

654

52

VOLUME-9269

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCT.-11-12-1927

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct.-11	Paris	Havre	69
	Lapland	Antwerp via Newport News	35
	Peleus	Manila	6
	Ortega	Cuba	1
	Nordhavet	Port Padre	1
	Munamar	Nassau	6
	Mayarao	Trinidad	8
	<i>mirita</i>	Curaçao	/
	Leda	Copenhagen	3
	Lempira	Honduras	3
	Harold Dollar	Vancouver	2
	Gypsum Prince	N.Scotia	1
	Elzasier	Antwerp	3
	Edvard Munch	Venezuela	1
	Martinique	Haiti via Phila.	3
	Carillo	Cuba	7
	Winnnebago	Manchester	1
Oct.-12	Willaston	S.Shields	1
	Stal	Veracruz	2
	Samuel Q Brown	"	2
	Steel Traveller	Port Said	2
	Princess May	Port Antonio	2
	Orkild	Cuba	1
	Orleans	Whycomagh C.B.	1
	Lieut Sam Mengel	Venezuela	1
	Ala	Antwerp	2
	Aconcagua	Chile	9

9269

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9269
Oct. 11-12-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 30 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Rosen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 30 1943

Date

Lina Roman

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 28 1927 BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do
 BILL NO. 147255 BILLED 11/7/27 Sworn that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	PRO.	OF	IN	ORDER		
1st CABIN	69					38	307	11		6		431
2nd CABIN	125	4				17	125			8		296
STEERAGE	95	8				125				13		241
TOTAL	289	12				55	576	11		27		968

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	307	431
2nd Cabin	125	296
Steerage	125	241
Total	557	968

2 Steerage

9269

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from

PLYMOUTH (England)

October 6th

19 z

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ~~document shall be~~ actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 11 1927

19

List

17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TRANSIT

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE FRIANT Louis, First Officer**, of the **French s/n "PARIS"**, from **PLYMOUTH (England) October 6th**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1927
at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, October 5th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1	TRANSIT	BACARDI	Esther	27		F	none	Yes	Spanish, Fren.	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Matausnas	X	Transit			Cuba	Habana	TRANSIT	
2	TRANSIT	PROU SOLER	Ana	52		F	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Spain	Gerone	X	Transit			"	"	TRANSIT
3	DIPLOMAT	DE SAAVEDRA	Hector	52		M	Diplomat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	X	Diplomatic passport			"	"	TRANSIT
4	TRANSIT	MENDIOLA ODER DE SOLIS	Rosario	60		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	Transit			"	"	TRANSIT
5	UNDER 16	GARCIA SOLIS	Casimir	15		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	Transit			"	"	TRANSIT
6	TRANSIT	ASCHKEL	Leopoldo	43		M	Dr. Med.	"	Spanish, Fren. Engl. German	"	Guatemalan	Polish	Poland	Plonsk	X	Transit 673	Paris	Sept. 23rd 1927	Guatem.	Guatemala	TRANSIT	
7	TRANSIT	"	Maria	38		F	none	"	"	"	"	Spanish Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	X	Transit 673	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
8	TRANSIT	HERRERA	Salvador	66		M	Engineer	"	Spain	"	"	"	"	"	X	Diplomatic passport			"	"	TRANSIT	
9	TRANSIT	"	Concha	50		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	3-2	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
10	TRANSIT	"	Alfredo	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	Transit 363	Paris	Sept. 29th 1927	"	"	TRANSIT	
11	TRANSIT	HERRERA	Manuel	36		M	Farmer	"	Span. French English	"	"	"	"	"	X	Transit	3-2	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
12	TRANSIT	"	Stella	31		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	Valencia	X	Transit	3-2	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
13	UNDER 16	"	Manuel	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux	X	Transit	3-2	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
14	UNDER 16	"	Richard	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille	X	Transit	3-2	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
15	TRANSIT	SOL	Vicente	48		M	Advocate	"	Spanish	"	S. Salvador	"	S. Salvador	Sta Tecla	X	T.V. 104	El Salvador	May 19/27	Salvador	Salvador	TRANSIT	
16	TRANSIT	"	Emma	45		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvador	X	T.V. 105	3-2	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
17	TRANSIT	"	Elena	21		F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	T.V. 105	3-2	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
18	TRANSIT	"	Lydia	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	T.V. 106	3-2	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
19	DIPLOMAT	LEGUA	Juan	29		M	Diplomat	"	"	"	Peruvian	"	Peru	Lima	X	Transit	3-1	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
20	DIPLOMAT	DELMONTE	Louis	57		M	"	"	Spanish, Ital. French	"	Dominican	West Indian	San Domin.	San Dominico	X	Transit	3-1	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
21	TRANSIT	NAVARRO	Manuel	44		M	Banker	"	Spanish, Eng.	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Cosala	X	Transit	3-2	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
22	TRANSIT	"	Ida	33		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nicaragua	Managua	X	Transit	3-2	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
23	TRANSIT	MULLER	Maria	54		F	"	"	Spanish	"	Panamanian	Spanish-Amer	Colombia	Cartagena	X	Transit 558	Panama	July 13th 1926	Panama	Panama	TRANSIT	
24	UNDER 16	"	Carlos	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama	X	Transit 59	Paris	April 7th 1927	"	"	TRANSIT	
25	TRANSIT	DE SAINT MALO	Alfredo	28		M	Musician	"	Spanish, Fren. English	"	"	"	"	"	X	P.R. 288646	Washington	July 25th 1927	NY	New-York	TRANSIT	
26	TRANSIT	"	Maria	27		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	P.R. 288645	4-5	"	"	"	TRANSIT	
27	TRANSIT	HIGASHI	Sloku	42		M	Domestic servant	"	English, Jap.	"	Japanese	Yellow	Japan	Shonan	X	N.Q. 398	Paris	Sept. 28/27	N.Y.	n.Y.C.	TRANSIT	
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 11th

1927

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization									Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society		Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Family- Hotel Baltimore Paris France	Cuba	Habana	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1926	NY	in transit to Habana, Cuba	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none		
2	Hotel Ronseray at Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	"	1927	"	in transit to Habana Cuba	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	gr	bl	"		
3	Family- 8 rue Laferriere at Paris, France	"	"	yes	"	"	no	-	-	in transit to Habana Cuba	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	blk	"		
4	Hotel, 8 cite Manetow, Paris	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1927	NY	in transit to Habana Cuba	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"		
5	n o b o d y	"	"	"	"	"	"	1927	"	in transit to Habana Cuba	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	ch	"	"		
6	Family- Mr Herrera 156 ave Victor Hugo at Paris France	Guatem.	Guatemala	"	"	"	"	1927	"	in transit to Guatemala, Guatem.	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	blk	blk	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	1926	"	"	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	sh	br	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blk	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	"	br	br	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	"	"	"	"		
15	Hotel Majestic at Paris, France	Rep.	Salvador	yes	"	"	"	1927	"	in transit to SALVADOR Rep.	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	blk	blk	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"		
19	Legation of Peru at Paris, France	Peru	Lima	"	"	no	-	-	-	in transit to Lima, Peru	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	br	"		
20	Hotel 201 rue de Grenelle at Paris, France	S. Dom.	San Dominico	"	"	yes	1924 1927	NY	in transit to San Dominico	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	blk	"			
21	c/o Bank Anglo-American S/A 19 rue Scribe at Paris, France	Nica.	Managua	no	"	no	-	-	-	in transit to Managua, Nicaragua	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-	"	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"		
23	Family Mr Catalina de la Maunier 32 rue Lafontaine, Paris, France	Pan.	Panama	"	"	yes	1926	NY	in transit to Panama, Panama	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit to Panama, Panama	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"		
25	Family- Mr De la Eude Muller 16 ave de la Bourdonais, Paris, France	NY	New-York	yes	"	"	"	1926 1927	"	Home- 120 W. 44th st N.Y. City	yes	6 mths	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	ch	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	gr	"		
27	Hotel Maurice at Paris, France	"	"	"	Col. 23	"	"	1923	"	Domestic of Mr Kaufman 312 W. 75th st N.Y. City	no	perman.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yel.	blk	blk	"		
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE BRIANT Louis**, First Officer, of the French s/s "P A R I S", from **HAVRE (France)** Oct. 5th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Briant

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

S
State
FIR
A

19₂₇

S. S. " PARIS "

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE, Franco.

October 5th

TRANSIT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at the time of departure.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **13**
The entries on this must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 11th, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36										
No. or List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. Is he a permanent resident of the United States? b. Length of time since he last came to the United States c. Whether alien is a member of the United States d. Live in prison or in custody of the United States e. Whether a polygamist f. Whether an anarchist g. Whether a member of the I.O.O.F. h. Whether a member of the B.P.O.E. i. Whether a member of the F.V.O. j. Whether a member of the F.V.B. k. Whether a member of the F.V.C. l. Whether a member of the F.V.D. m. Whether a member of the F.V.E. n. Whether a member of the F.V.F. o. Whether a member of the F.V.G. p. Whether a member of the F.V.H. q. Whether a member of the F.V.I. r. Whether a member of the F.V.J. s. Whether a member of the F.V.K. t. Whether a member of the F.V.L. u. Whether a member of the F.V.M. v. Whether a member of the F.V.N. w. Whether a member of the F.V.O. x. Whether a member of the F.V.P. y. Whether a member of the F.V.Q. z. Whether a member of the F.V.R.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I.O.O.F.	Whether a member of the B.P.O.E.	Whether a member of the F.V.O.	Whether a member of the F.V.B.	Whether a member of the F.V.C.	Whether a member of the F.V.D.	Whether a member of the F.V.E.	Whether a member of the F.V.F.	Whether a member of the F.V.G.	Whether a member of the F.V.H.	Whether a member of the F.V.I.	Whether a member of the F.V.J.	Whether a member of the F.V.K.	Whether a member of the F.V.L.	Whether a member of the F.V.M.	Whether a member of the F.V.N.	Whether a member of the F.V.O.	Whether a member of the F.V.P.	Whether a member of the F.V.Q.	Whether a member of the F.V.R.
	State	City or town															Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification										
1	Family- Mrs Marie Bergère 93	NY	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1926 NY	Home- 75 E. 55th st N.Y. City	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	br	br	none						
2	Friend- Mr J. Vollen 9 Blvd Ber-	France	Paris	"	"	" 1925 NY	Mr E. Ray Gosts 1430 Broadway N.Y. City	yes	4 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"						
3	Home- 110 rue de l'Université	"	"	"	Col. 23	" no	c/o Mr Richard Rollins 260 W. Saw st Phila Pa	"	3 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	ch	gr	"						
4	Yather- Mr Hofstetter 9 Malgasse	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	" yes 1923 NY	c/o Spengler-Loomis Mfg Co 58 E Washington st Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	br	"						
5	Hotel du Rhin at Paris, France	NY	New-York	yes	Col. 23	" 1926 NY	Employer: Mrs Rosenfeld 820 Park ave N.Y. City	"	always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"						
6	Villa Holly at Lutry, Switzerland	Va	Front Royal	"	Self	" 1926 NY	Home - at Front Royal Va	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	"	"						
7	Hotel Valmont 15 rue de Passy	NY	New-York	"	Col. 23	" 1926 NY	Employer: Mr Opton 118 E. 61st st at N.Y. City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	f	bl	"						
8	"	"	"	"	"	" 1927 NY	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	bl	blue	"						
9	Countess Edward de Monplas at	Germany	Munich	"	Self	" no	Friend- Mrs Raphl Miller 270 Park avenue at New-York	Y	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"						
10	Delitzsch bei Leipzig Lindenst 2	Germany	Leipzig	"	Self	" no	Ambassador Hotel N.Y. City	"	6 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"						
11	9 rue Louis Boilly at Paris	France	Paris	"	"	" yes 1926 NY	Hotel Benjamin Franklin at Phila Pa	yes	3 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"						
12	Uka u 18 Budapest Hungary	NY	New-York	"	"	" no	Home- 344 E. 69th st N.Y. City	"	indefin	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	blk	"						
13	Hotel Majestic at Paris France	"	"	"	"	" yes 1926 NY	Home 105 Riverside Drive N.Y. City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	blk	"	"						
14	Mr E.J. Araujo 86 ave Victor	S. Salv.	San Salvador	"	"	" 1927 NY	Rochester in transit to San Salvador	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"						
15	Hugo at Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"						
16	Home - San Sebastian, Spain	Mexico	Mexico	"	"	"	in transit to Mexico, Mexico	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"						
18	8 cité d'Hautville at Paris	Cuba	Habana	"	"	"	in transit to Habana Cuba	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	gr	"						
19	Mr Aquilino Dujanera at Bilbao	Peru	Lima	"	"	" no	in transit to Lima Peru	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	br	br	"						
20	n o b o d y	Cuba	Habana	"	"	" yes 1927 NY	in transit to Habana Cuba	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	"	blk	"						
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	blk	"	"						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	ch	br	"						
24	Mr Pedro Pablo Cartage 33 rue	"	"	"	"	"	in transit to Habana Cuba	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	bl	"						
25	Henri Martin at Paris, France	Peru	Lima	"	"	" no	in transit to Lima Peru	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	blk	blk	"						
26	Legation of Peru at Paris, France	Cuba	Santiago	"	"	" yes 1927 NY	in transit to Santiago, Cuba	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	ch	br	"						
27	Family- Mr Emile Bacardi Hotel	"	Habana	"	"	" 1927 NY	in transit to Habana, Cuba	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"						
28	Baltimore at Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	"	"	"	"						
29	Mr Pedro Pablo Cartage 33 rue	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	"	blk	"	"						
30	Henri Martin, Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	"	blk	"	"						

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15

S.
State
FIRS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR 1927

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

1927

S. S. " PARIS "

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE, France

October 5th, 1927

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

October... Iith

19₂₇

List

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

●

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT, Louis, First Officer, of the French s/s "PARIS", from HAVRE (France) Oct. 5th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia, Pa., and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the French S. S. "PARIS", Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1918
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, FIRST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France

October 26th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		REICHERT Emma	51	F	S	Domestic servant	Y French/Engl/	Y French	French	France Javerne	P.R. 263626	Washington	May 16/27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		SAUGET Cornélie	36	F	S	"	Y	"	"	France Alfort	N.I. 26663	London	Nov 29/26	"	"
3		STOFFEL Anna	48	F	S	"	Y	"	"	France Ronffoch	N.Q. 376	Paris	Sept 23/27	"	"
4		TIBERGHIE Auguste	23	M	S	Industrial	Y	"	"	France Tourcoing	N.Immig. 433	Lille	Sept 26/27	"	Tourcoing
5		AXELOS Alexandre	38	M	M	Merchant	Y French/Engl/ Ital/Greek	Y Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	N.Immig. 563	Paris	Sept 16/27	"	Paris
6		AXELOS Marthe	43	F	M	"	Y	French	French	France Tours	N.Immig. 658	"	"	"	"
7		D'ARCHAMBEAU Ivan	48	M	M	Musician	Y French/Engl/	Y Belgian	Flemish	Belgium Liège	N.Immig. 21	Washington	Sept 12/27	Switzerland	Lausanne
8		PONS Cleo	36	F	M	Domestic servant	Y	"	"	Belgium Bruxelles	P.R. 247414	Washington	April 5/27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		VOISIN Felicie	49	F	W	Dressmaker	Y	"	"	Belgium Spa	P.R. 254890	"	April 22/27	"	"
10		AKERMAN Doris	24	F	S	None	Y English	Y British	English	New Zealand Hamilton	Quote 12	Biarritz	Sept 24/27	France	Biarritz
11		ALLWOOD Florence	53	F	S	Domestic servant	Y	"	"	England Birmingham	P.R. 250341	Washington	May 14/27	N.Y.	Long Island
12		BONNALLO Harriette	49	F	S	"	Y French	Y	"	England Nottingham	Q. 23490	Paris	Oct 1/27	Hungary	Budapest
13		COOK Gertrude	29	F	S	Bookkeeper	Y English	Y	"	Canada Toronto	P.R. 299692	Washington	Aug 26/27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		CAMERON Flora	45	F	W	Domestic servant	Y	"	"	Canada Smiths Falls	P.R. 255439	Washington	April 23/27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		DONOHUE Catherine	52	F	S	"	Y	"	"	Ireland James	P.R. 240578	Washington	March 18/27	"	"
16		FOX Alice	48	F	S	"	Y	"	"	England London	P.R. 250680	Washington	May 14/27	"	"
17		FRASER Mary Ann	45	F	S	"	Y	"	"	Scotland Ilgan	P.R. 258060	Washington	April 29/27	South Carolina	Canden
18		GILLESPIE Mary C.	28	F	S	"	Y	"	"	England Elsegton	P.R. 267627	Washington	Aug 24/27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		KENNA Patrick	47	M	S	Broker	Y	"	"	Australia Maryboro	Q. 944	Lausanne	Sept 2/27	France	Versailles
20		KIPPS Maud Alice	33	F	S	Domestic servant	Y	"	"	England London	N.I. 26659	London	Nov 29/26	England	London
21		MOSS Marjorie	29	F	S	none	Y	"	"	Australia Melbourne	P.R. 241011	Washington	March 19/27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		RUDY Winifred	29	F	S	Domestic servant	Y	"	"	Scotland Forphins	N.I. 26663	London	Nov 29/26	England	London
23		STANK Violet	26	F	S	"	Y	"	"	England Willeaden	Q. 23474	Paris	Aug 8/27	France	Paris
24		THYFORD Fanny	49	F	S	"	Y	"	"	England London	P.R. 231584	Washington	Febr 11/27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		WEARNE Harry	74	M	M	Manufact	Y	"	"	U.S.A. New York	P.R. 231834	"	"	"	"
26		WEARNE Virginia	72	F	M	None	Y	"	"	Finland Helingfort	P.R. 280990	Washington	July 5/27	Wilmington Del.	"
27		VALVE Katty	43	F	M	Domestic servant	Y	"	"	Italy Bagni de Lucca	N.Immig. 143	Lausanne	Sept 12/27	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
28		ESTTI Adolfo	52	M	S	Musician	Y Ital/	Y Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	N.Immig. 645	Paris	Sept 21/27	France	Paris
29		CANESSA Ercole	40	M	M	Antiquary	Y French	Y	"	France Paris	"	"	"	"	"
30		CANESSA Alexandre	17	M	S	"	Y	"	"	France Paris	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 11th, 1927

List

12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
8

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization or is engaged in any sports organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization or is engaged in any cultural organization activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time in United States																					Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity			Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal organization activity
1	Family Leoni Reichert at Sa- vern France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1926 1927	N.Y.	c/o rs Donald 246 West End avn. New-York City	Y	Perman/	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	br	brown	none
2	Employer Doctor Maddick 6 Palace Street LONDON	England	London	Y	Self	Y	Y	1924 1926	Engl	c/o Ray Goetz 1430 Broadway at New-York City	Y	4 mths	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	---	
3	Family. A. Stoffel at Rouffoch Haut Rhin.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1911 1924	Fr	c/o Mark Hyman 23 East- 74th street at New-York City	Y	Perman/	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	black	grey	---
4	Family- 2 Rue Chanzy-Tourcoing	France	Tourcoing	Y	Self	Y	Y	1924 1927	Fr	University Club PROVIDENCE	Y	2 mths	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	"	brown	---	
5	Home 22 Rue Royale-PARIS	France	Paris	Y	---	Y	no	no	no	c/o Saks Fifth aven. New-York	Y	2 mth	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	---		
6	---	---	---	Y	---	Y	nonp	no	no	---	Y	---	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	brown		
7	Wife-Mrs Darchambeau 44 Avenue Haldimand Yverdon Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	---	Y	Y	1926 1927	Sw	c/o L/Charlton Carnegie Hall at New-York City	Y	5 mths	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---		
8	Ritz Hotel PARIS	---	---	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1927	---	c/o rs Griswold 783 Park aven. at New-York City	Y	Perman/	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	"	"	"	blue	---		
9	Friend Miss Cornelle Bourguet 36 Rue de Parisart SPA Belgique	---	---	Y	---	Y	Y	1926 1927	---	c/o rs R.Monroe 125 E. 61 St. New-York City	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	File No.---		
10	Mother Mrs Akerman c/o Lloyds Bank Hay Market LONDON	Engl	---	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	Extend- 999 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Illinois	Y	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---		
11	Hotel Athénée- PARIS	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1926 1927	---	c/o Mrs Eldridge- Great Neck Long Y Island New-York	Y	Perman/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	grey	grey		
12	Friend-Varena 82 Carrolnse Road- Forest Hill.LONDON S.C.	---	---	Y	---	Y	no	no	no	c/o Mrs Stevens at Homewood Da- rien Connecticut	Y	---	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	brown		
13	n o b o d y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1918 1927	---	Home 17 West-71st.New-York	No	Forever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	---		
14	Hotel Plaza Athénée-PARIS	---	---	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1926 1927	---	c/o Mrs Eldridge Bowx 9 Great Neck Long Island N.York	Y	---	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	---		
15	Trianon Palace Versailles	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	---	Y	Y	1926 1927	---	c/o Mrs Monroe 125 E. 61 St. at New-York City	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	"	"	"	blue	---		
16	40 Rue L. Pignon PARIS	---	---	Y	---	Y	Y	1926 1927	---	C/O Mrs Menasco-950 Park avenue at New-York	Y	Perman/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	grey	blue		
17	Hotel Plaza Athénée-PARIS	---	L.Island	Y	---	Y	Y	1926 1927	---	c/o Mrs Eldridge Box 9 Great Neck- Long Island- N.York	Y	---	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	bl	blue		
18	Hotel Mercedes PARIS	South Carolina	Candam	Y	---	Y	Y	1927	---	c/o Mrs Graham at CANDAM S.Car	N	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---		
19	Continental Hotel HAVRE	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1920 1927	---	c/o Mr Burgess 41-5th avenue at New-York City	Y	Perman/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	brown	grey		
20	Father-Richard John Kipps 87 Winchester St. LONDON	---	---	Y	Col/23	Y	no	no	no	12 East 66 St.New-York City	Y	---	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	---		
21	Friend- Maddick 6 Palace Street LONDON	England	---	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1926	---	c/o Mrs Norton Brooke Gilbert c/o E.Ray Goetz 1430 Broadway New-York City	Y	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	---		
22	40 Rue de la Pérouse-PARIS	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1925 1927	---	c/o Mrs Menasco 950 Park avenue at New-York City	Y	Perman/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	---		
23	Employer- Docteur Maddick 6 Pa- lace Street LONDON S.W.1	England	---	Y	Self	Y	no	no	no	c/o E.Ray Goetz 1430 Broadway New-York City	Y	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	grey	---		
24	c/o Mrs Pickwords 33 A.Headstone Pa Rd. HARRONE LONDON	Phila.	---	Y	Col/23	Y	no	no	no	c/o Mrs Wright at Radnar Phila.	Y	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	bl	blue		
25	Hotel Continental at PARIS	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1927	---	Home 130 East 31 St.New-York	No	Forever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	brown			
26	---	---	---	Y	---	Y	---	---	---	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	---			
27	Hotel Majestic at PARIS	Del.	Wilmington	Y	Col/23	Y	Y	1921 1927	---	c/o Mrs Buchner- 1308 Delaware a venue Wilmington Del.	Y	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	grey	dk		
28	Family Mario Betti Università de Bologna Italy	Italy	Bologna	Y	Self	Y	Y	1918 1926	---	Hotel Ansonia New-York	Y	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	grey	brown		
29	Home 33 Avenue des Champs Elises France PARIS	---	---	Y	---	Y	no	no	no	680 Fifth aven.New-York	Y	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	---			
30	---	---	---	Y	---	Y	---	---	---	---	---	---	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	---	---	---	---	---			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRAINE, Louis, First Officer, of the French s/s "P. A. R. I. S.", from HAVRE (France) Oct. 5th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1927

at

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1917
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST
States, c
FIRST-
Arri

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

OCT 11 1927

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE FRANT, Louis**, First Officer, of the **French s/s "P. A. R. I. S."**, from **HAVER, France**, Oct. 5th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

, OCTOBER 5th , 1927 , Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 11th , 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MARQUETTE	Herbert	48	M	M	Shamokin, Pa. 6/13/1879 - Pass N° 421858		416 East Federal Stb Youngstown, Ohio
2	"	Mabel	40	F	M	Geneva, Pa. 2/27/1887 - Pass N° "		"
3	MALCOLMSON	Ruth	21	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 4/16/1906 - Pass N° 441189		616.80.55th Street, Philadelphia, Pa
4	MARX	Andrey	23	F	M	New-York, City. 11/22/1903 - Pass N° 169214		75 East 55th St, New-York, City
5	"	Robert, Edgard	4	M	S	" " 10/10/1923 - Pass N° 169214		"
6	MENASCE	Elinor	38	F	M	" " 12/9/1886 - Pass N° 162273		950 Park Ave., New-York, City
7	"	Pierre	3	M	S	" " 2/28/1924 - Pass N° "		"
8	MEGEAR	Virginia	17	F	S	Chicago, Ill. in 1910 - Pass N° 283696		Meadonbakk, Balylor, Long Island.
9	MERRYWEATHER	Mabel	49	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 6/1/1878 - Pass N° 355287		250 Maple Ave Highland, Rd., Ill.
10	MEYER	Lee	20	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 6/22/1877 - Pass N° 453792		Riviera Apt., Lake Drive, Baltimore, Md.
11	"	LEE, Mrs	34	F	M	" " 10/29/1892 - Pass N° "		"
12	MILLER	Ralph	45	F	M	Louisville, Ky. 7/6/1883 - Pass N° 338325		270 Park Ave, New-York, City.
13	MITCHELL	William	47	M	M	Born of American Parents at Nice (France) December 29/1879 - Pass N° 447831		Middleburg, Va
14	"	Elizabeth	36	F	M	Detroit, Mich. October 14/1890 - Pass N° 447831		"
15	MITCHELL	Lucille, A.	34	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 7/10/1893 - Pass N° 450149		Oyster Bay, Long Island
16	MOFFET	Gertrude	33	F	M	New-York, City. 4/22/1894 - Pass N° 394230		43 East 75th St, New-York, City
17	"	Keith	5	M	S	" " 8/19/1922 - Pass N° "		"
18	"	Virginia	1	F	S	" " 7/29/1926 - Pass N° "		"
19	MORGAN	Mona	30	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 10/4/1897 - Pass N° 213655		45 Tenland Place, New-York, City
20	MOTTET	Henry	82	M	M	Naturalized at New-York, City in 1874 - Pass N° 453989		47 West 20th St, New-York, City
21	MOLDAVAN	Nicolas	37	M	S	Naturalized - Court of N.Y. City, City Hall June 15th 1925 - Pass N° 1592		Hotel Great Northern, 118 W. 57th St New-York, City
22	MONROE	Robert, Irrier (Mrs)	41	F	M	New-Orleans, La. 9/3/1886 - Pass N° 357842		125 East 61st St, New-York, City
23	"	Jeanne	7	F	S	New-York, City 3/19/1920 - Pass N° "		"
24	"	Robert	5	M	S	" " 4/2/1922 - Pass N° "		"
25	MURPHY	Katharine	45	F	S	" " in 1882 - Pass N° 373989		50 West 67th St, New-York, City
26	TERRELL	Roy	51	M	M	Houston, Texas. 2/18/1876 - Pass N° 661		822 Gravier St, New-Orleans, La
27	"	Anina	37	F	M	" " 12/13/1889 - Pass N° "		"
28	TINGAUD	Arsene	54	M	M	Naturalized - Post Office Building, New-York City, September 1906 - Pass N° 393617		855-6th Ave, New-York, City
29	"	Blanche	46	F	M	By Marriage - at New-York, City, November 12/ 1902 - Pass N° 393617		"
30	THOMPSON	James, H.	24	M	M	Mt Vernon 1/2/1903 - Pass N° 453451		15 Parkway - Larchmond, N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY --

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. " PARIS "

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

OCTOBER 5th

, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 11th

12, 1927
W.A.B.L.M.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mac BEE Louise.	67	F	W Great Neck . L.I. 2/8/1860 -Pass N° 366471		Great Neck Long Island, N.Y. .
2	Mac COOK Nellie	58	F	W Chicago, Ill. in 1870 -Pass N° 168550		200 Earl Pearson St .Chicago, Ill
3	Mac CRINDLE Odette	26	F	D Cincinnati, Ohio 8/5/1901 -Pass N° 326681		973-6th Ave .New-York City
4	CHAGUENEAU Adelaide	27	F	M New-York City 5/14/1900 -Pass N° 2317		18 West 48th St . New-York City
5	Mac CARTNEY Lawrence	28	M	S Wilmington, Del. 9/19/1899 -Pass N° 434359		625 Concord Ave . Wilmington, Del
6	Mac NABB Catherine	76	F	S	Naturalized Souther distr. of New-York City Dec 4th 1922- Pass N° 387597	648 Amsterdam .Sts. New-York City
7	NETHAM Alfred	60	M	M New-York City .11/21/1866 -Pass N° 155912		910-5th Ave . New-York City
8	" Mabel	56	F	M New-York City .9/25/1871 - Pass N° 155711		" "
9	MEUMAN Lester	39	M	M Washington, D.C. 10/24/1888 - Pass N° 431292		1638-16th St .Washington, D.C.
10	" Janet	32	F	M New-York City . 10/14/1894 - Pass N° "		" "
11	MULTY Katherine	44	F	S	Naturalized - 2nd Distr. New-York City August, 1918- Pass N° 168481	Beechwood Hotel Summit .New-Jersey
12	OPTON Milton	64	M	M New-York City. 2/5/1861 - Pass N° 347333		118 East 61th St .New-York City
13	" Harriet	80	F	M Brooklyn .N.Y. 8/20/1867 - Pass N° "		" "
14	" Marian	21	F	S New-York City . 5/10/1906 - Pass N° "		" "
15	PAGE Howard	60	F	M Louisville .Ky. 11/16/1867 -Pass N° 370711		150 East 73th Street .New-York City
16	PAINK Minnette	32	F	S Houston, Texas 5/9/1895 -Pass N° 402646		1505 Mac Kinney Ave Houston, Texas
17	PARRIS M.A.	36	M	S Washington, D.C. 9/6/1892 - Pass N° 2524		111 Charles River Rd .Cambridge, Mass.
18	PAYNE Charles	33	M	M Lockport, N.Y. in 1894 - Pass N° 268554		150 Bdway .New-York City
19	PHILIBOSIAN Harry	51	M	M	Naturalized- at Syracuse . About in 1906- Pass N° 377620	2404 W 7th Street .Los Angeles, Cal
20	" S.H.	44	F	M	By Marriage at New-York City . Jan/20/1902- Pass N° 377620	" "
21	PITTMAN Thomas	39	M	S	Naturalized supr .Court New-York City April 1919 - Pass N° 326459	910 -5th Ave . New-York City
22	PLUM Marco	57	F	S Newark .N.J. 12/27/1870 ; -Pass N° 173568		509 Mt Prospect Ave Newark, N.J.
23	PRIEST Mabel	42	F	M Bridgeport .Conn. 7/4/1885 -Pass N° 427018		4320 Westminster Place-St. Louis .Mo
24	RHINELANDER Philip	31	M	M New-York City . Aug. 1886 - Pass N° 43969		Luvedo .Park . New-York City
25	REILLY Ridgway, J.	61	M	M Pottsville .Pa. 10/2/1866 - Pass N° 203495		17th Locust Street .Philadelphia, Pa
26	REILLY Mary, N.	47	F	M Philadelphia, Pa .6/17/1880- Pass N° 203435		" "
27	READY Anna	53	F	S New-York City . in 1874 - Pass N° 134236		18 West 87th St .New-York City
28	RICH Barbara	26	F	S Framingham .Mass in 1901 - Pass N° 36		623 West View Ave. Philadelphia .Pa
29	RIDSTROM Ella	47	F	S	Naturalized .at New-York City April 27th 1925-1155 Park Ave .New-York City Pass N° 349903	221 East 61st St .New-York City
30	RELEY Caroline	37	F	S Madison, Wisc. July/6/1890 - Pass N° 416806		

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y--

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-000

Number

6

12

1927

S. S. " PARIS "

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

OCTOBER 5th

, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 11th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mac BEE Louise.	67	F	W Great Neck . L.I. 2/8/1860 -Pass N° 366471		Great Neck Long Island, N.Y. .
2	Mac COOK Nellie	58	F	W Chicago, Ill. in 1870 -Pass N° 168550		200 Earl Pearson, St .Chicago, Ill
3	Mac CRINDLE Odette	26	F	D Cincinnati, Ohio 5/1901 -Pass N° 326681		973-6th Ave .New-York, City
4	CHAGUENEAU Adelaide	27	F	M New-York, City 5/14/1900 -Pass N° 2317		18 West 48th St . New-York, City
5	Mac CARTNEY Lawrence	28	M	S Wilmington, Del. 9/19/1899 -Pass N° 434359		625 Concord Ave . Wilmington, Del
6	Mac NABB Catherine	76	F	S	Naturalized Souther distr. of New-York, City Dec 4th 1922- Pass N° 387597	648 Amsterdam .St., New-York .City
7	NATHAN Alfred	60	M	M New-York, City .11/21/1866 -Pass N° 155912		910-5th Ave . New-York, City
8	" Mabel	56	F	M New-York, City .9/25/1871 - Pass N° 155711		" "
9	MEUMAN Lester	39	M	M Washington, D.C. 10/24/1888 - Pass N° 431292		1638-16th St .Washington, D.C.
10	" Janet	32	F	M New-York, City . 10/14/1894 - Pass N° "		" "
11	MULTY Katherine	44	F	S	Naturalized - 2nd Distr. New-York, City August, 1918- Pass N° 168481	Beechwood Hotel Summit .New-Jersey
12	OPTON Milton	64	M	M New-York, City. 2/5/1861 - Pass N° 347333		118 East 61th St .New-York, City
13	" Harriet	80	F	M Brooklyn .N.Y. 4/20/1867 - Pass N° "		" "
14	" Marian	21	F	S New-York, City . 5/10/1906 - Pass N° "		" "
15	PAGE Howard	60	F	M Louisville .Ky. 11/16/1867 -Pass N° 370711		150 East 73th Street .New-York, City
16	PAINÉ Minnette	32	F	S Houston, Texas 5/9/1895 -Pass N° 402646		1505 Mac Kinney Ave Houston, Texas
17	PARRIS M.A.	36	M	S Washington, D.C. 9/6/1892 - Pass N° 2524		111 Charles River Rd .Cambridge, Mass.
18	PAYNE Charles	33	M	M Lockport, N.Y. in 1894 - Pass N° 268554		150 Bdway .New-York, City
19	PHILIBOSIAN Harry	51	M	M	Naturalized- at Syracuse . About in 1906- Pass N° 377620	2404 W 7th Street .Los Angeles, Cal
20	" S.H.	44	F	M	By Marriage at New-York, City . Jan/20/1902- Pass N° 377620	" "
21	PITTMAN Thomas	39	M	S	Naturalized supr .Court New-York, City April 1919 - Pass N° 326459	910 -5th Ave . New-York, City
22	PLUM Marco	57	F	S Newark .N.J. 12/27/1870 ; -Pass N° 173568		509 Mt Prospect Ave Newark, N.J.
23	PRIEST Mabel	42	F	M Bridgeport .Conn. 7/4/1885 -Pass N° 427018		4320 Westminster Place-St. Louis .Mo
24	RHINELANDER Philip	31	M	M New-York, City . Aug. 1886 - Pass N° 43969		Luvado .Park . New-York, City
25	REILLY Ridgway, J.	61	M	M Pottsville .Pa. 10/2/1866 - Pass N° 203495		17th Locust Street .Philadelphia, Pa
26	REILLY Mary, N.	47	F	M Philadelphia, Pa .6/17/1880- Pass N° 203435		" "
27	READY Anna	53	F	S New-York, City . in 1874 - Pass N° 134236		18 West 87th St .New-York, City
28	RICH Barbara	28	F	S Framingham, Mass in 1901 - Pass N° 36		623 West View Ave. Philadelphia .Pa
29	RIDSTROM Ella	47	F	S	Naturalized .at New-York, City April 27th 1925-1155 Park Ave .New-York, City Pass N° 379903	221 East 61st St .New-York, City
30	RELEY Caroline	37	F	S Madison, Wisc. July/6/1890 - Pass N° 416806		

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y--

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

OCTOBER 5th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 11th, 1927

No.
or
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1

KAUFMANN

Fred

61

M

S

Naturalized - Court of common Pleas
New-York City 3/5/1894 - Pass N° 346288
Naturalized Federal Court at Philadelphia.
April 7th 1922 - Pass N° 442594

33 East 33rd Street, New-York City

2

KEFERSTEIN

Charles

38

M

S

551 5th Avenue New-York City

3

KELLY

Fred.C.

45

M

S

Peninsula, Ohio

4

KELTIE

Madeleine

27

F

S

5th Ave Bank, New-York City

5

KEILTY

Mary

64

F

M

105 E. 53rd St, New-York City

6

KENWORTHY

Marion

36

F

S

Dwight Place, Englewood, N.J.

7

KIDDER

Margaret

29

F

S

63 Chesnut Street, Springfield, Mass

8

KILROY

Katherine

49

F

M

" "

9

"

Banbah

24

F

S

888 Park Ave, New-York City

10

KRIDEL

Mary.H.

76

F

M

756 Green Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

11

KURTZ

Mildred M.

22

F

S

Bernardsville, New-Jersey

12

KUSER

Dryden.

25

F

M

" "

13

"

Anthony

3

M

S

104 W. 103th Street, New-York City

14

LAMADORE

John.J.

27

M

S

Naturalized - Supr. Court White Plains, N.Y.
Nov. 18th 1918 - Pass N° 449345

Mount Vernon, NY, 80 Fletcher St.

15

LANGENIEUX

Jean.M.

56

M

M

By Marriage at Beaune (Côte d'Or-France)
July 3/1897 - Pass N° 449345

" "

16

"

Mario.J.

55

F

M

" "

17

"

Marie, Louise

25

F

S

Dowagiac, Mich

18

LEE

Fred

68

M

M

"

19

"

Mary

54

F

M

201 Buchanan, Street, Ottawa, Ill

20

LEE

Russell

24

M

M

57 Prospect St, East Orange, N.J.

21

LEE

Albert

49

M

M

"

22

"

Margaret

49

F

M

Naturalized - Cuyahoga County, Cleveland, Ohio - Canton, Ohio
Nov. 1st 1882 - Pass N° 447950
By Marriage at Springfield, Ohio, July 6th
1887 - Pass N° 447950

417 Park Ave, New-York City

23

LEFKOVITS

Isidor

64

M

M

24

"

Sophie

60

F

M

"

25

LEOPOLD

Florence

56

M

M

"

26

"

James

28

M

S

"

27

"

Jane

19

F

S

147 W 55th Street, New-York City

28

LEVY

Daniel

55

M

S

907-5th Ave, New-York City

29

LOEB

Lucy

34

F

S

583 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

30

LOWRY

Kenneth

39

M

S

Naturalized Supr Court of The city of
New-York, 10/19/1894 - Pass N° 210602

New-York City 8/27/1893 - Pass N° 413103
Williamsport, Pa. Jan/16/1888 - Pass N° ---- (Military Passport)

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 143

OCTOBER 11th, 1927
W. S. L. A.

sailing from LE HAVRE (France), OCTOBER 5th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

S. S. "PARIS"

No.
or
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

By marriage at Trenton, New-Jersey, in
1901 - Pass No 262998

356 -4th Ave, New-York-City

119 West Paradise St, Orrville, Ohio

4510 Maryland Ave, St Louis, Mo

105 E. 53th St, New-York-City

6225 St Charles Ave, New-Orleans, La

15 E. 58 th Street, New-York-City

113 E. 81th Street, New-York-City

113 E. " "

" " "

Box 1125 Route 1, Clayton, Mo

324 Weaver St, Larchmont, New-York

" " "

57 William Street, New-York City

" " "

36 West 44th St, New-York-City

14 East 32nd St, " "

" " "

12 East 86th St, New-York-City

" " "

23 East 86th St, New-York-City

460 Washington Ave, Glencoe, Ill

Houston, Texas

" " "

562 W 113th St, New-York-City

" " "

1950 Andrew Ave, Bronx, N.Y.

Camden, South Carolina

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

783 Park Ave, New-York City

By Marriage at Louisville, Ky, June 3/1887-
Pass No 431424

Naturalized - Court of Common Pleas May 1892
at New-York-City - Pass No 414849

By Marriage at New-York-City April/23/1896
Pass No 414849

Naturalized at Bronx, N.Y. Supr. Court -
(Don't Remember Date) - Pass No 438919

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY --

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

OCTOBER

11th

1927

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

OCTOBER 5th

, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

S. S. "PARIS"

Issued in England) 14-004

No.
or
Last

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

159 east . 78 th Street . New-York, City

Highland Pasture New-Hope . Pa

1 GREPPO

Eleanor

47

F

M

Staten Island . N.Y. 3/3/1880 - Pass No 303228

2 GRIEST

Thomas

43

M

M

Philadelphia . Pa. 8/30/1884 - Pass No 32

3 "

Mary . C. J.

47

F

M

Camden . S.C. 5/18/1880 - Pass No 33

4 "

Sarah . C.

5

F

S

Philadelphia . Pa. 1/26/1922 - Pass No 34

5 "

Thomas .

3

M

S

" " 12/9/1923 - Pass No 35

By Marriage at New-Orleans . La. January 1925 829 Eleonore St . New-Orleans . La
Pass No 389397

Cooper Carlton Hotel . Chicago . Ill

120 . E. 31st St. New-York, City

2525 Broadway . New-York, City

6 HAGEMANN

Henriette

56

F

M

Joliet . California. 4/9/1868 - Pass No 380998

7 HARTIGAN

Kathryn

60

F

S

New-York, City . 9/29/1897 - Pass No 333077

8 HASCALL

Florence

50

F

S

New-York, City . 9/29/1897 - Pass No 333077

9 HERVITT

Dixwell

64

M

M

Midlex . Pa. in 1863 - Pass No 3610

10 "

Katharine

58

F

M

San Francisco . Cal. in 1869 - Pass No 138935

11 HETZLER

Edward . T.

25

M

M

New-York, City . 5/26/1902 - Pass No 138935

518 Deer Path Lake Forest . Ill

600 . S. 2nd St . Elkhart . Ind

12 "

Frances . M.

24

F

M

Portland . Me. 11/14/1902 - Pass No 319677

Northwood Station . West Palm Beach . Flor

2800 St. . Jacksonville . Florida

410 . 1st Mat . Bk. Wichita . Falls, Texas

1100 Brook Avenue . Wichita . Falls, Texas

13 HILL

Lucia

56

F

M

Davenport . Iowa. 9/27/ 1871- Pass No 342442

Pennsylvania Hotel . N.Y. City

23 . E. 74th Street . New-York, City

14 HOFSTETTER

Suzanne

26

F

M

Elkhart . Indiana 9/27/1901 - Pass No 422267

" "

" "

4400 N. Meridian . St . Indianapolis . Ind.

212 Glen Road, Ardmore . Pa

15 HOOKER

Anne

66

F

S

Sturbridge . Mass . 1/8/1861 - Pass No 378877

16 HUBBARD

Phillips . Irma

45

F

M

Galion . Ohio . 8/7/1881/ - Pass No 1030

17 HUFF

Robert

23

M

S

Wichita Falls Texas . 12/21/1893- Pass No 350093

18 HUFF

Robert . E.

70

M

M

Loebanon . Va. 1/31/1857 - Pass No 350975

19 HUFF

Elisabeth

58

F

M

Prairie . Texas . in 1869 - Pass No "

20 HYMAN

Merk

50

F

M

Cincinnati . Ohio . in 1877 - Pass No 421094

21 "

Louise

44

F

M

New-York, City . 10/18/1882 - Pass No "

324-5th Ave . C/o Lord Tayladr . New-York, City

285 Harvard St . Cambridge . Mass

32 W 40th Street . New-York, City

118 W 57th Street . New-York, City

219 West 81st St. New-York, City

22 "

Phyllis

12

F

S

" " 5/28/1915 - Pass No "

23 ILES

Ether

49

F

M

Indianapolis, Ind. Jan 1878 - pass No 424314

24 JACKSON

Ellis

64

F

M

Fort Washington, Pa. in 1863 - Pass No 440530

25 "

C. A.

56

F

M

Portsmouth . Pa. in 1881 - Pass No "

26 JOANIDY

John

35

F

S

New-York, City . 10/22/1892 - Pass No 276647

27 JONES

Mabel . A.

61

F

S

Boston, Mass . 11/6/1865 - Pass No 378146

28 KEMPFFERT

Waldemar

50

F

M

New-York, City . 9/23/1877 - Pass No 447363

29 KIRASIK

Chasi

44

M

S

New-York, City . 3/6/1906 - Pass No 144374

30 KAUFMANN

Fred

21

M

S

New-York, City . 3/6/1906 - Pass No 144374

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY --

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

16

1927

OCTOBER 11th

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

OCTOBER 5th

1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

S. S. "PARIS"

No.
on
List

FAMILY NAME

NAME IN FULL

GIVEN NAME

AGE

Yrs. Mos.

Sex

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBINSON	Elsie	41		F	Bridgeport, Conn. in 1886- Pass No. 489241		Black Rock Bridgeport, Connecticut
2	BOILINS	Richard	31		M	Portland, Me. 1/19/1896 - Pass No. II59		260 S 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa
3	"	Edith	33		F	Philadelphia, Pa. 3/7/1894- Pass No II59		"
4	"	Caroline	6		F		Born of American Parents at Paris (France) June 6th 1921- Pass II59	"
5	"	Richard	4		M		Born of American Parents at Paris (France) Nov. 2nd 1922 - Pass No II59	820 Park Ave New-York, City
6	ROSENFELD	Ernst	47		M	New-York, City. 1/16/1878 -Pass No 402097	Naturalized - Supreme Court Of New-York, City Feb. 1915 - Pass No 402097 -	820 Park Ave. New-York, City
7	"	Florette	49		F	Saratoga, N.Y. June/25/1877 -Pass No 438271		58th Street 7th Avenue -New-York, City
8	SAXE	Jahn, C.	50		M	Staten Island, N.Y. Nov/1886 -Pass No 438270		"
9	"	Mary, S.	40		F	Philadelphia, Pa. 4/19/1885- Pass No 377505		24, E. 69th St. New-York, city
10	SCHIFFER	L. G.	72		F	Portland, Pa. 7/21/1896 - Pass 446416		281 Burns St. Forest Hill, L.I.-N.Y.
11	SCHNEIDER	Helen	31		F	Portland, Pa. 7/21/1896 - Pass 446416		215, So 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa
12	SERGEANT	Alfred	39		M	Cape May, N.J. 9/17/1888 - Pass No 308194	By Marriage at New-York. in 1918 Pass No 441093	108th 56th St. New-York, City
13	de SINCAY	Elaine	28		F			247 Pine Street. Holyoke, Mass
14	SKINNER	Belle	57		F	Skinnerville, Mass. 5/30/1870-Pass No 219666		4502 Maryland Ave. St Louis, Mo
15	SMITH	Elizabeth	26		F	St Louis, Mo. 4/8/1901 - Pass No 217945		181 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill
16	STACK	Dilla	58		F	Fox Lake 10/8/1868 - Pass No 324574		145, W. 55th St. New-York, City
17	STOVER	Winifred	25		F	Norfolk, Va. 8/4/1902 - Pass No 126554		111 Charles River Rd, Cambridge, Mass
18	STRATTON	S. W.	66		M	Litchfield, Ill. 7/18/1861 - Pass No 2522		208, Sola Salle St. Chicago, Ill
19	SPADES	Cyril, C.	40		M	Indianapolis, Ind. 10/3/1887-Pass No 380769		"
20	"	Caroline, F.	37		F	Denver, Colorado, 9/22/1890 -Pass No "		"
21	"	Caroline, Lat.	9		F	Chicago, Ill. 5/29/1918 - Pass No "		"
22	"	Hester, A.	76		F	Indianapolis, Ind. 5/29/1851-Pass No 184663		Zullette Ave, New-York, City
23	STEFFENS	Anne	50		F	New-York, City. 8/27/1877 - Pass No 225439		Darien, Connecticut
24	STEVENS	Hope, N.	23		F	Greenwich, Conn. 10/27/1903 - Pass No 363666		"
25	"	Don, E.	2		M	New-York, City. 8/2/1925 - Pass No "		Thebf Goodrich Co. Akron, Ohio
26	MADOLE	George	35		M	Kent, Ohio. 7/8/1892 - Pass No 1096		"
27	"	Hazel	34		F	Malvern, Ohio. 4/20/1892 - Pass No "		"
28	"	George, Jr.	5		M		Born of American Parents at Paris (France) 4/2/1922 - Pass No 1096	20 West 12nd St New-York, City
29	MAY	Irma	28		F		By Marriage at New-York, City - November 17/1921-Pass No 379413	102 West 52nd St. New-York, City
30	MASSON	Francis	36		M		Naturalized - at New-York, City. April/25/ 1927 - Pass No 379811	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y --

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

17

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

OCTOBER 5th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 11th

1927

No.
of
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 CARPENTER

Ethel

48

F

M

Louisville .Ky. 9/19/ 1879 -Pass N° 376918

Hotel .Vista . del Arroyo . Pasadena .
California

2 CARPENTER

Helen.G.

59

F

M

Chica_o.Ill in 1868 -Pass N° 450329

1545 Astor .St .Chicago.Ill

3 CARPENTER

Feirbank

25

M

S

Chicago.Ill . 2/17/1902 -Pass N° 447461

70 Cedar Street .Chicago.Ill

4 CARUSO

Dorothy

34

F

S

New-York.City .6/6/1894 -Pass N° 380606

1155 Park Ave . New-York.City

5 CARUSO

Gloria

8

F

S

New-York.City12/8/1919 -Pass N° "

" "

6 "

Jacqueline

3

F

S

" " 9/18/1924 -Pass N° "

Bryn Mawr .Pennsylvania

7 CLARK

Herbert .

61

M

M

Philadelphia.Pa. 1/8/1866 -Pass N° 441105

Chatham . Phoenix Ranch 55-5th Ave

8 COCKRUM

Carolyn

40

F

W

Chicago.Ill . in 1887 -Pass N° 156816

16 Charles .Street .New-York'City

9 COHN

Eugene

37

M

M

Imbay City .Mich .3/1/1890 -Pass N° 453249

235 West .51 th Street .New-York.City

10 COIGNE

Marguerite

25

F

S

Memphis . Pa. 10/4/1902 -Pass N° 453809

1308 Delaware Ave . Wilmington,Del

11 CONWAY

Urey.W.

37

M

S

Philadelphia.Pa. 10/6/1889 - Pass N° 268822

17 east . 96th St .Troy .N.Y.

12 CRAMER

William .Edward

28

M

M

.Troy .N.Y. 1/19/1899 -Pass N° 185646

Mendham . N.J.

13 CROWWELL

Frederick

27

M

M

Mendham .N.J. 9/10/1900 - Pass N° 448859

14 "

Cornelia

23

F

M

New-York.City . 11/20/1903 - Pass N° "

15 DECON

Emma

56

F

W

Naturalized .U.S. District Court ,Ohio .
12/18/1922 - Pass N° 388376

43 Park . 75th St . New-York.City

16 DODGE

Eben

61

M

M

Montgomery . Md . 5/3/1866 - Pass N° 426657

18 Centia St . Cambridge .Mass

17 DONALD

Mary.R.

74

F

M

New-York.City . 8/6/1853 - Pass N° 396436

246 west End Ave . New-York.City

18 DUDENSING

Frank

35

M

M

" " 2/14/1892 - Pass N° 923

43 east . 57th Street . New-York. City

19 "

Margaret

25

F

M

San Francisco.Cal. 2/18/1902- Pass N° "

" "

20 "

Lane

5

F

S

New-York.City 12/13/1921 - Pass N° "

115 East .72nd st .New-York.City

21 DUNCAN

Butler

23

M

S

" " 11/6/1903 - Pass N° 163045

45 West Clay Park .San Francisco.Cal

22 DWYER

Anna

67

F

S

Faifield .Iowa 3/29/1860 - Pass N° 381087

" "

23 "

May.C.

50

F

S

Memphis .Pa 6/12/1877 - Pass N° 382677

" "

24 "

John ,Joseph

65

M

S

San Francisco.Cal.11/2/1861 - Pass N° 382677

Great Neck . Long Island .N.Y.

25 ELHRIDGE

Louise

67

F

M

GreatbNeck .N.Y. in 1860 - Pass N° 205208

135 .W.79th St . New-York.City

26 ELLERT

June

26

F

S

Chicago .Ill . 5/30/1901 - Pass N° 453469

211 . S. 42th Street . Philadelphia,Pa

27 EXSTER

Elizabeth

25

F

S

Philadelphia.Pa. 2/26/1902 - Pass N° 441132

999 Lake Shore Drive .Chicago.Ill

28 FAIRBANK

Livingston

47

M

M

Chicago.Ill . 9/11/1880 - Pass N° 2224

" "

29 "

Junior

1

M

S

Bayonne . .N.J. 7/4/1926 - Pass N° "

12 Otis Place .Boston,Mass

30 FILENE

Edward

66

M

S

Salem .Mass . in 1860 - Pass N° 400622

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y --

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

October 11th

1927

S. S.

PARIS

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

OCTOBER 5th

1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ACKERT	Fred	45	M	Marshall, Texas. 9/4/1882 - Pass N° 629		27 Sheridan Road, Lake Forest.
2	AMATO	Joseph	21	M	Detroit, Mich. 6/15/1906 - Pass N° 438046		720 Le May Ave - Detroit, Mich
3	ARMSTRONG	Roberts	42	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 4/16/1885 - Pass N° 438789		4203 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa
4	BACH	Julian	39	M	New-York, City. 6/20/1888 - Pass N° 438613		50 Broadway, New-York, City
5	BADALAMENT	Anthony	43	M		Naturalized - U.S. District Court Eastern, District of Michigan. at Detroit. 12/8/1917 Pass N° 437637 By Marriage at Detroit Michigan. 11/12/1906 Pass N° 437637	4860 Greenway Ave Detroit, Mich
6	"	Rose	36	F			"
7	"	Peter	14	M	Detroit, Mich. March/18/1913 - Pass N° 437637		"
8	"	Joseph	8	M	" " March/12/1919 - Pass N° "		Santa Anita, California
9	BALDWIN	B.M.	24	M	Berkeley, Cal. 3/21/1903 - Pass N° 376581		1204 Cedar St. Niles, Mich
10	BARBER	Ernest	57	M	Champaign, Co. Ill. 9/23/1870 - Pass N° 417815		Beechwood Hotel, Summit, New-Jersey
11	BARCLAY	Bayne, Clara	74	F	Baltimore, Md. in 1853 - Pass N° 168524		Hotel Montaigne, New-York, City
12	BENTON	Cleveland,	79	M	Perth Amboy, N.J. in 1848 - Pass N° 336098		C/o Dr Ralph B. Bettmann, 104 South Michigan Blvd, Chicago, Ill
13	BETTMAN	Clara, S.	59	F	Chicago, Ill. 12/22/1867 - Pass N° 277647		1258 So. Gramercy Pl. Los Angeles, Cal
14	BEVIS	Daley	42	M	Newton, Ill. 10/1/1885 - Pass N° 369156		"
15	"	Ethel	36	F	Pittsburgh, Pa. 12/23/1890 - Pass N° "		"
16	"	Jennie	12	F	Los Angeles, Cal. 8/8/1915 - Pass N° "		63 Wall Street, New-York, City
17	BLACKWELL	Jos. Madison	34	M	Astoria, N.Y. in 1893 - Pass N° 449396		6161 W. Woodlawn Ave. San Antonio, Tex
18	BLACKMON	Maydell	30	F	Pearmond, Montana, in 1897 - Pass N° 447832	Naturalized at Hawthorn, Kansas. 2/7/1916 - Pass N° 380406	Mitchell, Nebraska
19	BLOCH	Paul	38	M	Indianapolis, Ind. 9/3/1884 - Pass N° 212829		The Bobbs Merrill Co, Indianapolis, Ind
20	BOBBS	Ruth	43	F	Bement, Ill in 1879 - Pass N° 443448		70 Scott St. St. Chicago, Ill
21	BODMAN	Edward	47	M	Boston, Mass. in 1887 - Pass N° 443057		"
22	"	Julia	40	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 11/4/1858 - Pass N° 245139		Ardmore, Pa.
23	BOYER	Harvey	69	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 3/28/1870 - Pass N° "		"
24	"	Violet	57	F	Louisville, Ky. 12/10/1877 - Pass N° 449760		413 West 117th St. New-York, City
25	BOOTH	Alexina	50	F	" " 11/14/1902 - Pass N° 450530		2429 Longest Ave. Louisville, Ky
26	"	Florence	24	F	Toledo, Ohio. 5/4/1880 - Pass N° 393927		50 W. 67th St. New-York, City
27	BRINKERHOFF	Robert	47	M	Jersey, City, N.J. 4/6/1857 - Pass N° 397227		246 West End Ave. New-York, City
28	BRUCE	Ida, M.	70	F	Madisonville, Ky. 1/13/1864 - Pass N° 268836		1308 Delaware Ave. Wilmington, Delaware
29	BUCKNER	Edmunds, G.	63	F	Wilmington, Delaware. 5/7/1865 - Pass N° 291495		Wilmington, Delaware.
30	BUTLER	Walter, L.	62	M			

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY--

3000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

1927

Printed in England 14-608

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

OCTOBER 5th

1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

OCT 11 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	THORNE	Julia	36	F	M New-York, city. I/19/1891 - Pass No 441393	950 Park Avenue, New-York, City
2	TOYE	Mary	53	F	S Cambridge, Mass. 5/21/1874 - Pass No 441737	170 Bleecker St. New-York, City
3	TOROK	John	38	M	M	Ritz Hotel, New-York, City
4	"	John (Mrs)	42	F	M Westminster, Md. 1/25/1885 - Pass No 288713	"
5	VALENTINE	Albert E.	56	M	S New-York, city. 10/19/1870 - Pass No 379405	255 W. 34th St. New-York, City
6	WALSH	Julia	34	F	M Missoula, Montana. 4/30/1893 - Pass No 446114	7 Berreyer Place, St Louis, Miss
7	WALZER	Morris (Mrs)	42	F	M New-York, City. in 1885 - Pass No 432538	1121 East 22nd Street, Brooklyn, NY
8	"	Edna	21	F	S Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/2/1906 - Pass No "	"
9	"	Daniel	16	M	S " " 7/13/1911 - Pass No 184408	181 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill
10	WATSON	Louise	58	F	M Chicago, Ill. 9/7/1869 - Pass No 168069	73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass
11	WELCH	Francis	75	M	M Boston, Mass. 8/1/1853 - Pass No 348376	"
12	"	Agnes	54	F	M New-York, City 2/4/1875 - Pass No "	112 M 38th Street, New-York, City
13	WEST	Richard	33	M	M " " 1/31/1895 - Pass No 2634	"
14	"	Florence	36	F	M Toledo, 12/11/1890 - Pass No 283512	Hotel Ritz, New-York, City
15	WHITE	Pearl	35	F	S Greenridge, Mo. 3/4/1892 - Pass No 54	21 East 10th St. New-York, City
16	WHITEHOUSE	Guill. S.	39	M	M Santiago de Cuba 10/16/1888 - Pass No 455173	"
17	"	Frances B.	34	F	M Burlington, Iowa. 2/18/1893 - Pass No "	Radnar, Pa
18	WRIGHT	Eleanor	32	F	M Philadelphia, Pa. 1/16/1895 - Pass No 296023	"
19	"	Eleanor	7	F	S	Born of American Parents at Paris (France) March 16th 1927 - Pass No 296023
20	WILDESTEIN	Felix	43	M	M	Naturalized - Circuit Court, City, Ill. Aug. 1924 - Pass No 209958
21	"	Felix (Mrs)	41	F	M Brooklyn, N.Y. in 1886 - Pass No 209959	888 Park Ave., New-York, City
22	"	Evelyn	15	F	S New-York, City in 1912 - Pass No "	"
23	"	Andree	18	F	S " " in 1913 - Pass No "	"
24	WILLIAMS	Nellie	62	F	M Cincinnati, Ohio. 5/14/1865 - Pass No 418	C/o Mrs H.C. Dimond, 277 Park Ave New-York, City
25	WILDER	Laurence	39	M	M Oak Park, Ill in 1888 - Pass No 1872	132 East 72th St., New-York, City
26	"	Dorothy	23	F	M Boston, Mass. in 1904 - Pass No 2263	"
27	WILMOT	Charles E.	60	F	M Montgomery, Ala. in 1867 - Pass No 373263	399 North Ave., New-York, City
28	WINGATE	Elwood	43	M	S Philadelphia, Pa. in 1886 - Pass No 445192	13 E. 65th Street, New-York, City
29	WISSMANN	Francis	68	M	M New-York, City. 8/8/1860 - Pass No 383089	9 West 54th Street, New-York, City
30	"	Helen, Adele	60	F	M	By Marriage at New-York, April 1887 - Pass No 383089

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY --

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

20

1927

Printed in England 16-008

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

OCTOBER 5th

1927, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 11 1927

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 WOLF

Julia

65

F W

Chicago, Ill. Sept 1862 - Pass N° 170177

Ambassador Hotel . Chicago, Ill

2 WOLFE

Flora M.

58

F W

Cleveland, Ohio . 6/9/1875 - Pass N° 389750

111 East-56th St. New-York City

3 WRIGHT

Marion S.

66

F W

Charlestown, Mass . 3/14/1861 - Pass N° 336415

Hotel Martinique . New-York City

4 WHITE

Barbara

48

F S

Naturalized - Freehold . N.J. 2/4/1927
Courthouse - Pass N° 436722

Main Rd Fair Haven . New-Jersey-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

46

21

1927

Printed in England 14-504

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

OCTOBER 6th

1927, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

OCT 11 1927

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.
or
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

322 Roca Street, Philadelphia, Pa

2975 Ammond St. Cincinnati, Ohio

1 TREGG

Ernest .T.

50

M

Aurora, Ill. in 1877 - Pass No 453873

2

Alice .G.

45

F

Illinois June 21/1882 - Pass No 453874

3

WRIGHT

Abigail

55

F

Cincinnati, Ohio. 4/7/1872 - Pass No 337469

4

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THREE -

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

3 Feb

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

46

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22 13

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

OCTOBER 6th

1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK.

OCT. 11 1927

1927

No. of List	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ADLER	Leopold	66	M	M Savannah, Ga. June/10/1887 - Pass N° 252625		1009 Whitaker St. Savannah, Ga.
2	"	Hannah	61	F	" " April/2/1866 - Pass N° 252031		"
3	"	Olga. H.	24	F	" " Decemb/8/1903 - Pass N° "		17800 Franklin Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
4	BEEGLE	Frank	38	M	M Williamsburg, Pa. 6/19/1889 - Pass N° 454549		768 1/2 9th Ave. San Francisco, Cal
5	BEBERGILL	Fred. F.	38	M	S San Francisco, Cal. 12/16/1889 - Pass N° 25135		58 W 12nd St. New-York, City
6	BROOKS	Gerald	43	M	M El Paso, Texas. in 1884 - Pass N° 258562		20 E. 76th St. New-York, City
7	CHILD	Maude	35	F	M Galveston, Texas. 7/20/1892 - Pass N° 268	Naturalized - Supr Court, San Francisco, Cal in 1903 - Pass N° 7022	316 Laurel Street, San Francisco, Cal
8	COOPER	Frederick, F.	50	M	M	By Marriage at San Francisco, Cal. November/19/ 1914 - Pass N° 7022	"
9	"	Louise	34	F	M		2034 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa
10	DALLAM	Davia, E.	79	M	M Philadelphia, Pa. 4/14/1849 - Pass N° 427522		"
11	"	Helen, J.	65	F	M " " July 1862 - Pass N° "		125 East 50th St. New-York, City
12	ESTES	Wyatt	57	M	M Memphis, Tenn. 3/30/1870 - Pass N° 262760	Naturalized - New-York, City, U.S. Court Post Office Bldg. July 19th 1927 - Pass N° 262760	"
13	"	Saima.	31	F	M		648 Victor Drive, Sacramento, Ca
14	FRANK	Hugo	51	M	M Sacramento, Ca. 8/12/1876 - Pass N° 434964		"
15	"	Rena	36	F	M " " 2/18/1891 - Pass N° "		"
16	"	Eleanor	10	F	S " " 11/29/1917 - Pass N° "		"
17	"	Hugo, Jr.	7	M	S " " 2/25/1920 - Pass N° "		562 East 113rd Th New-York, City-
18	GACHOT	Geo. H.	31	M	S New-York, City. 2./2.1896 - Pass N° 414927		743 5th Ave. New-York, City
19	GRISWOLD	Hector	67	M	M Horison, Wisc. 7/18/1860 - Pass N° 448733		"
20	"	Hector (Mrs)	60	F	M Lexington, Mo. 8/24/1868 - Pass N° "		C/o Herzog Hart 135 West 29th St New-York, City
21	HERZIC	Flora	53	F	M New-York, City. 1/17/1874 - Pass N° 283926		"
22	"	Helen	22	F	S " " 6/18/1906 - Pass N° 283930		Ponifret Centre, Conn.
23	OTIS	Morton	54	M	M Wellesley, Mass. 8/27/1873 - Pass N° 1035	Naturalized Circuit court at Chicago, Ill- 2/9/1919 - Pass N° 432354	1st National Bank, Chicago, Ill
24	PRIOE	Archibald, Henry	48	M	M Concord, Mass. 9/7/1861 - Pass N° 83366		21 Lexington Rd. Concord, Mass
25	SURETTE	Thomas	66	M	M Philadelphia, Pa. in 1868 - Pass N° "		"
26	"	Ada	59	F	M " " - Pass N° 434372		619 Lake Shore Road Grosse Point Shores Detroit Michigan-
27	WEBBER	Oscar	38	M	M Ionia, Mich? 2/22/1889 - Pass N° 434373		"
28	"	Marjorie, L. (Mrs)	35	F	M Ypsilanti, Mich. 8/11/1892 - Pass N° 434373		"
29	"	Marjorie, L.	8	F	S Detroit Mich. 8/6/1919 - Pass N° 434373		"
30	LAMBERT	John, E.	68	M	W Levonia, Mich 11/17/1858 - Pass N° 434264		"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. R. S. O. T. Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "P A R I S", Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IX in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P. A. R. I. S."

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

October 6th

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	TRANSIT	LEIGHTON	Gertrude	41		F		Domestic servant	Y	English	Y	British	Scotch	England	Pembroke	P.R. 252379	Washington	April 16/27	Ohio	Cleveland									
2	330949	ROUND	Léonard	29		M		Postmaster	Y	-	Y	-	English	New-Zealand	Christchurch	Transit 15	Plymouth	Oct 1/27	N.Z.	Christchurch	TRANSIT								
3		MILFRED-SHERIFF	Maud	26		F		Maid	Y	-	Y	-	-	England	Plymouth	N.F. 51 - 2/2	-	Sept 30/27	England	Plymouth									
4		WILSON	Hilda M.	26		F		None	Y	- v	Y	-	-	-	-	N.F. 50 - 3/2	-	-	-	-									
5		WILSON	Roma Irène	2		F		-	No	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 12th, 1927

21

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK LOUIS, First Officer, of the French s/s "P. A. R. I. S", from PLYMOUTH (England) Oct. 6th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19 27

at

Immigration Office.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with a intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1918

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, October 5th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
								Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROUTZITZKY GOUSSA-	Leonid	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian, Engl. French	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	N.Q. 96	Marseille	Sept. 12th 1927	France	Paris
2		METCHEFF	Marie	29	F	S	Teacher	"	Russian, Engl.	"	"	"	"	Moscow	N.Q. 160	Berlin	Sept. 27th 1927	Russia	Moscow
3		BIRO	Andor	27	M	S	Student	"	Hungarian, Germ. English	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	N.Q. 163	Budapest	Sept. 10, 1927	Hungary	Budapest
4		FRAUSCH	Julia	34	F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curser	P.R. 249684	Washington	April 9th 1927	N.Y.	New-York
5		LASZLO	Francis	44	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyori	P.R. 255304	"	Aug. 9th 1927	N.Y.	New-York
6		FAJNYLBERG	Itka-Leja	41	F	M	"	"	Polish, Hebr.	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolkowys	Q. 1550	Wolkowysk	May 24th 1927	Poland	Wolkowysk
7	UNDER 16	"	Lejba	13	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 1550	"	"	"	"
8		GORELIK	Genia	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oziernica	N.Q. 5358	Warsaw	June 22/27	Poland	Butki d; Lomza
9		KOZIKOWSKI	Ksawery	41	M	M	Workman	"	Polish, Engl.	"	"	"	"	Karowo	P.R. 229980	Warsaw	Febr/3/27	Conn.	Bristol
10		KALINOWSKA	Kesimiera	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pielkice	P.R. 247367	Washington	April 5th 1927	Chile	Matinaferry
11	U.S. CIT.	"	Jan Tomasz	3	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Martinaferry	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
12		KAPLAN	Felja	20	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Polish, Hebr.	Yes	"	Hebrew	Poland	Krynki	N.Q. 4240	Warsaw	Sept. 6th 1927	Poland	Tykocin
13		LOBAZA	Stanislaw	10	M	S	none	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Radziechow	N.Q. 4-A	Warsaw	Sept. 27th 1927	"	Radziechow
14		STRAUCH	Leib	16	M	S	"	"	Polish, Hebr.	"	"	Hebrew	"	Strachocina	N.Q. 463	"	July 26/27	"	Odraschow
15		WASYLISZYN	Marja	40	F	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Hermanow	N.Q. 1091	"	Sept. 13/27	"	Hermanow
16		ZAREMBA	Kesimiera	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taremby	P.R. 273048	Washington	June 4th 1927	N.Y.	Detroit
17		ARKO	Mimi	24	F	M	"	"	Slovenian	"	Yugoslavian	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Ribuico	P.R. 237578	"	March 9th 1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		NOVAK	Anton	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamidich	Q. 339	Zagreb	Aug. 3rd 1927	Yugosl.	Tophio
19		"	Antonia	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tophio	Q. 375	"	"	"	"
20		WAMUSEK	Frank	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosirfe	Q. 14	"	Sept. 9/27	"	Morirje
21		YOXIMOVIC	Constantin	39	M	M	Workman	"	English, Fren. servian	"	"	"	"	Pozareven	P.R. 266294	Washington	May 23rd 1927	N.Y.	New-York
22	U.S. CIT.	"	Marie	5	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
23		HLAVENKA	Jakub	18	M	S	Laborer	"	Slovenian	"	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Zohor	N.Q. 305	Prague	Oct. 1/27	Czechosl.	Zohor
24		VAITKEVICIUS	Joseph	47	M	M	Clergyman	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Baltrakis	N.Q. 76	Kovno	Sept. 26th 1927	ILX	Chicago
25		MENASCHE	Berthe	25	F	M	none	"	French, Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonique	N.Q. 136	Salonique	Sept. 12th 1927	France	Paris
26	TRANSIT 30367	NIEGO	Sam	41	M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish, Fren.	"	Peruvian	Hebrew	Turkey	Andrinople	Transit 716	Péru	April 28/27	Para	Lima
27	TRANSIT 46362	ALVAREZ	Francisco	45	M	M	"	"	Spanish	"	San Salvador	Spanish-Amer.	Salvador	Ssalco	Transit 135	El Salvador	June 8/27	Salvador	Salco
28	TRANSIT 30367	LEBLANC	Julio	38	M	S	"	"	Spanish, Eng.	"	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuego	Transit	"	"	Cuba	Habana
29		GUTIEREZ GONZALES	Higinio	17	M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Mexican	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	N.Q. 25	Bilbo	Sept. 2nd 1927	Spain	Llanos
30	TRANSIT 30367	PICHARDO	Hurelio	38	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Dominican	Spanish-Amer.	San Domingo	San Francisco de Mexico	Transit 760	Paris	Sept. 26th 1927	San Domin-go	Panama

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 11th, 1927

26

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States First to arrive at place of landing or landing place for work and treatment of the alien, if any, as required by law? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Com- plexion	Marks of identification						
1	Father- Mr Goussakoff Worrion Bourski perevulok 3 Odessa, Russia	Ohio Cincinnati	yes	Col. 23	2300	yes no -	Brother- Mr Peter Routzitsky, University of Cincinnati Ohio	yes 5 years no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	ch	br none
2	Parents- Ursel Nerhneturinsky Karl Liebnecht 140, Russia	NY New-York	"	Self	1000	no -	My acquaintance-Mrs. Galt 9 Post ave N.Y. City	1 year no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"
3	Family- Bruce Adolf Soroksinci 18 at Budapest, Hungary	Iowa Iowa City	"	"	100	no -	University of Iowa at Iowa City	2 years no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	f	gr
4	Family- Ory Ceh Istaviest Turser Szabolc Hungary	N.Y. New-York	"	"	"	Y 1914 1927	c/o Goldman 470 Park avenue at New-York City	Y 10 years no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	ch	"
5	Mother- Kosuluto 84 at Gyori Hungary	W.Va Morgantown	"	"	"	yes 1909 1927	Wife- at Morgantown P.O. Box 86 W.Va	no indefin no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	br	ch
6	Father- Mr Mordko Lew at Wol-kowsk, Poland	Conn Hartford	"	"	"	no -	Cousin - Sam Smith, 10 Wilson St at Hartford Conn	No Forever	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	ch	bl
7	"	"	"	"	"	no -	"	No -	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	br
8	Mother- Myka Gorelik, Rutki d. Lomza, Poland	NY New-York	"	"	"	no -	Father - Mr Abram Gorelik 22-23 Essex St. New-York City	No -	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	bl
9	Wife- Marjanna Kosikowska at Klotorja, Poland	Conn Bristol	"	"	"	yes 1923 1927	Brother- Mr Ludwik Kosikowski 55 Coulon street Bristol Conn	No -	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	br
10	Brother- Mr Jan Zwierschowky at Qiestow, Poland	Ohio Martinsferry	"	"	"	no 1910 1927	Husband- 311 So First street at Martinsferry Ohio	yes 5 years no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	bl
11	Uncle -	"	"	"	"	"	Father- -	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 -	"	br	"
12	Cousin- Sane Silberstein at Tykocin, Poland	NY New-York	"	"	"	no -	Father- Mr Rubin Kaplan 168 Chester st at N.Y. City	No Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	"	"	"
13	Grand-Father, Mr Josef Lobasa at Radieschow, Poland	Ill Chicago	"	Col. 23	no	no -	Mother- Mrs Anna Lobasa-wilejko 2232 W. Superior st Chicago Ill	indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	"	ch	"
14	Mother- Mrs Rosalja Strauch at Odrsechowa, Poland	Cal Vallejo	"	"	no	no -	Father- Mr Jacob Strauch 321 Virginia st, Vallejo Cal.	No Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	"	"	"
15	Mother- Mrs Anastasja Hladun at Hermamow d. Lwow, Poland	Ohio Akron	"	Self	no	no -	Husband- Mr Daniel Wasylissyn 417 Kirn st Akron Ohio	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"
16	Family at Gryzew Poland	Mich Detroit	"	"	yes	1927	Home- 4871 Dubois st Detroit Mich	no perman. yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	f	"
17	Father- Mr Anton Arko at Ribnice Yugoslavia	NY Brooklyn	"	"	"	1920 1927	Home- 265 Staag st Brooklyn NY	yes indefin. yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"
18	Family- 65 Toplice St. Pu Noven Mostu Jugoslavia	Ohio Cleveland	"	"	no	1908 1921	Brother- Mr Janes Novah 1123 E. 63 th st Cleveland Ohio	no always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	gr
20	Father- Mr Jacob Vomusek at Mozirje Yugoslavia	Visc. Milwaukee	"	"	no	no -	Wife - 304 Red street at Milwaukee Visc.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	bl
21	Family- at Pozarevac, Yugoslavia	NY Forest Hills	"	"	yes	1925 1927	Wife- 121 Dartmont st Forest Hills N Y	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	br	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- -	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 3	"	"	"
23	Family- Mrs Katarina Placek Zohor c.p. supa Bratislava Slovakia	Pa Charleroi	"	"	no	no -	Parents- Mr John Hlavenka 927 Meadov ave Charleroi Pa	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	br
24	College- rue Laiaves al 61 at Kaunas, Lithuania	Ill Chicago	"	Col. 23	yes	1925 1927	Congregation of Marian Fathers 2334 So Oakley ave Chicago Ill	yes indefin no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	bl
25	Brother in law- Mr David Arditi 40 rue de Rochechouart Paris	NY New-York	"	Self	no	no -	Husband - 557 W. Broadway NY.C.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	ch	ch
26	Home- 58 Blvd Richard Lenoir Paris France	Peru Lima	"	"	yes	1925	in transit to Lima, Peru	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	blk	blk
27	c/o Du Ramon Lopez Simenes, Consulate of San Salvador at Paris, France	Salv. Ssalco	"	"	no	1922 1927	in transit to Ssalco San Salvador	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	br	"
28	Hotel Henry IV, rue Gay Lussac at Paris, France	Cuba Habana	no	"	"	1926	in transit to Habana, Cuba	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"
29	Hotel de l'Exposition at Paris France	NY New-York	yes	"	"	"	25 Broad Street at New-York City	Y 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	br
30	Hotel du Havre at Paris, France	S.D.M. Pinvenael	no	"	no	no -	in transit to San Domingo	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE TRAIT Louis**, First Officer, of the French s/s "P. A. R. I. S", from **HAVRE (France)** Oct. 5th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1927

at HAVRE

Immigration Officer.

14-428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

P. Brisset

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1918

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1927

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from HAVER, FRANCE

October 5th

19.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1927

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of the vessel must file a copy of the manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1927

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

October 11th, 1927

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRAINT Louis, First Officer, of the French s/s "P. A. R. I. S." from HAVER, France, Oct. 5th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. R. I. S. S. O. T. Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 1918

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (this yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P.A.R.I.S." Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, October 23rd, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		MAVON	Jean	25	M	Workman	Yes French	French	French	France Besancon	Q. 1741	Paris	Sept. 3rd 1927	France Adin Court
2		"	Marie	23	F	none	"	"	"	France Hericourt	Q. 1742	"	"	"
3		MEUVILLE	Cyprien	53	M	Cook	"	"	"	France Gembrie	P.R. 301928	Washington	Sept. 3rd 1927	New York New York
4		MORTERA	Hortense	27	F	none	"	"	"	France Mericourt	Q. 1144	Bordeaux	Sept. 13th 1927	France Toulouse
5		MORVAN	Francois	30	M	Marble Cut-ter	"	"	"	France Le Saint	Q. 302	Paris	Oct. 1st 1927	France Paris
6		MONTAVON	Georgette	31	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	France Beaucourt	Q. 2786	Bordeaux	Sept. 21st 1927	France Beaucourt
7	UNDER 16	"	Gilbert	4	M	none	no	"	"	"	Q. 2787	"	"	"
8		MOUNIER	Marie	30	F	Nun	Yes French, Engl.	Yes	"	France Leyat	Q. 333	Paris	Oct. 3rd 1927	France Paris
9		MURILLO	Florentine	17	F	Workwoman	"	French	"	France Moulon	Q. 1157	Bordeaux	Oct. 3rd 1927	France Moulon
10	VL 251	MUNIER	Jean	23	M	Glassman	"	"	"	France Petitmont	N. Imm 223	Paris	Oct. 3rd 1927	France Petitmont
11		OBRECHT	Gustave	52	M	Clergyman	"	French, Engl.	"	France Bishoffsheim	N. Q. 31	Strasbourg	Sept. 9th 1927	France Strasbourg
12	TRANSIT	PAGES	Etienne	37	M	Workman	"	French, Spas.	"	France St Victor	Transit 90	Paris	"	Mexico Santa Rosalia
13	32458	"	Jeanne	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	Transit 90	"	"	"
14	32458	"	Madeleine	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Transit 90	"	"	"
15		PAGE	Marie	56	F	Nun	"	French, Engl.	"	France Sisan	P.R. 260247	Washington	May 5th 1927	R.I. Providence
16		FERRIN	Stephan	25	M	Shepherd	"	French	"	France St Jean le vieux	Q. 1125	Bordeaux	Sept. 3rd 1927	France St Jean le vieux
17		POLLAIN	Rene	44	M	Musician	"	"	"	France Nancy	P.R. 247782	Washington	April 6th 1927	New York New York
18		FUIGSAGU	Marie	42	F	Teacher	"	"	"	France Paris	P.R. 257704	"	April 29th 1927	France Paris
19		FUIG	Eugene	23	M	Pastrycook	"	French, Engl.	"	France Marbonne	Q. 1864	Marseille	Sept. 6th 1927	New York New York
20		SALIS	John	59	M	Artist	"	"	"	France Bordeaux	P.R. 226748	Washington	Jan. 13th 1927	France Bordeaux
21		"	Marcella	42	F	writer	"	"	"	France Paris	P.R. 226749	"	"	"
22	U. S. CIT.	"	Francois	4	M	none	"	"	U.S.	Chicago	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"
23		SAUGRIN	Marcel	38	M	Machinist	"	French	"	France Brie Compe-Robert	Q. 321	Paris	Oct. 3rd 1927	France Paris
24		SERVAT	Hubert	29	M	Laborer	"	"	"	France Sait	Q. 1146	Bordeaux	Sept. 14th 1927	France Sait
25		TALBOT	Roland	20	F	Hair dress-er	"	"	"	France Paris	P.R. 247665	Washington	April 6th 1927	France Paris
26		TOUCHARD	Arthur	47	M	Chief stew	"	"	"	France Reemoy	P.R. 264918	"	May 7th 1927	France Reemoy
27		"	Antoinette	50	F	none	"	"	"	France Montagnole	P.R. 261231	"	May 19th 1927	France Montagnole
28		VIOLEAU	Constance	54	F	Domestic servant	"	French, Engl.	"	France St Mesmin	P.R. 281956	"	July 7th 1927	France St Mesmin
29	TRANSIT	VILLENEUVE	Albert	41	M	Workman	"	Eng. French	British	Canada Montreal	Transit	"	April 1927	Canada Montreal
30	32458	"	Therese	35	F	none	"	"	"	France St Quentin	Transit	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

October 11th

19 27

20

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to pursue avocations, to hold office or contract, to receive land or money from abroad, or to accept of honor or title from foreign power	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Parents-Mr Jean Gast rue de Valentignay, Audincourt, France	NY New-York	yes \$100	no	Mr S.Calebreuse Parents-(Brother in law) 72 High street Rye N Y	yes	indefin.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair br	br	none
2	" " "	" "	" "	no	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" ch	"	"
3	Parents-Mr Maurice Mouvielle at Gembrie, France	" "	100	yes	313 W 44th Home - 313 W.44th st NY City	"	no	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" "	"	"
4	Family -49 rue Raspail at Toulouse, France	" "	150	no	Husband - 220 W.46th st NY City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" "	"	"
5	Sister-Miss Josephine Morvan 147 Blvd St Michel Paris, France	NJ Milltown	150	no	Sister- Mrs Huet c/o Michelin Milltown NJ	phil. cult.	no	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" "	"	"
6	Sister- Mrs Marguerite Eymann Rue de la Carriere, Beaucourt, France	Conn Black Hall	100	no	Husband - Mr Georges Montavon c/o Mr Franc Harris at Black Hall, Conn	perman.	yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	" "	gr	"
7	Aunt- " " France	" "	"	no	Father- " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 3	" "	br	"
8	Family- Mr Pierre Mounier at Ville Augé-Guillers, France	Cal Albouy	\$50	no	Convent- at Putnam, Conn	parents	no	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" "	gr	"
9	Parents- Mr & Mrs Murillo at Mauleon, France	France Petitmont	Col: 23	no	Sister- Mrs Mary Simmons 1104 Curtis st at Albouy Cal	indefin.	yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	" "	br	"
10	Father- Mr Victor Munier at Petitmont, France	Geo. Savannah	Self \$100	yes	Blue Ridge Glass Corporation Hingsport Tenn	3 mths	no	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" "	bl	"
11	Niece- Mrs Julien Ranchier 10 rue Robert Planquette paris	Mex Santa Rosalia	Col.23 200	yes	St Benedict Church 556 East Groden st at Savannah Georgia	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" br	br	"
12	Family- Mr Benoit Bayla at St Victor de Makap, France	" "	" "	" "	c/o Cy of Boleo at Santa Rosalia Mexico	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" "	bl	"
13	" " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" "	"	"
14	" " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	" "	"	"
15	Family - Mr Yves Pape 7 rue des brobis at Morlaix, France	Wyo Clearmont	Self \$100	no	Convent - 301 Pine street at Providence RI	yes	parents	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" "	gr	"
16	Father- Mr Perrin Dominique at St Jean le Vieux, France	NY New-York	\$50	no	Friend - Echert Martin at Clearmont, Wyoming	6 years	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" ch	bl	"
17	Family- Mrs R.Pollain 13 rue du Maréchal Exelmans, Nancy, France	Mass Brookline	100	yes	c/o Symphony Orchestra III W. 57th st N.Y.City	indefin.	yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" "	br	"
18	Family- Mrs Léon Vachon at Vaizon, France	NY New-York	50	no	Friend- Mrs Duocoy 145 Essex st at Brookline Mass	2 Years	no	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" "	ch	"
19	Family- Mr François Puig N°5 rue des Cuirassiers Perpignan, France	Ill Chicago	\$50	no	Friend - Mr Maurice Guadagnini 166 E. 127th st N.Y.City	indefin.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" "	br	"
20	Family at Authouillet sur Eure	" "	1000	no	417 So. Wabash avenue CHICAGO	"	yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" gr	bl	"
21	" " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" "	br	"
22	" " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 4	" "	"	"
23	Father- Mr Saugrin Charles 15 ave de la Source Nogent s/Marne France	NY New-York	300	no	Sister in Law- Mrs Marcelle Saugrin 478 Central Park ave W. New York NY	31-49 Thirty Nine to 49 years	no	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" "	"	"
24	Cousin- Mr Joseph Amilhat 12 rue de l'Eveque Argenteuil, France	" "	50	no	Cousin - Mr Georges Imbert 206 E. 40th st N.Y.City	indefin	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" blk	blk	"
25	Family- Mr Sebire 4 rue des Réservoirs at Houilles, France	NJ Bayonne	\$90	yes	Bayonne Husband- 35 W.27th st Bayonne N.J.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" br	"	"
26	Family- Mr Jean Morel 204 rue de Paris Villeneuve St G. France	NY New-York	1000	no	Home - 149 E. 48th N.Y.City	yes	indefin	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" blk	"	"
27	" " "	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" gr	"	"
28	Parents- Mr & Mrs Violeau at Fondette, France	" White Plains	\$100	no	c/o C.V.Rich Ridgeway Rd at White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" "	"	"
29	Sister in law- Mrs Jeanne Pavyard 96 Blvd Pereire Paris, France	Canada Montreal	\$60	no	in transit to Montreal, Canada 1257 St Edmond St	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" ch	ch	"
30	" " "	" "	" "	" "	" " "	TRANSIT	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" "	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE FRIANT, Louis, First Officer**, of the French s/s. "PARIS", from **HAVRE, France, Oct. 5th 1927**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **314** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Friant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French PARIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P.A.R.I.S."

Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE.

October 2th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1	✓	HERZOG	Victorine	43	W	None	Y French	Y French	French	France Pessenheim	P.R. 280165	Washington	June/24/27	Detroit Detroit	
2	✓	HERZOG	Ferdinand	21	M	Merchant	Y -	Y -	-	France Colmar	P.R. 280164	Washington	-	-	
3		JACQUARD	Pierre	29	M	-	Y French/Engl/	Y -	-	France Paris	N. Immig. 642	Paris	Sept. 21/1927	Paris	
4		JUILLARD	Charles	23	M	Joiner	Y French	Y -	-	France Héricourt	Q. 2798	Strasbourg	Oct. 1/27	Essert	
5		KAPLER	Eugénie	59	W	None	Y German	Y -	-	France Veigersheim	N.Q. 8	Strasbourg	July/21/27	Reichsteit	
6		KERBRAT	Anna	24	S	Nun	Y French	Y -	-	France Landerneau	Q. 330	Paris	Oct. 3/27	St Brieuc	
7		KLING	Pierre	27	M	BoasDyer	Y -	Y -	-	France Croix	P.R. 289052	Washington	July/27/27	Woonsocket	
8		KLING (Gustave)	Andrée	20	F	None	Y - Engl/	Y -	-	France Mulhouse	Q. 2679	Strasbourg	July/15/27	Cernay	
9		KONZET	Lina	27	F	Dealer	Y French/German	Y -	-	France Wittenheim	Q. 93	Paris	July/19/27	Romainville	
10		KONZET	Robert	22	M	Student	Y -	Y -	-	France -	Q. 94	-	-	-	
11		LANDRAIN	Anna	33	F	Nurse	Y French/Engl/	Y -	-	France Beuzec-Conq	Q. 2118	Nantes	July/25/27	Quimper	
12		LANDRAIN	Charles	9	M	None	Y -	Y -	-	England Londres	Q. 2119	-	-	-	
13		LANIEL	Marcel	29	M	Engineer	Y French/Engl/	Y -	-	France Vannes	N. Immig. 82	Paris	Oct. 3/27	Cirey	
14		LECONTE	Gaston	37	M	Cotton agent	Y French/Engl/	Y -	-	France Havre	Q. 1512	Havre	Sept. 3/27	Havre	
15		LE FORTIER	Eugénie	36	F	Teacher	Y -	Y -	-	France Paris	P.R. 279441	Washington	June 1927	St Vernon	
16		LEHENAFF	Anne	28	F	Min	Y French	Y -	-	France Plogonnec	Quota 332	Paris	Oct. 3/27	St Brieuc	
17		LE BEUX	Lucie	24	F	Nun	Y -	Y -	-	France Trégune	Q. 334	Paris	-	-	
18		LEGER	Madeleine	18	F	None	Y French/Engl/	Y -	-	France Paris	N. Immig. 492	Paris	Oct. 1/27	Paris	
19		LIARD	Yvonne	36	W	None	Y French/Engl/	Y -	-	France Sizun	N. Immig. 492	Paris	Sept. 12/27	-	
20		LINOIR	Berthe	36	F	Domestic servant	Y -	Y -	-	France Belfort	P.R. 28486	Washington	July/15/27	N.Y.C.	
21		MALLET	Marcelle	25	F	Employée	Y French	Y -	-	France Reims	Q. 327	Paris	Oct. 1/27	Reims	
22		MALLET	Paul	1	M	None	No -	No -	-	France -	Q. 328	-	-	-	
23		MAITREJEAN	Louise	33	F	None	Y French/Engl/	Y -	-	France Villemonble	P.R. 236085	Washington	March/3/27	N.Y.C.	
24		MAITREJEAN	Paul	18	M	-	Y -	Y -	-	France -	Q. 288	Paris	Sept. 13/27	France	
25		MARCHAL	Alice	25	F	Dressmaker	Y French	Y -	-	France Mangiennes	Q. 3377	Amers	Aug. 11/27	Paris	
26		MARCHAND	Joseph	34	M	Workman	Y -	Y -	-	France Chaux	N.Q. 17	Strasbourg	Aug. 16/27	New Bedford	
27		MARCHAND	Berthe	31	F	None	Y -	Y -	-	France Etueffont	N.Q. 18	-	-	-	
28		MARIANI	Pierre	20	M	None	Y -	Y -	-	France Nice	Q. 2601	Nice	Aug. 2/27	France	
29		MARTIN	Robert	49	M	Clerk	Y French/Engl/	Y -	-	France Paris	N.Q. 391	Paris	Sept. 27/27	Brooklyn	
30		MASSON	Marguerite	44	F	Maid	Y -	Y -	-	France Vieux Char-mont	P.R. 246964	Washington	Aug. 5/27	L.A.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE PRIANT, Louis, First Officer**, of the French ship **P A R I S**, from **HAVRE, France, Oct. 23d 1927**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Piant
First Officer.

Given to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, baker, tailor, or peddler, etc. If the alien is a laborer, the answer should be given in full, as, for example, farm laborer, etc. If the alien is a laborer, the answer should be given in full, as, for example, farm laborer, etc. If the alien is a laborer, the answer should be given in full, as, for example, farm laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Read what language*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Country of birth*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth and the name of the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of census people does not mean "French" by race or people. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French S. S. P. A. R. I. S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 312 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STA

States, or
SECOND

Arriv

S. S. " PARIS " Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France

October 28th, 1927

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France																															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs	Mos.				Read	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1		ANDREU	GASTON	23		M	M	Cook	Yes	French, Engl.	Yes	French	French	France	Lezune	Q. 31	Paris	July 6th 1927	France	Paris	1										
2		"	Clotilde	27		F	M	Linendraper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arneguy	Q. 30	"	"	"	"	2										
3		AVIZOU	Irma	31		F	S	Professor	"	French	"	"	"	"	La Roche	Q. 3512	Gherbourg	Oct. 1st 1927	"	Argentan	3										
4		PARRIER	Alice	35		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widuenhanze	P.R. 277081	Washington	June 23rd 1927	N.Y.	New-York	4										
5		HEGEL	Eugenie	61		F	W	none	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	"	St Louis	Q. 2795	Strasbourg	Nov 11 1927	France	Strasbourg	5										
6		MERCAITS	Martin	22		M	S	Shepherd	"	French	"	"	"	"	Bascones	Q. 1165	Bordeaux	Oct. 3rd 1927	"	Bascones	6										
7		RAMAT	Pauline	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troye	Q. 1160	"	Oct. 4th 1927	"	Cléron	7										
8		"	Angèle	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q. 1164	"	"	"	"	8										
9		"	Henry	2		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	Cléron	Q. 1163	"	"	"	"	9										
10		BOUTTES	André	23		M	S	Professor	Yes	French, Engl.	Yes	"	"	"	Gueret	M. 1012	Paris	Sept. 28th 1927	"	Gueret	10										
11		COMOUL	Mathé	21		F	S	Breadmaker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Argentan	Q. 307	"	Oct. 1st 1927	"	Paris	11										
12		COURY	Paul	41		M	M	Chief Stew.	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	"	Franceville-Chet-N.Q.	Q. 31	Lyon	Sept. 23rd 1927	N.Y.	New-York	12										
13		COZIER	Henriette	28		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blomoguer	Q. 331	Paris	Oct. 3rd 1927	France	Paris	13										
14		COURY	Aline	36		F	M	Cook	"	French	"	"	"	"	Amiens	N.Q. 20	Lyon	Sept. 23rd 1927	"	Badaval	14										
15		DEVIGNE	Armand	17		M	S	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruffieux	Q. 1644	"	Sept. 12th 1927	"	Grenoble	15										
16		DINMAT	Mercellin	53		M	M	Baker	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	"	Manoloug	P.R. 273088	Washington	June 4th 1927	La	Alexandria	16										
17		DUCUING	Marie	39		F	S	Domestic-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Q. 1040	Bordeaux	July 5th 1927	France	Paris	17										
18		DUPRE	René	28		M	M	Hair dress-	"	French	"	"	"	"	Maesherbes	Q. 149	Paris	Aug. 5th 1927	"	"	18										
19		"	Henriette	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinebaron	Q. 150	"	"	"	"	19										
20		DUPUCH	Louis	50		M	M	Merchant	"	French, Spanish	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Transit 84	"	Sept. 28th 1927	Guatemala	Guatemala	20										
21		ERTZ	Madeleine	24		F	S	Weld	"	German, Engl.	"	"	"	"	Pfaffenhausen	Quota 26	Strasbourg	Sept. 2, 1927	France	Pfaffenhausen	21										
22		FRANCESCHI	Joseph	56		M	M	Retired	"	French	"	"	"	"	Luri (Corse)	Transit 755	Paris	Sept. 29, 1927	France	Luri	22										
23		"	Augustine	51		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pino	Transit 757	"	Sept. 29, 1927	"	"	23										
24		GAINZA	Jean	24		M	S	Shepherd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osses	Q. 1156	Bordeaux	Oct. 3rd 1927	"	Osses	24										
25		GAIRE	Camille	26		M	S	Glassman	"	French, Germ.	"	"	"	"	Waspewiller	Q. 784	Paris	Oct. 3rd 1927	"	Waspewiller	25										
26		GAUTIER	Augustin	60		M	M	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Vianga	Q. 3607	Nice	Sept. 21st 1927	"	Nice	26										
27		GERARD	Jules	40		M	M	Chief Stew.	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	"	Neuilly	Q. 319	Paris	Oct. 5th 1927	"	Paris	27										
28		"	Phanie	39		F	M	Domestic-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy	Q. 316	"	"	"	"	28										
29		GRANGER	Bernaine	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moulin	P.R. 278557	Washington	June 1st 1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn	29										
30		HENNEKAND	Léon	32		M	S	Jeweller	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	Q. 329	Paris	Oct. 3rd 1927	France	Franconville	30										

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

NEW - YORK

October 11th

1927

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE FRIANT Louis**, First Officer, of the **French s.s. "P. A. R. I. S."**, from **HAVRE, France**, set **5th 1927**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **S X X** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Friant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

, OCTOBER 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 11th

1927

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERIMUTER Victor	50	M		Naturalized at Newark, N.J. (Don't Remember) Pass No 152604	42 Bulger Street, New-York; City
2	PHINNEY Gabrielle	33	M		By Marriage at Pensacola, January 8/1919 Pass No 380339	Naval Air Station Hampton, Road, Virginia, Operating, Base.
3	REBECK Elmer	26	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 9/6/1901 - Pass No 368825		434 Boggs Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	" Luella	23	M	Piketon, Ohio. 8/30/1904 - Pass No "		" "
5	REILLY Harold V.	29	M	Patterson, N.J. 4/19/1898 - Pass No 615		8 Summit Ave, HACHENSBACH, N.J.
6	RINGLERS Emma	34	M		By Marriage in New-York City May 26th 1914 Pass No 399384	511-83th Street (New-York) Brooklyn
7	RISK Alice	31	M		By Marriage at Paris (France) April 14th 1922 - Pass No 132526-	1325-17th N.W. St. Washington, D.C.
8	ROSENBLUM Albert	44	M		Naturalized - Supreme court of New-York. 2/12/1912 - Pass No 274377	596 -4th Ave, Astoria, L.I. (New-York)
9	ROSPOND Vincent	33	M	Newark, N.J. 11/15/1893 - Pass No 20414		108 Pine Grove Terrace, Newark, N.J.
10	BOTH Louis J.	33	M	New-York, City. 10/2/1894 - Pass No 441301		350 State Street, Columbus, Ohio
11	ROSPOND Stephanie	20	F	Newark, N.J. 11/13/1907 - Pass No 20415		108 Pine Grove Terrace, Newark, N.J.
12	Ann	27	F	Baltimore, Md. 10/1/1900 - Pass No 441301		350 E. State Street, Columbus, Ohio
13	RUHMAN Charles	45	M		Naturalized - U.S. Supreme court of Columbia. Washington, D.C. Jan. 5th 1914 - Pass No 318819	Farmers Loan Trust Company, New-York City
14	Lina	45	F		By Marriage at New-York, City. May 23th 1910 Pass No 318819	" "
15	SPALETTA Antonio	67	M		Naturalized at Eureka, Cal. (Don't remember the date) Pass No 7419	Arrasa, Cal.
16	STAPLES Raymond	29	M	Jersey, City, N.J. 1/26/1898 - Pass No 557		Seward Ave, Toms River, N.J.
17	STASCO Olga	24	M		By Marriage at Aix-les-Bains (France) May/20 1919 - Pass No 279453	4905 Magoun Ave, East Chicago, Indiana
18	Florence	7	F	Tilman. 5/6/1920 - Pass No 279453		" "
19	Regina	3	F	Milwaukee, Wisc. 12/12/1923 - Pass No "		" "
20	STAWIARSKI Andrew	36	M		Naturalized - U.S. District Court of Ga. Atlanta - 3783 E. 71st street, Cleveland, Ohio Ga. July 10th 1918 - Pass No 356449	1903 Franklin Street, Wilmington, Del.
21	STONE Leslie	29	M	Wilm, Delaware. 2/17/1898 - Pass No 16100		" "
22	Annabel	23	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 10/19/1903 - Pass No 16101		" "
23	STUPICA Fanny	56	F		Naturalized - Court of New-York; City. May 1st 1926 - Pass No 348808	236 E. 88th Street, C/o E. Bottrala, New-York City
24	THEKILDSEN Emil	28	M	Laramie, Wyoming. 7/17/1899 - pass No 34		First National Bank, Pocatello, Idaho
25	TRASATTI Louis	39	M		Naturalized at Pittsburgh, Pa. November 17th Pass No 416244	406 Chartiers Street, Carnegie, Pa.
26	ULLMANN Salomon	73	M		Naturalized court common Pleas 1679 Pass No 444064	311 E. 163th Street, New-York City
27	VAUPOSIC Valentin	58	M		Naturalized at New-York, City in 1909 - Pass No 396529	1037 Farost Ave, Ridgewood, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	VENDRET Benoit	67	M		Naturalized at Boston, Mass June 10th 1912 - Pass No 415325	17 Frances Ave, Quincy, Mass
29	Bertha	64	F		By Marriage at Paris (France) February 22nd 1922 - Pass No 415325	" "
30	WALTER Marie C.	45	F		Naturalized - Coconino County Supr court Flagstaff, Ariz. June 2nd 1926 - Pass No 361339	309 W Beaver Street, Flagstaff, Arizona

CLOSER, K. NUMBER, IT, S. I. R. I. I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

, OCTOBER 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 11th

3619 27
W. & S. Ltd.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LABELLE	Lillian Marie	21	F	S	Newmarket .N.H. 1/7/1906 - Pass N° 220333		31 Church St. Putnam .Conn
2	LEHMANN	Lillian	11	F	S	Glen Cove .N.Y. 11/1/ 1915-Pass N° 352497		Glen Cove . N.Y.
3	"	Rena	37	F	S	" " " 6/20/1890 -Pass N° "		" "
4	LENHARD	Alfred	34	M	M		Supreme court .Bronx,N.Y. January 18th 1927 Pass N° 450618	1030 Woodycrest .Ave. N.Y.
5	Mac LEAN	Alfred	33	M	S	Newburgh .N.Y. 4/21/1894 - Pass N° 346409		53 Montgomery St .Newburgh .N.Y.
6	MAQUARRE	Daniel	46	M	M		Naturalized - at Philadelphia County . November .24th 1915-Pass N° 369570	23 West 97th Street .New-York;City
7	"	Mathilde	56	F	M		By Marriage in Philadelphia .Pa. May 1914 - Pass N° 369570	" " "
8	MARDEN	Margaret	46	F	S	Frederick .Md. 3/3/1881 - Pass N° 27329		2313 M.Charles Street .Baltimore .Md
9	MAZUEL	Thérèse	26	F	M		By Marriage at Art-sur-Meurthe(France) July 5th 1921 - Pass N° 431914	419 N.El Paso St.El;Praso .Texas
10	"	Marjorie	2	F	S		Born of American Parents at Nancy(France) Sept 11th 1925- Pass N° 431914	" "
11	MERTS	Minnie	36	F	S	Newark .N.J. 12/25/1891 - Pass N° 367		Butler .New-Jersey
12	MORACZEWSKI	Yvonne	31	F	M		By Marriage at Paris (France) December /23/19192858 Milwaukee .Ave. Chicago.Ill Pass N° 207749	" "
13	"	Stephane	7	M	S	Chicago .Ill. 9/1/1920 - Pass N° 390350		" "
14	"	Robert	18	M	S	" " 1/29/1927-Pass N° "		" "
15	MICHELS	Beuch .E.	34	F	S	Detroit .Mich. 9/12/1893-Pass N° 462		2136 California Street .San Francisco, California
16	MILLER	Consuelo	31	F	S	New-York.City .10/12/1895-Pass N° 3		145 W 135th Street . New-York.City
17	MUELLER	Louise	34	F	M		By Marriage at New-Jersey .City . Oct/5/1913 Pass N° 430935	112 W. Wright Street . Pleasantville, N.Y.
18	NONNA	Joseph	40	M	M		Naturalized -Supreme court of New-York. May 31th 1915-Pass N° 418916	27 Mulberry Street .New-York.City
19	"	Charles	9	M	S	New-York.City . May/5/1918 -Pass N° 418916		" "
20	NEWCOMER	Harry.S.	39	M	M	Willetts .Point .10/16/1887 - Pass N° 392535		132 East .61th Street .New-York;City
21	"	Marion	36	F	M	New-York.City . 5/7/1891 - Pass N° "		" "
22	MORISKA	Marjama	16	F	S	New-York.City .July 2nd 1911-Pass N° 446563		C/o Mr Joseph Jabaca .6202 Fresh Meadow Rd . Flushing .Heights .N.Y.
23	NOBAK	Marija	12	F	S	Cleveland .Ohio .8/ 27/1914-Pass N° 73		1266 Amidy .Conty . Cleveland .Ohio
24	"	Antonija .Olga	11	F	S	" " 6/19/1916-Pass N° "		" "
25	NYE	Lewis .A.	30	M	M	New-Haven .Connect.3/1/1897-Pass N° 503		1145-59th Place .Maywood California
26	OTTMANN	Fred	40	M	M		Supreme court of State of New-York. March 13rd 1928- Pass N° 318616	328 east 34 th Street . New-York.City
27	"	Robert	9	M	S	New-York.City. 5/2/1918 - Pass N° 318616		" " "
28	PAGANINI	Alfred	42	M	M		Naturalized - South District .New-York.Sept 31th 1918 - Pass N° 401909	3120 Cambrige .Ave .New-York.City
29	PASINETTI	Claire	39	F	S		Naturalized - Court of New-York.City . Post Office Building . April .1927- Pass N° 370712	315 West 116 Street .New-York.City
30	PASSILIA	Bert	28	M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. March 1st 1899-PassN° 451987		85 Parkville Ave . Brooklyn. N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

37

1927
W. & S. Ind.

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from

LE HAVRE (France)

, OCTOBER 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 12th

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1 CROOK	Maud	40	✓	F	M	Jackson, Ville, Florida. 12/2/1887 - Pass N° 7847.	Stanford University, California
DELMERS	Ovila, H.	27	✓	M	S	Worcester, Mass. 12/5/1899 -Pass N° 448102	601 Rimmon Street, Manchester - N.H.
DESVERNEY	Bronghen	39	✓	M	S	Charleston, S.C. 6/12/1888 -Pass N° 137	145 W. 135th Street, New York City
4 DREHS	Thomas	22	✓	M	S	Dayton, Ohio. 11/9/1904 -Pass N° 386894	3845 Leasing Street, Cincinnati, Ohio
6 DUNY	James, E.	51	✓	M	C	Lovell, Mass. 12/14/1876 -Pass N° 454325	Sq. Andrew J'Reskry, Norwood, N.Y.
8 EATON	Leonide	27	✓	F	M	By Marriage at Paris (France) May/15/1919 Pass N° 347742	4345 Main Street, Kansas City, Miss
7 EHRENBREICH	Helena	19	✓	F	S	New York City 10/2/1908 -Pass N° 325940	2068 Hughes Ave - BRONX, N.Y.
8 "	Magdalena	21	✓	F	S	" " 8/29/1906 -Pass N° 325940	" " "
9 EULA	John, Baptist	54	✓	M	S	Naturalized - Supreme court of N.Y. December 5th 1913 - Pass N° 447116	Glasco, N.Y.
10 GIRARD	Clementine	34	✓	F	S	Naturalized at New York City, March/1924 Pass N° 163767	24 West 105th Street, New York City
11 GLANG	Herman	53	✓	M	M	Naturalized - Supreme court at Chicago, Ill in 1908 - Pass N° 484113-	L.A. 1309 Oakly St, Chicago, Ill
12 GRANGER	Armand	34	✓	M	M	Naturalized - Brooklyn Court July 5th 1927 Pass N° 488068	753 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
13 "	Robert	4	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1/12/1925 -Pass N° 436080	" "
14 "	Theodore	2	✓	M	S	" " 12/21/1924 -Pass N° "	" "
15 GRAY	Ethel	28	✓	F	S	Holyoke, Mass. 7/19/1899 -Pass N° 211	High Street, Butler, New Jersey.
16 CRULER	William, J.	35	✓	M	S	New York City. 2/15/1892 -Pass N° 361	Seward Ave, Toms River, N.J.
17 GRUNERT	Jadwiga	63	✓	F	M	By Marriage at New York City March/21/ 1897 - Pass N° 354023	1236 Clay Ave, New York City
18 HAUDL	Vendel	46	✓	M	M	Naturalized - Superior Court, St Joseph County- South Bend, Ind. 2/3/1926 - Pass N° 435136	1022 North Michigan, South Bend, Ind
19 "	Elizabeth	60	✓	F	M	By Marriage - at South Bend Indiana February 25 1923 -Pass N° 435136	" "
20 HAYES	John, James	15	✓	M	S	New York City. 12/20/1911 - Pass N° 14	2236 Cathedral Ave, Washington, D.C.
21 HERMAN	Paula	50	✓	F	M	By Marriage at Philadelphia, Pa December 4th 1908 - Pass N° 141500	Hotel Stanleys, Philadelphia, Pa
22 JEWERS	Horace	30	✓	M	S	Central Falls, R.I. 1/14/1897 -Pass N° 23137/454	10 Washington Street, Morristown, N.J.
23 JOHNSTON	Lawrence	46	✓	M	M	Youngstown, Ohio 2/16/1881 - Pass N° 333	1331 E. Wilson Ave, Glendale, Cal.
24 KELLER	John	32	✓	M	S	Naturalized district court of Southern Dis- trict of Cal. Los Angeles- 2/18/1927- Pass N° 411299	1864 Lemoyne Ave, Los Angeles, Cal
25 KLINE	Victor	32	✓	M	S	Naturalized at Bronx, N.Y. March/19/1926 Pass N° 453064	709 Van Nest Ave, New York City
26 KOICH	Dusan	46	✓	M	M	Naturalized - at Detroit Mich County Court Decemb 5th 1916- Pass N° 446916	Detroit Mich 5138 Russell St
27 "	Rosa	38	✓	F	M	By Marriage at Detroit Mich. Oct/2/1916 Pass N° 446916	" "
28 KORSCHETZ	Mary	43	✓	F	M	By Marriage at Brooklyn, N.Y. October 10th 1909 - Pass N° 348244-	1705 Myrtle Ave, Ridgewood, Brooklyn, NY
29 LAGLER	Paul	58	✓	M	M	Naturalized - at Elizabeth, N.J. May 20 1913 Pass N° 442064	33 Union Place Rahway, N.J.
30 "	Rosa	52	✓	F	M	By Marriage at Newark, N.J. May/19/1909 - Pass N° 442064	" "

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY --

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

38

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1A-007

8. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

, OCTOBER 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 12th

, 1927
W. & S. Ltd.

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
WOODWARD-FOSTER	Raymond	34	M		Worcester, Mass. December/23/1899-Pass N° 414963		403 East 76th Street, New-York, City
WRIGHT	Lisa	34	M			By Marriage at Idaho Falls -Idaho - October 11th 1921-Pass N° 432552	Jerome - Idaho
"	Elwood	4	M	S	Seattle, Wash. 2/5/1923 - Pass N° 432552		" "
CLEMENT	Joseph	72	M			Naturalized at Spring, Mass. in 1888 Pass N° 294616	30 Seaman House, New-York, City
CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR -							

W. H. M.

City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

39

(Printed in English) 14-507

S. S. " PARIS "

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

, OCTOBER 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 11th, 1927
W. S. L.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ADAMS	Ruth	40	F	Reading, Pa. 3/19/1887-Pass No 454227		Hyde Villa - Penna
2	ALBOUY	Edward	43	M	S	Naturalized- Coconino County Superior Court at Flagstaff, Ariz. 8/2/1916-Pass No 334450	309 N. Beaver St. Flagstaff, Ariz.
3	AXELRUD	Alexander, P.	39	M	M	Naturalized - U.S. Superior Court at New-York in 1922- Pass No 425685	4406 Beach 44th St. Sea Gate, N.Y. Harbor
4	"	Luba	30	F	M	By Marriage at New-York, December 6th 1921- Pass No 425685	" " "
5	BECHURTH	Anson, J.	30	M	M	New-London, Conn. 9/ 24/1897-Pass No 20134/452	13 Colonial Rd. Morristown, N.J.
6	BEISIEGEL	Helen	43	F	S	Naturalized - Supreme court at N.Y. City. June 22nd 1921-Pass No 225664	2043 Nombald Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
7	BERENSSOUN	Wm. H.	59	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 8/11/1868 - Pass No 201204	598 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	BLACK	William, Morris	35	M	S	Georgetown, Del. 11/12/1891 - Pass No 7	Milton - Delaware
9	BRIGHAM	Walter	64	M	M	Mansfield, Conn. 2/14/1863 - Pass No 383589	2 Concord Terrace. Framingham, Mass
10	BRIX	Anna, M.	45	F	M	By Marriage at Philadelphia, Pa. April 13 1907- Pass No 441909	125 S. 18th Street, Philad lphia, Pa
11	BROK	Eron	43	M	M	Naturalized - Supreme court Special Session N.Y. City - March 1910-Pass No 447836	414 Schinckill Ave. Reding, Pa
12	BROOKS	E. L.	30	M	M	New-York, City. 11/22/1897 - Pass No 641	26 So Maryland, Ave. Atlantic, City, NJ
13	BROIN	Mary	47	F	M	Frederick, Md. 11/20/1880 - pass No 27354	2424 N. Charles Street. Baltimore Md.
14	BUSCHE	Lucea	31	F	S	BUTLER, N.J. 12/1/1896 - Pass No 210	Butler, New-Jersey
15	BUISON	Rosa	2	F	S	New-York, City. 11/2/1925-Certificat of Birth No 10846	347 W 48th Street, New-York.
16	BUISON	Julia	5	F	S	" " " in 1923 - " " " No 9072	" " "
17	BULGER	William	63	M	S	Montgomery, Alaska, 4/15/1864-Pass No 432877	3053 East 87th Street, Cleveland, Ohio
18	BURKHARDT	Emily	26	F	S	Paterson, N.J. 10/14/1899 - pass No 368225	60 Prospect Street, Paterson, N.J.
19	CANTINO	Pietro	49	M	S	Naturalized - Court of the U.S. at Scranton Pa. April 24 1924 - Pass No 353295	570 N. Wyoming Street, Hazleton, Pa
20	CERLONE	Lucio	24	M	S	Providence, R.I. March 2th 1903-Pass No 6743	11-3 Chalkstone Ave. Providence, Ohio
21	CASTELLI	B. C.	53	M	M	Naturalized - District court New-York, City July 30th 1918-Pass No 291174-	35 Wilbur Ave. Long Island, City.
22	"	Catherina	54	F	M	By Marriage at City Hall, of New-York, City April 6th 1907 -Pass No 291174	" " "
23	COPANOS	Nicholas	32	M	M	Naturalized - U.S. District Court at Norfolk Virginia - Oct 3rd 1919 - Pass No 420771	8325 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
24	"	Athena	24	F	M	By Marriage at Cleveland, Ohio, March 3rd 1921 Pass No 420771-	" " "
25	COOKE	Frederick, H.	48	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 11/11/1871- Diplomatic Pass No 399	Corps of Civil Engineers U.S. Navy.
26	"	Olga, F.	33	F	M	New-Orleans, La. 10/15/1893-	" " "
27	"	Frederick, A. F.	9	M	S	Portsmouth, N.H. 2/24/18 -	" " "
28	"	Henry, J. H.	6	M	S	Washington, D.C. 10/16/1880-	" " "
29	"	Olga	4	F	S	Great Lakes, Ill. 11/5/1922-	" " "
30	CROOK	Welton, S.	42	M	M	Naturalized at San Francisco, Cal December 11th 1926- Pass No 7647-	Stanford, University, California

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY --

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

Number

40

, 1927
W. & S. 122.

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

OCTOBER 6th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. OCTOBER 11th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BURGERS	Chandler	62	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. 46 Kearney Street
2	GREENBERG	Horace	18	M	S	250 West -99th Street, New-York City
3	Mac CREW	Maudie Ward	35	F	S	Grant county Hospital, Silver City, Maine
4	HORSEY	Mary	20	F	S	151 East 619th Street, New-York City
5	HORSEY	Mary D.	46	M	S	" " " "
6	"	Elizabeth	9	F	S	" " " "
7	JOHNSTON	Henritt	53	M	S	Orlando, Florida.
8	Mac CARTHY	John F.	31	M	M	280 Gregory Ave., Passaic, N.J.
9	Mac CARTHY	Irene D.	25	F	M	" " "
10	ORNDORFF	James R.	60	M	M	5703 Berkely Ave., Baltimore, Md.
11	"	Maud M.	31	F	M	" " "
12	SHARPLEY	Samuel J.	35	M	M	412 Graham Ave., Paterson, N.J.
13	SHARPLEY	Elizabeth W.	31	F	M	" " "
14	SHILOWITZ	Charles	25	M	S	69 W. 39th Street, Bayonne, N.J.
15	SUKOENIG	Sidney	20	M	S	1331 Madison Ave., New-York City
16	WILSON	James A.	34	M	M	159 Burton Ave., Hasbrouck Heights, New-Jersey--
17	YOUNG	Frederick	56	M	M	16-4th Street, Weebscken, N.J.
18	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVENTEEN					
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Traught, Father's papers. Father Naturalized at New-Jersey, Jersey City. Court of Chancery in 1907 - Pass No 383598-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ERISOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the French S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAY

S. S.

"PARIS"

Passengers sailing from

HAVRE, France

October 5th

1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
DEPORTED ST.	X	DI STEFANO ✓	Henri	22	11	M	S	Painter	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris				France	Paris	
DEPORTED S.	X	KOURMANN ✓	Isaac Simon	24	11	M	S	Farmer	Y	French/Engl	Y	Russian	Russia	Parhost				France	Paris	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

October 11th

192

42

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ON FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE BRIANT, Louis** First Officer, of the French S/S "PARIS" from **HAVER** (France) October 31st 1920, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1920
at HAVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French/s" PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE.

October 5th _____, 1927

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Albans	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 11th, 1927

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under test for care and treatment of the insane?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming from area of any war, or from area in which there has been fighting, or represented or intended to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification														
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes													
1	HOMER-16 Rue Desnouettes-PARIS	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	\$225	Y	1927 N.Y.	Home-174 St Nicholas avenue at New-York City	No	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	brown	brown	none															
2	" " "	"	"	Y	"	Q	No	no no	" " do "	"	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	"	grey	"															
3	" " "	"	"	Y	"	Q	No	no no	" " do "	"	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"															
4	Nephew-2 Impasse St Eustache at PARIS	"	"	Y	"	\$500	Y	1894 N.Y.	Home-526 W. 44St.New-York City	Y	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"															
5	Son-Emil Fonsard 6 Rue Désaix at PARIS	"	Jameston	Y	"	\$80	Y	1922 N.Y.	Daughter Yvonne Carle 12 Norton Y	Y	Germany	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	"															
6	Mother-Mrs Rossignol Maison Kour-garo Boucau E.Pyrenées-	Cal.	San Francisco	Y	"	\$30	Y	1926 Cal.	Sister Mrs. Lawrence 215 Valencia Street SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Y	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	brown															
7	Sister 23 Rue Kleber-Lambert Nord-	Conn.	Danielson	Y	"	\$100	Y	1913 Conn.	Husband at Danielson Conn.	No	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	"															
8	Uncle-Mr Charles Werthe 3 Clin-gentahl St. BALE Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	"	\$250	Y	1925 N.Y.	Cousin Park avor.New-York City	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	"															
9	Mother-Pateossian Place de l'Hopital DROME Valence	Mass.	Fitchburg	Y	"	\$100	No	no no	Husband-142 Clarendon street at Fitchburg Mass.	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	black	"															
10	Mother-Mrs Jacooki Pashugian 36 Rue Tapis Vert MARSEILLE	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	"	\$50	No	no no	Husband Mr. Joseph J. Berger at 100 Avenue New York City	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	"															
11	Parents-Gikas Eptimios at Gurieka Parnasides Greece	Oregon	Portland	Y	"	\$150	Y	1912 Oregon	Brother Mr. James P.O.Box 310 at Portland Oregon	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	"															
12	Mother-Mrs Mucha Mihely at Pé-neszlek Hungary	N.J.	Roebling	Y	"	\$40	Y	1911 N.J.	Roebing Home 113-3rd Av.Roebing N.J	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	grey	"															
13	Parents-(Jozé Bitenc Jostro St5 pos.Hrusica Ljubljana-Jugoslavia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	"	\$20	No	no no	Husband-Michael Alex 619 East-15th Street New-York City	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	"															
14	Parents at Kornic Jugoslavia	N.Y.	"	Y	"	\$100	No	no no	Husband Brant-34 Desrosiers Street at New-York City	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"															
15	Father Rant Gregor Martinovch 19 P.O. Zelznika Czecho-Slovakia	Pan.	Imperial	Y	"	\$18	No	no no	Husband Pavcar John P.O. Box 172 at Imperial Penn.	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"															
16	Parents Anic Marolic Kuzma-Bla-to Dalmatie Jugoslavia	Cal	San-Francisco	Y	"	\$150	Y	no no	Husband r Parac Nikola-309 Texas Street San Francisco Cal	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"															
17	Family-Katarina Gustin at Drager p.Kocevsje- Jugoslavia	Pa	Burgestown	Y	Col,	\$100	3	Y no no	Husband-Mr Martin Klencenic 1 E. Market Street BURGESTOWN Pa.	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	brown	brown															
18	" " "	"	"	Y	"	"	Y no no	no no	Father-" "	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"															
19	" " "	"	"	Y	"	"	Y no no	no no	" " "	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"															
20	" " "	"	"	Y	"	"	Y no no	no no	" " "	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	"	"	"															
21	" " "	"	"	Y	"	"	Y no no	no no	" " "	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-7	"	"	"	"															
22	Family-Kristina Petrovick- at Belgrade- Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago	Y	"	\$5	Y	1923 Ill.	Father Mrs Petrovick 14036 Green no	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"															
23	Parents-Simeic Mitija Vukovce Jugoslavia	D.C.	Wanatchee	Y	"	\$36	no	no no	Husband and Sister John R.2.Box 190 at Wanatchee Washington	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"															
24	" " "	"	"	Y	"	Q	no	no no	Father-" "	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"															
25	" " "	"	"	Y	"	Y	no	no no	" " "	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"															
26	" " "	"	"	Y	"	Q	no	no no	" " "	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	"	"	"															
27	Sister Monika Zdravje -Zos Grader 1 at Kocevje Slovenia	Minn.	Elly	Y	"	\$20	Y	1893 N.Y.	Father Mrs Urtas P.O.Box 382 at Elly Minn.	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"															
28	Family-Muller Marija -Marina8 at Dolevyslsen- Jugoslavia	Pa	Claridge	Y	"	\$25	no	no no	Father Nikola J Znidarsic P.O. Box 73 at Claridge Pa.	Y	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	"															
29																																									
30																																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE TRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French s.s. "PARIS", from HAVRE (France) Oct. 5th 1911, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 412 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Triant
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICIAL FORM NO. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45

I, P. R. I. S. S. O. T. P. I. E. R. R. E, Surgeon of the "rench S/S/ " PARIS ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE, France

October 5th

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ARNULT	Léon	27		M	S	Cook	Yes	French, Engl.	Yes	French	French	France	Evian	Q. 1642	Lyon	Sept. 9th 1927	NY	New-York
2		BARRGAT	Jeanvier	23		M	S	Workman	"	French	"	"	"	"	Sévignacq	Q. 1158	Bordeaux	Oct. 30th 1927	France	Sévignacq
3		BARNIQUE	Charles	25		M	S	Jeweller	"	French	"	"	"	"	Limoges	Q. 342	Paris	Oct. 4th 1927	"	Paris
4		BESSON	Louis	22		M	S	Workman	"	French	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Q. 1746	Lyon	Oct. 3rd 1927	"	Lyon
5		BOUGHIEZ	Dina	44		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Rethen	Q. 1907	Paris	Oct. 1st 1927	"	Paris
6		CAILLLOL	Laure	28		F	M	Manicurist	"	French	"	"	French	France	Bône (Algérie)	Q. 1875	Marseille	Sept. 28th 1927	"	Marseille
7		DAUDAL	Pierre	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kervennec	Q. 2158	Nantes	Sept. 27th 1927	"	Kervennec
8		DELBAR	René	30		M	M	Workman	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Maumes	Q. 318	Paris	Oct. 3rd 1927	"	St. Maumes
9		DELLAR	Emilie	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epinal	Q. 319	"	"	"	"
10		GAILLARD	Cemille	61		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamotte Beuren	Q. 304	"	Oct. 1st 1927	"	blois
11		GAVARD	Emile	27		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thonon	Q. 1641	Lyon	Sept. 9th 1927	NY	New-York
12		MANGHEC	Jacques	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goarem	Q. 2154	Nantes	Sept. 22nd 1927	France	Goarem
13		KELLERHALS	Jean	37		M	M	Workman	"	French, Germ.	"	Swiss	"	Switzerl.	Winistorf	Q. 196	Genève	July 30th 1927	Switzerl.	Geneve
14		"	Lina	37		F	M	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	Courgenay	Q. 195	"	"	"	"
15		LAZAR	Rachael	55		F	M	"	no	Armenian	no	Armenian	Armenian	Persia	Culpation	Q. 25	Tabriz	July 27th 1927	Persia	Culpation
16		SHMUEL	Naeff	42		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Russian, Hebr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tchtichelul	Q. 263	Riga	Sept. 20th 1927	Russia	Riga
17		MARTINO	Seferine	25		M	M	Manager	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fillignano	Q. 3611	Paris	Oct. 1st 1927	France	Paris
18		"	Antoine	1		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	France	Paris	N.Q. 418	"	"	"	"
19		BLAZEJOWICZ	Aniela	19		F	S	"	yes	French, Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jast Karwie	Q. 564	Havre	Sept. 7th 1927	"	Havre
20		WIECKONSKI	Wladyslaw	29		M	S	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Bysen	Q. 303	Paris	Oct. 1st 1927	"	Paris
21		GROSZ	Alexandre	27		M	S	Dentist	"	Slov. French	"	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Drager	Q. 2608	"	Sept. 1st 1927	"	Drancy
22		DAUNY	Pierre	24		M	M	Stewart	"	French	"	French	French	France	Uzel/Louet	Q. 1515	Havre	Sept. 13th 1927	"	Havre
23		GUILLOIN	Claude	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samur en Brionnaise	Q. 1514	"	Sept. 3rd 1927	"	"
24		KERNOA	Henri	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pouldaird	Q. 1517	"	Oct. 3rd 1927	"	"
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, October 11th, 1927

46

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by day laborer, or by an association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after admission, or whether he intends to seek employment in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he prior or subsequent conviction for crime or treatment of insanity, or deported by ship? If so, state date.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether known to be in violation of the Government of the United States laws relating to aliens (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by means of any other vessel than a steamship, motor vessel, or sailing vessel, or by land, or by air, or by water, or by any other mode of transportation	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No												Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIELOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", Sailing Therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

M. Briet

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INSPECTED BY TECHNICAL ADVISORS

S. S.

P. A. R. I. S

Passengers sailing from

HAVER, FRANCE

September 24

19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
								Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CHARYN	Olga	7	✓	F	S	None	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Special Visa N.Q. 1270	Warsaw 4-C	Sept/24/27	Poland	Siatyn
2		KORNELAU	Samuel	27	✓	M	M	Laborer	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gerno	Q. 4014	Warsaw 4-C	Sept/1/27	Poland	Cerno
3		KOSOWSKA	Ryka	38	✓	F	M	None	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N.Q. 1099	Warsaw 4-A	Sept/12/27	Poland	Warsaw
4		-	Chaja-Kajla	10	✓	F	S	None	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	-	N.Q. 1100	Warsaw 4-A	-	Poland	-
5		-	Perla	8	✓	F	S	None	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	-	N.Q. 1101	Warsaw 4-A	-	Poland	-
6		LEIPZIG	Chaim	20	✓	M	S	Taylor	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabrowice	Q. 4347	Warsaw 4-B	Sept/8/27	Poland	Dabrowice
7		PRZEDZIECKA	Aleksandra	30	✓	F	M	None	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kownaty	N.Q. 991	Warsaw 4-B	Sept/7/27	Poland	Wyandotte
8		SASZKOWSKA	Jadwiga	37	✓	F	M	None	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N.Q. 981	Warsaw 4-B	-	Poland	Warsaw
9		SOKOLOWSKA	Isabelle	42	✓	F	M	None	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pozzilinga	Q. 163	Warsaw 4-A	Sept/3/27	Poland	Dzusieniki
10		SMOLECKA	Anna	26	✓	F	M	None	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rabka	N.Q. 1109	Warsaw 4-A	Sept/12/27	Poland	Rabka
11		SZEWZYK	Marjanna	34	✓	F	M	None	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kietlin	N.Q. 1134	Warsaw 4-A	Sept/15/27	Poland	Kietlin
12		-	Zenon	13	✓	M	S	None	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	-	N.Q. 1133	Warsaw 4-A	-	Poland	-
13		MISKOVSKY PANKO	Michal	36	✓	M	M	Workman	Y	Slovak	Y	Czsko-Slov/ Slovenian	Slovakia	Slovakia	Orlich	N.Q. 502	Prague 4-B	Sept/30/27	Poland	Elisabeth.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

October 11th

1927

48

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet					Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	Family at Siatyn Poland	Mass.	Boston	Y	Col/23	Y	No	no	no	Mother Mrs Charyn C. 407 Charles Street at BOSTON Mass.	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none
2	Father-Mr Isak Kornblau at Gern Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	20	no	no	no	Wife-Mrs Sada Kornblau 205 E. 118th Street New-York City	No	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	---
3	Mother-Mrs Joe Rosbaum 28 Smoos Street Warsaw-Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	Y	---	3	no	no	no	Husband-Mr Kosowski Sam 482 E. 189 Street BRONX N.Y.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	brown	---
4	Grand Mother- " " " " " "	"	"	Y	Col/23	Y	no	a	no	Father - " " " "	No	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	"	"	---
5	" " " " " "	"	"	Y	"	-	no	no	no	Father- " " " "	No	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	"	"	"	---
6	Grand Father- Jakob Leipzig at Caranow D.Tarnobrzeg Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	3	no	no	no	Father- Simon Leipzig 333 Livingston Street New-York	No	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	---
7	Father Adam Bardzydio at Kowraty d. Bialystok Poland	Mich.	Wyandotte	Y	---	26	1901	1907	no	Husband- Konstanty Przesdzicki 128 Spruce Street WYANDOTTE Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	---
8	Sister J. nina Kostecka 11 Rue Lessno Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	---	Y	no	no	no	Husband- Maksymilian Szalinski 806 E. St. New-York City	No	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	---
9	Father Bokanowski Anna at Pozzylinge Lithuania	Mass	Lawrence	Y	---	10	1901	1918	no	Husband- Sokolowski 16 Saunders Street Lawrence Mass.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	---
10	Mother-Stolarczyk Viktoria at Rabca Poland	Minn.	Minneapolis	Y	---	10	no	no	no	Husband-Mr Smolecka Joseph 431 Main Street Minneapolis Minn.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	---
11	Brother K. zimierz Ambrosik-at Kistlin d.Radomsk Poland	Md	Baltimore	Y	---	Y	no	no	no	Husband Stefan Szawczyk 909 S Potomac Street Baltimore Md	No	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	---
12	" " " " " "	"	"	Y	---	Y	no	no	no	Father - " " " "	No	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	---
13	Wife- Mrs Miskovsky Anna-Zupa XX at Verry Orlich Yougoslavia	N.Y.	Elizabeth	Y	---	12	Y	1921	1927	Elizabeth- Brother-Mr Patr.Miskovsky- 89 Street at Elizabeth N.Y.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	---
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ON FIRST OR SECOND OFFENSE

I, **LE FLANT, Louis**, First Officer of the French S/S "PARIA", from HAVRE (FRANCE) NOV 24th 1921, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **512** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Flant
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT, Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s/ " PARIS ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 17
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file (within) three days after the date of arrival, a statement in duplicate, one of which shall be filed in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival, and the other in the office of the collector of customs at the port of departure.

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, October 26th, 1927

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SZUCHY	Gatharine	37		F	M	Housewife	Y		3-4/19	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	P.R. 244490	Washington	March, 2/27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		"	Charles	3		M	S	None	no		"	U.S.B.	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Birth of certificate No. 2731 New-York 2/27/24		Sept/13/26	Pa.	Newcastle
3		PITROFF	John	46		M	M	Workman	Y		3-6/14	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Krasen	P.R. 204294	Washington	Sept/13/26	Pa.	Newcastle
4		DUBOWICZ	Ann JUSTIN	44		F	S	Farmer	Y		3-4/16	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dejnowo	P.R. 271835	Washington	June/2/27	Pa.	Newcastle
5		GORKALA	Zofja	36		F	M	Cook	Y		3-2/14	"	"	"	Grobowa	P.R. 275502	Washington	June/13/27	Ohio	Cleveland
6		HERCHOWSKI	Wladyslaw	32		M	M	Baker	Y		3-4/14	"	"	"	Warsaw	P.R. 282893	Washington	Sept/11/27	Pa.	Baltimore
7		JASKULKA	Josef	51		M	M	Workman	Y		3-4/14	Polish/Engl.	"	"	Low	P.R. 249315	Washington	April, 9/27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		JASKULKA	Kathe	47		F	M	Laborer	Y		3-4/14	"	"	"	Boserey	P.R. 249316	Washington	April, 9/27	"	"
9		MALAS	Walenty	32		M	S	"	Y		3-3/14	Polish	"	"	Idalin	P.R. 281330	Washington	July, 7/27	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		MATUL	Jacenty	36		M	M	"	Y		3-3/14	Polish	"	"	Krakow	P.R. 254046	Washington	April, 20/27	Pa.	Celsoe
11		MACKIEWICZ	Aniele	30		F	M	"	Y		3-4/14	Polish/Engl.	"	"	Warsaw	P.R. 283684	Washington	July, 13/27	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		NOWICKI	Wladyslaw	46		M	S	Machinist	Y		3-4/14	"	"	"	Ostiek Maly	P.R. 250875	Washington	April, 13/27	Pa.	Marshalltown
13		ROMANOWSKA	Mariana	62		F	M	None	Y		3-4/14	Polish	"	"	Balescho	P.R. 277496	Washington	June, 20/27	Ill.	Chicago
14		SZUBINLKA	Irena	25		F	M	None	Y		3-4/14	"	"	"	Gostynin	P.R. 230740	Washington	Febr. 8/27	"	"
15		WOLK	Stanislaw	43		M	M	Workman	Y		3-4/14	Polish/Engl.	"	"	Grodno	P.R. 255079	Washington	April, 22/27	Mass.	Chelsea
16		HUTMAN	Jan	34		M	M	"	Y		3-4/14	Slovak	"	Czecho-Slov.	Sistrib	P.R. 213413	Washington	Nov/5/26	Pa.	Homestead
17		PALO	Michel	32		M	M	"	Y		3-4/14	"	"	"	Budkoce	P.R. 211949	Washington	Nov/3/26	"	La Keesport
18		ORILL	Marija	31		F	M	Housewife	Y		3-4/14	German/Engl.	"	German	Jugoslavia	P.R. 238058	Washington	March, 10/27	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		MUTELKO	Alojs	32		M	M	Cabinet maker	Y		3-4/14	Slovenian	"	"	Widim	P.R. 239726	Washington	March, 16/27	Ohio	Cleveland
20		"	Stephanie	23		F	M	none	Y		3-4/14	"	"	"	"	P.R. 240457	Washington	"	"	"
21		PISKACH	Sophia	26		F	M	"	Y		3-4/14	"	"	"	Serednica	P.R. 289490	Washington	July, 26/27	Pa.	Brownville
22		PISKACH	Jahn	4		M	S	"	No		3-4/14	Slov.	"	U.S.A.	Muddy Ill.	B O R N I N U S A	Jan 16, 1923	"	"	"
23		"	Oiga	2		F	S	"	No		3-4/14	"	"	"	Buckner Ill.	"	Jan 16, 1923	"	"	"
24		"	Charles	"		M	S	"	No		3-4/14	"	"	"	Crucile	"	Jan 16, 1923	"	"	"
25		PLETERSKI	Julia	45		F	M	"	Y		3-4/14	Engl/German	"	Jugoslavia	Nowomesto	P.R. 269596	Washington	May, 25/26	Florida	Samsula
26		ZAGAR- or SCHAGAR	Juliana	23		F	S	Laborer	Y		3-4/14	Slovenian	"	"	Drager	P.R. 242534	Washington	March, 25/27	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.E.W.-Y.O.R.K., October 11th, 19 27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Mother- Trialek Milkauski at Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	40	Y	1922 N.Y.	Home- 520 E. 77 St. New-York	Y	Perman/	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	none
2	" " " " " "	"	"	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	Y	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	"	"	"	"
3	Brother- Dani Petriff Selo-Kro- lu Rousseno- Bulgaria	"	"	Y	"	25	Y	1923 Toledo	Friend- P.D. Vassileff 193-10th Street New-York City	No	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gray	"
4	Brother at Vilno-Poland	Pa	Newcastle	Y	"	600	Y	1911 Newcastle	Home- 1716 Hamilton Street at Newcastle -Pa	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	"
5	Father- Aleksander Krajewski-at Grabowo d. Sacsuczyn Pol.	Ohio	Cleveland	Y	"	5	Y	1913 Cleveland	Husband- Wawrsyniec GORKALA- 492-139th Street CLEVELAND	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"
6	Father- Mr Ignacy Harchowski-Mla- wa-Kolejowa 29-Poland	Md	Baltimore	Y	"	10	Y	1911 Baltimore	Home 1100-51st. BALTIMORE Md	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"
7	Sister in law-Anastazja Buszynska, Raszynska 3-LWOW Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	"	20	Y	1909 N.Y.	Home- 82-7th Street New-York	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	bl	blue
8	Aunt at Lambrique-Poland	"	"	Y	"	20	Y	1909 N.Y.	Home- 82-7st. New-York City	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"
9	Brother- Jan Maly at Idalin-Poland-	"	Brooklyn	Y	"	40	Y	1913 "	Home- 194 Okland Street at Brook- lyn New-York City	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"
10	Brother- Piotr Matel at Krukowa- czysna Poland-	Mass.	Chelsea	Y	"	600	Y	1912 Chelsea	Wife- Marja Matel 11 Chestnut street at CHELSEA Mass.	Y	Perman/	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	black
11	Father- Antoni Patygowski, 44 No- wy Swiat Warsaw-Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	160	Y	1913 N.Y.	Husband- Antoni Mackiewicz, 325 20th Street Brooklyn- N.Y.	Y	"	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"
12	Mother-Mrs Katarzyna NOWICKA Osiek Maly-Poland -	Iowa	Marshalltown	Y	"	40	Y	1913 Iowa	Sister- Eleonora Waligora- 411 Union Street at Marshalltown Iowa	N	Forever	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	blue
13	Son- Jan Romanowsky at Ossowka Poland-	Ill.	Chicago	Y	"	50	Y	1912 Chicago	Daughter- Helena Ladowska-1455 Emma Street at CHICAGO Ill.	N	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gray	gray
14	Aunt- Mrs Weronika Gruszewska Bialystok ul. Przechodnia Poland	Ill.	"	Y	"	40	Y	1921 "	Wife- Stanislaw Szubielski 1111 E. Ashland aven. CHICAGO Ill.	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	brown
15	Brother in law- Michal Szamuchin Grodno, ul. Orzeszkowej, N.3 Poland	Mass.	Chelsea	Y	"	45	Y	1904 Chelsea	Wife- Marcjanna Wolk 4 Peabroke Street at Chelsea Mass.	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	black
16	Mother-Mrs Hutman Elizabeth-Jas- treb Bodzasujlak Slovenia	Pa	Homestead	Y	"	36	Y	1920 Pa.	Home 20002 Emdick Street at Ho- mestead Pa.	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	brown
17	Family Zuzanna Palo-Budkovce o/p- Zupa XX- Slovenia	Mc Keesport	"	Y	"	Y	Y	1921 "	Home -2201 Ulven Aven. Mc Kees- port Pa.	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"
18	Parents- Koenic Mary- Cuttemberg N°12 Novo-Westro Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	25	Y	1920 N.Y.	Husband- Grill John 1676 Ste- phen Street BROOKLYN N.York	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	gray
19	Parents- J. J. Metelko & Widom to Rakupri Kershem.	Pos-Ohio	Cleveland	Y	"	100	Y	1922 Cleveland	Home 15505 Ridpath at Cle- veland-Ohio.	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	brown
20	" " " " " "	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"
21	Family Zedor Krupa Zupa-Marma- rowska Torun Czeko-Slovakia	Pa.	Bronsville	Y	"	140	Y	1921 Brons-	Husband- Alex. Piskach. East Mills- bor- Fayette Co Bronsville	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"
22	" " " " " "	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	"	"	"
23	" " " " " "	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	"	"	"	"
24	" " " " " "	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	"	"	"
25	Daughter Miemapitch Gourich- Kewas-Julia Slak-Jugoslavia	Pa	Samsula	Y	"	140	Y	1907 Samsula-	Husband- John Fleterski-at San- sula Florida-	"	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	"	"	black	brown
26	Parents- Zacer Joseph- at Drager Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	140	Y	1921 Brooklyn-	Sister Micheliach Theresia- 820- 56th Street-BROOKLYN	No	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE PRIANT, Louis, First Officer, of the French S.S. "PARIS", from HAVER (France) Oct 8th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting throughout, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1927
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all others arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all others arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PARIS

Passengers sailing from

LA HAYE, France

October 28

1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BLEISNER	Eugenie	53	F		none	Yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Plainfaing	P.R. 263933	Washington	May 17th 1927	Mass	Bedford
2		"	Jeanne	20	F		"	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	"	Reugegoutte	P.R. 263933	"	"	"	"
3		"	Marguerite	18	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.R. 263934	"	"	"	"
4		"	Lucie	24	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.R. 263935	"	"	"	"
5		COTA	Marguerite	29	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morepian	P.R. 250946	"	April 13th 1927	NY	New York
6		"	Yvette	5	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cette	P.R. 250947	"	"	"	"
7		"	Raymonde	10	F		"	no	"	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Born in U.S.A. Certificate No 40232	"	"	"	"
8		FAVAREILLE	George	27	M		Parvoyer	yes	French	yes	"	"	France	Merigues	P.R. 292545	Washington	July 30th 1927	"	"
9		JISTIN	Jean	30	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thois	P.R. 247883	"	April 5th 1927	"	Peterboro
10		MONNIER	Marie	56	F		Cook	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	"	Valentignay	P.R. 260876	"	May 6th 1927	"	New York
11		PELLIEUX	Edmond	44	M		Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mans	P.R. 283586	"	July 13th 1927	"	"
12		WEHER	Cécile	28	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordheim	P.R. 282733	"	July 11th 1927	"	Peterboro
13		CAMBIER	Léon	50	M		Clerk	"	"	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Courselle	P.R. 236183	"	March 3rd 1927	Cal	San Francisco
14		"	Angélique	46	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malines	P.R. 235933	"	March 2nd 1927	"	"
15		LEEN	Auguste	59	M		Carpenter	no	French	"	"	"	"	Hombach	P.R. 282082	"	July 7th 1927	Nich	Detroit
16		"	Mathilde	50	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malines	P.R. 282081	"	"	"	"
17		CHAUVOT	Augustine	31	F		"	"	French, Germ.	"	French	German	Germany	Singenfeld	P.R. 179116	"	July 12th 1927	NY	Brooklyn
18		"	Regis	1	M		"	no	"	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Born in U.S.A. Certificate No 5453 N.Y.	"	"	"	"
19		TSCHAPPAT	Fritz	26	M		Workman	yes	French	yes	Swiss	"	Switzerland	St Imier	P.R. 249895	Washington	April 11th 1927	Ohio	Dover
20		ANTONIAZZI	Regina	44	F		none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Venise	P.R. 251288	"	April 15th 1927	Cal	San Francisco
21		ALBARELLI	Alberte	34	M		Farmer	"	Italian, Engl.	"	"	"	"	Crossetta	P.R. 269353	"	May 26th 1927	Ill	Williamson
22		D'EUFEMIA	Sabatere	40	M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Maure	P.R. 226324	"	Jan. 10th 1927	NY	New York
23		"	Eugenie	41	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	France	Veuveaucourt	P.R. 226307	"	"	"	"
24		"	Marie	4	F		"	no	"	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Born in U.S.A. Certificate No 2682 N.Y.	"	"	"	"
25		REAL GOMEZ	Juan	35	M		Workman	yes	Spanish, Engl.	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	P.R. 211615	Washington	Nov. 2nd 1926	2.9	"
26		AGOSTON	Alexandre	50	M		Laborer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagygeres	P.R. 258935	"	April 2nd 1927	Nich	Flint
27		"	Anna	46	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikole	P.R. 258927	"	May 2nd 1927	"	"
28		BAKOWDI	Isre	34	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falestearong	P.R. 254145	"	April 20th 1927	Ill	Chicago
29		BEHNE	Georges	25	M		Miner	"	Hung. Engl.	"	"	"	"	Hirlugoch	P.R. 235088	"	Febr. 26th 1927	W. Va	Philips
30		LABZLO	Belme	39	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hiradoun	P.R. 261737	"	May 9th 1927	Ohio	Daton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

OCT 11 1927

19

52

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification						
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents- Mr Jules Bringard at Rougegoutte, France	Mass	New Bedford	Self	Yes	1914 N. Bedf. 1927	Home- 245 Central ave New Bedford Mass	indefin	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	MOTHER - Mrs Alix Robert at Herepian, France	NY	New-York	"	"	1922 Brookl 1927	Husband- Mr Joseph Cota 247 W. 29th st N.Y. City	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	Grand Mother-	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	"	ch	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	-	"	"	"	"
8	Parents- 155 ave de Verdun at Cauderan, France	"	"	"	"	1923 NY 1927	Wife- 454 W. 44th st N.Y. City	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	blk	"	"
9	Mother- Mrs Jistin et St Thoia Chateaufeu du Fau, France	NJ	Paterson	"	"	1925 1927	Cousin- Mr Nicoles Kavoin 29 E. 13th st Paterson NJ	"	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	ch	gr	"
10	Mother- Mrs Monnier 15 rue Suy-roche at Valentigny, France	NY	New-York	"	"	1924 1927	"Union Chretienne des Jeunes Fil- les" 124 W. 16th st N.Y. City	perman.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	bl	"
11	Mother- Mrs Pellieux 103 rue Guillemare at Le Mans, France	"	"	"	"	1924 1927	Home- 321 W. 29th st N.Y. City	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
12	Family- Mrs Ledus at Nordheim France	NJ	Paterson	"	"	1923 Patern 1927	Home- 46 W. Broadway, Paterson N.J.	no	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"
13	Parents- Mr Emile Gambier 78 rue Mondrieux at Courselles, Belg.	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	1921 1927	Home- 540 Eddy st at San Francisco Cal.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
15	Sister- Mrs Van Eeckhoudt 16 rue Ceramique at Bruxelles, Belgium	Mich	Detroit	"	"	1916 Detr. 1927	Home- 2933 Ashland ave at Detroit Mich	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
17	Parents- Mr Louis Chauvet 168 Faubourg Bannier at Orleans Fran.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	1925 NY 1926	Husband- Mr Robert Chauvet 102 Madison st at Brooklyn NY	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	ch	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	2	"	gr	"	"
19	Parents- Mr E. Tschappat at St Imier, Switzerland	Ohio	Dover	no	"	1922 1927	Brother in law- Mr Fred Brandt at Dover Ohio	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
20	Parents- Mr Louis Cottolin at Fransane, Italy	Cal	San Francisco	yes	"	1907 S. Fr. 1927	Home - 473 Gd ave South San Francisco Cal	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	gr	"
21	Father- Mr Carosetta 10 Cailla Chiano Italy	Ill	Williamson	"	"	1910 NY 1927	Wife- 2 Stanton at Williamson Ill	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	blk	blk	"
22	- Nobody -	NY	New-York	"	"	1904 1926	Home- 416 Lafayette st N.Y. City	yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	ch	br	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	"	br	"	"
25	Father- Mr Emiliano Real Hotel Espagnol at Valencia Spain	"	"	"	"	1920 1926	Home- 750 2nd ave N.Y. City	perman	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
26	Family- Mr Agoston Josef at Budapest Hungary	Mich	Flint	"	"	1912 Flint 1927	Home- 1220 Leith at Flint Mich	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	ch	gr	"
28	Wife- Mrs Mary Bakondi at Fels-tankang Hungary	Ill	Chicago	no	"	1923 Sharp. 1927	Friend- Mr Frank Sanden 10123 Hurly ave at Chicago Ill	no	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blk	br	"
29	Father- Mr Belne George House N°12 at Kischutsa Nirlugoch, Hung.	W. Va	Phillips	yes	"	1923 Phillips 1927	Home- at Phillips W. Va	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"
30	Mother- Mrs Belne Ferenstny House N° 124 at Niredoun, Hungary	Ohio	Dayton	"	"	1912 Dayton 1927	Home- Kopruth Colony Grocery at Dayton Ohio	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	blk	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LE PRIANT, Louis**, First Officer, of the French s/s. "PARIS", from **HAVRE (France)** Oct 5th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Piant

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11
53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-514)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), October 6th, 1927, Arriving at Port of OCTOBER 11th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BARNES	Ralph E.	33	M	S	Baltimore Md.-July 5-1894-Pass.N° Md 176		3521 Gallo Road BALTIMORE Md.
2	BULLEN	William R.	39	M	S	Hografton Mass. Aug.26-188- Pass.N° Md 94		1706 St.Paul St. BALTIMORE Md
3	CASH	Robert	31	M	S	Garden City Kans. June 2,1895(Pass.N° Cal. 775		255- 9th Street SAN BERNARDINO Cal.
4	DARROUGH	William J.	31	M	S	Baltimore Md Sept.29,1896-Pass. Md 14L		1821 W.Lanvale St BALTIMORE Md.
5	DELLONE	Winfield S.	37	M	S	Baltimore Md July/27/1890-Pass.N° Md 121		504 Anneslie Road BALTIMORE Md.
6	FISK	Clarence W.	29	M	M	Freeborn -July/30/1898-Pass.N° Md 23		Kinsington Md.
7	FISK	Lillian	31	F	M	Chas.Co Md. Sept/5,1896-Pass.N° Md 147		"- " -"
8	GARDNER	William A.	34	M	S	Fossilville Pa. June 9,1893-Pass.N° Md 114		3320 Gilman Terrace BALTIMORE Md.
9	GARRATT	David R.	32	M	S	BALTIMORE Md. Dec/1/1894-Pass.N° Md 118		1812 N.Regester St.BALTIMORE Md.
10	GREENE	Lee	32	M	S	Chicago Ill. April/27/1895-Pass.Cal.520		1201 Harcoolt aven. LOS ANGELES Cal.
11	HARTH	Tony	28	M	M	Kansas -St. 1/9/1899-Pass.N° Em. 41		903-6st Sioux City Iowa
12	HARTH	Emma	43	F	M	Burlingome Kans./July/2/1885-Pass.N° Emer.40		"- " -"
13	HANNUM	Charles	37	M	S	Delaware Pa. October 17/1890 -Pass.N° Md 21		209 W. 29th Street BALTIMORE Md?
14	HOWARD	Claude	25	M	S	Richmond Pa. April/6/1902-Pass.N° Md 110		1822 N.Charles St.BALTIMORE Md.
15	LYONS	Frank	30	M	S	Baltimore Md.Aug/22/1897-Pass.N° Md 113		Lansdowne Md.
16	MAXWELL	E.W.	33	M	S	Morton Pa. Nov/9/1893 -Pass.N° Emerc.143		Wildwood N.Jersey
17	NORRIS	Lamar W.	28	M	S	Cleveland O. May/14/1899-Pass.N° Md 111		700 Edgewood St. BALTIMORE Md.
18	STONE	Edward D.	27	M	S	Greenwood Del. June 27/1900-Pass.N° Md 82		8999- Falls Road-BALTIMORE Md?
19	SHERMAN	Abe	29	M	M	Baltimore March 21/1898-Pass.N° Emergency		2106 Rupp St.BALTIMORE Md.
20	SYMONDS	Gee R.B.	41	M	M	Nutky N.J.Febr.16-1886- Pass.N° N.J.578		Home at Nutley N.J.
21	"-"	Geo.W.	12	M	S	Manila P.I. Nov .27/1914-Pass.N° N.J. 547		"- " -"
22	SYKES	Edward	32	M	S	Montgomery Md- January 28,1895-Pass.N° Md 139		9 Singer avenue BALTIMORE Md.
23	TUCKER	John	37	M	S	Baltimore March 22,1890 -Pass.N° Md 78		715 N. Carrollton aven. BALTIMORE Md.
24	WELSH	Gustavus	33	M	S	Patuxent Md. Oct/7/1894-Pass.N° Md 5		203 Patapsco aven. BROOKLYN BALTIMORE Md.
25	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR							
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**
54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. " **PARIS** " sailing from **LE HAVRE (France)** , **OCTOBER 5th** , **1927** , Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **OCT 11 1927** , **19 27**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	POZNENSKI	Sofia	38	F	M		By Marriage At New-York City August/21/ 1910 - Pass N° 418223	1251 Marion Court .Chicago.Ill
2	POKORNICZY	Maryian	31	M	S		Naturalized - U.S. Distr. Court . Eastern Dist of Penn . June/4/1918-Pass N° 396892	11465 Mac Dougall Ave .Hamtramck.Mich
3	PREZDZIECKA	Rita	2	F	S	Wyandotti .Mich. Sept/11/1925-Pass N° 954		128 Spence St . Wyandotti.Mich
4	RAMSKILL	Emily	42	F	S	Washington, D.C. II/27/1884 - Pass N° 441990		147 1/2 11th Street .New-York;City
5	SAZALINSKI	Maksymilian	48	M	M		Naturalized at San Diego .Cal. February/24/1916- Pass N° 428664	806 E. 9th Street .New-York;City
6	SALEGA	John	47	M	M		Naturalized - Supr. Court . of New-York;City Oct/1914 - Pass N° 408449	579-2nd Ave .New-York;City
7	"	Josephine	45	F	M		By Marriage at New-York City . December/28 1914 - Pass N° 408449	"
8	SIODKINE	Maurice	17	M	S	Basco.Ill. Jan /23/1910 - Certificate of Birth		C/o Frde Jacquot . 23 Basco, Illinois
9	"	Marcel	16	M	S	" " Jan/31/1911 - Certificate of Birth		"
10	SLIWINSKI	Franciszek	39	M	W		Naturalized - Superior Court at Chicago.Ill August/21/1914-Pass N° 386542	Baltimore Ave .Chicago.Ill
11	SMYKLA	Jan	20	M	S	Yonkers .N.Y. May/12/1907-Pass N° 944		C/Victoria ECKERT . Box 411 Palisade & 19th Street-Yonkers.N.Y.
12	STAYER	Catherine	41	F	M		By Marriage at Pittsburgh .Pa .February/6/ 1907 - Pass N° 400812	231 Western St.Pittsburgh .Pa
13	STÄLZER	Rudolf	4	M	S		Born of American Parents at Unter Pappel- berg (Yugoslavia) 3/7/1923- Pass N° 308168	122-36th Rockway Blvd. Long Island.N.Y.
14	STERLE	Filip	17	M	S	Puebla .Volorado. 8/12/1909 - Pass N° 450556		738 Moffas Ave-Puebla.Colorado
15	"	Pepca	16	F	S	" " 8/1/1912 - Pass N° "		"
16	SURDEL	Helena	20	F	S	Vernon Rockville . Aug/11/1907 - Pass N° 443162		C/o Stanislaw Kula II Brooklyn Street Rockville .Connecticut
17	SUHM	Mary.A.	40	F	M	New-Britain. Conn. in 1887 - Pass N° 516		1770 .No. Catalina .Ave. Pasadena,Cal
18	"	William.F.	9	M	S	Springfield,Mass . December /1/1917-Pass N° 517		"
19	SZYMANSKI	John	43	M	M		Naturalized - By step Father .Mr Antoni . SKARBINSKI - Pass N° 380396	7175 .Michigan Avenue .Detroit,Michigan.
20	SZUBIELSKA	Czeslana	4	F	S	Detroit .Mich. 3/28/1923 - Pass N° 956		111 Ashland .Ave- Chicago.Ill
21	"	Ryszard	3	M	S	Chicago.Ill Oct/12/1924 - Pass N° "		"
22	SZEWCIK	Stefan	41	M	M		Naturalized - Court of Common Pleas at Baltimore Md . March/12/1927-Pass N° 356448	909 .S. Potomac Street .Baltimore .Md
23	THOMPSON	Mary , Carolyn	35	F	S	Baltimore .Md . July/19/1892 -Pass N° 16379		519 Franklin Terrace . Baltimore .Md
24	FULCONER	Margaret	27	F	M	Attica .N.Y. November/15/1900 - Pass N° 25167		Silver .Springs .Md
25	FRABSCH	Paul	34	M	M		Supreme court at New-York City . November 9/1915 - Pass N° 441198	.R.F.L.S. Freshford .N.J.
26	TRIMOLI	Michael	36	M	S		Naturalized Supreme court of Binghamton,N.Y. (Don't Rememb the date) Pass N° 425551	23 Park Place .Johnson, City
27	KUKASINOVIC	Kata	21	F	S	Freedom .Pa. July /21/1906 - Pass N° 22		404 Lavn .Box .717
28	WARNER	Everett	33	M	M	Baltimore .Md. July/27/1894 -Pass N° 99		110 Sudbrookhams .Pikesill. Baltimore.Md
29	RASMERS	Frank	39	M	M	" " Jan/5/188 -Pass N° 124		2401 G arnson .Ave. Baltimore .Md
30	THOMPSON	Leroy.K.	36	M	S	" " June/6/1891 -Pass N° 80		519 Franklin Terrace . Baltimore .Md

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

55

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-214)

S. S.

" PARIS "

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

OCTOBER 5th

19 27

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 11 1927

19 27

W. & S. 124

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WEISSER	Jules	34	M	M		Naturalized at Paterson - Passaic County N.J. April 20/1927 - Pass No 412864	46 West Broadway, Paterson N.J.
2	WEISSENLECH	Henry	67	M	M		Naturalized at Scranton, Pa. in 1887 - Pass No 442308	Scranton, Pa. 425 N. Main Avenue
3	WITZ	Charles	44	M	M		Naturalized - at Akron, Summit County February 1929 - Pass No 441891	1503 Astor Avenue - Akron, Ohio
4	FEURO	John	36	M	S		Naturalized at Pittsburgh, Pa. in 1915 Pass No 428702	Caddy, Pa. Box 41
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER : F O U R ---							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

Number

2

(Printed in England 16-214)

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

OCTOBER 5th

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	FIJALKOWSKA	Apolonja	55	F	M	By Marriage at Chicago, Ill. in 1911 - Pass N° 336138	5116 W. Patterson Ave. Chicago, Ill
2	FROMKOVIC	Dusan	29	M	S	New Salam .Pa. Dec/15/1907 - Pass N° 438127	C/o Dusan Brankovic . 121 Blaine St. Youngstone .Ohio
3	GOGOLEWSKI	Leopold	39	M	M	Naturalized 6 Union County . Elizabeth .N.J Dec/1920 - Pass N° 451542	1104 West -6th Street .Plainfield .NJ
4	"	Anela	33	F	M	Passaic .N.J. .Sept/27/1894 -Pass N° 451542	"
5	GRABER	Paul	37	M	S	Naturalized - Court Stark County -Canton,Ohio, Sept /22/1926 - Pass N° 418671	Orrville . Ohio
6	JEFFERLE	John	58	M	S	Naturalized at Grinsburg .Pa. in 1897 - Pass N° 376171-	North Bergen .N.J. 109 W. Charters Street .New-Castle-Pa
7	KEDRI	Wladyslaw	20	M	S	New-Castle .Pa. Jan/14/1907 -Pass N° 972	1.E. Markel . ² street .Burgestown.Pa
8	KLEMENCIC	Martin	40	M	M	Naturalized - U.S.Court . at Pittsburgh.Pa. 2/23/1927-Pass N° 383659	5301 1/2 New-Port Avenue /Chicago.Ill
9	KON	Marja	45	F	M	By Marriage at Chicago.Ill /Jan/21/1901- Pass N° 417280	Eastern - Illinois
10	KRIBS	Auguste	70	M	W	Naturalized - County Court .Oct/17/1898 at Mattoon .Ill - Pass N° 421398	Danielson,Connecticut
11	LERMOULD	Andre	9	M	S	Killinghy .Conn. Nov/30/1918 - Pass N° 437089	East Mountain-Road Westfield . Box.108
12	LEONOFF	L. Bernard	24	F	S	Naturalized by Father's Naturalization Pass N° 451307	Springdale Conn.
13	LOCKBART	Joseph .W.	40	M	M	Stamford,Con.May/15/1883 - Pass N° 431414	"
14	"	Helena	42	F	M	By Marriage at Stamford Conn.Jan/14/1915- Pass N° 431414	Convalescent Hospital, Ivy Hill . So Orange .N.J.
15	Mac Donald	Mary	37	F	M	By Marriage at New Jersey Sept /13/1919- Pass N° 363	85 Beadel Street .Brooklyn,New-York.
16	MACCARI	Denise	31	F	M	By Marriage at Winnebago, Ill. June/10/1918 - Certificate of Naturalization N° 242161	"
17	"	Robert	6	M	S	Born of American Parents at St Andre de Cultas (France) May/28/1921 - Pass N° 942161	"
18	"	Pierre	5	M	S	May/27/1922 - Pass N° "	"
19	"	Suzanne	3	F	S	April/14/1924- Pass N° "	C/o Antonio Donatelle .Model Place N° 2 at BOSTON,Mass
20	MARTINO	Lucia	21	F	M	Boston, Mass . April/3/1906 - Pass N° 330165	93 Hickon Ave -Bergenfields .N.J.
21	MEISSY	Josephine	65	F	W	By Marriage at Jersey City .N.J. in 1880 - Pass N° 361998	3698 West Bldg Cleveland .Ohio
22	MEYER	Theresa	44	F	S	Naturalized - at U.S.Distr.Court in Cleveland Ohio in 1927 - Pass N° 429029	"
23	"	Madeleine	13	F	S	Born of American Parents at Paris(France) May/16/1914 - Pass N° 429029	29 .W. 99th St . New-York, City
24	MILLER	Kate	39	M	S	Mohank . te.n . March /1/1894 -Pass N° 171420	2017 -O.St .Sacramento, California
25	MOLONEY	Joseph	37	M	S	Sacramento . Cal. Jan/16/1890 - Pass N° 98	2110 S. Robey . Street .Chicago.Ill
26	MROZOWSKI	Ludwik	61	M	M	Naturalized - Circuit court at Chicago.Ill July 1910- Pass N° 337845	"
27	"	Annie	49	F	M	By Marriage at Chicago . ll January/1898 - Pass N° 337845	125-52th Street .West Allis .Wisconsin
28	NOVACIC	John	37	M	M	Naturalized . 2nd Distr. of Wisconsin, at Milwaukee . June /14/1926 -Pass N° 385383	C/o J. Bosna, 51 Franklin,St. at CLIFTON.N.J.
29	PAKOZY	Iosvan	17	M	S	Buffalo .N.Y. April/10/1910 - Pass N° 452017	514 West 110th Street, New-York City (Hotel Regina)
30	PICART	Petra	33	F	S	Porto .Rico . June /29/1893 - Pass N° 423849	

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY --

11 Diana 11/13/27-10 am

206 11/13/27-10 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-210)

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

OCTOBER 5th

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

00 11 1927

19 27

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ALEX	Michael	33	M	Naturalized - U.S. Court of New-York City Jan/11/1927 - Pass N° 434694	619 East 15th Street New-York City
2	ANTONIAZZI	Antonio	49	M	Naturalized - at San Mateo County Redwood City Nov/30/1926 - Pass N° 6676	173 Grand Ave. South San Francisco, Cal.
3	"	Caterina	18	F	South San Francisco, Cal. May/17/1909 - Pass N° 6676	"
4	"	Tiziano	16	M	June/13/1911 - Pass N° "	"
5	APPELBAUM	Nathan	41	M	Naturalized - U.S. Court New-York City Jan/6/1920 - Pass N° 453512	76 E. 7th Street New-York City
6	BAGGIORE	James	52	M	Naturalized - Court of Houghton, Mich. 3/11/1900 - Pass N° 345912	Beuld. Ill - Box 473
7	"	John	24	M	(Father's Naturalization) Pass N° 349787	"
8	BALDRICH	Harriett	50	F	New-York City. Oct/30/1877 - Pass N° 918	47 West Palm Ave. Gardena, California
9	BAKER	Chas. W.	38	M	Marion Ind. Oct/6/1889 - Pass N° 1208	325 N. Humphreys Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
10	BARNASIEWICZ	Antoni	24	M	Naturalized - Distr. Court at Detroit, Mich. Febr/21/1927 - Pass N° 365863	Wyandotte, Mich. - 124 Spruce Street
11	BIZDOWSKI	Lucy	31	F	By Marriage at Chicago, Ill. / Januar/14/1914 - Pass N° 375375	1101 - 47 Place - Chicago, Ill.
12	"	Irene	9	F	Chicago, Ill. Oct/28/1917 - Pass N° 375375	"
13	BORINSKY	Anthony	23	M	Old Forge. Pa. Jan/14/1904 - Pass N° 332567	112 Beech Street Old Forge, Pa.
14	BRAUTH	John	29	M	Naturalized - U.S. Distr. Court of New-York City in 1926 - Pass N° 284037	34 Des Brosses Street New-York City
15	BROOK	Jameson	45	M	Frederick County Md. Dec/14/1882 - Pass N° 454318	Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Maryland
16	BROOKS	Augusta	37	F	By Marriage at Pittsburgh, Pa. Febr/22/1922 - Pass N° 396105	339-46th Street Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	BURTON	Susanne	28	F	By Marriage at Coblenz, (Germany) JULY/1st 1921 - Pass N° 377199	82 N. Princeton Ave. Columbus, Ohio
18	CANNON	William F.	36	M	Sprinfeld, Mass. Oct/18/1890 - Pass N° 515	1770 No. Catalina Ave. Pasadena, Cal.
19	CHERYN	Josef	14	M	Boston, Mass. Dec/13/1913 - Pass N° 440993	407 Charles Street Boston, Mass.
20	"	Anna	12	F	Seymour, Conn. May/24/1916 - Pass N° "	"
21	CZECH	Paulina	47	F	By Marriage at Three Rivers, Mass. - Nov/29/1911 - Pass N° 286504	Route 1. Box 88 - Middletown, Conn.
22	"	Julja	4	F	Middletown, Conn. Oct/12/1922 - Pass N° 286504	"
23	DERMERIAN	George	30	M	Naturalized - Distr. Court New-York City June/15/1925 - Pass N° 401956	814 - 10th Ave New-York City
24	DES MINASSIAN	Gregory	26	M	Naturalized - U.S. Court at Boston, Mass. Sept/21/1925 - Pass N° 359366	142 Clarendon Street Fitchburg, Mass.
25	DICKINSON	Samuel Thomas	61	M	Caroline Co. Va. 3/2/1866 - Pass N° 456512	4706-49th Street Woodside New-York City
26	DOLL	Joseph	32	M	Madison, Cal. Nov/2/1895 - Pass N° 97	Winters-California
27	EVANGELIS	Emmanuel	31	M	Naturalized at New-York City - 9/17/1926 - Pass N° 357488	131 Shore Beach Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	"	Mario	30	F	By Marriage at Pont de Cherruy (France) July/17/1920 - Pass N° 357488	258 505 Ave 23
29	FARAC	Nikola	39	M	Naturalized - at San Francisco, Cal. Sept/30/1926 - Pass N° 4873	309 Texas Street San Francisco, Cal.
30	FISHER	James	29	M	Trenton, N.J. May/30/1898 - Pass N° 30364	432 Whittaker Ave. Trenton, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

58 *Nov. 1894*
from *Oct. 1894*

FRENCH

arrived OCT. 13, 1927. , 19

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED

MEALS

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	REMARKS.
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.					
271	1 KOZET LINA	2 cab	7 9/10 FR	LPC	ILLIG CHILD	10:00	WREN					
702	2 FONSARD MARCELINE		9 5 FR	LPC	PH D	11:00	DIANA					
19m	3 LEV SRIRA	2 cab	9 27 ROUM	TEMP	STAY	10:00	SCARIE					
332	4 LANDRAIN ANNA	2 cab	7 12/13 FR	LPC	ILLIG CHILD	10:00	WREN					
9m	CHARLES											
122	5 MINASSYAN MARIAM		9 9 ARM	VISA		11:05	DIANA					
751	6 KLOTZ MARIE		FR	LPC	PH D	10:55	DIANA					
	7 URBAS FRANK		9 27 YS	LPC	PH D	11:30	DIANA					
24m	8 GUILLON CHANDE		8 23 FR	LPC	PH D	11:30	FLANE					
42m	9 HARTT SCHMUEL		8 16 HEB-EUS	LPC	ILLIT	11:40	FLANE					
32m	10 ARRANO ANGEL	2 cab	9 17 SP	NO QUOTA	VISA 98754/339	10:15	SCARIE					
551	11. MANAN, Michael		15 PER	ILLIT	L.F.C.							
23m	13 di Stefano		10 1 Lt	No Visa	Stow L.P.C.							
24m	14 Kourmann Isaac		10 2	Spec-Sub	No Visa	Stow L.P.C.						

PARIS

10/13/27

TOTALS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

OF ARRIVAL
No 14725

Required under Act of Oct. 3, 1917

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

from *Det. L. Deham*

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. PARIS

FRENCH

arrived OCT. 13, 1927, 1927, M.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
282	1 CAILLOL LAURE	10:40	8	6	1		TO CALL	<i>Cous. Marianne Brangolis, 404 3 Ave, Bklyn, N.Y. 10/13 1⁰⁰ - 1 - 4</i>						
262	2 KOSOLUKA ANNA	10:00	7	10	1		TO TEL	<i>Hub. 431 Main St. N.E. Minn. Minn. 10/14 1⁰⁰ 1 2 1 4</i>						
382	3 KOSOLUKA RUFKA	10:00	7	5/6	3		TO CALL	<i>Hub. Sam 422 E. 189 St. N.Y.C. 10/14 9³⁰ 3 3 2</i>						
102	CHAJE RAJDA							<i>do</i>						
182	4 MERDERIAN ELMAST	10:46	9	10	1		TO CALL	<i>Hub. George L., 2356-24th St, Victoria, B.C. 10/13 1⁰⁰ - 1 - 4</i>						
412	5 ROSSIGNOL LUCY		9	6	1		TO TEL	<i>Hub. Cath. Welfare Council 10/13 1⁰⁰ - 1 - 4</i>						
552	6 LAZOR RACHAEL	11:00	8	15	1		ILLIT	<i>Hub. 10/13 1⁰⁰ - 1 - 4</i>						
192	7 BLAKEJOWICZ ANIELA	11:10	8	19	1		TEL OR CALL <i>Ret. 10/15/27-9¹⁵</i>	<i>Hub. Vincenty 25 Lansing St. Dunkirk N.Y. 10/14 1⁰⁰ 1 2 1 4</i>						
202	8 MANOHEC JACQUES		8	12	1		TO HOME ON ARR	<i>Hub. 10/14 9¹⁰</i>						

Arrived at port of arrival, delivered either to owner, agent, consignor, or other person, which the port of arrival is required to make as above required, provided, that

PARIS

10/13/27

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
MOULIN	19	French (Cook ex "FRANCE")			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make or peculiarities
46	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.2	178	NONE
40	"	"	"	6.1	176	"
28	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
37	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
26	"	"	"	5.9	172	"
31	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
41	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
48	"	"	"	5.5	171	"
48	"	"	"	5.9	173	"
26	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
26	"	"	"	6.0	171	"
28	"	"	"	6.1	180	"
46	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
37	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
31	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
35	"	"	"	6.0	177	"
21	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
46	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
24	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
27	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
20	"	"	"	6.1	179	"
29	"	"	"	5.7	177	"
25	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
26	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
23	"	"	"	5.8	159	"

Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF... NEW-YORK...

October 15th, 1927

I, master of the... French... S.S. "P. A. R. I. S."... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

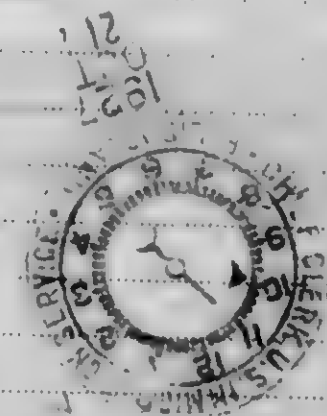
Total crew at time of arrival	791	Number of seamen deserted	Three
Number of seamen discharged	three	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	222	Total crew this date	786

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... New-York, October 11th, 1927, consigned to... COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE...; is now lying at... Pier 57 N.R... and is expected to sail... October 15th, 1927, for... NEW-YORK... via United States port of... HAVRE (France)... First port of call in United States this voyage was...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BUISSON	36	French (Steward)	HAVRE, October 5th 1927
COPER	27	"	"
LE GALL	17	"	"



(Printed in England)

from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Required under Act of Congress

LIST OR MAN

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCT 11 1927**

REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE 6438

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			
1	THOMAS	Yves	Master	10.5.27	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	46
2	LE FRIANT	Louis	1st. Officer					40
3	ROCHET	Jean	2nd "					28
4	GALLAIS	Joseph	3rd "					37
5	MARTOLE	Jules	4th "					26
6	BAVEAU	Jean	5th "					31
7	AUFFERT	Alexis	Asst. Officer					41
8	LECOMTE	Georges	"					48
9	METRIE	Joseph	"					48
10	LE ROY	Henri	Boatswain					25
11	HERLIDO	Edmond	Carpenter					26
BOARD								
12	HEROISE	Joseph	Boatswain					27
BOARD								
13	JORNET	Jean	"					28
14	DUGAIN	François	"					46
15	CARPENTIER	Joseph	Sailor					37
16	DAROCQUE	Paul	"					31
17	QUELLÉC	Eugène	"					35
18	FICHAULT	François	"					21
19	URVOAS	François	"					24
BOARD								
20	RICHARD	Yves	"					27
21	GESTALEN	Pierre	"					20
22	MAUDEZ	François	"					29
23	GUILLLOU	Henri	"					25
BOARD								
24	RICHARD	Louis	"					24
25	PILET	Marcel	"					27
BOARD								
26	LE BÉVIER	Jean	"					20
27	JERAN	Profer	"					25
28	MERLIEN	Yves	"					24
29	LE DU	Henri	"					26
30	MEL	Jean	"					33

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
KERNOA	Henri	21	French
DAINY	Pierre	23	HAVRE, Octobre 5th 1927
GUILLON	Claude	24	(Members of crew authorized to land in N.Y.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCT 11 1927**

from the port of **HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927**

61

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THOMAS	Yves	Master	10.5.27	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	46	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.2.	178	NONE
2	LE FRIANT	Louis	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1.	176	"
3	ROCHET	Jean	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
4	GALLAIS	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"
5	MARIOLE	Jules	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	172	"
6	RAVEAU	Jean	5th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	169	"
7	AUFERT	Alexis	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
8	LECOMTE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5.	171	"
9	METRIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9.	173	"
10	LE ROY	Henri	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
11	HERLIDO	Edmond	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	171	"
BOARD	HEROUMET	Joseph	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	171	"
BOARD	JORET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	171	"
14	DUGAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.1.	180	"
15	CARPENTIER	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8.	168	"
16	DAROCQUE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
17	QUELLEC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	159	"
18	FICHANT	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0.	177	"
19	URVOAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	163	"
BOARD	RICHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	162	"
21	GESTALEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	164	"
22	MAUDEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	165	"
23	GUILLOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
BOARD	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	164	"
25	PILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.1.	179	"
BOARD	LE RESTIF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.2.	177	"
27	JEHAN	Proper	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	158	"
28	MERRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
29	LE DU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
30	MEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	159	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCT 11 1927**, from the port of **HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927**

62

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 8448

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NOT-ON-BOARD	BAUDET	Théodore	Sailor	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRANCOIS	FRANCOIS	5.9.	155	NONE
2	LE LOHEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
3	L'HOTELLIER	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE GUILLEMET	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1.	174	"
5	LE MEUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	166	"
6	LE BESQ	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
7	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	168	"
8	LAGADEUC	François	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6.0.	179	"
9	LE MELLOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	163	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	SCAVINER	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	168	"
11	TOULANT	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
12	SIMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	157	"
13	MICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
14	ALLAIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8.	162	"
15	CADIOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.	165	"
16	LE ROUZES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.0.	167	"
17	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	153	"
18	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
19	GOURET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	169	"
20	FICHO	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	158	"
21	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
22	NOBLANC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	158	"
23	NICOLAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
24	REBOURS	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.1.	178	"
25	MOLLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
26	GOUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	168	"
27	QUILLEVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
28	LE ROUX	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	163	"
29	HELARY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	159	"
30	LE COADOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	169	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel " P A R I S "

, arriving at NEW YORK

OCT 11 1927

, from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2286

REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TASSEL	Jean	Sailor	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	42	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8.	167	NONE
2	PAPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	165	"
3	LE PERON	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	161	"
4	GUILIAS	Georges	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
5	GUELOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6.1.	160	"
6	HERVE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
7	DUBOIS	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1.	149	"
8	JEAUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0.	147	"
9	PLUSQUELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.9.	147	"
10	CERTAIN	Auguste	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5.	172	"
11	QUEMENEUR	Pierre	Adjt.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.2.	185	"
12	VERIN	Julien	Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	171	"
13	LE CAM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.1.	177	"
14	MARTIN	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	172	"
15	LEBORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	175	"
16	MARTIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	161	"
17	GUILLOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
18	DESBUREAUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.2.	178	"
19	FEAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9.	165	"
20	DREAN	Eugène	Asst. Engin.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.0.	176	"
21	INCEP	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0.	180	"
22	ALAVERRY	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
23	GILLES	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.0.	170	"
24	MIOSSEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	161	"
25	DUMONT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	153	"
26	LE BRETON	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	158	"
27	LE FRANCES	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8.	171	"
28	NEEL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	163	"
29	HOULBREQUE	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	157	"
30	ESCAICH	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S** , arriving at **NEW YORK** , **OCT 11 1927** , from the port of **HAVRE, FRANCE** , **OCT 11 1927** **64**

Mod. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 94488

Imu. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RETIVAT	Paul	Asst. Engin.	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	20	M	French	French	5.8.	161	NONE
2	AUGER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9.	164	"
3	BENET	Armand	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
4	TREBOUTA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	168	"
5	JACQ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
6	PRIGENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
7	PASQUIOU	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0.	173	"
8	LE ROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	161	"
9	CHAPELLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	159	"
10	HUON	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
11	LE GALL	Simillien	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0.	163	"
12	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	171	"
13	PINCOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
14	LAHELLEC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
15	PILLET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	157	"
16	LE MOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
17	COLLIQU	Hamon	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	162	"
18	KARFON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
19	TOUFFET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
20	DELANOS	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	163	"
21	LAMOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0.	174	"
22	LE LOARER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
23	LESCH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1.	177	"
24	HAFV	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	170	"
25	FAURESTIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
26	VAIDY	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
27	LIGUISTIN	Yves	1st. Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9.	174	"
28	LE BUZULIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1.	180	"
29	GUILLERMIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	171	"
30	OLIVIERI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	176	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Imo G. Budy, Paris

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64488

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RAOULT	Louis	1st. Fireman	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	French	French	5.7.	160	NONE
2	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	170	"
3	LE CHALLONY	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	177	"
4	DANO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	162	"
5	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	165	"
6	COQUIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0.	169	"
7	LAOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
8	PIEDNOIR	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0.	168	"
9	GOANACH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
10	GAUTIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	157	"
11	ROUAT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
12	LE PIVAING	Gustave	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
13	SIMON	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	158	"
14	ROUZES	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4.	161	"
15	LE COZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0.	172	"
16	ROUAT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	168	"
17	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
18	PELLER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
19	LAMOUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1.	177	"
20	CANNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5.	170	"
21	MICHELET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	157	"
22	MOREL	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	157	"
23	HERRY	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
24	NOT-ON-BOARD	FRANÇOIS CARDON	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
25	NOT-ON-BOARD	LE SOUV	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
26	NOT-ON-BOARD	MICHELET	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0.	157	"
27	SEGUILLON	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	152	"
28	CARADÉC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	158	"
29	NOT-ON-BOARD	LE BARD	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5.6.	152	"
30	LE FLEM	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TRETEL	Louis	Fireman	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	23	M	French	French	5.7.	160	NONE
2	LEMOIGNE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
3	PERON	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	152	"
4	ALLAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
5	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	172	"
6	VALLOT	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	171	"
7	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
8	BIZIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
9	DANIEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	152	"
10	HEBERT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1.	171	"
11	RAOULT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0.	176	"
12	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
13	LE FLEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	163	"
14	PELLEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	162	"
15	GUERRAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8.	164	"
16	MARCELIN	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
17	KERBIEU	Foucault	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
18	GUYONVARCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	167	"
19	REMOND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	161	"
20	PREUMEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	167	"
21	REMEUR	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	172	"
22	LE SAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	173	"
23	GARO	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	175	"
24	BOTTON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	153	"
25	L'HERMITTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
26	LE TANNOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0.	170	"
27	KERVICHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	165	"
28	BOULARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	162	"
29	DROUMAGUET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	159	"
30	GARLAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2286 RFG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FAUCHARD	Emile	Fireman	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	38	M	French	French	5.4.	170	NONE
NOT-ON-BOARD	PERSON	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	172	"
3	MARIE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
4	BAZILLE	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	DEAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
6	COZAN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	QUERE	Nippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	HUGH	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8.	161	"
9	PERIOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	170	"
10	UGURN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.1.	173	"
11	VITALI	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8.	168	"
12	RENOUT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	162	"
13	COLIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	171	"
14	BOURDON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	157	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	DELAUNAY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
16	ROPERT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	DE PERE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	GABRIEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	162	"
19	GOUZIAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	161	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	RENAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	172	"
21	RANNOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	169	"
22	LE COZANNET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	159	"
23	GUILLEME	René	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4.	151	"
24	LE GONIDEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
25	SANSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	153	"
26	MARAI	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
27	PRUDHON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	163	"
28	LE RENARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	162	"
29	COLIN	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	165	"
30	LE BARZIC	Albert	"	"	"	"	"							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM. DE LA BRINE: 6448

Imo. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CORNOU	Jean	Cleaner	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	French	French	5.4.	167	NONE
2	LE PENNOC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	163	"
3	BATARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9.	170	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
5	RAULIN	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"
6	MALLET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
8	SIFFRID	Emile	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0.	169	"
9	BRISSET	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.1.	184	"
10	DUPUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	162	"
11	MORETTE	Maurice	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7.	172	"
12	MILLET	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6.1.	185	"
13	COUPPEY	Victor	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
14	SAVOYE	Paul	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.2.	184	"
15	BOISSE	Roger	Ch. Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	169	"
16	LE BARZIC	Georges	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	172	"
17	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0.	178	"
18	KERIZIT	Jean	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
19	BERTHO	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
20	BOUCHARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	171	"
21	BOURDELLIER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9.	168	"
22	FAUBEL	Albert	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	170	"
23	THOMAS	Raymond	Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	173	"
24	NICOLAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	162	"
25	CHAPRON	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
26	BREAUDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	152	"
27	ARAUS	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9.	159	"
28	VADANCOURT	Léon	Ch. Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9.	167	"
First Trip 29	POUGET	André	Postal agent	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.2.	178	"
30	GLEMOT	Eugène	Printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	158	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 9442

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DEHAIS	Zozine	Printer	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	19	M	French	French	5.4.	155	NONE
2	LE FRANCOIS	Robert										5.6.	159	
3	SALLES	René	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3.	151	"
4	MARYN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
5	MAILLARD	Gabriel	Asst. Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	169	"
6	FERMONT	Armand	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	166	"
7	LEDIGARCHER	Marcel	Typist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
8	LATOUR	Marcel	Ch. Cook Adj.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.1.	179	"
9	GUILLAMEN	Louis	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	158	"
10	COZ	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.1.	168	"
11	GOUJON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	167	"
12	PENTECOTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.2.	170	"
13	DIELBOLD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	171	"
14	HEMERY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9.	168	"
15	MARTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	164	"
16	WIERING	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7.	166	"
17	BEAUDAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
18	DAVEAU	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1.	169	"
19	LE FLEM	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0.	178	"
20	AMRHEIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	171	"
21	LE BRIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
22	MENARDAIS	Justin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9.	172	"
23	BETTE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4.	166	"
24	DE VAUD	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.1.	171	"
25	LEROY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0.	178	"
26	TOUSSAINT	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
27	AMRHEIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	173	"
28	MASSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	161	"
29	LE GUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	169	"
30	JEHANNO	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCT 11 1927**, from the port of **HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927**

Imu G. Eddy, Paris

Mod. 2286

RFG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PERDRIEL	Edouard	Cook	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	43	M	French	French	5.6	167	NONE
2	JULIAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
3	DUMONT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	179	"
4	CARBOULEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
5	LE LOUARAIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
6	ROUX	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
7	LANGLOIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	173	"
8	JERO	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
9	LECOURT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	174	"
10	LE GALL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	177	"
11	MARANTE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
12	LOTHORE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
13	LARDES	René	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
14	GUILLAUME	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	180	"
15	JOSEPH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
	VASSE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
17	JOSEPH	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
18	THOMAS	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
19	PIRON	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	178	"
20	LE MAOUR	Yves	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
21	LABIA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	170	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
22	CAUMONT	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
23	LOISEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	OLLIVIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
25	TAUVEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
26	BRENNER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
27	SIES	Sosthène	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
28	BOURLON	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
29	BINAY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
30	MERCIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	163	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S "

, arriving at NEW YORK

OCT 11 1927

, from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2286

REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imu. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DUBOC	Marcel	Asst. Cook	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	French	French	5.6.	171	NONE
2	CAPLAIN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
3	SALAUN	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	159	"
4	SAUTREUIL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0.	174	"
5	LAFEYRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	166	"
6	PHILLIPE	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
8	VIDAUD LAPERRIERE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6.	166	"
9	ROCHE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
10	LAFEYRE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9.	172	"
11	LETRAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
12	MERRIEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7.	164	"
13	RAOUL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
14	REGUER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0.	167	"
15	BUNEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6.	162	"
16	FREROT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	153	"
17	HINGANT	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	153	"
18	LECOMTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	168	"
19	HEINTZ	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9.	169	"
20	THOMAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
21	PENSEC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	151	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
NOT-ON-BOARD														
24	TOULOUZAN	Ismaël	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	153	"
25	MAIRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
NOT-ON-BOARD														
28	VAUCHER	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
29	BLONDEL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	167	"
30	DESMASURES	Théodore	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S** arriving at **NEW YORK** **OCT 11 1927** from the port of **HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927**

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

Inno. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CORBEL	Yves	Baker	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	French	French	5.7.	175	NONE
2	BOUREZ	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	171	"
3	CONARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	169	"
4	LEBRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
5	FONTAINE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	161	"
6	QUERE	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	158	"
7	ANDRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
8	ROZET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	175	"
9	GRENET	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6.1.	178	"
10	SAVOYE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0.	173	"
11	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"
12	DESCHAMPS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
13	GALLOY	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
14	LOBJOIS	Philibert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
15	HAIZE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
16	CAVELIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"
17	TINARD	Edouard	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	164	"
18	LE BELANGER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	168	"
19	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0.	177	"
20	BOUGAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	168	"
21	VANDENABERLE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	166	"
22	TELLIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
23	TAILLEBRESSE	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	153	"
24	CORLOUEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	171	"
25	MAIRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	162	"
26	PERIOU	Louis	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.2.	180	"
27	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
28	BURGAUD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9.	173	"
29	LALONDE	Auguste	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
30	CHENEAU	Georges	Barman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5.	168	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 11 1927, from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Imo G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MONTROUGE	Auguste	Barman	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	34	M	French	French	5.3.	162	NO NE
2	PERON	Alain	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	163	"
3	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	161	"
4	SILLIAU	René	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1.	178	"
5	LE RISSE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3.	154	"
6	ROUSSEL	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
7	HEMMEQUEN	Léon	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"
8	MILLIEN	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	164	"
9	MAGUET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.2.	181	"
10	PERRIN	Nestor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.3.	183	"
11	VILLARD	Pierre	Ch. Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
12	BUCHARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1.	175	"
13	LEMODEY	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
14	FAUVEL	Louis	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
15	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3.	163	"
16	VEIS	Jean	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
17	MICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
18	CAMUS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0.	171	"
19	LE DANTEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	159	"
20	GUILBERT	Robert	Painter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.1.	175	"
21	OLIVIER	Lucien	Linen Draper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
22	JAUQUEN	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3.	160	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
NOT-ON-BOARD														
25	MERRER	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.5.	169	"
26	VILGRAIN	Albert	Barber	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.1.	164	"
27	LECOMTE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"
28	SEVENOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	163	"
29	MELLIQU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
30	GALLAIS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel " P A R I S " arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2200

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo G. Budy, Paris

Rég. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448														
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BAUME	Théophile	Shampooer	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	47	M	French	French	5.7.	170	NONE
2	MALLEY	Albertine	Manucurist	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.5.	156	"
3	DACHER	Gilbert	Presser	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6.	159	"
4	BUISSON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
5	BESNUS	Marguerite	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.7.	158	"
6	AMBAUD	Charles	Tourist Agent	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.1.	168	"
7	BIJEON	Victorine	Stewardress	"	"	"	"	56	F	"	"	5.4.	151	"
8	PORDOY	Anastasie	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	158	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
10	GODIN	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
11	JEANCLERE	Albine	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
12	LE BAS	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0.	169	"
13	CAQUANT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7.	171	"
14	LEGUILLER	Marinette	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.2.	171	"
15	BUREL	Alphonsine	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	157	"
First Trip	16	GREGOIRE	Marthe	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
	17	RAOUL	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"
	18	CAHOUR	Marion	Nurse	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.3.	175	"
	19	RIVOAL	Emile	Steward	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7.	169	"
	20	HENRY	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
	21	ECHÉ	Henri	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	171	"
	22	FLOURY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
	23	AUDREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
	24	KERLAIRNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	158	"
	25	CAHERIC	Norbert	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0.	170	"
	26	ALLAIN	Florentin	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
	27	ROUSVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"
	28	HAMEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	162	"
	29	LE NUE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
	30	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9.	175	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SOUDRY	Robert	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	24	M	French	French	6.0.	160	NONE
2	OLLIVIER	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	166	"
3	LE MOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	158	"
4	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	163	"
5	GEHORS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6.	157	"
6	GORCHON	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
7	RIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	166	"
8	LE PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	153	"
9	ANDRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	151	"
10	TOULOUZAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
11	MONTPOINT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
12	MARIE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	177	"
13	HELBERT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
14	MARIE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0.	175	"
15	LE BLOND	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	151	"
16	BOULANGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7.	169	"
17	COAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	166	"
18	LAURENT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.2.	178	"
19	PONCET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
20	LETELLIER	César	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
21	REMOND	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	163	"
22	LE DUC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
23	ASTOUL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	164	"
24	REMOND	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3.	155	"
25	LE SRAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
26	DELAVEREAU	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3.	154	"
27	DAGORNE	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0.	175	"
28	DUBOIS	Georges	Musician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9.	168	"
29	LE BOZEC	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
30	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	168	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S

arriving at NEW YORK

OCT 11 1927

from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2288

RPM DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imb. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOUZEC	Pierre	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	French	French	5.4.	158	NONE
2	LIMARE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	164	"
3	VALLER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
4	HEMON	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
5	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3.	169	"
6	LEVESQUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
7	ASTOUL	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	162	"
8	LISSILLIOUR	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	170	"
9	ROSAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.2.	178	"
10	ROLLE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
11	MAHIEU DE FREMARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	157	"
12	FERRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	164	"
13	DAVID	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	171	"
14	HUET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0.	176	"
15	BOUGUE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"
16	BORZENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3.	166	"
17	DESCHAMPS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	158	"
18	LE PIVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
19	DUCHAUSOY	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	151	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
20	BROUSSE	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	172	"
21	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8.	171	"
22	MELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	169	"
23	NAVIGET	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	159	"
24	LE BRANCHU	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7.	163	"
25	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
26	CATHERINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	163	"
27	TASSIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	157	"
28	DOEUVRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6.	168	"
29	DAVOULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	166	"
30	PAOLI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.3.	162	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

16

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2286

RFG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo G. Budy, Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NOT-ON-BOARD	CHATELAIN	Paul	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	"	"	30	M	French	French	5.4	160	NONE
2	GAFFRIC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
3	BRIARD	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
4	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	169	"
5	MAGUEUR	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
6	CLOAREC	Nves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
7	LAGRANGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
8	DENIZOT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
9	PELAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
10	ANDRE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
11	BORELLI	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
12	HARIVEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
13	GALES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
14	LE BAILLIF	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
15	DEBRAIZE	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
16	LE QUELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
17	MAUCLAIR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	177	"
18	BOURNE	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.6	160	"
19	HERY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	French	5.3	159	"
20	LAURENT	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	174	"
21	NAVIGET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
22	BRANET	André	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
23	BUROSSE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
24	BUNEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
25	LEGROS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	171	"
26	MAILLARD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
27	LUCE	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
28	NAVIGET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
29	BRAGANCE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Black	"	5.7	162	"
30	GAMELIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	"	5.8	159	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

17

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 5446

Imo G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHOQUER	Hervé	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	36	M	French	French	6.0.	170	NONE
2	LEGRIX	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	158	"
3	GUILLERME	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"
4	QUEMA	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.	156	"
5	MEUBRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	169	"
6	PRIGENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	169	"
7	BOUQUET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	153	"
8	PENNABEN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	152	"
9	LESNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	161	"
10	NEVEU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
11	RAZER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
12	LE DISCORD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6.	158	"
13	LE GRUYER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9.	173	"
14	HAMON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	165	"
15	MOREAU	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
16	GAREL	François	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7.	158	"
17	KERNOA	Henri	"	"	"	YES	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	154	"
18	LERAY	Armand	"	"	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	151	"
19	VERGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	176	"
20	BETZER	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0.	177	"
21	DELAISTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
22	HERUBEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
23	CUPILLARD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"
24	LE LIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	154	"
25	DEGEORGIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	151	"
26	HOLLANDT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	157	"
27	OLIVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
28	LE PROVOST	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	170	"
29	BOECHIE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	152	"
30	RATIER	Yvon	Musician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S "

arriving at NEW YORK

OCT 11 1927

, from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2288

REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6488

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DEJEAN	Jean	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	20	M	French	French	5.6.	168	NONE
2	POUHARR	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0.	178	"
3	CORNALY	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	156	"
4	MURIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.1.	167	"
5	PELLETIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	151	"
6	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	168	"
7	SLINGER	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.7.	165	"
8	BRUMENT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	French	6.0.	170	"
9	PELTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
10	RI VOAL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	168	"
11	PELTIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
12	LEMALE	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1.	175	"
13	BIBAUT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	169	"
14	RAULT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3.	156	"
15	RIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
16	DAUNY	Pierre	"	"	"	YES	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
18	PALISSER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.7.	163	"
19	LEBRAS	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5.8.	167	"
20	LE LOUARN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0.	176	"
21	GUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5.	168	"
22	CHAPPUIS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6.	166	"
23	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3.	161	"
24	FERNAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	171	"
25	JAOUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	159	"
26	SPAGNOL	Christophe	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.0.	167	"
27	PLUET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
28	LE GARDIEN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	167	"
29	CLECH	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0.	169	"
30	FRIGERE	Guy	Musician	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	173	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2286 REP. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Intd. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GOUPIL	Ange	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	French	French	5.6.	153	NONE
2	WEPPE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
4	FAURIES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	152	"
5	MOUTIER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9.	167	"
6	COADOU	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	151	"
7	RIBAUT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	166	"
8	TREVILY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.1.	170	"
9	GAREL	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	163	"
10	AUPY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
11	COSONEC	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8.	169	"
12	KERAMBRUN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5.5.	153	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
14	HAMON	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
15	DORBO	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0.	166	"
16	LEBOUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
17	BOURGESS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0.	178	"
18	LAMEZEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	171	"
19	ROUXEL	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	172	"
20	VELLY	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.2.	177	"
21	KERNOA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4.	151	"
22	HEVIN	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
23	VINCENZI	Abramo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5.7.	163	"
24	CECIRE	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	5.9.	170	"
25	LORCHER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.	154	"
26	HILLION	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2.	151	"
27	LE DORNER	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
28	GAUDANT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	172	"
29	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
30	PENARD	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	153	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S** arriving at **NEW YORK** **OCT 11 1927** from the port of **HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927**

Mod. 2286

RPM DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SQUERENT	Yves	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	French	French	5.8.	167	NONE
2	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	AMUS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	164	"
4	EMPSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.8.	169	"
5	TROTLET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5.5.	157	"
6	JOURNEAUX	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0.	170	"
7	BRIOU	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
8	DAVOULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0.	168	"
9	MERIS	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	162	"
10	TUDUAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
11	DESNOYERS	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3.	151	"
12	LE CHALLONY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	159	"
13	HOURLIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8.	168	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
15	DANIEL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	162	"
16	LE GUEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
17	GOLLOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	169	"
18	BERTHOUD	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2.	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
20	CORNIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0.	176	"
21	QUERE	Max	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	162	"
22	HAUGOMAT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"
23	GAILLARD	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
24	DUTEURPRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	157	"
25	KEROUILLÉ	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
26	LE BAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	159	"
27	RICHARD	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	159	"
28	AUBLE	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.1.	173	"
29	PARANTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	157	"
30	MILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	154	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Sheet No. 2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel " P A R I S "

, arriving at NEW YORK

JUL 11 1927

, from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE: 64422

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AVENEL	Benjamin	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	19	M	French	French	5.5.	155	NONE
2	ABAUTRET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	162	"
3	HERRY	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	165	"
4	BEAUFILS	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	170	"
5	LENFANT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	156	"
6	RABAUT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
7	OSSENT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0.	177	"
8	DELAMARE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"
9	CRENN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	158	"
10	DUSEHU	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	162	"
11	TREGUIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
12	JOIGNANT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	173	"
13	DERREY	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	165	"
14	RICHARD	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	172	"
15	OLIVIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	164	"
16	ELLISALDE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
17	JANVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1.	177	"
18	LEMONNIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
19	CROC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9.	168	"
20	LEROY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	171	"
21	BOUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.1.	173	"
22	TROADEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	153	"
23	COUTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
24	CARPENTIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	167	"
25	DUFAY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.8.	162	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
27	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.	156	"
28	LAISNE	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
29	BINAY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	164	"
30	LE GRAIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	158	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2286

REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64482

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAVIEC	Alexis	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	22	M	French	French	5.5.	156	NONE
2	NEVEU	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3.	151	"
3	LEROUX	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2.	150	"
4	CABEC	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	164	"
5	LEMOINE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	171	"
6	FLOURY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2.	169	"
7	GUYOMARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	157	"
8	MAUBANT	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	169	"
9	HAGUE	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	149	"
10	DELAUNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0.	175	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	DUBOC	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3.	155	"
12	BINAY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	158	"
13	KERAUDREN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
14	DENEUVE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	163	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LEBERT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	158	"
16	DELAVERGNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8.	169	"
17	GURUGETA	Alfredo	Musidian	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7.	158	"
18	RENK	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austria	Magyar	5.3.	151	"
19	LE MONTEC	Mathurin	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	French	6.1.	175	"
20	LE SAUVAGE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	156	"
21	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	MAILLARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	152	"
23	GUILLOM	Claude	"	"	"	YES	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
24	CUVIER	Auguste	"	"	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
25	MOALIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	169	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	BONDY	Gilles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	157	"
27	DESSIRIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8.	171	"
28	VITTECOQ	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	ORANGE	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	148	"
30	SIMENEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

23

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2280

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HANOUE	Jean	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	17	M	French	French	5.2.	150	NONE
2	BUISSON	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	161	"
3	FABRE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3.	148	"
4	DUFU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	157	"
5	SCHIELLEIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0.	170	"
6	LEGRIS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	173	"
7	LE CARDONNEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2.	150	"
8	TARLOST	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
9	NEDELEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
10	AOUSTIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2.	151	"
11	KERLEROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1.	155	"
12	LE BRUN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	148	"
13	DAUBRINE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	167	"
14	LE DANTEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	157	"
15	STEPHAN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
16	PAIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	167	"
17	RENAUX	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
18	BELLANGER	André	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0.	176	"
19	CADINOT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	151	"
20	LE CLERCQ	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8.	159	"
21	BENARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	157	"
22	GAILLARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2.	154	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
24	LE RISBE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0.	173	"
25	PEDRANT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	158	"
26	ISSARTIER	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"
27	BARIL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	157	"
28	CAUSSE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
29	JEANNE	Max	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.	154	"
30	RIGAL	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

24

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2280

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JOUBERTIE	Henri	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	46	M	French	French	5.6.	170	NONE
2	CAPART	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4.	161	"
3	LEWELVRE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	143	"
4	POUSSIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0.	168	"
5	DESCHAMPS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	158	"
6	CORFDIR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
7	WILLAY	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	157	"
8	JEGOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	149	"
9	ROSAY	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	175	"
10	RIBOUD	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"
11	TUNICA	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"
12	MERDRIGNAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
13	PRESSUROT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7.	154	"
14	LE DROGUEUX	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	151	"
15	PERRIGAULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2.	147	"
16	CADEAU	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1.	158	"
17	SCOLAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2.	149	"
18	SOUDET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
19	AMIET	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	161	"
20	JARDILLET	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	165	"
21	ARCHANT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	149	"
22	BACQUET	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0.	172	"
23	DEVAUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"
24	LOHOU	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2.	150	"
25	LECLERC	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
26	BOSCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4.	161	"
27	LE BRIS	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
28	COPER	Heyman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	163	"
29	MOLLARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
30	SIMON	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Rumania	Rumanian	5.8.	165	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FOUBERT	Paul	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	22	M	French	French	5.6.	152	NONE
2	LE GOFF	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1.	148	"
3	RIBAUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	161	"
4	BARRIAUX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6.	149	"
5	BROCHARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
6	KERNAONET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1.	151	"
7	BAILLEUL	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.9.	147	"
8	GODEC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1.	150	"
9	COTE	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.9.	146	"
10	FERDINAND	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.8.	144	"
11	LE CLOIREC	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3.	151	"
12	DERRIEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.9.	150	"
NOT-ON-BOARD														
14	VIGOUROUX	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8.	143	"
15	LE BIHAIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8.	145	"
16	SOULLIAERT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.9.	150	"
17	SCOUARREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
18	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6.	148	"
19	TARIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.9.	147	"
20	DOEUVRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.7.	149	"
21	FORGET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.6.	144	"
22	CLEMENT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.8.	145	"
23	OLLU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.7.	150	"
24	POULIGUEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.3.	143	"
25	PELAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.9.	145	"
26	EUDES	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0.	148	"
27	DUBOC	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.6.	149	"
28	LE CORRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.7.	147	"
29	MILLET	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0.	148	"
30	LAURENCE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.9.	148	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 11 1927 , from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Mod. 2286

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KERISIT	Yves	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	17	M	French	French	5.0.	148	NONE
2	FICHOT	Elysée	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.7.	144	"
3	NICOL	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.8.	145	"
4	DE DECKER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.8.	143	"
5	SALAUN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.6.	143	"
6	MADELAINE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.7.	145	"
7	<i>Closed with Seven hundred and eighty six (786) names</i>													
8														
9														
10														
11	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>HAVRE - FRANCE</div> <div>(City) (Country)</div> <div>SPEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via <i>Lyons</i></div> <div>SAMUEL J. FLETCHER</div> <div>Consul</div> <div>290</div> <div>200</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>October 5, 1927</div> <div>FREE PASS</div> <div>HAVRE FRANCE</div> </div>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **LE FRIANT Louis** **1st Officer** of the **FRANCE s/s "PARIS"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]
_____, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

- ADDITIONAL

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW YORK

OCT 11 1927

, from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

Mod. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First Trip 1	DORNADIC	Pierre	Carpenter	5.10.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	23	M	French	French	6.1.	171	NONE
" 2	LE MIGNOT	Yves	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	168	"
" 3	ROUILLE	Léonce	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	161	"
" 4	VIDECOQ	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.0.	176	"
" 5	NICO	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	163	"
" 6	LE TACON	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9.	171	"
" 7	GUERMEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
" 8	SEGUIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8.	172	"
" 9	LE COADOU	Jean	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
" 10	PERON	Sénateur	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0.	175	"
" 11	SIMON	Emile	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
" 12	MAILLET	Désiré	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	159	"
" 13	MRNS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	164	"
" 14	LUCAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
" 15	TREVIAN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
" 16	KEROURIEDAN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.0.	169	"
" 17	MICHEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	158	"
" 18	HERRI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	161	"
" 19	DELAUNAY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
" 20	VALETTE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9.	168	"
" 21	AUDIGOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	164	"
" 22	CROGUENNEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9.	172	"
" 23	COADE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	159	"
" 24	NORMAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0.	176	"
" 25	LE POLL	Charles	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	163	"
" 26	LE LAY	Marcel	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
" 27	DEBARREIX	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9.	172	"
" 28	LUCAS	Marcel	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	167	"
" 29	THOMMERET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	159	"
" 30	THOMAS	Eugène	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

OCT 11 1927

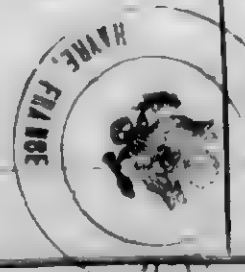
from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE, OCT 5 1927

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

Mod. 2288

RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Vessel														RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448													
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities													
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																						
First Trip	1	DORANGE	Marcel	Steward	10.5.27	HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	French	French	5.7.	161	NONE												
"	2	COURCHAY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	158	"												
"	3	BEGUEL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"												
"	4	ANCEL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"												
"	5	HERY	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9.	171	"												
"	6	LEBAILLIF	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"												
"	7	OLSEN	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	164	"												
"	8	LEDRAPPIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	172	"												
"	9	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"												
"	10	JEANCLERE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0.	175	"												
"	11	GUILBERT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	162	"												
"	12	FORTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"												
"	13	BOUSSEAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"												
"	14	LE GALL	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	159	"												
"	15	DUBOC	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"												
"	16	DURAND	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0.	174	"												
"	17	MARY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	163	"												
"	18	HERVIEUX	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"												
"	19	QUITARD	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	169	"												
"	20	DOULON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"												
"	21	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	164	"												
"	22	LUCAS	Wilhem	Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	161	"												
"	23	MOREL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"												
"	24	LIMNAUDER de MEUVENHOVE	Armand	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.2.	176	"												
"	25	DUPUIS	Louise	Stewardress	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.8.	164	"												
"	26	GISSEROT	Théodore	Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.5.	155	"												
"	27	RIQUET	Ernest	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140	"												
"	28	ZATVAN	Jean	Musician	"	"	"	"	41	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.5	150	"												
"	29	American Consul General Havre France October 5, 1927																									
"	30	"Seen" J. Fletcher Supplemental Crew List. fifty eight additional names J. Fletcher on Canal																									



American Consulate
Havre France
October 5, 1927

"Seen" by J. Fletcher
American Consul

Supplemental Crew List.
Suggests right additional names.
J. Fletcher
Am. Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

10-11-27

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **LE FRIANT Louis**, First Officer, of the French s/s. **"PARIS"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

[Signature]
Master, First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BULL NO 147251
BILLED 12618-2-100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Flament, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Clerk

W. S. Lemo

11/10/27
R. Friedman

Sworn to before me this

day of 11 OCT 1927, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other authority authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before one of the authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (Claims)	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Aliens	U. S. Aliens	U. S. Aliens	U. S. Aliens	U. S. Aliens	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	11				6195							216
3rd CABIN	2				50							365
TOTAL	13				6195							581

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	195	216
Steerage	2	365
Total	23	581

List

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

NON QUOTA

S.S. LA FLAND

Passengers sailing from.....CHLEBONG

1st OCTOBER....., 19 27

[illegible]

Line 2/30 inclusive left blank.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

1990

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-018

List..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11th October....., IQ 27

90

26

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, from CHEROBORE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT. 1927 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and collections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. Flament*, Surgeon of the *LAPLAND*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *Twenty-six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Louvain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Oct.*, 19*27*, 19

at *NEW-YORK*

Flament

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

NON-IMMIGRANT

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEIFLAND Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1st OCTOBER, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PROBST	Martha	22	F	Mil	Yes	English & French	Yes	Switzerland	Chaux-de-Fonds	639	+	Paris	20 Sept, 1927	France	Paris
2	TRANS	PROBST	John	22	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	London	664	+	Paris	22 Sept, 1927	France	Paris
3		TOGNAULT	Eugene	22	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Geneva	665	+	Paris	22 Sept, 1927	France	Locarno
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines 4/30 inclusive left blank.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Y O R K

11th October 1927

 \therefore, IQ

92

25

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Dougherty, of the APLAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dougherty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT. 1927 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. Hament*, Surgeon of the *LAPLAND*, *SAILING THEREWITH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *twenty six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Lorraine*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *OCT.*, 19*27*,
at *NEW YORK*

officer

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-101

Handwritten signature/initials

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. " LAPLAND "

Passengers sailing from ...CHERBOURG

October 1st , 1927

42

Line 4/30 inclusive left blank.

U.S. citizens



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

11th October

19 27

94

17

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Dougherty, of the LAPLAND, from CHEBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dougherty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of 11 OCT. 1927, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Hament, Surgeon of the LARLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT. 1927, 19
at NEW-YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11/1

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"LAPLAND"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

1st OCTOBER

1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		FRIEDMAN PHILIP LEMI	36	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England Hull				England Hull
2		OWEN WILLIAM HENRY	26	M	M	Shipowner	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England London				England London
3		WIDOM JOHN	48	M	M	Officer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England Isleworth				Scotland Gartochar
4		WIDOM RUDAN and family	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	U.S. - 3 Yonkers, N.Y.				Scotland Gartochar
5														
6		Jean	21	F	L	Housewife	Yes English	Yes England	Scotch	India Mysore	457	Southampton	1 Oct. 1927	England London
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 1-30 inclusive left blank
Line 31-32 inclusive crossed out - duplicate - see same sheet line 3.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-010

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th October 1927, 19

96

12

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Dougherty, of the LAPLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dougherty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT. 1927 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Hament*, Surgeon of the *APLAND*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had *twenty six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Louvain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *OCT.* 1927, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LAPLAND"

Passengers sailing from

...B O U T H A M P T O N

1st OCTOBER

, 19π.

Line 5/30 inclusive left blank.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Alloys	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 98
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th October 1927, 19

List.....
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father— L. JACOB. 43 Buckland Crescent. London, N.W. 3.	N.Y. New York	Yes Employer	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.	Hotel Shelton, New York	Yes Indef	Indef No No No No	No No	Good No	5 1	Fair Brn. Hazel.	Nil.	Scar on neck.
2	40 Northern Rd. Chesham, Bucks. W. 4.	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 N.Y.	Harold — H. Kenou. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	Good No	5 8	Fair Brn. Grey.	Nil	
3	Not known				Huckman — J. William Huckman, N.Y.	No Perm	No No No No No	No No	Good No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil	
4	Not known				Not known	No Perm	No No No No No	No No	Good No	5 4	Fair Brn. Hazel	Nil	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Daughy, of the LAPLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Daughy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT. 1927 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or other alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Hament, Surgeon of the APLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of
Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT. 1927, 19

at

NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

UUSA

S.S. LALAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

30th September

19 27

Line 5/30 inclusive left blank.

U.S. citizens

Alison

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th October 1927, 19

List

100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intended to return to his own country, whether he intended to remain in the United States, whether he intended to visit relatives or friends, whether he intended to engage in business, whether he intended to study, whether he intended to perform any other service, or whether he intended to engage in any other activity</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	brother Karl Kreppein Badstr 26 Bruchsal Germ.	N.Y. Woodside	yes self	yes no	Son in law, Henry Beck str. Woodside L.I. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fr gr brn	none
2	uncle Karl Kreppein Badstr, 26 Bruchsal Germ.	N.Y. Woodside	yes self	yes no	brother Albert Kreppein, ein 392 str. Woodside L.I. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fr fr	Blue
3	gr'uncle Karl Kreppein Badstr. 26 Bruchsal Germ.	N.Y. Woodside	— mother	— no	father Albert Kreppein, ein 392 str. Woodside L.I. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	fr fr brn	none
4	gr'uncle Karl Kreppein Badstr 26 Bruchsal Germ.	N.Y. Woodside	— mother	— no	father Albert Kreppein, ein 392 str. Woodside L.I. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 0	fr fr blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-4301

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Doughty, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 7 aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 OCT. 1927 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Hament, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of
Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT. 1927, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

NON QUOTA ENLORSED VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LA LANE

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

30th September

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	P-1175702 12/2/27	ROGER	Emile	44	m	missionary yes	flamish	yes Belgian	flamish	Belgium Heverlee	19	Antwerp	20 July 1927	Belgium Heverlee
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines 2/30 inclusive left blank.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY 102

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11th October 1927....., 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Dougherty, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of 11 OCT. 1927, 19

Immigration Officer.

J. Dougherty
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

103

sailing from ANTWERP, 30th September, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th October, 1927

Line 7-Strasburger, Mrs. Elsa-disembarked at Newport News.
" 8-Strasburger, Miss E.- " " " "
" 14-Rich, Mr. Raymond-crossed out-did not embark.
" 16-Aubrey, Mr. Chas.-crossed out-embarked at Cherbourg-see sheet 14 line 1.
" 17-Aubrey, Mrs. Jeanne-crossed out-embarked at Cherbourg-see sheet 26 line 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

104

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from ANTWERP, 30th Sept., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th Oct., 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	SINGLE OR MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GACK							
2	CHALELEY	Marcelle	25	M	S	Laurencee Kas. 27 June 1902	177000	Hotel Stratford, 11E 32 st, N.Y.C.
3	LANGDON	Agnes	27	M	S	Clinton Mass 4 Nov 1889	10017	Plainfield N.J. 966 Hillside Ave, PHILADELPHIA
4	ACHTERGAEL	Gustave	62	M	S	1896 Superior Ct, Lewis Cty, Washington,		5704 15th Ave, N.W. Seattle. Wash.
5	WOOLWINE	Samuel S.	55	M		Nashville, Tenn. 23 Oct. 1872		Nashville, Tenn.
6	WOOLWINE	Tomnie	41	F	M	Franklin Tenn 3 June 1886		Nashville Tenn.
7	BOND	Mildred	27	F	M	Franklin Tenn 19 Sept 1900		Nashville Tenn.
8	BLISS	Alida	75	F	W	N.Y.C., N.Y. 23rd August 1852		950 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
9	BONDIDGE	Johanna	53	F	W	Supreme Court of N.Y. 1914 Supreme Court of Washington, D.C. 1878		950 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
10	COHLENZER	Bertha	67	F				2805 Ontario Rd. Washington, D.C.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 1 Gack, crossed out-disembarked at Newport News.
" 10 Cohlenzer, crossed out- "
Lines 11/30 inclusive-left blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

DEPT. 220 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

105

AMERICAN LEGION.

S. S. "LA PLAND"

sailing from

ANTWERP

30th Sept., 1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th October

1927

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KIESELE	Adela	25	F	M	Dubuque, Ia. 19th October 1902		2103 Lincoln Ave. Dubuque Ia.
2	KIESELE	Edwin	35	M	M	Dubuque, Ia. 30th November 1892		2103 Lincoln Ave. Dubuque Ia.
3	CAMERON	Jesse John	52	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 19th December 1875		36 Jane str. Caledonia, N.Y.
4	CAMERON	Anna	54	F	M	Caledonia, N.Y. 2nd October 1873		36 Jane str. Caledonia, N.Y.
5	MADSEN	Margaret	31	F	M	Denver, Col. 18th June 1896		485 William Parkway, Denver, Col.
6	QUICK	Michael	37	M	M	Denver, Col. 18th June 1896		744 Columbia Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	RIDENOUR	Jacob	31	M	M	Lima, Peru 28th August 1890		135 S. Cole str. Lima Ohio.
8	BALOG	Stephen	40	M	M	Patterson, Pa. 11 June 1897		2213 Consul str. Toledo Ohio.
9	SAENGER	Alfred	30	M	M	Denver, Col. 18th August 1897		1400 N. River Blvd. Independence Mo.
10	SAENGER	Frieda	30	F	M	New York City. 15th April 1897		1400 N. River Blvd. Independence Mo.
11	TAYLOR	John	14	M	M	New York City. 15th April 1897		207 W. Jefferson str. S. Bend, Ind.
12	TAYLOR	Margery	26	F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. 25th October 1901		207 W. Jefferson str. S. Bend, Ind.
13	MYERS	Catherine	36	F	M	Charlottesville, Va. 23rd March 1891		4165 N. Penn str. Indianapolis I.
14	MYERS	Walter	45	M	M	Rye Township, Pa. 19th December 1882		4165 N. Penn str. Indianapolis I.
15	PAYNE	Harrily	49	M	M	Jacksonville, Fla. 21st December 1878		700 Seybold Bldg. Miami Fla.
16	MCCALLA	Helen	27	F	M	Sheridan County, Neb. 2nd Feb. 1900		Winter Haven, Fla.
17	WARNER	Alice	35	F	M	Whitesboro, N.Y. 4th April 1892		E. 505 17th Ave. St. Petersburg F.
18	BETTMAN	William	14	M	M	Cincinnati O. 1st Oct. 1901		14 Elmhurst Pl. Cincinnati O.
19	BETTMAN	Imogene	14	F	M	Cincinnati O. 1st Oct. 1901		14 Elmhurst Pl. Cincinnati O.
20	BETTMAN	William	14	M	M	Cincinnati O. 1st Oct. 1901		14 Elmhurst Pl. Cincinnati O.
21	BETTMAN	William	14	M	M	Cincinnati O. 1st Oct. 1901		14 Elmhurst Pl. Cincinnati O.
22	BETTMAN	William	14	M	M	Cincinnati O. 1st Oct. 1901		14 Elmhurst Pl. Cincinnati O.
23	BETTMAN	William	14	M	M	Cincinnati O. 1st Oct. 1901		14 Elmhurst Pl. Cincinnati O.
24	SCHAUM	William	14	M	M	Cincinnati O. 1st Oct. 1901		14 Elmhurst Pl. Cincinnati O.
25	SCHAUM	William	14	M	M	Cincinnati O. 1st Oct. 1901		14 Elmhurst Pl. Cincinnati O.
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 23 Moser Anna. crossed out - see sheet 15 line 6.
 Line 20-Bettman Alf. crossed out - see sheet 15 line 7.
 Line 13-Myers Catherine. crossed out - see sheet 15 line 1.
 Line 14-Myers Walter. crossed out - see sheet 15 line 2.
 Line 15-Payne Harrily. crossed out - see sheet 15 line 5.
 Line 16-McCalla, Helen. crossed out - see sheet 15 line 4.
 Line 17-Warner Alice. crossed out - see sheet 15 line 3.
 Lines 26/30 inclusive left blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

AMERICAN LEGION

S. S.

"LAPLAND"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th October, 1927

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.		LEGION IDENTIFICATION CARD.	
1	FISHER	Marjorie	29	F S Braintree, Mass. 10th Sept. 1898	Conn. 11	62 Maple St., Plainsville, Conn.
2	MARTIN	Dana	40	M S Mahkville La 31st Decr 1887	Miss 5	Jackson Miss
3	BRYAN	Morris	43	M M Roanoke, Va. Nov 25th, 1884	Fla. 177	219 Columbia Bldg. Miami, Fla.
4	Pendergast	James	32	M M Kansas City, Mo	Mo. 255	3216 E 28 St Kansas City, Miss
5	Burnett	Gilbert	40	M M Louisville Ky. 8 Oct 1887	Ky. 42	Louisville Ky. 2221 Douglas Bd
6	Burnett	Helen	31	F M Mc Leansboro, Ill., Oct 25th, 1896	Ky. 43	2221 Douglas Bvd. Louisville Ky.
7	Trevail	Charles	33	M S Brooklyn, N.Y. 8th Aug, 1894.	Emer. 113	W. Palm Beach, Fla.
8	Houston	Guy	36	M M Neodesha Kansas 3 Oct 1891	Kan. 105	220 Roosevelt St. Wichita Kan.
9	Houston	Helen	33	F M Fairmont Minn 11 Oct 1894	Kan 106	220 Roosevelt St. Wichita Kan.
10	Corry	Anthony	75	M W Cincinnati, Feb 5th 1852	Ohio 479	2603 Dennis St Cincinnati
11	LAUGHLIN	Curtis	29	M S Portland Me. 8th December 1898	Me 2	33 Orkney St., Portland Me
12	BUNNELL	Clarence	29	M S Winsted, Conn. Febr 2nd, 1898	Conn 134	Winsted Conn.
13	BOLLENDER	John	39	M M Pickaway Co., Ohio May 8th 1888	Ohio 451	Circleville Ohio
14	BOLLENDER	Helen	27	F M Pickaway Co Ohio Oct 14 1900	Ohio 452	Circleville Ohio
15	ORTMEYER	Harry	39	M M Hake Chas La. Aug 24 1888	Kan 110	4203 E Douglas Av. Wichita, Kan
16	ORTMEYER	Clara	36	F M Wichita Kan. Oct 16 1891	Kan 109	4203 E Douglas Av. Wichita, Kan.
17	GALE	Freeland	39	M S Jackson Miss, 15 July 1888	Miss 6	814 N President St, Jackson, Miss.
18	CASE	Howard	30	M M Wichita Kan. 17 April 1897	Kan 78	230 Fountain St, Wichita Kan
19	CASE	Alice	27	F M Toronto Kansas 25th June 1900	Kan 79	230 Fountain St, Wichita Kan
20	MAHER	John	30	M S- Greenwich Conn 16 July 1897	Conn 263	367 E Putman Av, Gillingwick Conn
21	GILLESPIE	Fandine	32	F M Augusta Kan 29 March 1895	Kan 108	236 Yale St, Wichita Kan.
22	GILLESPIE	James	38	M M Tusculumbia Alabama 10 October, 1889	Kan 107 Kan 199	236 Yale St Wichita, Kan
23	LEW	Fredk.	60	M M	Nat. Superior Ct. Cook Cty. Chicago, Ill.	1068 N. Tepeka Av. Wichita, Kan.
24	VAN DOREN	Allene	24	F M Abilene, Kan. 19th April, 1903.	Kan 129	1000 N. Bucheye St. Abilene, Kan.
25	VAN DOREN	Chester	27	M M Abilene Kan. 21 Jany. 1900	Kan 130	1000 N. Bucheye St. Abilene Kan.
26	FARLEY	James	37	M M Oneida, N.Y. 10th April, 1890	Kan 160	3442 Country Club Place, Wichita, Kansas.
27	MOSBACHFR	Frank	37	M S Wichita, Kansas, 14 April, 1890	Kan 161	214 Lawrence St, Wichita, Kan.
28	Adams	Robert	36	M M Columbia City, Ind. Aug 29th, 1891	Nat. Hdqrs 46	1311 Fletcher Trust Bldg. Indianapolis.
29	CONNELL	Charles	56	M M Lisbon Ohio 27 Sept 1871.	Ohio 827	417 E. Chestnut St. Lisbon Ohio.
30	SNYDER	Charles	39	M M Chattanooga, Tenn. October 9th, 1888.	Tenn 194	Chattanooga, Tenn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 107

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from CHREBOURG

October 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 11th Oct., 1927

S. S. "LAPLAND"

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	MILLER	Herbert	51	M	M Hartland Vt. April 30/1876	White River Junction Vt.
2	MILLER	Jeanette	53	F	M Plainfield NJ. July 17/1874	White River Junction Vt.
3	SPRAGUE	Frances	67	F	S Fitchling Mass. Jan. 23/1858	7, Keswick St. Boston Mass.
4	CORBIN	E. Anna	48	F	M	134 Rugen Ave, Swartmore Pa.
5	CORBIN	A.	33	F	S	134 Rugen Ave, Swartmore Pa.
6	NICE	Ethel	35	F	S Philadelphia, Pa. July 3/1893	3028 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.
7	BOWTOGE	Johanna	55	F	W	Home : 3767-63 St. Woodside, Long Island N.Y.
8	BLISS	Alida	70	F	W New-York City, NY.	950 Park Ave, New-York City, NY.
9	LITTLE	Fanny	55	F	M	234 E. 49th St. New-York City, NY.
10	MILLS	Celia	50	F	S New Jersey, Sept. 25/1886	Englewood, N.J.
11	DILL	Frances	44	F	S Charleston, S.C. 10 Febr., 1883	19 Legare St., Charleston S.C.
12	WRENCH	George	33	M	S Norfolk Virginia, July 9/1894	Hotel Roosevelt, 452 Madison St., New-York City, NY
13	MILLER	Estelle	57	F	M Kewanee Ill. June 25/1869	308 South, New Hampshire Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
14	MILLER	Estelle	13	F	S Youngstown Ohio. Oct. 22/1913	308 South, New Hampshire Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	NEESER	Elvane	54	F	S New-York. Sept. 28/1872	139 E. 69th St. New-York City, NY.
16	MERRILL	Charlotte	56	F	S Hinsdale Ill. Dec 10 1889	11 1st St Hinsdale, Ill.
17	GAUTIER	Julian	35	M	S Melrose, Mass Sep 6th, 1892	Boston City Club, Boston
18	CROSS					
19	NIEMES	Caylor	39	M	M Elmira, N.Y. 21 Aug, 1888	413 1/2 W. Water, Elmira
20	RIGGS	John	11	M	S Elmira N.Y. 12 April, 1916	413 1/2 W. Water, Elmira.
21	RIGGS	Henry	59	M	S New York City, 21 March, 1868	Hotel Imperial, N.Y.C.
22	COLE	Elina	62	F	M Bridgeport, Calif. 14 June, 1865	310 Sansome Ave, San Francisco.
23	CONKLIN	Sybil	35	F	M Bakersfield, Calif. 13 May, 1892	310 Sansome Ave, San Francisco.
24	CONKLIN	Esther	28	M	S South Orange, N.J. 15 Sept 1899	21 Madison Ave, Maplewood, N.J.
25	KNOX	Madeline	32	F	S Nashville, Tenn. 16 Feb. 1905	Belle mead Park, Nashville Tenn
26	SIMMONS	Lucy	32	F	S Nashville Tenn. 19 Sept, 1905	310, 24th Ave. S. Nashville, Ten
27	Mc Gugen	Charles	53	M	M Freeport, Penn. 13 Aug, 1888.	Ocean Ave, Cedarhurst, N.Y.
28	ADAMS					
29	TOGHANZ INT					
30	AUBREY					

Line 4-Corbin, E. crossed out-embarked Antwerp-see sheet 1 line 29.
 " 5-Corbin, A. do do 1 line 30.
 " 6-Nice, crossed out-did not embark.
 " 7-Bowtoege-crossed out-embarked at Antwerp-see sheet 2 line 9.
 " 8-Bliss, crossed out-embarked at Antwerp-see sheet 2 line 8.

Line 9 Little-crossed out-did not embark.
 " 10 Mills - do do.
 " 17 Gautier- do -see American Legion sheet 23 line 10.
 " 19 Niemes - do do 16 line 3.
 " 20 Tegazzini- crossed out-see Alien sheet 25 line 3.
 " 30 Aubrey - crossed out-see Alien sheet 26 line 1.
 " 3 Sprague- crossed out see sheet 14 line 20.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, 1st OCTOBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th October, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	AUBREY	CHARLES	35	✓	M	WINDHAM, N.H. 1 JULY 1891	425980	31 TRINITY PLACE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
2	DUPEE	FANNIE	34	✓	F	CHICAGO, ILL. 1904, 1872	10000	441 LEXINGTON AVE., N.Y.
3	DUPEE	MARY	30	✓	F	CHICAGO, ILL. 1904, 1890	40000	41 LEXINGTON AVE., N.Y.
4	HILL							
5	HILL							
6	GACK							
7	LYMAN	Elizabeth	65	✓	F	WINDHAM, N.H. Sept 5th 1860		Druid Apts. Baltimore, Md.
8	ROUSE	Nellie	29	✓	F	Blue Ridge, Summit, Pa. 24th Sept. 1899	10000	Waldorf Hotel, N.Y.
9	LAMONT	Jean	32	✓	F	Duluth, Minn. 1st Oct. 1895	11000	Waldorf Hotel, N.Y.
10	LAMONT	Robert	7	✓	M	Denver, Col. 3rd May. 1920	11000	Waldorf Hotel, N.Y.
11	LAMONT	John	4	✓	M	Chicago, Ill. 5th Jan, 1923	11000	
12	PROTEST							7 Keswick St, Boston, Mass.
13	COULTER	Frances	28	✓	F	Millburg, Mass. 4th June, 1889		93 Washington St, Wellesley Hills
14	EARLY	Eleanor	32	✓	F	Newton, Mass. 27th April, 1895		116 Nassau St. N.Y.
15	FOWLER	John	44	✓	M	New York, 5th April, 1883	40000	1075 White St, Far Rockaway
16	STEINHOLTZ	Sophia	38	✓	F	Rochester, N.Y. 28th Sept. 1889	11000	New York Times, N.Y.
17	HARRIES	Hannah	27	✓	F	Jackson, Tenn. 17 Sept. 1900	40000	405 Flora City Park, Rochester
18	BOLL	Josephine	53	✓	M	Boston, Mass. 11th June. 1874	10000	405 Flora City Park, Rochester
19	BOLL	Robery	18	✓	M	Rochester, Mass. 9th Nov. 1913	10000	7 Keswick St, Boston, Mass.
20	SPRAGUE	Frances	69	✓	F	Fitchburg, Mass. 23rd Jan, 1858	10000	Hillside Ave, Englewood N.J.
21	MILLS	Corulia	52	✓	M	Pompton, N.J. 25th Sept. 1858	10000	
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 4-Hill, Marg.-crossed out-dismarked at Newport News.
" 5-Hill, Jane.- " " " "
" 6-Gack, Mary.- " " " "
" 12-Protest.-crossed out- duplicated-see Alien sheet 25 line 1.
" 22/30 inclusive left blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

23

(Printed in England) 16-207

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

109

1927

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th October

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	EWAN	James	29	M	S	Covington, Ky. 22 Jany., 1898	Ohio 670	328 Wallace Av. Covington, Ky.
2	WHITAKER	Virgil	32	M	S	Hammond, Ind. 24 July, 1895	Ind 181	Columbia Club, Indianapolis, Ind.
3	MC CONNELL	Thomas	33	M	M	Oxford, Ind. 27 June 1894	F.C.C.100	777 Meridan St. Indianapolis, Ind.
4	FLETCHER	Casper	31	M	S	Wake, Va. 14 May, 1896	Ohio 448	Mount Healthy, Ohio.
5	SUDRACH	Cornelius	38	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio 30 Nov 1889	Ohio 592	37 Main St. Mt Healthy, Ohio.
6	DAVID		31	M	S	Ottumwa Iowa 2nd May 1896	IOWA 43	127 S.8th str. Burlington, Io.
7	DANIEL PASNAU	Charl	31	M	S	Apopka Fla. 22nd Feb. 1-89	FLA 78	Apopka Fla.
8	LOVELL	Lee	30	M	S	Hillsboro, O. 17th October 1897	O. 446	Mount Health, Cincinnati, O.
9	WOOD	Thomas	21	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 22nd December 1905	NEW Y. 262	247 E. 26th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	GAUTIER	Kenneth	36	M	S	Piedmont, Kansas 24th August 1891	KAN 162	Wichinton, Kansas
11	GLASSCO	Willard	32	M	M	Fairfield, Conn. 9th May 1895	CONN 226	12 Howes Ave, Stamford, Conn
12	SHERWOOD	Clinton						
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 13/30 inclusive left blank.
Line 8 Lovell, Lee-crossed out - see sheet 16 line 6.
Line 4-Fletcher-C-crossed out - see sheet 16 line 7.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

LAPLAND

sailing from

ONE HOUR

1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th October

1927

22

S. S.

No.
OF
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 COGNATE

Elleroy

35

M M

Dayton O. 7th Sept. 1892

TENN 22

2 COGNATE

Marguerite

27

F M

Wynne Arkansas, 23rd Sept. 1900

TENN 23

3 UNINS

Willis

62

M S

St. Chas. Miss. 17th Sept. 1865

MO 141

4 WITHIN

Jennie

64

F W

Leavenwood, Kan. 3rd March 1863

FLA. 105

1615 Linden Ave, Memphis Ten

1615 Linden Ave, Memphis Ten

3620 Main str. Kansas Cty. Mo.

Winter Haven, Fla.

Lines 1/30 inclusive left blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

6

Form 600 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-907

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

116

1927

W. S. 124

S. S.

"LAPLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

1st OCT., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th Oct.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	LYNCH	DANIEL F. J.	36	M	B 10th Feb. 1891. Martinsville, Mass.	1521 Newton St. N.E. Washington, D.C.
2	WOOLWINE	Edw. B.	34	M	M 23rd Sept. 1893. Nashville, Tenn.	5019 Whitland Ave. Nashville, Tenn.
3	WOOLWINE	Tommy W.	42	F	M 3rd June. 1884.	ditto.
4	BOND	Mildred	26	F	M 19th Sept. 1901. Nashville, Tenn.	Battery Lane, Nashville, Tenn.
5	LUCAS	FRANCIS F.	43	M	M 7th Aug. 1884. Glen Falls, N.Y.	245 Rulledge Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
6	LUCAS	ROBE J.	42	M	M 11th Oct. 1884. Glen Falls, N.Y.	ditto.
7	LUCAS	MARIE J.	15	F	B 29th Dec. 1911. Glen Falls, N.Y.	ditto.
8	LOUGHHEAD	SWILL E.	31	F	S 17th Apr. 1892. Boston, Mass.	5708 Blackstone Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	HOLLOWAY	DOROTHY	27	F	B 20th Nov. 1899. Los Angeles, Cal.	2623 Ritchie Ave. Cincinnati O.
10	HOLLOWAY	IDA H.	61	F	M 2nd Aug. 1866. Cincinnati O.	ditto.
11	BOURNE	GRANVILLE B.	26	M	B 2nd Oct. 1900. Taunton, Mass.	C/o W. Woods & Co. Boston, Mass.
12	CONKILN	Edw. B.	45	F	M 12-2 June 1881. Bridgeport, Cal.	310 Bannan St. San Francisco, Cal.
13	CONKILN	EDYL	25	F	B 13th May. 1902. Berkeleyfield, Cal.	ditto.
14	PHILLIPS	Edw. H. M.	45	M	B 13th Dec. 1881. Boston, Mass.	217 McGraw Ave. Grafton, N.Y.
15	SALOMON	Lea	48	M	M 11th March, 1897. N.Y.C.	1100 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
16	EDWARDS					
17	WILSON		37	M	M N.Y.C. 13th March, 1890	310 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
18	FREUND	Harold	31	F	M Goldsboro, N.C. 23 Sept. 1896	310 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
19	FREUND	Ruth	24	F	S N.Y.C. 22 Aug. 1903	136 W 87th St. N.Y.C.
20	GOODMAN	Elinor	49	M	M 1899	Lee, Mass.
21	ROBERTS	William			444286 Berkshire County Ct. Pittsfield, Mass.	

Line 1-Lynch Daniel crossed out see sheet 27 line 1.
 Lines 22/30 inclusive left blank.
 Line 17 Wilson, crossed out-see Alien sheet 11 line 3.
 Line 16-Edwards, crossed out-see Alien sheet 11 line 4.
 Line 14-Phillips, R.-crossed out-on American Legion sheet 21 line 10.
 Line 2-Woolwine, S.-crossed out-embarked Antwerp-see sheet 2 line 5
 " 3-Woolwine, T.-do do do do do do
 " 4-Bond, Mildred-do do do do do do
 " 8-Loughhead, S.-do -did not embark.
 " 12-Conklin, E.-do -embarked Cherbourg-see sheet 13 line 23
 " 13-Conklin, S.-do do do do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AMERICAN LEGIONNAIRES

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

112

S. S.

sailing from

1st. October,

1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. 11th October

1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1			31	✓	F	M	ST. LOUIS MO.	3703 BETH ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
2			30	✓	F	M	ST. LOUIS MISS.	3945 MAGNOLIA ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
3			31	✓	F	M	ST. LOUIS MO.	3945 MAGNOLIA ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
4			40	✓	M	S	CLEVELAND O.	27 S. MORELAND AVE. KIRKWOOD MO.
5			37	✓	F	S	AUGUSTA GA.	WASHINGTON HOTEL ST. LOUIS MO.
6			32	✓	M	S	ST. LOUIS MO.	3436 LAFAYETTE AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
7			30	✓	F	S	MO. 1894	2001 DALIA ST. CHILDSVILLE IL
8			30	✓	F	S	MO. 1894	2001 DALIA ST. CHILDSVILLE IL
9			37	✓	M	M	ST. LOUIS MO.	4502 CLEVELAND AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
10			30	✓	F	M	ROCKY M. VA.	4502 CLEVELAND AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
11			28	✓	F	S	WEST PALM BEACH FLA.	614 PINE ST. W. PALM BEACH FLA.
12			40	✓	M	M	ST. LOUIS MO.	1901 G. EROKE ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
13			39	✓	F	M	ST. LOUIS MO.	1901 G. EROKE ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
14			23	✓	F	M	CINCINNATI O.	2500 SALEM AVE. CINCINNATI O.
15			32	✓	M	M	COVINGTON KY.	2500 SALEM AVE. CINCINNATI O.
16			33	✓	F	M	CLARK ST. WASH.	451 WELLS COURT ST. PETERSBURG FLA.
17				✓	F	M	CLARK ST. WASH.	301 W. 1st. ST. W. PALM BEACH FLA.
18				✓	F	S	CLARK ST. WASH.	301 W. 1st. ST. W. PALM BEACH FLA.
19			10	✓	M	S	SOUTHINGTON, CONN.	SOUTHINGTON CONN.
20			18	✓	M	S	ST. LOUIS MISS.	1808 PEDDLE ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
21			18	✓	M	S	ST. LOUIS MISS.	PRINCETON KY.
22			18	✓	M	S	ST. LOUIS MISS.	PRINCETON KY.
23			18	✓	M	S	ST. LOUIS MISS.	PRINCETON KY.
24			40	✓	M	S	TRENTON MISS.	POSTBOX 432 TRENTON MO.
25			31	✓	M	M	ST. LOUIS MO.	7328 MANCHESTER MAPLEWOOD MO.
26			33	✓	F	M	ST. LOUIS MO.	7328 MANCHESTER MAPLEWOOD MO.
27			34	✓	M	M	ST. LOUIS MO.	3710 PALM ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
28			34	✓	M	M	ST. LOUIS MO.	3710 PALM ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
29			34	✓	M	M	ST. LOUIS MO.	3710 PALM ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
30			34	✓	M	M	ST. LOUIS MO.	3710 PALM ST. ST. LOUIS MO.

E. R. ROBERT Insp completed 5:25 am

30

P. R. ROBERT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 886

Inspected by: Wass Date: 2/15/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/15/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

20

LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S.

"LAPLAND"

sailing from 1st OCTOBER, 1927; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th October, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	WILSON	JOHN	47	M	BIRMINGHAM ALA.	8th. MARCH, 1880	AVON PARK FLA.
2	WILSON	JOHN	46	F	BIRMINGHAM ALA.	14th. OCT. 1880	AVON PARK FLA.
3	WILSON	JOHN	47	F	CALIFORNIA MO.	24th; DEC. 1880	4169 FLAD AVE. ST. LOUIS MISS.
4	WILSON	JOHN	34	M	NEWMAN GA.	12th. FEB. 1893	FT. LAUDERDALE, FLA.
5	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
6	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
7	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
8	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
9	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
10	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
11	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
12	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
13	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
14	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
15	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
16	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
17	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
18	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
19	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
20	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
21	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
22	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
23	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
24	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
25	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
26	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
27	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
28	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
29	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
30	WILSON	JOHN	31	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	18th. FEB. 1896	1632 PARK AVE. INDIANAPOLIS IND.

Lines 25/30 inclusive left blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Laurent Flament*, Surgeon of the *LAPLAND*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Lowain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *OCT 11 1927*, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

28

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LAPIAN" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , OCTOBER 1st , 19 27

Total Passengers
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Lines 2 to 30 blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List.....
tries on
ritten or printed.

115

OCT 11 1927, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. A. Doughty*, CHIEF OFFICER, of the *LAPLAND*, from *CHENBOURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *OCT 11* 1927, 19

J. A. Doughty
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 886

Inspected by: W. H. [Signature] Date: 2/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/15/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Robert R. R. R. R. Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Laurent F. Lamont*, Surgeon of the *LAPLAND*, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Lowain*
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this *day of* **OCT 11 1927**, 19
 at **NEW-YORK**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **27**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the manifest of passengers sailing from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "LAPLAND" . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , SEPTEMBER 30th , 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		(Accompanied by wife appearing on citizen sheet 11, line 5); WILSON THOMAS	31	M	Single	Self	English	British	English	England Furraden				
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

87
Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Lines 2 to 30 blank.
Purser.
J. M. H. H. H.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

112

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, CHIEF OFFICER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 11 1927, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

118

12

S. S.

"LAPLAND"

sailing from ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 30, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

OCT 11 1927, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	JAMES	39	✓	M	Chicago, Ill; June 18, 1888		403 Rialto Building, Kansas City, Mo.
2	ADRIANCE	GEORGE	38	✓	M	Seneca, Kan; Oct. 28, 1888		204 South 8th Street, Seneca, Kan.
3	ADRIANCE	FLORENCE	34	✓	F	Sabetha, Kan; Dec. 8, 1893		do 2115 C. Street N.W., Washington, D.C.
4	BROWN	PEACH	37	✓	M	Rogersville, Mo; Nov. 7, 1890		2nd Ave; Gallipolis, Ohio
5	BRADBURY	H. POE	41	✓	S	Kyger, Ohio, Oct. 8, 1886		414 Walbridge Street, Toledo, Ohio
6	CROSEY	AGNES	39	✓	M	Saline, Mich; Feb. 3, 1888		do 730 N. 7th Street, Fort Dodge, Iowa.
7	CROSEY	FRANK	39	✓	M	Toledo, Ohio, June 16, 1888		11 Pleasant Street, Rockville, Conn.
8	CURL	DAVID	29	✓	M	St. Paul, Minn; April 18, 1898		13 Webster Street, Rockville, Conn.
9	DIMOCK	HOWARD	32	✓	M	Ellington, Conn; June 11, 1895		Payette, Iowa
10	DUNLAP	WILLIAM	35	✓	M	Rockville, Conn; June 8, 1894		do 102 Squires Street, New London, Conn.
11	DAVIS	FRANKLIN	64	✓	M	W. Randolph, Ver, Oct. 1, 1863		Knight of Columbus, New Haven, Conn.
12	DAVIS	PAUL	33	✓	M	Fairbank, Iowa, Oct. 10, 1894		
13	DORSEY	HENRY	31	✓	M	New London, Conn; May 17, 1885		
14	DYER	THOMAS	53	✓	S	St. Louis, Mo; Jan. 17, 1874	(Certificate No. 1a.318/27515) District Court of Boone, 24/2/1920	R. F. D. 3, Iowa. 13414 Graham Street, East Cleveland, Ohio 630 South 22nd Street, Fort Dodge, Iowa. 916 South 15th Street, Fort Dodge, Iowa.
15	DE LANOIT	PETER	31	✓	M			Zanesville, Ohio 4208 Chaw Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
16	ENGELN	FRED	32	✓	M	Cleveland, Ohio, May 18, 1895		Shoals, Ind. 2901 Washington Blvd; Indianapolis, Ind.
17	ENGELS	WALTER	38	✓	M	Corwith, Iowa, Sep. 26, 1889		83 Greenwich Avenue, Greenwich, Conn.
18	FOWLER	JAMES	35	✓	M	Moon Run, Pa; Dec. 29, 1892		1402 Greenup Street, Covington, Ky.
19	FRICK	CLARENCE	38	✓	M	Zanesville, Ohio, Jan. 23, 1899		481 Broad Street, Windsor, Conn.
20	FLANNERY	EDGAR	39	✓	M	Kenneth, Kan; Nov. 10, 1898		1725 South 17th, Fort Dodge, Iowa.
21	GILKISON	FRANK	50	✓	M	Martin Co; Ind; Nov. 3, 1877		1402 Greenup Street, Covington, Ky.
22	GILKISON	ALVA	34	✓	M	Leesport, Ind; Oct. 27, 1892		806 10th N.W., Washington, D.C.
23	GOLDSTEIN	ROBERT	31	✓	M	Greenwich, Conn; Oct. 5, 1896		245 South 3rd Street, Columbus, Ohio
24	HALL	ANNA	30	✓	M	Dawson Springs, Ky; June 12, 1897		508 6th Avenue South, St. Cloud, Minn.
25	HALSEY	HOWARD PHILIP	47	✓	S	Windsor, Conn; June 14, 1890		
26	HOPK	PEARL	33	✓	S	Ottumwa, Iowa, June 7, 1894		
27	HALL	ALFRED	40	✓	M		(Cert. of Identification No. Ohio 187/10838) District Court, Conn; July 30, 1918	
28	HARGREAVES	HARRY	50	✓	M	Philadelphia, Pa; Aug. 24, 1897		
29	HUFFMAN	HOWARD	33	✓	S	Sharonville, Ohio, Dec. 29, 1891		
30	HOLES	ANNA	60	✓	F	New York City, NY; Dec. 4, 1861		

Line 14, DYER, Thomas landed at Newport News.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

Number

13

S. S. "LAPLAND"

sailing from ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 30, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 11 1927

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HAYDEN	RUTH	34	F	M	Edgerton, Mo; April 5, 1893		123 North Madison Street Osborne, Kan.
2	HAYDEN	IRVING	32	M	M	Nevada, Mo; Aug 16, 1895		-do-
3	HAYDEN	IRVING	6	M	S	Edgerton, Mo; May 13, 1921		-do-
4	HEISE	ROY	30	M	M	Orleans, Ind; Dec 12, 1897		Orleans, Ind.
5	HEISE	NEVA	31	F	M	Paoli, Ind; June 25, 1896		Orleans, Ind.
6	JOHNSON	PERCY	34	M	M	Orleans, Ind; Aug 29, 1893		Orleans, Ind.
7	JOHNSON	EMERSON	34	F	M	Orleans, Ind; April 13, 1893		Orleans, Ind.
8	KOKIER	H. EMERSON	29	M	M	Glauco, Neb; Nov 18, 1898		240 E. 10th Street Wahoo, Nebr.
9	LIEN	PALPH	31	M	S	Orville, Ohio; May 23, 1890		451 1/2 Main St Salem, Ohio.
10	LIEN	X. MELIUS	35	M	M	Washington D C; June 19, 1892		246 8th St S.E. Washington D.C.
11	MOORE	HOWARD	33	M	S	Circleville, Ohio; Sept 2, 1894		15 1/2 W. Goodale St Columbus, Ohio
12	MOSKOWITZ	MAX	30	M	S	Omaha, Neb; Nov 5, 1897		4350 Dodge St Omaha, Neb.
13	MAY	ALBERT	38	M	S	Omaha, Neb; July 11, 1889		512 12th Keeline Bldg Omaha, Neb;
14	MC GAHE	PAUL	27	M	M	Winfield, Kan; July 15, 1901		508 1/2 W. 7th St Bartlesville, Okl.
15	MORSE	CLYDE	33	M	S	Wilmington, O. Feb 21, 1894		7611 Wade Park Ave, Cleveland, O.
16	OSBORN	BERT	29	M	S	Latham, Kan; Feb 17, 1898		276 Pattie Ave Wichita, Kan.
17	O'BRIEN	EDWARD	33	M	M	Meriden, Conn; Aug 29, 1894		10 Webster St 80 Norwalk, Conn.
18	PRICE	TATE	39	M	M	Lenoir, N C; Dec 31, 1888		149 Oakwood Ave Beckley, W.Va.
19	POCKL	JOHN	35	M	S	Brookside, Ohio; June 17, 1892		Box 516, Willard, Ohio.
20	PHILAN	SAMUEL	34	M	S	New York, N Y; July 8, 1893		Riverdale on Hudson, New York, N Y.
21	PANZER	EARL	31	M	M	Ridgefield, Conn; Dec 3, 1896		71 Lancaster Rd, West Hartford, Conn
22	PANZER	BETHEL	33	F	M	Stamford, Conn; Sept 6, 1894		-do-
23	PERRIER	CASIMIR	47	M	S	Paterson, N J; Aug 24, 1880		184 Fountain St, Pawtucket, R I.
24	PEARCE	RICHARD	32	M	S	Phillips, Neb; Jan 12, 1895		Phillips, Neb.
25	RHOADES	CHAS THOS	31	M	M	Converse, Ind; Dec 17, 1896		R 2, Converse, Ind.
26	RIDOUT	LAURA	59	F	M	(Certificate of Identification Ky 119/26934) By Marriage		Wilmore, Ky.
27	RIDOUT	GEORGE	57	M	M	(Certificate of Identification Ky 46/10302) Toms River New Jersey 1907		Wilmore, Ky.
28	RINGER	RALPH	31	M	M	Ellinwood, Kan; Jan 26, 1896		1517 Adams St, Great Bend, Kan.
29	ROYDEN	HARRY	34	M	M	Milford, Conn; Mar 21, 1893		15 Pond St Milford, Conn.
30	ROYDEN	JEANNE	43	F	M	(Certificate of Identification Conn. 233/17163) By Marriage Mar 15, 1920		-do-

Line 19, POCKL, John landed at Newport News.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

120

Number

14

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 30, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 11 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	STACK	WILLIAM	34		M	S	East St Louis, Ill; Sep 15, 1893		1234 Oakley Place St Louis, Mo.
2	SOLOMSKY	SAMUEL	35		M	M	(Certificate of Identification No H 136) Pettis Co Sedalia Mo, Dec 2, 1919		3938 Park Ave Kansas City, Mo.
3	BRUCKENROTT	GEORGE	29		M	S	Oskaloosa, Iowa; April 22, 1898		1216 11th Ave Fort Dodge, Iowa.
4	WALL	JAMES THOMAS	36		M	S	Buffalo, Wyo; Oct 12, 1891		P.O. Box 726 Midwest, Wyo.
5	WILSON	HILDA	21		M	M	(accompanied by husband who appears on sheet 27, line 1). Hickory, N.C. Sep 22, 1906		Ansley Park, Golf Club Atlanta, Ga.
6	WIDMER	WILLIAM	35		M	S	Bay City, Mich; July 7, 1892		520 N. Monroe St Bay City, Mich.
7	WIDMER	PESSIE	34		F	S	Bay City, Mich; Sep 11, 1893		-do-
8	WINCHESTER	MARK	49		M	M	Toledo, Ohio; Dec 26, 1877		816 Euclid Ave Toledo, Ohio.
9	WINCHESTER	CONSTANCE	48		F	M	Toledo, Ohio; Dec 24, 1881		-do-
10	HANNAPIN	THOMAS	42		M	S	Lowell, Mass; Aug. 10, 1885		15 South Gent Street, Lowell,
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 11 to 30 blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England 16-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 11 1927, 19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ATYEO	ISAAC	28	✓	✓	Boughtonville, O. April 9, 1899		Lorain, Ohio.
2	ANDERSON	ALBERT	38	✓	✓	Prospect, Ala; May 7, 1889		224 Lyon St Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	BARRY	RICHARD JOSEPH	39	✓	✓	Norwich, Conn; Nov 23, 1888		239 Sigourney Hartford, Conn.
4	BELT	JOHN	27	✓	✓	Goshen, Ind; Feb 9, 1900		Goshen, Ind.
5	BUCKTON	ROBERT	35	✓	✓	Norwood, O; Apr 30, 1893		2312 Washn Ave, Norwood, O.
6	BUCKTON	BEATRICE	27	✓	✓	Pittsburg, Pa; Oct 10, 1900		-do-
7	FLAKE	NORWOOD	28	✓	✓	E. Liverpool, O; Oct 19, 1899		405 W. 9th Ave, Columbus, Ohio.
8	BALSTER	VERNE	35	✓	✓	Lost Nation, Iowa; Feb 27, 1892		411, 6th Ave, Marian, Iowa.
9	PERRY	FRANK	36	✓	✓	Brown Co, Ohio; May 9, 1891		R.F.D. No 5, Georgetown; O.
10	CLAPSADDLE	HORACE	27	✓	✓	Clear Lake, Iowa; March 23, 1900		Algona, Iowa.
11	CHURCH	WILFRED	39	✓	✓	(Certified Jersey City N.J. 1921)		2760 Blvd Jersey City N.J.
12	CROCKETT	JOHN	44	✓	✓	Marmet, W.Va; Feb 5, 1883		1025 Lee St Charleston, W.Va.
13	CASPERER	ITHIMER M.	58	✓	✓	Hilldale, Ind; Oct 29, 1869		355 So 6th St Clinton, Ind.
14	CASPERER	DAISY A.	53	✓	✓	Rochester, Ind; Mar 8, 1874		-do-
15	CAPPELMAN	ERNEST	36	✓	✓	Waltham, S. Ca; July 29, 1891		508 State Bldg, Columbia, S. Ca.
16	CAPPELMAN	RUTH	36	✓	✓	Orangeburg, S. Ca; June 28, 1891		-do-
17	CROCKETT	BERTA VIRGINIA	40	✓	✓	Roanoke, Va; May 16, 1887		1025 Lee St, Charleston, W.Va.
18	COLLINS	DAN	36	✓	✓	Boonville, N.C; Apr 15, 1891		803 Main St Clarion, Iowa.
19	COLLINS	MINNIE	34	✓	✓	Clarton, Iowa; June 1, 1893		-do-
20	COLE	JAMES	29	✓	✓	Durham, N.C; July 5, 1898		605 Alston Ave, Durham, N.C.
21	COLE	KATHERINE	34	✓	✓	Grifton, N.C; Nov 30, 1893		-do-
22	DAHL	ANDREW	38	✓	✓	Pierpont, S. Dak; Aug 14, 1889		Thermopolis, Wyo.
23	DAHL	MADE	36	✓	✓	Linwood, Neb; Apr 30, 1891		-do-
24	CHILLINGWORTH	CURTIS	35	✓	✓	West Pal Beach, Fla; Oct 24, 1891		211 Dyer Ave, West Palm Beach, Fla.
25	DAVIS	CARL	36	✓	✓	Franklin, Ind; Oct 8, 1891		Harrodsburg, KY.
26	DIMPSEY	CHARLES	35	✓	✓	N.Y. City, Apr 24, 1892		22 Hallock Ave, New Haven, Conn.
27	EARLY	ASTER	35	✓	✓	Woodsfield, Ohio; Aug 7, 1892		Woodsfield, Ohio.
28	EVANS	WILLIAM	34	✓	✓	Beaman, Iowa; Apr 8, 1893		R F D No 2, Beaman, Iowa
29	EVANS	HARRIET	33	✓	✓	Ames, Iowa; Sept 4, 1894		-do-
30	ESKIFT	BERNARD	30	✓	✓	Seneca, Ohio; May 25, 1891		Republic, Ohio.

Line 15, CAPPELMAN, Ernest landed at Newport News.
Line 16, CAPPELMAN, Ruth landed at Newport News.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

21

122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-214)

AMERICAN LEGION

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from

CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 1st, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 11 1927

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Carlson	Gus	39	M	M	Sioux City, Iowa, 20th July 1888		912, 26th str. Sioux City, Io.
2	Dannick	William	34	M	S	Manning, Iowa, 19th June 1893		608, 1st Ave. Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
3	Davis	William	31	M	M	Woonsocket, R.I. 12th November 1896		27 Andrews Str. Woonsocket, R.I.
4	Davis	Gretchen	22	F	M	Hillgrove, R.I. 20th April 1905		27 Andrews Str. Woonsocket, R.I.
5	Dimler	Ralph	33	M	M	Luverne, Iowa, 20th Oct. 1894		318, 7th Ave. Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
6	Dunn	William	33	M	S	Bolt, W. Va. 27th January 1894		Beckley, W. Va.
7	Eslinger	Charles	34	M	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 13th November 1893		312, 1/2 N. 9th str. Ft. Dodge,
8	Eslinger	Dolores	30	F	M	Davis, Iowa. 28th Sept. 1907		312, 1/2 N. 9th str. Ft. Dodge,
9	Etling	Earl	34	M	S	Lima, O. 15th March 1893		507 W. Elm str. Lima, O.
10	Ellis	Pearl	66	F	M	Hampton, Va. 12th June 1861		Shawsville, Va.
11	Ellis	Pearl	42	F	S	Shawsville, Va. 1st Sept. 1885		Shawsville, Va.
12	Ebersole	George	37	M	S	Cincinnati, O. 1st Oct. 1890		2649 Melrose Ave. Cincinnati
13	Edwards	Charles	31	M	M	Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 20th Nov. 1895		813, 3rd Ave. Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
14	Firth	Bernard	32	M	M	Lowell Mass. 8th Sept. 1875		457 Delwood Ave. Jacksonville
15	Fischer	Harry	31	M	S	Boston, Mass. - 26th April 1896		376 Edgewood Ave. New Haven Conn.
16	Fowler	Fay	29	M	S	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. November 6th 1898		1209 Ave. B. West Ft. Dodge, Io
17	Grant	Vincent	32	M	S	Junction City, Kans. 9th Nov. 1894		P.O. Box 1982 Miami Fla.
18	Gibbons	Thomas	36	M	S	Cleveland O. 15th Sept. 1891		140 Stop. Wickliffe, O.
19	Girton	George	53	M	M	Brazil, Ind. 8th Sept. 1874		16 W. Blain str. Brazil Ind.
20	Gallagher	Francis	43	M	M	New York City, 17th March 1884		1036, 104th str. Woodhaven LI
21	Gallagher	May	32	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 16th December 1885		1036, 104th str. Woodhaven LI
22	Griffith	John	47	M	S	New York City, 26th October 1879		39, 68th str. New York City.
23	Heiss	W. Edward	38	M	S	Cleveland, O. 10th Dec. 1889		638, E. 118 Cleveland, O.
24	Hockett	Edna	42	F	M	Anderson, Ind. 16th Sept. 1885		3 Miller Apt. Anderson, Ind.
25	Howell	Vivian	42	F	S	Woodland, Mo. 10th Dec. 1885		Woodland, Mo.
26	Heyman	Sheltz	29	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 28th June 1898		Clayton, Mo.
27	Hoover	Robert	31	M	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 13th July 1896		609, 4th Ave. Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
28	Hoover	Andrew	31	M	S	Columbia, S.D. 20th April 1896		1436, 2nd Ave. S. Ft. Dodge, Io
29	Hackney	William	35	M	S	London, Ky. 11th Nov. 1891		London, Kentucky
30	Hunkin	Samuel	34	M	M	Cleveland, O. 21st Feb. 1893		2184 Claremont Ave. Cleveland Ohio.

Line 14, FIRTH, Bernard landed at Newport News.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHEBBOURG, 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 11 1927, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hall	Elmer	29	M	M	Manson, Iowa. 24th November 1898		4 Moeller Apt. Ft. Dodge, Iowa
2	Henry	Buford	32	M	M	Chattanooga, Tenn. 18th July 1895	(Certificate of Identification No. Kan. 138/7662)	1123 Kickapoo S. Leavenworth Kan.
3	Henry	Lucienne	32	F	M		by marriage, 7th June 1918	1123 Kickapoo S. Leavenworth Kan.
4	Hauserman	Raymond	31	M	S	Hamilton, O. 19th February 1896		1316 Maple Ave. Hamilton, O.
5	Heath	Henry	43	M	S	Leamoina, Iowa. 22nd Sept. 1884		25 S. 8th str. Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
6	Heileman	William	27	M	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 14th May 1900		220, S. 8th Str. Ft. Dodge, Iowa
7	Heileman	Fern	27	F	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 14th April 1900		220, S. 8th Str. Ft. Dodge, Iowa
8	Hicks	Roy	34	M	M	Farnhamville, Io. 22nd January 1893		1516, 8th Ave. Ft. Dodge, Iowa
9	Jensen	Harold	30	M	M	Britt, Io. 9th June 1897		Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
10	Johnson	Jewell	31	M	M	Albert Lea, Minn. 20th December 1896		217, N. 18th, Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
11	Johnson	Roland	32	M	M	Manson, Iowa. 1st April 1895		915 S. 20th str. Ft. Dodge, Io.
12	JESTER	Charles	57	M	M	Losantville, Ind. 24th August 1870		114 S. Capital Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Jones	Thomas	47	M	M	Lynchburg, Va. 26th May 1880		1505, 12th Str. N.W. Washgton
14	Janzen	Laura	30	F	S	Hillsboro, Kans. 26th April 1897		Alcazar Htl. Kansas City, Mo.
15	Kelly	James	39	M	M	Ausonia, Conn. 8th Nov. 1888		119 Howard Ave. Ausonia, Conn.
16	Kelly	James	35	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 31st May 1892		St. Louis City Hall, Mo.
17	Kelly	Paul	29	M	S	Vienna, Ga. 20th Oct. 1898		1409 Wake Forest Rd. Raleigh N.C.
18	Klinger	John	29	M	M	Marshall, Ind. 21st Nov. 1898		3925 N. Capital Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.
19	Kinney	Michael	39	M	S	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 25th August 1888		525 1/2 Central Ave. Ft. Dodge, I
20	Kline	George	49	M	M	Hanover, Pa. 27th Oct. 1878		Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
21	King	Thomas	34	M	S	Lisbon, Iowa. 10th December 1890		Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
22	Klassen	John	35	M	S	Inman, Kansas January 6th 1892		Inman, Kansas
23	Lowry	Wallace	27	M	M	Knoxville, Tenn. 20th June 1900		Box 16 Johnson City, Tenn.
24	Lyons	Joseph	64	M	S	New York City 22nd December 1863		44, Gregory Blvd. E. N. walk, Ca
25	Lyden	John	43	M	M	Boston, Kansas 4th November 1884		4 Gates str. Sth. Boston, Mass
26	Leitz	George	33	M	M	Birmingham, Conn. 14th December 1894		Apt. 18 Oleson Pa. Ft. Dodge, I
27	Lane	John	31	M	M	Andubon, Pa. 5th May 1896		616 Warden Apts, Ft. Dodge, Io
28	Lane	Lola	21	F	M	Webster City, Io. 6th June 1906		616 Warden Apts. Ft. Dodge, Io
29	Leitz	Harriet	26	F	M	Ausonia, Conn. December 4th, 1901		18 Oleson Blvd. Ft. Dodge, Io.
30	Mitchell	Jay	29	M	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 9th February 1898		534, 12. A. S. Ft. Dodge, Iowa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England 16-214)

AMERICAN LEGION

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. L A P L A N D sailing from CHERBOURG, 1st October, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 11 1927, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MICHAEL	Harry	49	M	M	Milton, Ind. August 6th 1878		106 N. Grant Ave. Crawfordville, Ind.
2	McLAUGHLIN	Aham	32	M	S	Columbus, O. 28th February 1895		2504 Franklin Ave. Toledo, O.
3	McMELLON	Harry	44	M	S	Boonville, Mo. 16th August 1883		2711 Union Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
4	MANN	William	37	M	M	Pierson, Iowa.		2924 Wash Ave. Sioux City, Io.
5	MacNAMARA	George	31	M	S	Staten Island, 22nd Feb. 1896		Haven Esplanade, S. I.
6	MERK	Edward	32	M	S	St. Anthony, Ia. 23rd March 1895		Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
7	METZ	Lafayette	38	M	M	Marysville, Iowa. 31st May 1889		Bussey, Iowa.
8	MURPHY	Joseph	38	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 9th December 1889		4017 Moffitt Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
9	McCARTHY	Edward	37	M	S	Cincinnati, O. 23rd April 1890		1354 Myrtle Ave. Cincinnati, O.
10	McCARTHY	Mary	28	F	S	Cincinnati, O. 25th August 1899		1354 Myrtle Ave. Cincinnati, O.
11	MILLS	Louis	47	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 20th Oct. 1880		2944 Lawton Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.
12	MILLS	Bessie	43	F	M	Russellville, Ky. 18th July 1884		2944 Layton Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.
13	MUNSON	Theo.	38	M	S	Lehigh, Io. 10th Oct. 1894		818, S. 17th Str. Ft. Dodge, Io.
14	McCREARY	Thomas	57	M	W	Pittsburgh, Pa. 24th April 1870		1200 Atlantic Ave. Monaco, Pa.
15	MEEKER	Hiram	37	M	S	Bunceton, Mo. May 28th 1890		Bunceton, Mo.
16	MALLEY	John	39	M	S	Providence, R. I. 26th November 1888		51 Comstock Ave. Providence, R. I.
17	NOYES	Grace	35	F	S	Liberall, Mo. 30th March 1892		Alcazar Htl. Kansas City, Mo.
18	NELSON	Joe	30	M	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 14th June 1897		336 N. 19th str. Ft. Dodge, Io.
19	NELSON	Ruth	28	F	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 13th July 1899		336 N. 10th str. Ft. Dodge, Io.
20	PROBERT, ERNEST	Ernest	38	M	S	St. Clairsville, O. 3rd Sept. 1897		St. Clairsville, O.
21	POSTLE	Harry	54	M	M	Columbus, O. 8th August 1873		135 Granville Str. Newark, O.
22	POSTLE	Elsie	45	F	M	Howard, O. 18th December 1881		135 Granville Str. Newark, O.
23	PA GE	Charles	39	M	S	Knox, O. 24th November 1887		980 Rhodes Ave. Akron, O.
24	PETRIE	Arthur	32	M	M	New Haven, Conn. June 8th 1895		177 Willard Str. New Haven, C.
25	PETERS	Norman	30	M	S	New Castle, Pa. 10th March 1887		43 Highland Ave. Salem, O.
26	PAUTVEIN	Churis	30	M	M	Tapoi, Iowa. 5th April 1897		130 Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
27	POR TER	George	45	M	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 8th September 1882		1415, 11th Ave. N. Ft. Dodge, Io.
28	PINDELL	John	30	M	M	Cedar Rapids, Ia. 4th February 1897		1411, S. 24th Str. Ft. Dodge, Io.
29	RITTER	Clyde	44	M	S	Dayton, O. 8th May 1883		Palatka, Fla.
30	RICE	Inza	24	F	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 30th Dec. 1903		216, S. 6th str. Ft. Dodge, Iowa

Line 30, PROBERT, ERNEST, Ernest landed at Newport News.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

24

125

(Printed in England 14-214)

AMERICAN LEGION

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LAPLAND

sailing from

CHEERBURG

, 1st October-, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 11 1927, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	RICE	James	28	M	M	Nashau, Iowa. 16th July 1899	J. Moter, 216 S. 6th str. Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
2	RICKEY	Vincent	31	M	M	Lake City, Iowa. 8th Sept. 1896	1126, S. 17th str. Ft. Dodge, Io
3	ROBBY	Ebba	39	F	S	(Certificate of Identification No. DC. 60/10352) Battle Creek Circuit Crt. Mich. 21/2/18	Walter Reid, Gen. Hosp. Wash- ington, D.C.
4	ROSS	Robert	34	M	M	Cedar Rapids, Io. 29th March 1893	Rapids Cedar Rapids, Io. 911, 9th Ave.
5	STEINBERGER	William	33	M	M	Cannelton, Ind. Oct. 13th 1894	2160 Pleasant Parkway, India- napolis, Ind.
6	SEEDERLY	Edward	29	M	S	Salem, O. 2nd Sept. 1898	105 Franklin Ave. Salem, O.
7	STINE	Sidney	43	M	S	Toledo, O. 30th May 1884	2333 Scottwood Ave. Toledo.
8	SHERWOOD	Clair	34	M	M	Sterling, Ill. 16th Dec. 1893	1518, 2nd Ave. Ft. Dodge, Iowa
9	SIBLERUD	Herman	31	M	M	Hartland, Minn. 11th Oct. 1896	Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
10	SIBLERUD	Ruth	27	F	M	New Richland, Minn. 9th Nov. 1900	Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
11	SLINKARD	Edmund	35	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 25th November 1892	815 E. 79th str. Cleveland, O
12	SPAULDING	Leo	34	M	S	Kansas City, Mo. 2nd January 1893	3364 Highland Str. Kansas City, Mo.
13	SCHNABEL	Albert	36	M	S	Cleveland, O. 2nd December 1891	3862, W. 39th Str. Cleveland O
14	SCHALEIGH	Fred	27	M	S	Campton, O.	1930, 4th N.E. Canton O.
15	SCHILL	Harold	33	M	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 11th June 1894	223, N. 13th Str. Ft. Dodge, Io.
16	SURYSER	Maude	53	F	W	by marriage	1219 Fairmont Str. N.W. Washn D.C.
17	SILVER	Drew	38	M	M	Windsor, N.J. 30th July 1889	136 Stockton str. Hightstown N.J.
18	SILVER	Marie	36	F	M	Campden, 1st March 1891	136 Stockton str. Hightstown N.J.
19	SCHEIDEL	George	28	M	M	Lake City, Iowa. 18th February 1899	1801, 4th Ave. Ft. Dodge, Iowa
20	SCHEIDEL	Anne	29	F	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 27th July 1898	1801, 4th Ave. Ft. Dodge, Iowa
21	SWENSON	William	33	M	M	Alexandria, Minn. 16th June 1894	Savannah, Mo.
22	TURNER	Robert	29	M	S	Lawrenceburg, Md. 19th August 1898	31 Bassett Blvd. Columbus In
23	TAYLOR	Mark	32	M	M	Sac City, Iowa. 2nd January 1895	1527, 7th Ave. N. Ft. Dodge, Io
24	THOMS	Adolph	35	M	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 30th October 1892	1322, 8th Ave. Ft. Dodge, Iowa
25	THURSRUD	Marie	27	F	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 29th November 1899	1828, 6th Ave. N. Ft. Dodge Io.
26	TROST	Ewald	29	M	M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa. 2nd August 1898	435, S. 21st str. Ft. Dodge, Iowa
27	TERRY	Leonard	29	M	M	Elyria, O. 23rd Feb. 1898	409 Middle Ave. Elyria, O.
28	TERRY	Wilma	23	F	M	Gallatin, Mo. 24th Sept. 1903	Elyria, O. 409 Middle Ave.
29	THURSRUD	Clarence	34	M	M	Calender, Iowa 22nd February 1893	1828, 6th Ave. Ft. Dodge, Iowa
30	TANNER	Edward	32	M	M	Cottonwood Falls, Kans. 2nd Oct. 1895	6410 Washington Str. Kans. Ct

Line 16, SURYSER, Maude appears on sheet 26, line 2 as SMYSER, Maude.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AMERICAN LEGION

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

Number

25

S. S.

LARIAND

sailing from

CHERBOURG

1st October 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Oct 11 1927, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TANNER	Katherine-	32	F	M	Topeka, Kans. 2nd October 1895		6410 Washington Str. Kas. Cty
2	TRENT	Irving	31	M	S	New York City, October 12th 1895		787 Elsmere Rd. Bronx, N.Y.
3	WOODWARD	Doyle	28	M	M	Green, Iowa. 24th October 1899		1215, 1st Ave. S. str. Ft. Dodge Ia.
4	WAGNER	Mabel	53	F	M	Waveland, Ind. 20th May 1874		712, W. 2nd str. Anderson, Ind.
5	WILLIAMS	William	31	M	S	Bristol, R.I. 3rd April 1896		Bristol, R.I.
6	WINTERS	William	52	M	M	Coopertown, Tenn. 27th Dec. 1875		Greenbraer, Tenn.
7	WERNECHE	Arland	31	M	S	Harrietsville, O. 8th Jan. 1896		25 Medford Ave. Akron, O.
8	WHETZEL	George	43	M	S	Hartford, Iowa. 20th March 1884		Bussy, Iowa.
9	WESTERFIELD	Gertrude	30	F	M	Cincinnati, O. 31st March 1897		2729 Eden Ave. Cincinnati, O.
10	ZIGELER	Ralph	37	M	S	Fifield, Iowa. January 6th 1890		R.R. 2 Bussy, Iowa.
11	WALDRON	James	30	M	M	Flomington, Ill; May 23, 1897		180 Wabasha Apts; Port Dodge, Iowa.
12	WISE	Warren	34	M	S	Valparaiso, Ind; Mar. 12, 1893		Gary, Ind.
13	EVELAND	Robert	40	M	M	Marshallville, Ga; July 20, 1897		Miamiville, Ohio
14	EVELAND	OPAL	30	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, July 13, 1897		do
15	FOSTER	ROBERT	38	M	M	Memphis, Tenn; June 26, 1889		111 1/2 Second Street, Covington, Ind.
16	BOORD	FRED	28	M	S	Covington, Ind; June 24, 1899		Covington, Ind.
17	WANE	KARL	37	M	S	Washington, DC; May 7, 1890		Miami, Fla.
18	LEWIS	JOHN	37	M	S	Elkhart, Ind; Oct. 20, 1896		Miami, Fla.
19	WILKISSON	ALLEN	37	M	S	Brooklyn, NY; Mar. 8, 1899		Little River, Fla.
20	WILKISSON	LESTER	38	M	S	Arlington, VA; Feb. 2, 1899		Miami, Fla.
21	WILKISSON	WILLIAM	39	M	S	Brooklyn, NY; Nov. 14, 1899		Miami, Fla.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 22 to 30 blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127 Number

16

S. S. "LAPLAND"

sailing from LUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 1st, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 11 1927

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	POCKERT	LULA	26	✓	M	Seneca, Ohio; May 31, 1901		Republic, Ohio.
2	FOX	ROGER	30	✓	M	Dunlap, Iowa; June 15, 1897		1824 6th Ave N. Fort Dodge, Iowa.
3	FLEMING	JOHN THOMAS	31	✓	M	Southburn, Conn; Feb 5, 1896		330 East Main St, Waterbury, Conn.
4	FLETCHER	EARL	30	✓	M	Fort Dodge, Iowa; July 21, 1897		406 N 3rd St. Fort Dodge, Iowa.
5	FOX	EDNA	29	✓	F	Judd Iowa; May 12, 1898		1824 6th Ave N. Fort Dodge, Iowa.
6	FIMBERTY	CECILIA	33	✓	F	Wheeling, W.Va; April 1, 1894		470 Main St Wheeling, W.Va.
7	FARMER	EDIE	27	✓	F	Stanford, Ky; Jan 5, 1900		8, Stanford, Ky.
8	FRASIER	FLOYD	37	✓	M	Columbia, Mo; June 6, 1890		708 Maryland Rd Columbia, Mo.
9	FRIDLINE	JACOB	64	✓	M	Ashland Co, O; Oct 21, 1863		217 Clarmont Ave, Ashland, Ohio.
10	FERRIE	WILLIAM	37	✓	M	Cleveland, Ohio; Dec 18, 1890		3202, West 115 Cleveland, Ohio.
11	FRIDLINE	ANNA	64	✓	F	Wayne Co, O; Apr 8, 1863		217 Clarmont Ave Ashland, Ohio.
12	GIFFIN	JAMES	34	✓	M	Rockford, Ill; Feb 20, 1893		1704 5th Ave N. Fort Dodge, Iowa.
13	GINGER	GLEN	32	✓	M	Spencer, Iowa; Jan 15, 1895		Langdon; Iowa.
14	GETZENDANNER	WILLIAM	37	✓	M	SHEPHERDSTOWN, W.Va; Nov 3, 1890		307 E. Washington St, Charleston, W.Va.
15	GOLDBERG	WILLIAM	38	✓	M	(Certificate of Identification D.C. 10) Sup Court Marion Co July 30, 1918		1529 16th St N.W. Washington D.C.
16	GRIFFIN	WM. GUSTAV	39	✓	M	Shelton Conn; July 16, 1888,		16 Perry Hill Rd Shelton, Conn.
17	GROGAN	DONALD	36	✓	M	Cincinnati, Ohio; Oct 25, 1891		C 13 Landon St Cincinnati, Ohio.
18	GALLOWAY	VICTOR	33	✓	M	West View, Ky; July 20, 1894		3333 Mc Graw Ave, Detroit, Mich.
19	GALLOWAY	MURIEL	32	✓	F	Hillman, Mich; Sept 30, 1895		-do-
20	GONZALEZ	BEYES	26	✓	M	Obisquin, N.Mex; Nov 18, 1900		Obisquin, N.Mex.
21	GRAHAM	JAMES	45	✓	M	Sinay, Ohio; Dec 13, 1881		221 E. North St, Sidney, Ohio.
22	GUSTAVLSON	CARL	33	✓	M	Ottumwa, Io; Mar 8, 1894		213 W Maple Ottumwa, Io.
23	GRANT	HOMER	30	✓	M	Birdseye, Ind; Jan 15, 1897		2402 Southeastern Ave Indianapolis.
24	GRANT	CARRIE	35	✓	F	Newcastle, Ind; May 27, 1892		-do-
25	HARPER	JOHN	28	✓	M	Hickman, Ky; Dec 27, 1898		R F D 3 Hickman, Ky.
26	HALL	EARL	30	✓	M	Jefferson, Iowa; Apr 7, 1897		1121 Second St, S W Mason City.
27	HALL	ANNA	30	✓	F	DAWSON Springs, Ky; June 12, 1897		
28	HALPERN	LOUIS	27	✓	M	N Y City, Aug 6, 1900		P.O. Box 215 WEST PALM BEACH, Fla.
29	HANSEN	JOHN	34	✓	M	Cleveland, Ohio; Aug 31, 1893		Box 230 R F D I Linden Ind Rocky River, Ohio.
30	HEITMAN	EDWARD	49	✓	M	Holland, Ind; Mar 17, 1878		Holland, Ind.

Line 7, FARMER, Edie landed at Newport News
Line 27, HALL, Anna appears on Sheet 12, line 24.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

Number

128

17

S. S. "LAPLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 11 1927

19

W. & A. 124

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	HUNTER	HOWARD	34	✓	M	M	Kansas City, Mo; Sept 28; 1893		III W 16th N.Y.C.
2	HUNTER	WINFREL	31	✓	F	M	Westfield, Mo; Feb 5, 1896		-do-
3	ROCKINGDON	LESLIE	28	✓	M	S	Lenexa, Kansas; Oct 2, 1889		Lenexa, Kansas.
4	HADE	ELMER EUGENE	45	✓	M	M	State Center, Iowa; Nov 4, 1882		1702 4th Ave, No Fort Dodge, Iowa.
5	HADE	LENA	42	✓	F	M	Badger, Iowa; Mar 29, 1885		-do-
6	HICKS	HARRY	33	✓	M	M	Callender, Iowa; June 10, 1894		814 No 21 St Fort Dodge, Iowa.
7	HICKS	GERTRUDE	31	✓	F	M	Fort Dodge, Iowa; Nov 14, 1896		-do-
8	IRMINGER	VICTOR	35	✓	M	S	Liberty, Mo; June 17, 1892		Novelty, Mo.
9	KAUTSKY	RUDOLF	33	✓	M	M	Perry, Iowa; Jan 2, 1895		522 Central Ave, Fort Dodge, Iowa.
10	KILLION	JAMES	33	✓	M	M	Omaha, Nebr; June 8, 1894		2141 West 1st St, Sioux City, Iowa.
11	KLEMT	ROBERT	37	✓	M	M	Louisville, Ky; May 27, 1890		St Matthews, Ky.
12	KENEDY	MARGARET	43	✓	F	S	(Certificate of Identification N.C. 90/ 15363) District Co Greenville S.C. Apr 6, 1920		Met Hospital Steen, N.C.
13	KRUGER	DIANA	35	✓	F	S	Glen Lake, S.D; Oct 31, 1891		Oteen; N.C.
14	KLINE	MORRIS	33	✓	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio; July 4, 1891		Glen Rock, Wyo.
15	KLINKE	IRVING	32	✓	M	S	Albertlee, Minn; Feb 4, 1895		916 So 16th St Fort Dodge, Iowa
16	KURTZ	LOUIS	37	✓	M	S	Lisbon, Dec 30, 1890		Fort Dodge, Iowa.
17	LANBERT	CLARENCE	38	✓	M	M	Adrian, Ill; May 28, 1889		119 S East St, Sigourney, Iowa.
18	LEONARD	SEYMOUR	38	✓	M	M	Curtis, Nebr; Sept 19, 1889		1178 49th St Milwaukee Wisc.
19	LEONARD	BERNICE	35	✓	F	M	Central City, Nebr; Jan 11, 1892		-do-
20	LAMPE	EDWARD	34	✓	M	M	Cincinnati; Ohio; July 29, 1893		2210 Central Middletown Ohio.
21	LOOSE	BEATRICE	52	✓	F	M	(Certificate of Identification N Aux I4) By Marriage 1897		622 West 27th St Wilmington Del.
22	LAPPIN	PAIRICK	50	✓	M	M	(Certificate of Identification R.I. 74) Providence R.I. 1874 1890		73 Darling St Central Falls, R.I.
23	MITCHELL	LEONARD	30	✓	M	M	Detroit, Mich. July 4, 1897		1248 Cranford Ave, Lakewood, Ohio.
24	MITCHELL	ELLEN	31	✓	F	M	Liberty, Ind; Mar 2, 1892		-do-
25	MC KINLEY	LEONARD	33	✓	M	M	Defeated, Tenn; Dec 30, 1894		317 East College St Dickson, Tenn.
26	MAHONEY	DAN	35	✓	M	M	Denver, Col; Febr 21, 1892		Roach Building Laramie, Wyo.
27	MAHONEY	EVA	31	✓	F	M	Laramie, Wyo; Nov 10, 1903		-do-
28	MITCHELL	THOMAS	33	✓	M	S	Thomas Co, Ga; Sept 30, 1894		123 S. Dawson Str, Thomasville, Ga.
29	MC LEAN	WALTER	31	✓	M	S	South Manchester, Conn; Aug 27, 1896		36 Pine St, S. Manchester, Conn.
30	MALONE	JAMES	25	✓	M	S	Halls, Tenn; Apr 28, 1902		Memphis Str R R Co Memphis Tenn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-514)

Number
129

18

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from S. UTHAMPTON, COPENHAGEN, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 11 1927, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MC ELWEE	ROSE	37	✓	F	S	Butler Pa, Feb 26, 1890	431 Main St Wheeling, W. Va.
2	MILLS	FRANK	59	✓	M	M	Iowa Center, Iowa; Dec 18, 1868	113 Albany Ottumwa, Iowa.
3	MALBY	JAMES	38	✓	M	S	Logansport, Ind; May 18, 1889	Gas City, Ind; 120 S. Court St Ottumwa, Iowa.
4	NELSON	FREDERICK	50	✓	M	M	Doudz, Iowa; Dec 19, 1877	-do-
5	NELSON	LORENA	35	✓	F	M	Medix Run, Pa; June 4, 1892	-do-
6	NELSON	LAWRENCE	18	✓	M	S	New York City, June 14, 1911	311 No 20th Str Fort Dodge, Iowa.
7	OWEN	CHARLES	32	✓	M	M	Ogden, Kansas; May 19, 1895	-do-
8	OWEN	LEAH	28	✓	F	M	Well Rapids, S.D. Sept 23, 1899	807 Fountain St, Kenton, Mo.
9	OSBORN	BURTON	41	✓	M	M	FRANCISCO, Ky; Dec 21, 1886	308 Lincoln Ave, Middletown, Ohio.
10	PALMER	CLAYTON	34	✓	M	M	Lebanon, Ohio; June 28, 1893	1309 3rd Ave, Marion, Iowa.
11	PAZOUF	JOHN	23	✓	M	S	Savana, Ill; Feb 12, 1901	249 N Madison Ave, Greenwood, Ind.
12	PEARSON	NEPTHA	27	✓	F	S	Greenwood, Ind; July 4, 1900	Algona, Iowa.
13	REDING	LOUIS	32	✓	M	S	Algona, Iowa; Jan 30, 1890	626 S 3rd St Coshen Ind.
14	RENDALGER	CHARLES	31	✓	M	M	Rt Wayne, Ind; Aug 29, 1890	Painell, W.Va.
15	RAINE	BURTON	30	✓	M	M	Zanesville, Ohio; July 10, 1895	Tunneton, W.Va.
16	RANKIN	BARKLEY	35	✓	M	M	Clearfield, Pa; July 16, 1872	W F D I Greenwood Ind.
17	ROBINSON	DIANDIO	31	✓	M	S	Johnson Co, Ind; June 3, 1896	912 Charlotte St Kansas City, Mo
18	SIMPSON	LEIMAN	39	✓	M	S	Leonardville, Kan; June 29, 1898	Stanford, Ky.
19	SIMPSON	RAYMOND	41	✓	M	S	Stanford Ky; Dec 21, 1886	R F D 104 43th Str N Louisville, Ky.
20	SCHLESYER	WALTER	39	✓	M	S	LOUISVILLE, Ky; Sept 27, 1888	313 Main St So Manchester, Conn.
21	S. FRIDAN	WALTER	30	✓	M	M	Manchester, Conn; May 9, 1897	394 Chittenden Ave, Columbus, Ohio.
22	STAR	SUMNER	34	✓	M	S	Columbus, Ohio; October 14, 1893	217 No 12th Str Port Dodge, Iowa.
23	SULLIVAN	WYCLIFF	31	✓	M	S	Winneapolis, Min; Nov 1, 1896	Chatham, Va.
24	THOMPSON	GABRIEL	38	✓	M	S	Charlotte S. Va; April 25, 1889	320 18th Str Sarasota, Fla.
25	TORREYSON	LEONARD	34	✓	F	M	Cherry Dale, Va; Oct 6, 1895	545 S; Palm Ave Sarasota, Fla.
26	TORREYSON	WILLIAM	39	✓	M	M	Walla Church, Va; Jan 18, 1898	3114 N Newstead Ave St Louis; Mo.
27	TIBBUE	JOSEPH	38	✓	M	S	St Louis, Mo; April 1, 1899	Ottumwa, Ia.
28	VAUGHAN	DAVID	33	✓	M	S	Miami, Mo; Dec 21, 1891	Toronto, Ohio.
29	WILLIAMS	OLIVER	31	✓	M	M	New Castle Pa; Oct 10, 1896	381, Bedford Pl. Columbus, Ohio.
30	WRIGHT	JONSON	39	✓	M	S	Bremen, Mo; Dec 16, 1898	

Line 16, RANKIN, Barkley landed at Newport News
Line 19, SIMPSON, Raymond landed at Newport News.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

Number

19

S. S. "L. P. L. N. D."

sailing from S. S. L. P. L. N. D.

OCTOBER 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 11 1927

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WALKER	HURFID K.	29	✓	M	New Hartford, Ga; April 20, 1898		306 So 7th Ave Fort Dodge Iowa.
2	WILMOT	JOHN	31	✓	M	Greenwich, Conn; Feb 8, 1896		Linburton Ave Cos Cot, Conn;
3	WALKER	MARTIN	30	✓	M	Lancaster, Ohio; May 14, 1895		850 E. Main St Lancaster, Ohio.
4	WALKER	JOHN	30	✓	M	Lancaster, Ohio; Sep 8, 1864		-do-
5	WALKER	WILLIAM	30	✓	M	New York, Mar 14, 1898		Coral Gables, Fla.
6	WALKER	ROBERT	29	✓	M	Roston, Mass; June 27, 1898		-do-
7	WHITE	FRANK	34	✓	M	Washington Co Ind; Nov 23, 1893		W F D 8 Crawfordsville, Ind.
8	WHITE	JOHN	30	✓	M	Marshall Ind, Jan 20, 1907		
9		EDITH M.	35	✓	S	Irishwood, Tenn; Dec. 3, 1892		
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 11 to 30 blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

131

(Printed in England 14-314)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 11, 1927, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ARMSTRONG	Henry	34	✓ M	✓ M	Menlo, Iowa 8th Sept. 1893		1412, 7th Ave. N. str. Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
2	ALLEN	Verne	31	✓ M	✓ M	Mattoon, Ill. - 3rd July 1896		202, 11th Ave. Ft. Dodge, Io.
3	ALEXANDER	Wallford	49	✓ M	✓ S	Eastport, Me. 25th Sept. 1878		450 Broad str. Meriden, Conn.
4	BATES	Leland	33	✓ M	✓ S	Macon, Mo. 15th February 1894		Danville, Ky.
5	BOLAND	Inez	32	✓ F	✓ S	Ft. Dodge, Io. August 31st 1895		221 Alamakie Apts. Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
6	BOWMAN	Earl	32	✓ M	✓ M	Montpellier, Ind. 18th November 1895		130 E. North str. Lima, O.
7	BRAINERD	Harold	34	✓ M	✓ S	Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 24th Sept. 1893		1330, 8th Ave. Nth. Ft. Dodge, I
8	BURGESS	Eugene	34	✓ M	✓ S	De Soto, Mo. 1st June 1894	(Certificate of Identification No. Ohio 563/10832)	Chaffee, Mo.
9	BRANNING	Frederick	50	✓ M	✓ S		Common Pleas Crt, Cleveland, 1880	8108 Linwood Ave. Cleveland O
10	BRUBAKER	Carl	36	✓ M	✓ S	Bradford, O. 16th Sept. 1891		712 S. Miami Ave, Bradford, O.
11	BOS T	Roger	38	✓ M	✓ S	Newton, N.C. 21st November 1889		307 Cedar str. Jacksonville F
12	BOURGET	Joseph	27	✓ M	✓ S	Pawtucket, R.I. 5th July 1900		907 Main str. Pawtucket, R.I.
13	BARTON	Geraldine	37	✓ F	✓ M	Philadelphia, Pa. 3rd Jan. 1890		Paoli, Pa.
14	BELL	Robert	33	✓ M	✓ S	Toronto, O. 1st Nov. 1894		524, 3rd str. Toronto, O.
15	BENTLEY	Naomi	29	✓ F	✓ M	St. Dodge, Iowa, Jan. 24th 1898		Port Dodge, Iowa.
16	BENTLEY	Arthur	36	✓ M	✓ M	Webster City, Iowa, March 31st 1891		Port Dodge, Iowa.
17	CLUTTER	Bob	33	✓ M	✓ S	Lima, O. 12th April 1894		459 N. Elizabeth str. Lima O.
18	CUSTARD	George	41	✓ M	✓ S	Washington, D.C. 2nd July 1886		2578 Wisconsin Ave. Washing- ton, D.C.
19	CUFF	Robert	31	✓ M	✓ M	Omaha, Nebraska. - 4th March 1896		206, 11th Ave. Sth. Port Dodge Iowa.
20	COOPER	William	31	✓ M	✓ M	Johnson City, Tenn. 22nd Oct. 1896		406 Mt. Gomery str. Johnson City, Tenn.
21	COBURN	Ralph	35	✓ M	✓ M	Chesler, Pa. 1st August 1892		3017 Warrington Rd. Cleveland O.
22	COBURN	Annabel	35	✓ F	✓ M	Morgan, O. 4th April 1892		3017 Warrington Rd. Cleveland O.
23	CAMPBELL	Jacob	42	✓ M	✓ M	Hamilton, O. 28th January 1885		R.F.D. 2. Galena, O.
24	CAMPBELL	Ethel	43	✓ F	✓ M	Columbus, O. 16th January 1884		R.F.D. 2. Galena, O.
25	CLARK	Noah	57	✓ M	✓ M	Carroll Co. Ind. 29th August 1870		Roseville, Ind.
26	COOPER	Ross	45	✓ M	✓ M	Tuscola, Ill. 3rd August 1882		Carmel, Ind.
27	CUNNINGHAM	Leo	32	✓ M	✓ M	Costalia, O. 26th December 1895		915, 5th str. Lorain, O.
28	COLLIER	Frances	27	✓ F	✓ S	Michigan City, Ind. 7th January 1900		5500 Cristwood Drive, Kan. Ct
29	COLLSON	Elliott	30	✓ M	✓ M	Ft. Dodge, Iowa, 25th Sept. 1897		Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
30	COLLSON	Lucille	25	✓ F	✓ M	Barnum, Iowa. 19th November 1902		Ft. Dodge, Iowa.

Line 1 reads ARMSTRONG, Henry.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be reported upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

132 Number

26

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARBER	ADOLPHUS	26		M	S	Savannah, Ga; Dec. 4, 1901	P/P No. 190002 By marriage	131 W. 135th St; N.Y.C. 1219 Fairmont St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
2	SMYSER	MAUD	53		F	W			4351 Kingswell Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	WOLFE	JANE	32		F	S	St. Petersburg, Pa; Mar. 21, 1875		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 4 to 30 blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 147270 BILLED

OCT 28 1957

Surgeon of the

do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

133

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized official)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change of condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Storage

How many

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11 - *October*, 1927.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11th October, 1927.

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Jones
Marking Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . // . . . day of . . . , 19
at . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widow), or **D** (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN IMPERIALISM

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of testimony, company, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, which shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

PELEUS

Vessel "PELEUS", arriving at NEW YORK.

NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
					When	Where
JONES.	John Perry.			Master.	2/12/26	Released
GRAHAM.	John William.			Matr.	do	do
DAVEY.	George Mark.			2 nd Matr.	do	do
NAPIER	Charles.			3 rd Matr.	do	do
BENNETT.	Harold Perry.			Carpenter.	do	do
JONES.	Robert.			Boatman.	do	do
SHAW.	William Henry.			Boatman.	do	do
BARNETT.	James.			A.B. & G.M.	do	do
SAYLE.	Frederick.			do	do	do
MORROW.	Robert.			do	do	do
HARRISON.	Patrick Reginald.			do	do	do
SPARGO	John Griffith.			A.B.	do	do
POOLE.	Leonard.			do	do	do
DAYES.	Robert Henry.			do	do	do
PEATT.	Henry.			do	do	do
DAVIES.	James.			do	do	do
KEAVENESS	James.			do	do	do
GIBNEY.	Charles Francis.			P.B.	do	do
PRINCE.	Charles Alexander.			do	do	do
WILLIAMS.	Robert.			Chief Engineer.	do	do
HIND.	Robert Pattinson.			2 nd Engineer.	do	do
MACCALLUM.	Alexander.			3 rd Engineer.	do	do
MATHEWS.	Charles Johnstone.			4 th Engineer.	do	do
SHORT.	George Francis.			5 th Engineer.	do	do
KIRK.	John Thomas.			Chief Steward.	do	do
WHEELER	George James.			2 nd Steward.	do	do
CARR.	George Henry.			Chief Steward.	do	do
WESTGARTH.	James Henry.			do	do	do
EYES.	Thomas.			from Am. Blind.	do	do
HOUGHTON.	Joseph.			Chief Cook.	do	do

Blue Funnel Line.

ALFRED HOLTY Co
Brook N.Y.

1940

For more information, see...

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

Original Copy

138

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.Vessel PELEUS, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 11, 1927 from the port of Mombasa

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JONES.	John Parry.			Master.	2/12/26	Pakenhead.	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5-6	187	
2	GRAHAM.	John Williamson.			Mate.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-6	200	
3	DAVEY.	George Mark.			2 nd Mate.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-11	140	
4	NAPIER.	Charles.			3 rd Mate.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-7 1/2	145	
5	BENNETT.	Harold Percy.			Carpenter.	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-5 1/2	140	
6	DATES.	Robert.			Steward.	do	do	Not on board	Yes	40	M	Irish	do	5-5 1/2	140	Paid off
7	SHAW.	William Henry.										English	do	5-9 1/2	150	
8	BARNETT.	James.										do	do	5-8 1/2	148	
9	SHYLE.	Frederick.										do	do	5-7 1/2	154	
10	MORROW.	Robert.										do	do	5-7	146	
11	HARRISON.	Patrick Reginald.										do	do	5-10	154	
12	SPARGO.	David Griffiths.										do	do	5-7	156	
13	POOLE.	Leonard.										do	do	5-4	120	
14	BATES.	Robert Henry.										do	do	5-4	126	
15	PLATT.	Harry.										do	do	5-8	148	
16	DAVIES.											do	do	5-10 1/2	168	
17	KEAVENESS.	Harry.										Irishman	Irishman	5-10 1/2	168	
18	GIBNEY.	Charles Percival.			O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-10	130	
19	PRINGLE.	Charles Alexander.				do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-10	168	
20	WILLIAMS.	Robert.			Chief Engineer.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-9	168	
21	HIND.	Robert Patterson.			2 nd Engineer.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	6	161	
22	MACCALLUM.	Alexander.			3 rd Engineer.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scottish.	do	5-10 1/2	145	
23	MATHEWS.	Charles Goldsmith.			4 th Engineer.	do	do	Not on board	Yes	25	M	English	do	6	133	
24	SHORT.	George Francis.			5 th Engineer.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-6	140	
25	KIRK.	John Thomas.			Chief Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-7	130	
26	WHEELER.	George James.			2 nd Steward.	do	do	Not on board	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-7 1/2	140	
27	CRIN.	George Henry.			Boat. Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-6	140	
28	WESTGARTH.	James Henry.			do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-6	140	
29	EYES.	Thomas.			Janitor. Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5-7	140	
30	HOUGHTON.	Joseph.			Chief Cook.	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-7 1/2	140	

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. PELEUS

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board PELEUS for Chinese Insap

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

All Chinese Members of crew
rest of names attached (33) for Chinese Insap

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person signing receipt) Wm H Turner Inspector

* When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

BLAIR FUNNEL LINE.
ALFRED HOLTS CO.
Brook St.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original Copy

138

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel **PELEUS** arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Oct 11**, 19**17** from the port of **Mombasa**

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JONES.	John Garry.			Master.	2/12/16	Rotterdam.	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5-6	154	
2	GRAHAM.	John William.			Mate.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-6	154	
3	DAVEY.	George Mark.			2 nd Mate.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-11	140	
4	NAPIER	Charles.			3 rd Mate.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-7 1/2	145	
5	BENNETT.	Harold Percy.			Carpenter.	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-5 1/2	140	
6	DATES.	Robert.			Boiler room.	do	do	not on board	Yes	40	M	Maori.	do	5-5 1/2	140	Paid off
7	SHAW.	William Henry.			Laundryman.	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	English	do	5-9 1/2	150	
8	BARNETT.	James.			A.B. & Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5-8 1/2	148	
9	SHYLE.	Frederick.			do	do	do	not on board	Yes	48	M	do	do	5-7 1/2	150	
10	MORROW.	Robert.			do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-7	146	
11	HARRISON.	Patrick Reginald.			do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-10	154	Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital & returned
12	SPARRO	Charles Griffiths.			A.B.	do	do	not on board	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-7	156	Paid off
13	POOLE.	Leonard.			do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-4	120	
14	DATES.	Robert Henry.			do	do	do	not on board	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-4	126	Paid off
15	PEATT.	Harry.			do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-8	168	
16	DAVIES.	do			do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-10 1/2	168	
17	KLAVENESS	Harry.			do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	Armenian	Armenian	5-10 1/2	168	
18	GIBNEY.	Charles Percival			O.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-4	120	
19	PRINGLE.	Charles Stepmaster.			do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-10	168	
20	WILLIAMS.	Robert.			Chief Engineer.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-9	168	
21	HIND.	Robert Patterson.			2 nd Engineer.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	6	161	
22	MACCALLUM.	Alexander.			3 rd Engineer.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scottish.	do	5-10 1/2	145	
23	MATHEWS.	Charles Goldsmith.			4 th Engineer.	do	do	not on board	Yes	25	M	English	do	6	132	
24	SHORT.	George Francis.			5 th Engineer.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-6	140	
25	KIRK.	John Thomas			Chief Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-7	130	
26	WHEELER	George James.			2 nd Steward.	do	do	not on board	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-7 1/2	140	
27	CRAIN.	George Henry.			Boat. Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-6	140	
28	WESTGARTH.	James Henry.			do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-6	140	
29	EVES.	Thomas.			Jan. Sec. Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5-7	140	
30	HOUGHTON.	Joseph.			Chief Cook.	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-7 1/2	140	

BLUE FUNNEL LINE.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

Brook St. N.Y.

Wm. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

PELEUS

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PELEUS", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 11, 1927 from the port of Manila 8/1/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	TOWN.	James Victor.			2 nd Cook.	2/10/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'6"	130	Port of
32	PEARSON.	Harry Laurie.			Hissem Operator.	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6"	168	Port of
33	DOWNS.	Harry.			Deck Boy H/H	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'	98	Port of
34	WAKEFIELD	Leonard.			do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	4-7 1/2	90	Port of
35	BARKER.	Horace Armstrong.			Surgeon.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-7	140	Port of
36	STRONG.	Robert Stanley.			Purser.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'6"	135	Port of
37	GOULD.	John Harold.			Midshipman.	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-9	132	Port of
38	KNOTT.	Harold Spencer.			do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-9	140	Port of
39	BIRD.	Victor H. delamere.			do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-6	134	Port of
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. H. Turner Imp

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the **F. L. E. L. U.**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Original LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ELEUS", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 11, 1927, from the port of Manila 8/11/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					No. 1 Fireman	17/2/27	Hong Kong	No	No	52	M.	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5'6"	135	Mark under left eye.
2	CHONG	SING.			No. 2 do	do	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5'7"	132	Mark under left of chin.
3	CHONG	YOW.			No. 3 do	do	do	No	No	36	M	do	do	5'4 1/2"	120	Lat. Rt. side of forehead.
4	do	FAT.			No. 4 do	do	do	No	No	40	M	do	do	5'6 1/2"	136	do
5	WONG	PAK.			No. 1 Stoker	do	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5'5"	135	Scar left temple.
6	LI	YOW.			No. 2 do	do	do	No	No	33	M	do	do	5'4 1/2"	135	Lat. over Rt. eye.
7	KUNG	SOW.			Stoker	do	do	No	No	32	M	do	do	5'5"	135	do
8	CHAN	POW.			Fireman	do	do	No	No	49	M	do	do	5'6 1/2"	115	do
9	CHOI	MAN.			do	do	do	No	No	36	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do
10	do	YIA.			do	do	do	No	No	30	M	do	do	5'6"	135	Mark Rt. eye.
11	CHAN	YEE.			do	do	do	No	No	34	M	do	do	5'6 1/2"	112	do
12	WONG	HING.			do	do	do	No	No	34	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
13	CHAN	HING.			do	do	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5'4"	137	do
14	WONG	CHOW.			do	do	do	No	No	24	M	do	do	5'5"	137	do
15	CHAN	FOOK.			do	do	do	No	No		M	do	do			do
16	CHU	FAT.			do	do	do	No	No	28	M	do	do	5'6 1/2"	135	do
17	YEW	WAN.			do	do	do	No	No	24	M	do	do	5'6"	125	Scar Rt. temple.
18	NG	HOP.			do	do	do	No	No	24	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar left cheek.
19	LEONG	POW.			do	do	do	No	No	24	M	do	do	5'5"	138	do
20	LUM	WA.			do	do	do	No	No	20	M	do	do	5'4"	148	do
21	LO	CHO			do	do	do	No	No	42	M	do	do	5'4 1/2"	120	do
22	LI	WAN			do	do	do	No	No	40	M	do	do	5'5 1/2"	130	do
23	CHAN	CHUEN.			do	do	do	No	No	35	M	do	do	5'7"	138	do
24	CHAN	KWAN.			do	do	do	No	No	22	M	do	do	5'1"	112	do
25	CHUNG	TANG.			do	do	do	No	No	18	M	do	do	5'2"	137	do
26	CHAN	FOR.			do	do	do	No	No	31	M	do	do	5'2 1/2"	130	do
27	CHENG	HING.			do	do	do	No	No	24	M	do	do	5'6"	146	do
28	LI	CHU.			do	do	do	No	No	38	M	do	do	5'4 1/2"	120	do
29	NG	LUN.			do	do	do	No	No	36	M	do	do	5'0 1/2"	143	do
30	CHAN	CHI.			do	do	do	No	No							do

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO

Local Agents
14-1940

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Principal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the **PLEUS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Original

Sheet No. 4

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

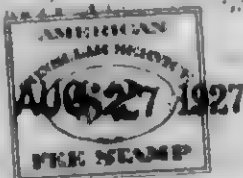
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 141
port of the United States.Vessel "PELEUS", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 11, 1927 from the port of Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 31	KEONG	YUNG			Fireman	17/12/27	Hong Kong	No	do	23	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6"	120	Nil
✓ 32	CHOI	CHUEN			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'4 1/2"	132	Nil
✓ 33	TANG	HUNG			Fireman's boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'3"	120	Nil
✓ 34	CHEANG	SING			No. 2	12/18/27	Singapore	No	do	48	Male	do	do	5'5"	120	do
✓ 35	YOW	YUN			Donkeyman	12/18/27	Singapore	No	do	45	do	do	do	5'6"	120	do
✓ 36	Ng	Tai			No. 3 Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4 1/2"	131	do
✓ 37	Isang	Kow			Fireman's trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'3"	127	do
✓ 38	Chow	Yuet			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'3"	129	do
✓ 39	Ng	Tak			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'3 1/2"	130	do
✓ 40	Phun	Lui			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4 1/2"	132	do
✓ 41	Chii	Tam			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'4"	131	do
✓ 42	Tung	Tat			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'5"	128	do
✓ 43	Yue	Hee			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5"	132	do
✓ 44	Chan	Tung			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'4"	130	do
✓ 45	Chan	Yee			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'4"	127	do
✓ 46	Lau	Tow			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'5"	126	do
✓ 47	Chan	Phui			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'3 1/2"	129	do
✓ 48	Yok	Tung			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Wm H Turner Insp

33 Chinese

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Singapore, S. S.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by W. H. Turner
Date Aug 27, 1927
This stamp is valid for twelve months
from the date of issue and is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917.



Total 39 European
33 Chinese
72

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 4 - 1927
COLOMBO, Ceylon

Line Blue Funnel LineOwners ALBERT HOLT & Co

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

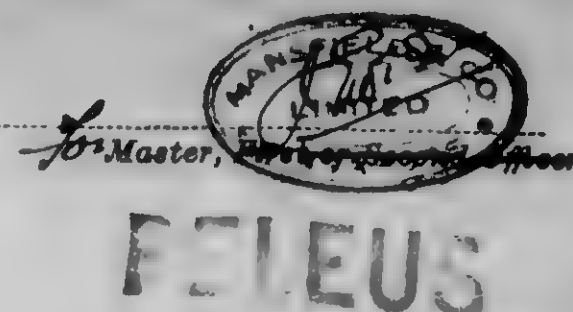
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at New York, Oct 11, 1927, from the port of Manila 5/11/27

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Clarke	James Willis.	--	3 years 4th.Engineer	19-9-27	PortSaid	No	Yes	26	Male	British	British	5'7" 146	Nil.
2	Shaw.	Edward.	--	3 months Ass.	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 140	"
3	Hanson.	William Peter	--	17 years Chief Cook	" "	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4" 125	"
4	Raynor.	Charles William	--	13 " 2nd.	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6" 130	"
5	Henry.	David.	--	6 " Steward.	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3" 130	"
6	Cribben.	Joseph.	--	9 " Ass.	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 150	"
7	Plant.	William.	--	6 " Jnr.Ass."	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 140	"
8	Pemberton.	Clifford.	--	2 " " "	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 130	"
9	Robinson.	William.	--	15 " Boatswain.	" "	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6" 146	"
10	Roberts.	John.	--	9 " Lamptrimmer.	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 140	"
11	Roberts.	Hugh.	--	30 " Able Seaman.	" "	" "	"	"	44 n	"	"	"	5'8" 170	H.R.on left hand
12	Coffey.	Robert.	--	15 " " "	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Irish.	5'6" 153	Nil
13	Smith.	Sydney.	--	9 " " "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	British	5'4" 151	"
14	Williams.	John.	--	15 " " "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	Welsh,	5'4" 152	"
15	Murphy.	Malady.	--	20 " " "	" "	" "	"	"	47.	"	"	Irish.	5'9" 158	"
16	McNeil.	Henry.	--	12 " " "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	British.	5'4" 140	"
17	Thatcher.	Leslie George.	--	5 1/2 " " "	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0" 140	"
18	Dodd.	Norman.	--	2 1/2 " Ordinary Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 148	"
19	Lewis.	Thomas Arthur.	--	1 1/2 " " "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10" 126	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ALGIERS, ALGERIA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rosario Harbor
Date Sept. 25, 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided unless otherwise indicated.)

American Consulate, No. 68
PORT SAID, EGYPT
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Algiers
Walter B. Lawrence
(V. of Consul)
Date September 19, 1927
No fee prescribed
None collected

72 crew aboard
(33 Chinese)

W.H. Turner Insp
and Attorney to ED
Turner & Co Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

10-11 Ortega

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Jones Master of the PELEUS, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. P. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 27

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Solomon 9/4/27
Lucy 9/18/27
Port Said 9/18
Algiers 9/25/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3.3. ORTEGA. Voy. 2 sailed from New York to Mexico.

Arrived Oct. 11, 1927.
Signed Oct. 19, 1927.
Sailed Oct. 21, 1927.

Theodore Toresen Supercargo 144

TOTAL CREW 25.
D.

payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

October 22, 1927. 182

I, master of the American S. S. ORTEGA
(Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	24	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	25	Total crew this date	25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 11, 1927., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company., is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail October 21, 1927., 192, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

marks
03, 04

Therese
Lorenz

George
H. Finch

Line 2411 9/10/11
 Owners James & Mary
 Local Agents James & Mary

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Print
U. S.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

October 22, 1927. 182

I, master of the American
(Nationality.

S. S. ----- ORTEGA

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	34	Number of seamen deserted.....	NONE
Number of seamen discharged.....	24	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	25	Total crew this date.....	25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 11, 1927., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.; is now lying at Pier 11, E.R., and is expected to sail October 21, 1927., 192, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

9. ⁱⁿ F. B. course
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid wages and discharges, and those to be retained on board; and the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged but who have not yet been re-shipped or landed; and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of such alien employees, or of such information, or of such report, or of such list, or of such discharge, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover the cost of such list, and if the list is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

94-1659

Schroeder	W. H. H.	✓	1	12
Setzer	H. H. H.	✓	1	12
Sparks	W. H. H.	✓	1	12
Simons	W. H. H.	✓	1	12

Santiago de los Caballeros (Country)

For the journey to the United States
via Tientsin and other ports

~~SEP 23 1927~~

Line W. H. L. 9-10-11
 Owners C. J. L. 9-10-11
 Local Agents W. H. L. 9-10-11

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AS MEMBERS OF C

[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[illegible]

24-2012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Santiago de los Caballeros.

51. V

For the journey to the United States

For the journey to the United States
via Tientsin & other land ports.

James Stewart

SEP 23 1927

(Closed with 24 range)

Chew - n
place
saturday

Line Walter G. L...
 Owners W. G. L...
 Local Agents W. G. L...

Immigrant Inspector.

***See list of races on back hereof.**
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

DISCHARGED

8

AND ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ortega, arriving at New York, Oct 11, 1927, from the port of Mangualto, Cuba, Oct 4, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Diaz										N. S.	5'6"		
2											"	5'7"		
3											"	5'11"		
4											"	5'7"		
5											"	5'7"		
6											"	5'7"		
7											B. W. A.			To be taken Foreign
8											Costa Rica			To be taken Foreign
9											B. W. A.			To be taken Foreign
10											Costa Rica			To be taken Foreign
11											B. W. A.			To be taken Foreign
12											"			
13											"			
14											"			
15											"			
16											Norway			To be taken Foreign
17											Spain			To be taken Foreign
18											"			
19											"			
20											Holland			To be taken Foreign
21											German			To be taken Foreign
22											Amer.	M. S.		
23											"			
24											"			
25											"			

No. 2
Santiago de Cuba
(Country)

For the journey to the United States
via Sancti Spiritus Cuba pro

Stewart
Date SEP 23 1927



(Closed with
2 stamps)

Stewart
Stewart

New York
Stewart

Line Ortega
Owners Ortega
Local Agents Ortega

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Therell H. Brown of the SS (Arslan), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Oct. 22, 1927., 192

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Nordhavet"
(Nationality.)
from port of San Pedro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	27	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	9	Total crew this date.....	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 12, 1927, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9, E.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 22, 1927, for St. John, N.B. via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, master and passengers, they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or of those who have deserted or landed, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if found guilty, be liable to a fine of \$100, to be paid by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1819

14-1612

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

147

1927, from the port of Port Pader 194/27

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether discharged at pt of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
10	Yes	48	Male	Japanese	None	5'4"	210	
"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	225	
"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	181	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	178	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	155	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	158	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
10	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
"	"	36	"	"	None	5'7"	161	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	162	
110	"	44	"	"	None	5'10"	188	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	
"	"	43	"	"	None	5'7"	200	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	171	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	169	
10	"	20	"	"	None	5'7"	170	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	163	
110	"	36	"	"	None	5'8"	161	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
10	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	142	
10	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	140	

all alien members of crew to reshuffle foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the report of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. Nordhavet**, arriving at, *New York*, *Oct 11*, 19*21*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be kept on board or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where
1	Pri.	Edith Jr.	31 years	Master	7/25. 26	Glenn
2	Hobbingquist	Hans O.	20	1 Off.	"	"
3	Jensen	Ray Y.	30	"	"	"
4	Simonsen	Arnold W.	13	1 Eng.	"	"
5	Priis	Yulius	10	"	"	"
6	Simonsen	Unnos S.	3	"	"	"
7	Petersen	Willy	4	"	"	"
8	Hris	Harry	1	Overlook	"	"
9	Williamson	Stede	1	Boysen	"	"
10	Jorgensen	Willy	4	"	"	"
11	Martinsen	Oro	1	"	"	"
12	Johnson	Ligurs	20	A. B.	8/3. 27	Marlow
13	raftaas	Harald	6	A. B.	9/22. 25	"
14	Jonsen	August	30	A. B.	"	"
15	Cooper	Earl	6	O. S.	"	"
16	Bingstam	Hans	15	Montgomery, 28. 26	Glenn	"
17	Petersen	Hans	5	Foreman	"	"
18	Mikkelsen	Gunnar	12	"	6/1. 27	Marlow
19	Milden	Paul	6	"	2/1. 27	"
20	Jensen	Viggo	8	"	7/1. 27	Marlow
21	Christensen	Bernhoff	4	"	6/1. 27	N. Y.
22	Johannsen	Karl	3	"	8/3. 27	Marlow
23	Carlson	Oliver	3	Boysen	9/22. 27	"
24	Petersen	Hans	8	Steward	7/25. 26	Glenn
25	Olafson	Sofus	5	Boysen	6/1. 27	N. Y.
26	Richard	Ernst	2	Boysen	7/25. 26	Glenn
27	Simonsen	Harald	2	Boysen	6/1. 27	N. Y.

71e 71s Erend - 71e 71s

Munson June
P. Stearns. Copied from

Agenda 2000m 6m

1240

Immigrant Inspector,

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

1.5-1010

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Nordhavet, arriving at New York, Oct 11, 1927, from the port of Port Rade 194/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pii	Gillo St.	✓	31 years	machin	7/25-26	Glenn	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	None	5'4"	214	
2	Holmquist	Hans O.	✓	20	1 Off.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
3	Jensen	Kaj Y.	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	225	
4	Sorensen	Arnold W.	✓	13	1 Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	181	
5	Piis	Yelias	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
6	Simonsen	Anders S.	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	178	
7	Petersen	Willy	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
8	Piis	Harry	✓	1	Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	158	
9	Willumson	Steen	✓	1	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
10	Jorgensen	Willy	✓	4	A. B.	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
11	Martinsen	Geo	✓	1	O. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
12	Johnsen	Ligius	✓	20	A. B.	8/3-27	Norfolk	"	"	36	"	"	Norw.	5'7"	161	
13	Laftaas	Harald	✓	6	A. B.	9/22-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	162	
14	Jonsen	August	✓	30	A. B.	"	"	No	"	44	"	"	Swede	5'10"	188	
15	Cooper	Carl	✓	6	O. S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	
16	Bingtsen	Hans	✓	15	Donkeyman	7/25-26	Glenn	"	"	43	"	"	None	5'7"	190	
17	Petersen	Rued	✓	5	Foreman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	170	
18	Mikkelsen	Gunnar	✓	12	"	6/1-27	Norw. off	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	171	
19	Millsen	Poul	✓	6	"	7/1-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
20	Jensen	Viggo	✓	8	"	7/6-27	Montreal	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	169	
21	Christensen	Bernhoff	✓	4	"	6/1-27	N. Y.	Yes	"	20	"	"	Norw.	5'7"	170	
22	Johansen	Karl	✓	3	"	8/3-27	Norfolk	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
23	Christen	Giner	✓	3	Cool painter	9/22-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	163	
24	Petersen	Hans	✓	8	Steward	7/25-26	Glenn	No	"	36	"	"	None	5'8"	161	
25	Clansom	Leif	✓	5	Cook	6/1-27	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
26	Pichard	Eril	✓	2	Cook's mate	7/25-26	Glenn	Yes	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
27	Sorensen	Harald	✓	2	Miss boy	6/1-27	N. Y.	Yes	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	140	

(16) 118 Consul (N. Y. - 11-27)

Oct 27 1927

Munson line
P. Brown, Copenhagen.
Agents: Munson line

Wm. H. Green
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hills & Co. Master, of the Spanish S.S. Nord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of Oct, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 147264
BILL NO. 1761.8.2.130

Cards Punched
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
11/10/27
A. Friedman

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the Amer. S. S. MUNAMAR, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly --SWEAR-- that I have had --Nine-- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --One-- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this --11th-- day of October, 1927.

at New York, N. Y.

Jay M. Schaffer

William C. Fisher
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-11-27

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	Temp.	In	
1st Cabin	1				✓	✓						9
2nd Cabin												
Steerage												9
TOTAL	1											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U. S. 100
1st Cabin 5
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 5 4 9

MUNAMAR

2-0 2-0

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munamar voyage 301 N.B. Passengers sailing from Nassau, Bahamas October 8th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	374195	Knowles	George T.	44	✓ M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Bahamas	English	Bahamas Freeport	12345	Nassau, B.P.	April 30, 1924	Bahamas Nassau
2	373144	Benson	George R.	39	✓ M	Retired Army Officer	"	" G. Britain	"	England London	12345	Nassau, B.P.	Jan 25, 1924	"
3	373146	Lightbourn	Hugh N.	27	✓ M	Chemist	"	" Bahamas	"	Bahamas Nassau	12345	Nassau, B.P.	Jan 30, 1924	"
4	373145	Moseley	Mary	47	✓ F	Editor	"	"	"	"	12345	Nassau, B.P.	Oct 7, 1927	"
5		Miller	Violet	18	✓ F	Teacher	"	"	African	"	12345	Nassau, B.P.		"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

UNITED

port of continental United
is for the listing of

19 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

October 11th, 19 27.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

149

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
Country	City or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
Nassau	Nassau	1	Friend Bruce Johnstone, Hatchet Bay, Bahamas.	Bah. Nassau	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1926 N.Y. 10 days	6 Broadway, New York Cumberland Hotel 54th St.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None forearm. Tattoo right
Nassau	Nassau	2	Friend Com. Scaife, R.N.	"	"	"	1926 N.Y. 1 day	O/o Munson SS. Line, N.Y. 56th St. New York	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"
Nassau	Nassau	3	Father R.M. Lightbourn,	"	"	"	1926 N.Y. 1 day	Mrs. A. Cornish, 64 West	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	None
Nassau	Nassau	4	Bro. E.C. Moseley, Nassau	"	"	"	1927 Miami 2 days	Hotel Collingwood, N.Y. 56th St. Long Island, N.Y.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Gray	Gray	"
Nassau	Nassau	5	Grand-mother Sophia Stuart,	"	No Mother	No	-	Mother Ruth Miller, East	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro.	Blk.	Bro.
		6																					
		7																					
		8																					
		9																					
		10																					
		11																					
		12																					
		13																					
		14																					
		15																					
		16																					
		17																					
		18																					
		19																					
		20																					
		21																					
		22																					
		23																					
		24																					
		25																					
		26																					
		27																					
		28																					
		29																					
		30																					

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. McDonald, Master, of the American S. S. MUNAMAR, from Nassau, N. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. McDonald
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this -- 11th -- day of October, 19 27
at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HUNAMAR"

Sailing from Miami, Fla.,

October 7th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 11th, 1927.

150

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Moos					
1	McGuire,	Dennis J.	31		M	S	Scranton, Pa., October 20th, 1896.		8515 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Falkenstein,	Rosa	50		F	M	Flatow, Germany, March 11th, 1877.	Naturalized by Marriage.	566 N. E. 65th St., Miami, Fla.,
3	Rader,	Eva	32		F	M	St. Louis, Mo., May 6th, 1895		2409 Ponce de Leon Ave., West Palm Beach, Fla.,
4	Rader,	Robert	15		M	S	St. Louis, Mo., July 2nd, 1912.		do
5	Brunner,	August Sr.,	38		M	M	Chicago, Ill., June 8th, 1889.		1242 Drexel Ave., Miami Beach, Fla.,
6	Brunner,	August Jr.,	11		M	S	New York, N. Y., January 31st, 1916.		do
7	Douvener,	Albert	30		M	M	Metz, Alsace-Lorraine, Nov. 18th, 1897	City Court New York, 1912.	416 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.,
8	Saunders,	Roland	24		M	S	Wassau, N. P., Feb. 13th, 1903.	Naturalized by father	98 N. W. 34th St., Miami, Fla.,
9	Frankes,	Earl T.	29		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 9th, 1897.		c/o Munson S. S. Line, Miami, Fla.,
10	Church,	Harry T.	49		M	M	New York, N. Y., November 13th, 1878.		250 N. E. 26th St., Miami, Fla.,
11	Blakey,	Bernard H.	27		M	M	Canner, Ky., August 21st, 1900.		1509 S. W. 14th Terrace, Miami, Fla.,
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "Munemar" voyage 301 N.B. Sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, October 8th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York - October 11th, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yes Mos.	Sex Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	Taylor	Roy	39	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 17th 1887		447 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Leach	Ella V.	40	F	Greenbay, Wis. August 31st 1887		New York. Hotel Winthrop, 501 Lexington Ave.
3	Clark	Albert	33	M	Worcester, England. May 29th 1894	Supreme Court, N.Y. September 20th 1917	12 East 67th St. New York City.
4	Clark	John	33	F	Invernesshire, Scotland, February 9, 1894	Do Do Do Do	Do Do
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John S. Bowen,	35	U. S. C.	Henry D. Rice,	45	British
A. Weissmann,	28	"	H. B. McFarland,	29	U. S. C.
Alfred Ludemann	25	German	August Winter,	26	Latvian
Ralph Glojick	36	Austrian	Jose Perez,	28	Spain
Julio Martinez,	32	Spain	Floyd Lee,	32	U. S. C.
James McKenzie,	23	U. S. C.	Charles Brown,	21	"
Gladstone Byer	22	Sp Hond	James R. Lee,	18	"
John Moore,	26	Ireland	John Baustell	36	Finland
Jose Mercedes	41	Spain	Paul Diaz,	28	Mexican.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. M. M. = Donald
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

10-11 Munamar
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
October 14th, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "MUNAMAR" from port of Nassau, N. P., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11th, 1927, consigned to Munson Steamship Line, is now lying at Pier 10, East River, and is expected to sail October 14th, 1927, for Nassau, N. P. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1927, from the port of

(7) Yes
(8) Whether or not paid at port of arrival
(9) Whether or not paid at port of arrival
(10) Age
(11) Sex
(12) Race
(13) Nationality
(14) Height
(15) Weight
(16) Physical condition, peculiarities, or disease

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS KODAK, arriving at New York, N. Y., October 11th, 1927, from the port of San Francisco

*66
Crew
also
see*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						9-29-27		Yes								
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7		Charles E.														
8																
9	Sutherland	Harry F.								29			U S			
10																
11	Galardo	Mano								30						
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19		William F.														
20		John E.														
21																
22	Garnett	William								18				5/5	140	
23	Tanger	William								47				5/9	180	
24	Hill	Frank W.								12				5/1	120	
25		John														
26		John														
27		John								45				5/7	140	
28		John														
29		John														
30		John														

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel AMERICAN, arriving at, New York, N. Y., October 11th, 1927, from the port of Hague, N. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Panama	Primo			Chief	9-29-27	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	
2	Zacharias	Tom			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greek	5/9	160	
3	Athanasios	Castos			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Greek	Greek	5/7	135	
4	Margolis	Nick			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greek	5/8	140	
5	Colaratos	George			Piraman	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S C	5/7	140	
6	Cherles	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S C	5/9	160	
7	Cherles	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S C	5/8	160	
8	Cherles	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S C	5/9	140	
9	Cherles	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	140	
10	Krypiotis	Nick			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Greek	Greek	5/7	140	
11	Cherles	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S C	5/8	140	
12	Cherles	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S C	5/8	135	
13	Cherles	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S C	5/1	110	
14	Cherles	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Afr Bld	U S C	5/3	150	
15	Cherles	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	37	M		B W I	5/7	160	
16	Cherles	Sam			Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M		Sp Hond	5/8	155	
17	Cherles	Sam			Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S C	5/9	180	
18	Cherles	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		Sp Hond	5/7	145	
19	Cherles	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		B W I	6/0	200	
20	Cherles	Sam			Off. Messing	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S C	5/6	140	
21	Stevens	Joseph			P.O.	"	"	"	"	38	M		B W I	5/5	140	
22	Reynolds	Harry D.			Master	"	"	"	"	48	M		U S C	5/9	150	
23	Reynolds	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S C	5/7	135	
24	Dawson	Charles			Walter	"	"	"	"	42	M		Br Guiana	5/5	130	
25	Linton	Isidore			"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S C	5/7	140	
26	Linton	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S C	5/5	135	
27	Wright	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S C	5/7	135	
28	Peroy	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	34	M		B W I	5/8	145	
29	McKay	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	33	M		B W I	5/9	150	
30	Prior	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	32	M		Sp Hond	5/9	150	

Line Kansas S. S. Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

155

Vessel "U.S.A.R.", arriving at, New York, N. Y., , October 11th, 1927, from the port of Nassau, N. P.,

Line Manual Steering Line
 Owners do
 Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

108-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, of the American S. S. MINAMAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. M. McDonald
Master, ~~Subordinate Officer~~

Sworn to before me this --11th-- day of October, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 147265

BILLED. OCT 1927

I, John J. O'Connell

Surgeon of the Blair of British Guiana

do

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of Great Britain

in the Blair of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 27.

at Georgetown, Guyana B. G.



Walter L. Bonny
American Consul

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the officer authorized to administer oaths.

156

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Soj.	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	U. S. CITS.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	U. S. CITS.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
1st CABIN	5				✓	3						10
2nd CABIN	5				8							13
STORAGE												
TOTAL	10				11	3						23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	10
2nd Cabin	3	13
Storage		
Total	6	23

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	3	7	10
2nd Cabin	2	11	13
Storage			
Total	5	18	23

Handwritten signature: John J. O'Connell

Handwritten: 10-11-27

Handwritten: 14-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL SHIPS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (plus) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *MAZARUN*

Passengers sailing from

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, including the part of continental United States

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, BRITISH GUIANA, 26th September, 1927

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • •	-----
Albans	• • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

11 OCTOBER, 1927.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is subject to laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to laws of United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Employment											Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is subject to laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to laws of United States
1	(Father) F. G. Lopes, 41 Charles St. Georgetown, B.G.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1919/	1926	N.Y.	(Aunt) Mrs. I. Percillo, 370 W. 118th St. N.Y. City	Unemployed	Indefinite	Unemployed	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brown	Brown	None
2	(Brother) G. F. Mansell, 248 Forshaw St. Queenstown	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1923/		(Friend) Dr. E. D. Ram, 220 W. 129th St. N.Y. City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Clk	Blk	Blk	None	
3	(Father) D. McB. Moore, Cummings St. Alberttown	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	1924	1924	N.Y.	(Friend) Dr. E. D. Ram, 220 W. 129th St. N.Y. City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Blk	Brown	None	
4	(Mother) Mrs. T. Mackenzie, 260 Charlotte & Camp Sts.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1923/	1925	N.Y.	(Brother) D. Mackenzie, 220 E. 65th St. N.Y. City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	
5	(Father) A. P. Camisuli, P.O. Box 250, Georgetown, B.G.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			(Brother) A. H. Camisuli, 606 W. 148th St. N.Y. City	Yes	Permanent	Unemployed	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Cochrane, of the Mayaro, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Cochrane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

ORIGINAL
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raoul Schuett, Surgeon of the Furness Withy & Co Ltd, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board
of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1927.

at Trinidad, B W I
Serial No 1052



Sheila R. Demarest
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO"

Passengers sailing from Port of United States BWI

Oct 27, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by the collector of customs, if necessary)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		SOUTHERN	ROBERT E. R.	26	M	S	INDUSTRIAL CHEMIST YES ENGLISH YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HARRINGHAM	TRANSIT DEPT. 1041	TRINIDAD BWI	30. 9. 27	TRINIDAD - S. PICTURE.
2		McCORT	RICHARD E.	50	M	S	OIL DRILLER YES ENGLISH YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA ONTARIO	TRANSIT DEPT. 1040	TRINIDAD BWI	30. 9. 27	GUARDIAN.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Transit Visa Number 1041

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

159 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Oct 11, 1927

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Cochrane, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Cochrane
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

160

S. S. "MAYARO"

sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD, , 1ST OCTOBER, 1927., Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 11, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION, OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LORD	FREDERIC	30	M	M	APRIL 18- 1897. MANITOWAC. U.S.A.	3505 WOOLWORTH BLDG. NEW YORK
2	LORD	CONSTANCE. E.	26	F	M	HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	3505 WOOLWORTH BLDG. NEW YORK
3	ALLEN	ERNEST CLARK	63	M	M	AUGUST 8TH 1864. MALDEN. MASS.	ST GEORGE HOTEL. NEW YORK.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Leslie Schraue
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles G. McCormack, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act of Congress through Navy Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Charles G. McCormack
Stip) me usn

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYABO"

Passengers sailing from FREDERIKSTAD, ST. CROIX

OCTOBER 4th

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	DURANT ✓	Richard S.	30	6	M		S Laborer	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Barbados	Gaul Hill	Form #546 #39537	St Croix, V.I.	June 10-1927	St Croix Frederiksted
2		HERBERT ✓	Francisca	35	7	F		M Laborer	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	West Indian	St Croix	Christiansted	Form #546 #40515	St Croix, V.I.	Sept 19-1927	St Croix Frederiksted
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., Oct 11, 1927.

162

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Ann Eliza Prince (Friend) Estate "Williams" Frederiksted	N.Y. 23 E 128 St, N.Y. City	Self	yes	No \$30	no	Emily Erickson (Friend) 23 E 128th St, N.Y. City	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bro wn	Bro wn	None
2	Alexander Herbert (Husband) Estate "Golden Grove" Frederiksted	N.Y. 30 W 134 St N.Y. City	Self	yes	No \$30	no	Johanna Allick (Friend) 30 W 134th St N.Y. City	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bl a	Bl a	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stah Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Mitchell
Witness my hand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER, 19 27

at St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

United States Consular Agent



Service Number:-

93

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from MANAUA, British West Indies, San Juan, P.R., 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MASTERS	MASTERS	37	7	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	British	Port of Spain, Trinidad	Port of Spain, Trinidad	Port of Spain, Trinidad	1041127	San Juan, P.R.	July 27, 1927	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

83

Wm. J. ...
J. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America, OCTOBER, 19 47.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Leochraue, of the Mayaro, from Grenada; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Leochraue

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Food-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORIGINALS
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, Rasul Scheult, Surgeon of the Turries, W. H. L. B., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical
Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven (11) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Scheult M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1927,

at Trinidad, B. W. I.
Trove No 1053



Alejo L. Demorech
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "MAYARO"

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWI

1st OCTOBER 1927.

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Name	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

166

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., Oct 11, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in a position or occupation, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in a position or occupation, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in a position or occupation, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in a position or occupation, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in a position or occupation, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in a position or occupation, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in a position or occupation, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity							
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	MR ALBERT VALENTINE (SON) PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD.	NY	NEW YORK	Ys	SON	Ys	NO	--	MR LUMB A. VALENTINE (SON) 488 ST NICHOLAS AVENUE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	Ys	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BK	BRN	NONE
2	Mrs MARIE NESTOR (AUNT) PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD.	NY	NEW YORK	Ys	FATHER	Ys	NO	--	MR LUMB A. VALENTINE (PA) 488 ST NICHOLAS AV. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Ys	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BLK	BK	BRN	NONE
3	Mrs MARIE NESTOR (AUNT) PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	NY	NEW YORK	Ys	FATHER	Ys	NO	--	MR LUMB A. VALENTINE (PA) 488 ST NICHOLAS AV. NY.	NO	PERM.	Ys	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	BLK	BK	BRN	NONE
4	MR JOSEPH AKIE (COUSIN) LA BREA, TRINIDAD.	CHI- NA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	NO	--	MR TAI ON CHAN (FRIEND) HONG KONG, CHINA.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BK	BRN	NONE
5	MR WILLIAM SCOTT (FRIEND) PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	NO	--	MR TAI ON CHAN (FRIEND) HONG KONG CHINA.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BK	BRN	NONE
6	MR EDWIN LEE LUM (FRIEND) PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD.	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	NO	--	MR CHAN LID (COUSIN) HONG KONG CHINA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BK	BRN	NONE
7	MR JAMES TANG (FRIEND) PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	NO	--	MR SENG KOONG LUNG (FRIEND) HONG KONG CHINA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BK	BRN	NONE
8	MR JAMES YOUNG (FRIEND) PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	NO	--	MR TUN YEE (FRIEND) HONG KONG CHINA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YEL	BK	BRN	NONE
9	MR EDWIN LEE LUM (FRIEND) PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	NO	--	MR HOP YU CHEUNG (FRIEND) HONG KONG CHINA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BK	BRN	NONE
10	MR SANG LEE (FRIEND) PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	NO	--	MR FUE YOW (FRIEND) HONG KONG CHINA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BK	BRN	NONE
11	MR NG PAK (FATHER) SAN FERNANDO, TRINIDAD	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	NO	--	MR NG YEU (COUSIN) HONG KONG CHINA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	YEL	BK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Cochrane, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Cochrane

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 15.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, L. Olivier, Surgeon of the Polony of British Guiana, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain
in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 21

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.
Walter L. Jones
American Consul.

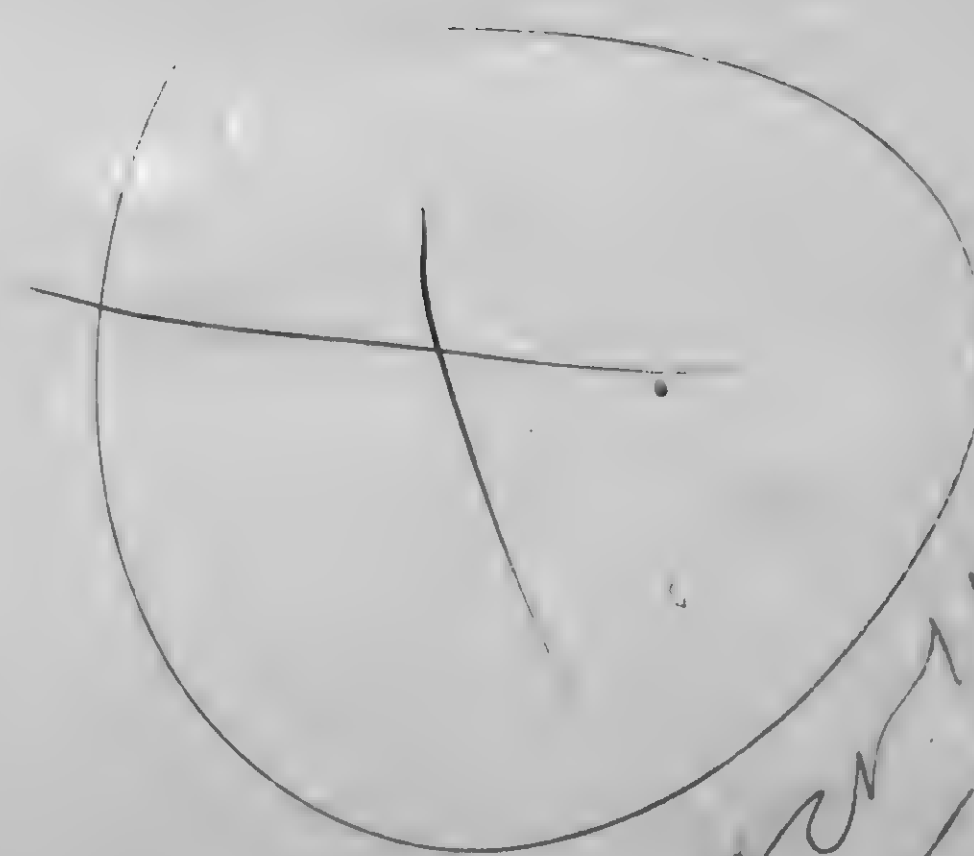


NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Handwritten signature or initials.

List 5-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO"

Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, BELMARA, BRITISH GUIANA.

26TH, SEPTEMBER 1927.

[illegible]

Total passengers 400,000 350,000 300,000 250,000 200,000 150,000 100,000 50,000 0

U. S. citizens

AZUSA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List *J*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

OCTOBER, 11, 1927.

168

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in place or discharge, or has been for one year and treatment of the alien is reported by clerk?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other, or whether alien is reported as having been deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	1924/ 1927 N.Y.	(Husband) F.H. Perry, 427.130th. Street, New York, U.S.A.	(To join husband) Yes	Ind. ant.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Clrd	Blk	Brn	None	B. Guiana Anna Catharina
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Cochran, of the Mayaro, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Cochran
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 27
at Demerara

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4
169

S. S. MAYABO

sailing from FREDERIKSTAD, ST. CROIX, OCTOBER 4th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 11, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GALLINO	Myria	21 9	F	S	17 Jan. 1906 Christiansted, St. Croix	By Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	540 West 112th St. N.Y. City
2	PETERSEN	Christophena	40	F	A	30th Sept 1887, Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	232 West 63rd St. N. Y. City
3	PETERSEN	Cynthia M.	14 6	F	S	19th Feb 1913, Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	232 West 63rd St. N.Y. City
4	PETERSEN	Ulia R.	3 6	F	S	2nd Apr. 1924, Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	232 West 63rd St. N.Y. City
5	THOMAS	Miriam S.	14 6	F	S	20th Apr. 1913, Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	232 West 63rd St. N.Y. City
6	JACOBS	Verna T.	17 11	F	S	26th Nov. 1909, Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	104 West 132nd St. N.Y. City
7	LYKKE	Lena A.	24 2	F	S	22nd Aug. 1903, Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	14853 Young Ave, Detroit, Mich.
8	(Anna J. T.)	Anna J. T.	6 1	F	S	4th Oct 1921, Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	14853 Young Ave, Detroit, Mich.
9	CIVIL	Johanna M.	12 3	F	S	7th Feb. 1907, Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	2674 Eighth, Ave, N.Y. City
10	CORNELIUS	I'alia	16 9	F	S	5th Jan. 1909, Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	117 West 142nd St, N.Y. City
11	OGAARD	Algernon H.	60 5	M	A	17th May 1867, Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	239 East 101st St. N.Y. City
12	THOMAS	Muriel I.	22	F	S	6th Oct 1905, Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	25 West 135th St, N. Y. City
13	RICHARDS	Carl A.	16 10	M	S	3rd Dec 1910, Christiansted, St. Croix	By Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	82 East 113th St, N.Y. City
14	EMANUEL	Julius A.	16 3	M	S	17th Jan 1911, Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	248 West 149th St, N.Y. City
15	EDWARDS	Gerard A.	23	M	S	22nd Sept 1904, Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	43 East 133rd St, N.Y. City
16	DAVIS	Moris C.	6	M	S	24th Sept 1921, Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	717 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	FRANCIS	Anthony	33 8	M	A	26th Jan 1893, Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	1 West 112th St, N.Y. City
18	PHATRE	Sylvia L.	16 5	F	S	15th Apr. 1911, Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	201 West 146th St, N.Y. City
19	MOLTKE	Loretta	16 11	F	S	11th Nov. 1910, Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	290 West 142nd St, N.Y. City
20	COULSEN	Cathleen I.	16 5	F	S	20th Apr. 1909, Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	20 West 134th St, N.Y. City
21	FISCO	Bertram	16 3	M	S	22nd Feb 1911, Christiansted, St. Croix	By Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	110 West 143rd St, N.Y. City
22	SIEBENHOVEN	Roy A.	4 2	M	S	2nd Aug. 1923, Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	2674 Eighth Ave, N. Y. City
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Lebeschrau
Master

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Y S Schochraue

Lesbochrane Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

De Schone
straat.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ON SERVICE
Port of New York
October 17th, 1927.
S. S. Mayaro

I, master of the British S.S. Mayers
(Nationality) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	59	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	58

Number of seamen signed on at this port, _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11th, 1927, consigned to Misses Burns, Withy & Co. Ltd; is now lying at Pier # 30, and is expected to sail October 18th, 1927, for San Juan, Trinidad & Demerara via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

170

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Fortuna	19	British West Indies	Trinidad Sept 23 1927

14-1613

14-1613

1927, from the port of ~~MANABIA, ECUADOR, SEVILLE~~

	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	er to be paid is charged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
708	59	m	English	British	5,5	140	none		
708	45	m	do	do	5,6	186	do		
708	35	m	do	do	5,11	167	do		
708	22	m	do	do	6,04	156	do		
708	27	m	do	do	5,10	180	do		
708	24	m	do	do	5,5	140	do		
708	41	m	West Indian	do	5,6	180	do		
708	40	m	Asr Black	do	5,7	160	do		
708	35	m	do	do	5,7	145	do		
708	38	m	do	do	5,20	180	do		
708	46	m	do	do	6,1	195	none		
708	46	m	do	do	5,9	160	do		
708	30	m	do	do	5,11	160	near left eye		
708	27	m	Asr Black	do	5,6	160	.. right cheek		
708	27	m	West Indian	do	5,5	156	none		
708	27	m	do	do	5,8	160	do		
708	28	m	do	do	5,5	145	near right hand		
708	27	m	do	do	5,5	145	near right hand		
708	45	m	Spanish	Venezuela	5,9	180	two left hand		
708	29	m	West Indian	British	5,5	180	none		
708	19	m	do	do	5,7	186	do		
708	44	m	English	do	5,10	195	Mark on neck		
708	38	m	do	do	5,5	145	do		
708	38	m	do	do	5,8	165	do		
708	28	m	English	do	5,9	160	do		
708	26	m	Spanish	Spanish	5,9	160	Entire right hand		
708	29	m	do	do	5,8	167	do		
708	31	m	do	do	5,9	160	near left elbow		
708	26	m	West Indian	British	5,11	180	none		
708	28	m	do	do	5,11	145	do		
708	24	m	Asr Black	do	5,9	165	do		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel "MAYABO", arriving at, NEW YORK, L. I., 11/19/1927

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Booth	Lawson		20 Years	Master	10/8/27	New York
Finley	Harold		24	Chief Officer	5/5/27	do
Ladder	Arthur		18	2nd	8/8/27	do
Smith	Geoffrey		6	3rd	do	do
Evans	Robert		10	Wireless Oper	5/8/27	do
Whitfield	John		8 months	do	27/5/27	do
Harwood	Alfred		9 Years	Carpenter	22/9/27	Trinidad
Murray	Mathias		16	Boatman	do	do
French	Pete		16	Qtr Master	do	do
Doyle	Thomas		12	do	12/8/27	do
Bayliss	Philip		18	do	12/8/27	do
Quarrel	Wilfred		5	do	do	do
Petit	Joseph		10	AB Seaman	do	do
Foster	David		8	do	do	do
Tates	Leopold		4	do	do	do
Leitch	Charles		9	do	do	do
Grumley	William		18	do	do	do
Maloney	Gerlie		25	do	do	do
Clarke	Randolph		14	Stellar	do	do
Gill	Thomas		5	Deck boy	do	do
Devie	William		20	Chief Engineer	27/5/27	New York
Jack	James		16	2nd	do	do
Stewart	Charles		14	3rd	9/8/27	do
Bell	James		6	4th	12/9/27	do
San Jose	Benigno		8	Stellar	27/5/27	do
Pinto	Marcelino		9	do	7/9/27	do
James	Marcel		12	do	27/5/27	do
Woods	William		10	Boatman	22/9/27	Trinidad
Owen	William		7	Plumber	do	do
Daniel	Robert		5	do	do	do

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

11-228

same
ative

left hand

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Whitfield	24	English	25 th May 1927 New York
H. Rodgers	41	English	25 th May 1927 New York
M. Ponte	29	Spanish	7 th Sept 1927 New York
John Xotmore	42	British Colored	23 rd Sept 1927 Trinidad

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "MAYARD", arriving at, NEW YORK U.S.A., OCTOBER 11, 1927, from the port of PORTAU-PRINCE, GRENADA.

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name					When	Where									
	Cochrane	Lawson		20 Years	Master		10/8/27	New York	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5,5	140	none
	Finlay	Harold		24 do	Chief Officer		27/5/27	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5,3	155	do
	Kedder	Arthur		18 do	2nd do		8/3/27	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5,11	157	do
	Smith	Geoffrey		6 do	3rd do		do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5,0	155	do
	Grogg	Robert		10 do	Wireless Oper		6/3/27	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5,10	150	do
	Whitfield	John		8 months	do		27/5/27	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5,5	140	do
	Harwood	Alfred		9 Years	Carpenter		22/9/27	Trinidad	no	yes	41	m	West Indian	do	5,6	180	do
	Harryshaw	Nathaniel		16 do	Boatswain		do	do	no	yes	40	m	Afr Black	do	5,7	160	do
	Branch	Fitz		16 do	Qtr Master		do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5,7	145	do
	Baptiste	Phillip		18 do	do		1/8/27	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5,3	150	do
	Quastel	Wilfred		15 do	do		22/9/27	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	6,1	195	none
	Petit	Joseph		10 do	1st Seaman		do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5,9	160	do
	Foster	David		5 do	do		do	do	no	yes	27	m	Afr Black	do	5,6	160	.. right cheek
	Yates	Leopold		4 do	do		do	do	no	yes	27	m	West Indian	do	5,5	155	none
	Hookshaw	Charles		9 do	do		do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5,3	160	do
	Gummings	William		13 do	do		do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5,5	145	near right hand
	Malabay	Geillie		25 do	do		do	do	no	yes	42	m	Spanish	Venezuela	5,9	180	tatee left hand
	Clarke	Randolph		14 do	Sailor		do	do	no	yes	29	m	West Indian	British	5,5	130	none
	Gill	Thomas		3 do	Deck boy		do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5,7	155	do
	Davis	William		20 do	Chief Engineer		27/5/27	New York	no	yes	44	m	English	do	5,10	195	Mark on neck
	Jack	James		16 do	2nd do		do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5,5	142	do
	Stewart	Charles		14 do	3rd do		9/3/27	do	no	yes	30	m	Scottish	do	5,3	165	do
	Bell	James		6 do	4th do		15/9/27	do	no	yes	28	m	English	do	5,9	200	do
	San Jose	Domingo		8 do	Oilier		27/5/27	do	no	yes	26	m	Spain	Spanish	5,9	160	tatee right hand
	Ponte	Marceline		9 do	do		7/9/27	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5,3	157	do
	Tanen	Manuel		12 do	do		27/5/27	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5,3	160	near left elbow
	Woods	William		10 do	Boatman		22/9/27	Trinidad	no	yes	25	m	West Indian	British	5,11	150	none
	Green	William		7 do	Fireman		do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5,11	145	do
	Daniel	Glebert		5 do	do		do	do	no	yes	34	m	Afr Black	do	5,3	165	do

L. L. Schraue
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Cochrane, of the Mayaro, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L. S. Cochrane

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovakian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAYARO", arriving at, NEW YORK U.S.A., 10/11, 1927, from the port of GEORGETOWN, TRINIDAD, GRENADA

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	1	Payne	McKinley	/	18 Years	Fireman	22/9/27	Trinidad	no	yes	28	M	Afr Black British	5,11	165	None	
32	2	Waterman	Preston	/	8 do	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	West Indian	do	5,11	150	do
33	3	Harrison	Julien	/	2 do	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5,5	130	do
34	4	Robinson	Robert	/	1 do	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5,11	145	do
35	5	Carthy	Francis	/	3 do	Engineer	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5,5	135	do
36	6	Serjant	Robert	/	3 months	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5,8	140	do
37	7	Clarence	Joseph	/	7 Years	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5,11	165	scar on lip
38	8	Bowie	William	/	1 do	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	Afr Black	do	5,10	160	none
39	9	Adams	Francis	/	2 do	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5,7	140	do
40	10	Pilgrim	Thomas	/	2 do	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5,5	135	Right finger mised
41	11	Rogers	Herbert	/	25 do	Chief Steward	24.5.27	New York	no	yes	41	M	English	do	5,5 1/2	170	none
42	12	Rodrigues	Arthur	/	11 do	2nd do	22/9/27	Trinidad	no	yes	31	M	Portuguese	do	5,10	200	scar left elbow
43	13	MacLeod	John	/	5 do	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	22	F	English	do	5,2	100	none
44	14	Letmore	Charles	/	15 do	2nd chm stwd	do	do	no	yes	40	M	West Indian	do	5,4	140	do
45	15	Taylor	George	/	2 do	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	35	M	Afr Black	do	5,6	155	do
46	16	Scott	Robert	/	2 do	Waiter	do	do	no	yes	27	M	West Indian	do	5,7	130	do
47	17	Payne	Mortimer	/	9 do	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5,6	130	do
48	18	Scott	William	/	3 do	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5,8	140	scar left cheek
49	19	Tardieu	George	/	8 do	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	French	do	5,11	175	tates left hand
50	20	Bost	Lionel	/	1 do	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	West Indian	do	5,2	115	none
51 (First)	21	Fortuna	Jack	/	First	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5,8	120	do
52	22	Henry	Robert	/	25 Years	Measman	do	do	no	yes	32	M	Afr Black	do	5,8	130	do
53	23	Mahomed	John	/	20 do	Asst Measman	do	do	no	yes	47	M	East Indian	do	5,3	127	do
54	24	Scott	William	/	12 do	Chief Cook	do	do	no	yes	47	M	Afr Black	do	5,3	234	do
55	25	Ford	Edward	/	11 do	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	45	M	West Indian	do	5,5	130	do
56	26	Hope	Jonathan	/	1 do	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5,9	165	do
57	27	Akers	William	/	1 do	4th do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	Afr Black	do	6,3	155	do
58	28	Jarvis	Salvin	/	3 months	Firemanmess	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5,9	130	do
59	29	Annan	Roderick	/	7 Years	Waiter	do	do	no	yes	26	M	West Indian	do	5,2	115	do
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LeSclerc
Master

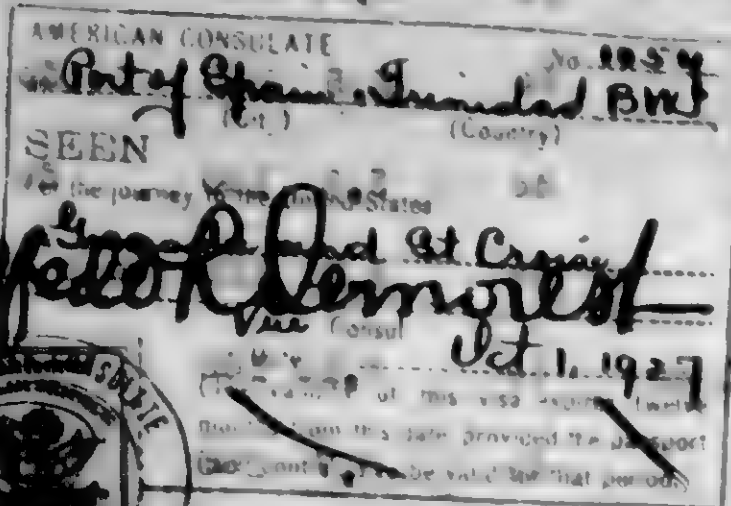
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Cochran, of the Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
L. S. Cochran
 Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, San Francisco
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were, respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-~~11~~ *mirita*
Form 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

PORT OF Port Amboy, N.J. Oct. 15th. 1927.
 ----- 192

Total crew at time of arrival. 33. Number of seamen deserted. 0.
 Number of seamen discharged. 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died). 1.
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 0. Total crew this date. 32.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

173

C. Casselinsen
Master.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, or of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or of such alien deserting or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the penalty provided in the Act relating to the collection of customs, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1834

14-101

Name Lincoln Thompson Co Henry M. Smith
 Owners Wm. W. Thompson "See list of races on back hereof."
 Local Agents Lincoln Thompson Co NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information
Barb. Asph. Co. & J. W. J.

"	42	"	79 1-0
"	36	"	72 30
"	27	"	570 20
"	28	"	76 10 "
"	4	"	77 7
"	22	"	77 6 "
"	35	"	610 60
"	20	"	572 30 "
"	22	"	75 53 "
"	20	"	77 6 "
"	20	"	77 4
"	7	"	570 33 "
"	1	"	570 76 "
"	23	"	61 13 "

U.S. Quarantining
Perth Amboy, N.J.
Exempted from Quarantine
cinemas [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for
from Oct. 11, 1927
from W. H. Harrison Jr.
A. P. Simpson U. S. P. H. S.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGE SEAMEN

[illegible]

1999

- | No. | Name | Address | City | State | Date |
|------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|
| ✓ 17 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 18 | Brown | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 19 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 20 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 21 | Garrison | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 22 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 23 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 24 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 25 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 26 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 27 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 28 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 29 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 30 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 31 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |
| ✓ 32 | Johnson | Chicago | Ill. | 12-27 | |

Line Lincoln Tangahine Co. Harry M. Smith
 Owners Wm. W. H. H. H. *See list of races on back hereof.
 Local Agents Lincoln Tangahine Co. Barb. Asplund
Barb. Asplund Barb. Asplund

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100.

U. S. Guarantee
Perth Amboy NJ
Exchange Rate
volumes [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for
Oct. 11, 1937
from W. H. H. J.
A. C. Surron U. S. H. F. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chirita, arriving at New York, Oct 11, 1927, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Corneliusen	Carl	Steward	25	Norway	Yes	Yes	55	Male	Swedish	Norwegian	5'8	200	50
2	Andersen	Lomas	Steward	14	Denmark	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
3	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	184	"
4	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	130	"
5	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
6	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
7	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
8	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
9	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
10	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
11	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
12	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
13	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
14	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
15	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
16	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
17	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
18	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
19	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
20	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
21	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
22	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
23	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
24	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
25	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
26	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
27	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
28	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
29	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
30	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
31	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
32	Andersen	John	Steward	22	Denmark	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	"

Line Line 100 Thompson Boys
Owners Wm. H. Thompson
Local Agents Barb. A. H. Thompson

U.S. Quarantine
Port of Arrival
Examination
Oct. 11, 1927
Thompson
A. H. Thompson

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Paulsen, of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. P. Paulsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct., 1927

American Consulate,

Curacao, West Indies.

at (City)

(Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Steamship
Thomas W. Smith
(Captain)

OCT - 2 1927



(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Included in this Visa (Initials)

Service No. 1189
Fee \$2-

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [Form 689] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
147150

OCT 15 1922

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

aw 10-11-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-14
10-15
10-16
10-17
10-18
10-19
10-20
10-21
10-22
10-23
10-24
10-25
10-26
10-27
10-28
10-29
10-30
10-31
11-1
11-2
11-3
11-4
11-5
11-6
11-7
11-8
11-9
11-10
11-11
11-12
11-13
11-14
11-15
11-16
11-17
11-18
11-19
11-20
11-21
11-22
11-23
11-24
11-25
11-26
11-27
11-28
11-29
11-30
12-1
12-2
12-3
12-4
12-5
12-6
12-7
12-8
12-9
12-10
12-11
12-12
12-13
12-14
12-15
12-16
12-17
12-18
12-19
12-20
12-21
12-22
12-23
12-24
12-25
12-26
12-27
12-28
12-29
12-30
12-31

10-14
10-15
10-16
10-17
10-18
10-19
10-20
10-21
10-22
10-23
10-24
10-25
10-26
10-27
10-28
10-29
10-30
10-31
11-1
11-2
11-3
11-4
11-5
11-6
11-7
11-8
11-9
11-10
11-11
11-12
11-13
11-14
11-15
11-16
11-17
11-18
11-19
11-20
11-21
11-22
11-23
11-24
11-25
11-26
11-27
11-28
11-29
11-30
12-1
12-2
12-3
12-4
12-5
12-6
12-7
12-8
12-9
12-10
12-11
12-12
12-13
12-14
12-15
12-16
12-17
12-18
12-19
12-20
12-21
12-22
12-23
12-24
12-25
12-26
12-27
12-28
12-29
12-30
12-31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List *Wormington*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of the United States, or a part of another country, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Leda*

Passengers sailing from *Chil*

24. Sept.

Reqd

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		
1		<i>von Pögen</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Adrian V. Bunt</i> <i>Connelly 314 North Wall St.</i> <i>Two Brighton Two York</i>	<i>NY</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

von Pögen Walter

39 M
Merchant
German
German
Germany
Bremen
Adrian V. Bunt
Connelly 314 North Wall St.
Two Brighton Two York

German
German
Germany
Bremen
Adrian V. Bunt
Connelly 314 North Wall St.
Two Brighton Two York

German
German
Germany
Bremen
Adrian V. Bunt
Connelly 314 North Wall St.
Two Brighton Two York

STATES

States, or a part of another country, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Arriving at Port

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	When	Where
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 October, 1927.

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. 21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. 22 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. 23 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. 24 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. 25 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. 26 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a physician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	with his self	34 yrs	yes	yes New York	Friend van Bunt Kennedy 314 West 10th St. New Brighton, N.Y.	File 98921/461	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	fair	blue	falling on right arm	9/16/27
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible][illegible]

Separate sheets should be

at

_____ AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
_____ From

do _____, of the _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, sincerely, and truly _____
(Signed before Master, Pilot, or Record Officer)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of land and water lying north of the head of the River Po) are, comparatively speaking, of the Italian language. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of land and water lying north of the head of the River Po) are, comparatively speaking, of the Italian language. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of land and water lying north of the head of the River Po) are, comparatively speaking, of the Italian language.

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Leda

arriving at

New York

Oct 11, 1927

from the port of

Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCHULTZE	OTTO H.	✓	32	Captain	VI. 1. 27	Altona	No	Yes	42	M	German	German	5'4"	140	
2	WESSELS	HEINRICH	✓	23	1st Mate	V. 31. 27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	190	
3	HEROLD	CURT	✓	12	2nd	VI. 26. 27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	160	
4	SCHMIDT	ALEXANDER	✓	18	3rd	V. 28. 27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
5	WESSELHOEFT	JOHANN	✓	9	3rd	VI. 8. 27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
6	WIDDRA	HORST	✓	4	Radio Oper.	VI. 7. 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
7	BECKER	ERNST	✓	24	Chief Purser	VI. 8. 27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
8	LANGE	OTTO	✓	10	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
9	GROENWOLDT	ALBERT	✓	13	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
10	PFEIL	THEODOR	✓	10	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
11	OLSIWISKI	ALFRED	✓	15	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
12	SCHUELER	HEINZ	✓	4	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
13	KUENTZE	OTTOMAR	✓	5	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
14	Lutze	Kurt	✓	3	A. B.	II. 10. 27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
15	HOEPFNER	AUGUST	✓	6	A. B.	II. 8. 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
16	SABLOTNY	ERICH	✓	3	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	143	
17	KRUEGER	PAUL	✓	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
18	PAUL	ERHARDT	✓	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	143	
19	Günther	Wilhelm	✓	3	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
20	KELLER	AUGUST	✓	1/2	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	172	
21	THIELE	KARL	✓	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	132	
22	PIRNKOFER	JOHANN	✓	5	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	162	
23	EWERT	ERNST	✓	2	Missman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	143	
24	NITSCHKE	WALTER	✓	1/2	Miss boy	VI. 26. 27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
25	Hahn	Wacker	✓	"	Miss boy	II. 15. 27	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
26	SCHHEEL	HANS	✓	14	Ch. Eng.	IX. 15. 27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
27	KAGERAH	HANS	✓	14	2nd	V. 29. 27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'0"	155	
28	SCHMIDT	HERMANN	✓	17	3rd	VI. 7. 27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	190	
29	Polmer	Kurt	✓	4	3rd	II. 7. 27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
30	LANGE	ERICH	✓	7	3rd	V. 30. 27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	152	

Line BALTI SCH AMERIKANISCHE
Owner PETROLEUM IMPORT GES. m. b. H.
Local Agents R. J. Wagner

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leda, arriving at San Francisco, 19 27, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	GEERCKEN	HANS	✓	3	Electrician	W. 8. 27	Alhousa	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	6'0"	200	
32	DREIER	WALTER	✓	2	Line Eng.	W. 3. 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	178	
33	Kiencke	Johannes	✓	"	"	W. 16. 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	145	
34	HAUSCHIDT	HENRY	✓	2	"	W. 5. 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
35	Schmidt	Wilhelm	✓	2	"	W. 16. 27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
36	RITTEL	ALFRED	✓	2	"	W. 8. 27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	143	
37	HORN	HEINRICH	✓	2	"	W. 28. 27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	154	
38	HEITMANN	JONNY	✓	7	Fireman	W. 8. 27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	132	
39	GEIDEL	ALWIN	✓	21	"	W. 8. 27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
40	BOETHLING	ADOLF	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	198	
41	KLAES	MATHIAS	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
42	von Riegen	Walter	✓		Workman	W. 23. 27	"	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	170	

Fortytwo names
Two sheets

cut to fit

W. K. Turner
Total Crew 42

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Wm. Beck
VICE CONSUL
Date 23, Sep. 1927
FEE No. 9707
MAILED 2

Line BALTISCH AMERIKANISCHE
Owned RETOLEW IMPORT GES. m. b. H.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Leda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1947

Immigrant Inspector.

Olga H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 28 1927
BILL NO. 147253 BILLED

I, Angel Augusto Ulla, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Company, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 - 1927 day of October, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras,



Consul of the United
States of America.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEMPIRA". Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTES, Honduras, October 5th, 1927

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

October 17, 1927

181

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination					
		State	City or town																						
1	Brother, Pascual Mastrodomeico Tela, Honduras.	Italy	Castelmovo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N. York	No, in transit to Italy	No	15 Da.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Tempira, of the United States, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 1917
at Port of Call
James M. Tempira
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 12, 1927.

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Lempira
(Nationality.)
from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
36 Number of seamen deserted _____

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at port of _____

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	_____
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	_____
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	33

Number of seamen _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11, 1927, 19 , consigned to Atlantic Wav. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 26, N.R., and is expected to sail October 12, 1927, 19 , for Puerto Cortez, Hond.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States 132

this voyage was New York

_____ is crew:

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of _____

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1906

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they were respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

Required under Act of 1906

SECRET, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Cortez, Hond.

1925

SECRET
77

Sheet No.

183

*See list of ~~pages~~ on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish ~~the~~ correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars ~~for each~~ ~~glen~~. See other note.

OCT 4 - 1927



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel SS "LEPIRA", arriving at, New York, October 19, 1917, from

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in this company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Whether to be paid off or discharged as part of crew
Borretzen	Aasmund	✓		Master	9/28/27	NYC Paid Off
Angell	Trygve	✓		Ch. Officer	"	"
Wilhelmsen	Yngve	✓		2nd "	"	"
Sandnes	Gottfred	✓		3rd "	"	"
Cores	Jose	✓		Boatswain	"	"
Dixon	Russell	✓		Watchman	"	"
Jannuerzyt	Matteo	✓		Q. Master	"	"
Alibeira	Barico	✓		"	"	"
Martinez	Nick	✓		Sailor	"	"
Perez	Jose	✓		"	"	"
Cruz	Leo	✓		"	"	"
Stetter	Eugene	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"
Tratvik	Peter	✓		1st Asst.	"	"
Jacobsen	Ralf	✓		2nd "	"	"
Jacobsen	Jacob	✓		3rd "	"	"
Golan	Elisco	✓		Ch. Refr.	"	"
Sheehan	Daniel	✓		2nd "	"	"
Moreire	Kamuel	✓		Oiler	"	"
Garrido	Antonio	✓		"	"	"
Sanabria	Federico	✓		"	"	"
Fernandez	Antonio	✓		Fireman	"	"
Pabon	Mannuel	✓		"	"	"
Lopez	Bienle	✓		"	"	"
Lopez	Amedey	✓		Steward	"	"
Rismondo	Benger	✓		Ch. Cook.	"	"
Williams	Baldwin	✓		2nd "	"	"
Hunter	Gladstone	✓		1st Waiter	"	"
Bryce	Atwood	✓		2nd "	"	"
Collins	Alvin	✓		Pantryman	"	"
Campbell	Ernest	✓		Off. Messman	"	"
Solomon						

Cayamel Fruit Co.
Cayamel Fruit Co.
Genl. Atlantic Nav. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Matteo Jannuerzyt	41	Spanish	Sept. 18, 1917
Nick Martinez	24	Cuban	" "
Leo Cruz	24	Spanish	" "
Antonio Pabon	24	"	" "
Bienle Lopez	24	"	" "
Gladstone Bryce	22	Honduran	" "
George Bryce	24	"	" "
Dorateo Garcia	30	Spanish	Oct. 1, 1917 I. Cortez

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

H.H. Hartwell	34	American
Valentine Paz	32	Spanish
Primo Rodriguez	43	"
Juan Choura	39	"
Vicente Hernandez	22	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1618

14-1618

(5), and (7)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 400
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET #1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "LEPIRA", arriving at, New York, October 11, 1927, from the port of Puerto Cortez, Hond. - 11/11

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Borretzen	Aasmund	✓		Master	9/28/27	NYC	✓	✓	32	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
Angell	Trygve	✓		Ch. Officer	"	"	✓	✓	32	M	"	"			
Wilhelmsen	Yngve	✓		2nd "	"	"	✓	✓	28	M	"	"			
Sandnes	Gottfred	✓		3rd "	"	"	✓	✓	29	M	"	"			
Cores	Jose	✓		Boatswain	"	"	✓	✓	34	M	Spanish	Spanish			
Dixon	Russell	✓		Watchman	"	"	✓	✓	19	M	English	American			
Jannuerzyt	Matteo	✓		Q'Master	"	"	✓	✓	41	M	Spanish	Spanish			
Albeira	Enrico	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	26	M	"	"			
Martinez	Nick	✓		Sailor	"	"	✓	✓	24	M	"	Cuban			
Perez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	32	M	"	Spanish			
Cruz	Leo	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	24	M	"	"			
Stetter	Eugene	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	✓	✓	34	M	English	American			
Tratvik	Peter	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
Jacobsen	Ralf	✓		2nd "	"	"	✓	✓	36	M	"	"			
Jacobsen	Jacob	✓		3rd "	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"			
Golan	Elisco	✓		Ch. Asst.	"	"	✓	✓	32	M	Spanish	Spanish			
Sheehan	Daniel	✓		2nd "	"	"	✓	✓	49	M	Irish	American			
Moreira	Manuel	✓		Ciler	"	"	✓	✓	40	M	Spanish	Spanish			
Garrido	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	23	M	"	"			
Fernandez	Federico	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	Cuban			
Pabon	Antonio	✓		Fireman	"	"	✓	✓	25	M	"	Spanish			
Lopez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	27	M	"	"			
Lopez	Bienle	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	24	M	"	"			
Rismondo	Amedey	✓		Steward	"	"	✓	✓	53	M	German	American			
Williams	Evanger	✓		Ch. Cook.	"	"	✓	✓	22	M	African	Honduran			
Hunter	Baldwin	✓		2nd "	"	"	✓	✓	22	M	"	"			
Bryce	Gladstone	✓		1st Waiter	"	"	✓	✓	22	M	"	"			
Collins	Atwood	✓		2nd "	"	"	✓	✓	25	M	"	"			
Campbell	Alvin	✓		Pantryman	"	"	✓	✓	22	M	"	"			
Solomon	Ernest	✓		Off. Messman	"	"	✓	✓	22	M	"	"			

Guyamel Fruit Co.

Guyamel Fruit Co.

Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.

1240

Local Agents

14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

OCT 4 - 1927



*See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Bonifacio master of the SS. Lempira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

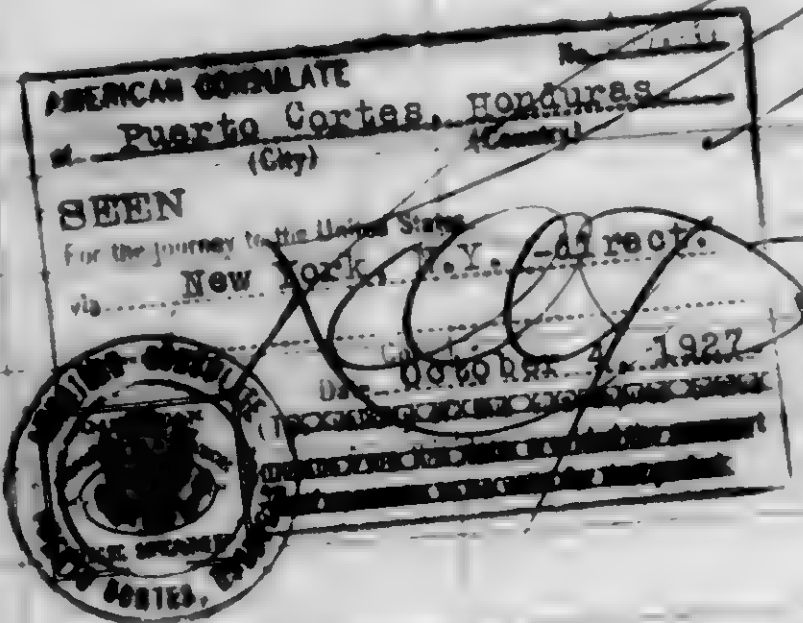
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET #2

Sheet No. 184

Vessel SS "LEPIRA", arriving at New York, October 11, 1927, from the port of Puerto Cortez, Hond.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Bryce	George			For'd Mess.	9/28/27	NYC	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	African	Honduran			
32	Miller	Robert			After "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	American			
33	Shipley	Gerald			Radio Op'r.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"			
34	GARCIA	Doroteo			Sailor	Oct. 3/27	Pto.Ctz.	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish			
5	LOPEZ	Barla			3rd Freezer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
6	Jeanette	Henry			Messman	Oct 4/27	"	"	"	22	M	African	Honduras.			



CLOSED WITH THIRTY-SIX (36) NAMES
(including that of Henry Jeanette)

Line Guyamel Fruit Co.
Owner Guyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.

Handwritten signature

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Bouffon master, of the Y. L. Simpson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 1, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

OCT 25 1927

CHINESE DIVISION, U. S. I. S.
N. Y. H., N. Y.

PORT OF New York

Total crew at time of arrival	45	Number of seamen deserted	8
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	44	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. Dec 11th, 1927, consigned to Welford & P. O. Ray Inc.; is now lying at Sec 10 Cien Basin and is expected to sail 22nd Dec, 1927, for Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

135

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wong Ah Chae ✓	24	Chinese	Shanghai 12/7/20
Lao Siu Chung ✓	26	"	"
Ching An Kong ✓	22	"	"
Lee Ah Shing ✓	23	"	"
Hau Sae Lee ✓	44	"	"
Ding Ah Tao ✓	21	"	"
Chang Hau Tai ✓	28	"	"
Dung Yuch Doo ✓	30	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

North Hempden v. Master.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival bills containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information as to the person or master to deliver apprehended before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, together with the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded with, and of those, if any, who have been refused admission to the country either of the said lists of such alien employees and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or absconding to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, and to the principal immigration officer, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the completion of the investigation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such fine is unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5413

14-0028

14-1613

Required under

QUEST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

port of the United States

in the port of

Recommend the

Sheet No. 188

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number to 10 and	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
15	30	Male	Scotch	British	5'9 1/2	120	
16	32	Male	English	British	5'5 1/2	155	nil.
17	24	"	English	British	5'10 1/2	156	"
18	25	"	"	"	5'8	149	"
19	25	"	English	British	5'8	145	"
20	35	"	Scotch	British	5'6	149	"
21	24	"	Scotch	British	5'8	144	"
22	26	"	British	British	5'8	200	"
23	41	"	British	British	5'11 1/4	145	"
24	31	"	Chinese		5'6		
25	28	"	"		5'7		
26	22	"	"		5'3		
27	26	"	"		5'7		
28	24	"	"		5'6		
29	22	"	"		5'3		
30	20	"	"		5'4		
31	19	"	"		5'4		
32	10	"	"		5'2		
33	30	"	"		5'3		
34	30	"	"		5'10		
35	26	"	"		5'3		
36	33	"	"		5'6		
37	24	"	"		5'2		
38	17	"	"		5'7		
39	40	"	"		5'7		
40	30	"	"		5'8		
41	25	"	"		5'8		
42	23	"	"		5'8		
43	21	"	"		5'4		
44	20	"	"		5'4		
45	28	"	"		5'8		

on arrival at a

FORM 599 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Harold Dollar Line.
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1922, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
When and where signed on:

When and where signed on:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Required under Act of Congress

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having

Cable List
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Vessel Harold Dollar arriving at San Francisco 1922 from the port of Shanghai

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether read	Age	Sex	Race*
Mae Fadyen	George		35 yrs	Boatst.	12/1/27	Yokohama	Yes	30	Male	Scott.
Kupfen	Thomas Arthur		19 yrs	Boatst.	8/1/27	Shanghai	Yes	32	Male	Eng.
Kymmen	William Barclay		8 yrs	"	12/1/27	"	Yes	24	"	Eng.
James	John		10 yrs	"	26/8/27	London	Yes	25	"	Eng.
Boatst.	William John		10 yrs	Boatst. Officer	12/1/27	Yokohama	Yes	35	"	Scott.
Maclean	Freid		12 yrs	Cl. Eng.	"	"	Yes	24	"	Scott.
Black	John		2 yrs	"	8/1/27	Shanghai	Yes	26	"	Brit.
Thom	James Alex		1 yrs	"	"	"	Yes	41	"	Brit.
Compl.	Charles Edward		10 yrs	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	Chin.
Ag. Ch. 700				Boatst.	"	"	"	28	"	"
Hing at Sang				Carpenter	"	"	"	27	"	"
Ching at Hong				Boatst.	"	"	"	26	"	"
Hong at Chao				"	"	"	"	24	"	"
Lao Siu Ching				"	"	"	"	21	"	"
Chia at Chao				Sails	"	"	"	30	"	"
Ching Yee Sing				"	"	"	"	29	"	"
Ho Sing Yee				"	"	"	"	20	"	"
Ho at Siu				"	"	"	"	30	"	"
Ho Ching Kai				"	"	"	"	30	"	"
Ho Sae Lee				"	"	"	"	30	"	"
Lee at Sing				"	"	"	"	24	"	"
Hong Yee Bat				Salt	"	"	"	33	"	"
Hsu Lang Chao				Ho. Turner	"	"	"	24	"	"
Chin Ching Hong				Salt	"	"	"	27	"	"
Yung at Yeh				"	"	"	"	30	"	"
Ho at Siu				"	"	"	"	23	"	"
Chang at Yeh				"	"	"	"	24	"	"
Ching Chin Chuen				"	"	"	"	24	"	"
Ching Lai Ching				"	"	"	"	24	"	"
Yang at Sue				"	"	"	"	28	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Harold Dallen, arriving at Baltimore, 19 Sept, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Mac Tadyen	George		35 yr	Master	12/7/27	Yokohama	No	yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	175	
Lupton	Thomas Arthur		19 yr	1st Mate	8/7/27	Shanghai		yes	32	Male	English	British	5'5"	153	nil
Lynnson	William Bayley		8 yr	2nd "	12/7/27	"		yes	24	"	English	British	5'10"	156	"
Jones	E.		10 yr	3rd "	26/8/27	Vancouver		yes	45	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
Bennings	William John		10 yr	Wireman	12/7/27	Yokohama		yes	28	"	English	British	5'8"	145	"
Maclean	Neil		12 yr	Ch. Engr	"	"		yes	35	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	149	"
Black	John		2 yr	2nd "	8/7/27	Shanghai		yes	24	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	144	"
Thom	James Alex		6 yr	3rd "	"	"		yes	26	"	British	British	5'8"	205	"
Compton	Charles Edward		10 yr	4th "	"	"		yes	41	"	British	British	5'11"	145	"
Ag. Che Foo				Boatman	"	"			31	"	Chinese		5'6"		
King Ah Sang				Carpenter	"	"			28	"	"		5'7"		
Ching Ah Kong				Gr. Master	"	"			27	"	"		5'5"		
Wong Ah Chao				"	"	"			26	"	"		5'7"		
Lao Siu Ching				"	"	"			26	"	"		5'2"		
Chia Ah Chao				"	"	"			24	"	"		5'3"		
Ching Yee Shing				Sailor	"	"			32	"	"		5'3"		
Ho Sing Yew				"	"	"			30	"	"		5'4"		
Woo Ah Siao				"	"	"			29	"	"		5'4"		
Ho Ching Lai				"	"	"			40	"	"		5'5"		
Hao Sae Lee				"	"	"			30	"	"		5'3"		
Vee Ah Shing				"	"	"			30	"	"		5'6"		
Wong Yee Bao				Sailor's Cook	"	"			24	"	"		5'5"		
Hsu Lang Chao				Hol. Fireman	"	"			33	"	"		5'6"		
Chin Ching Tong				Storekeeper	"	"			24	"	"		5'4"		
Ying Ah Fah				Oiler	"	"			27	"	"		5'7"		
Ho Ah Siu				"	"	"			26	"	"		5'7"		
Chang Ah Jek				"	"	"			23	"	"		5'8"		
Ching Chin Chuen				Fireman	"	"			21	"	"		5'5"		
Ching Wai Ching				"	"	"			24	"	"		5'5"		
Yang Ah Sue				"	"	"			28	"	"		5'8"		

The Waverley Shipping Co.
J. L. Duff, Jr., Agent

Watford, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all Chinese members of crew
 list of names attached
 By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
 (Seal of the Immigration Officer in Charge)
 Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged
 (Signature)
 (Seal of the Immigration Officer in Charge)
 (Signature)
 (Seal of the Immigration Officer in Charge)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Overland.

When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Macfarland, of the Barred Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, such seaman shall be permitted to land in the United States, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Copy Continued
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

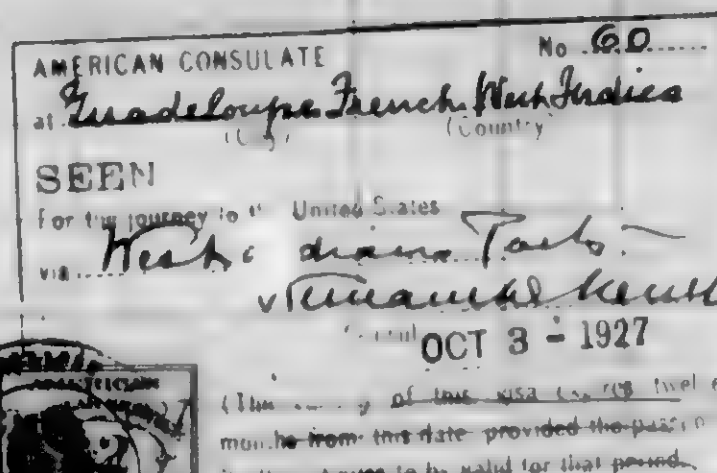
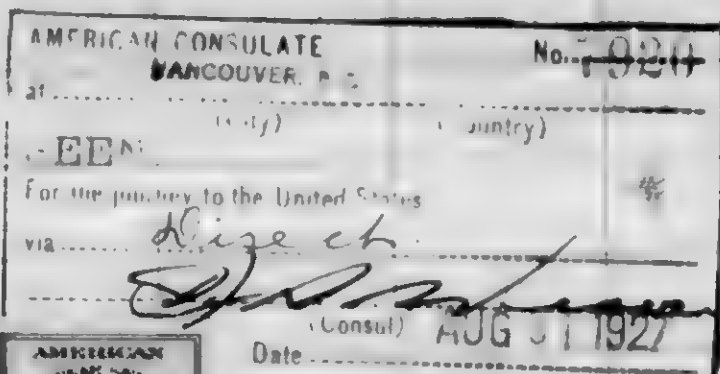
Sheet No. 2

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Harold Dollar*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 11*, 19*27*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Chao	Ah Yok			Fireman	8/7/27	Shanghai No			27	M	Chinese		5'3"		
32	Yeh	Chae Yeeh Yew			"	"	"			20	M	"		5'3"		
33	Yuen	Chung Soh			"	"	"			26	M	"		5'3"		
34	Tan	Sae Yuen			"	"	"			26	M	"		5'4"		
35	Ho	Ying Chae			"	"	"			18	M	"		5'3"		
36	Sing	Ah Song			"	"	"			28	M	"		5'3"		
37	Ching	Ah Hsi			"	"	"			21	M	"		4'11"		
38	Ching	Kam Ling			"	"	"			23	M	"		5'3"		
39	Wong	Ah Sue			"	"	"			26	M	"		5'3"		
40	Chu	Ah Yuet			Fireman's Cook	"	"			26	M	"		5'2"		
41	Ching	Ah Mou			Chief Steward	"	"			40	M	"		5'3"		
42	Ding	Ah Pao			Cook	"	"			31	M	"		5'5"		
43	Chang	Man Tan			2 nd	"	"			28	M	"		5'4"		
44	Tong	Lee Kun			Miss Room boy	"	"			30	M	"		5'2"		
45	Dung	Yuet Dong			Cabin boy	"	"			30	M	"		5'2"		



Seen John T. Glavin
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
Bellona C. 30 Sept. 1927
2 sheets & 5 entries

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES. SEP 30 1927

Seen for the journey to
the United States.

Alfredo Demarest
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
IN CHARGE

Service No 231

Line *The Waverley Shipping Co*
Owners *Wm J. Duff & Co Glasgow*
Local Agents *Welford & Mackay Colon*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. MacFayden, of the Boised Ocean, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
 serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
 spected such seaman (when inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

sign
sign

and
trip
division

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Gyrfalcon*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *26* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *1921*, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at *19*, and is expected to sail *19*, for

via *United States* port of *190* First port of call in United States this voyage was *190*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



V. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MAN

H. L. Lawrence, M.D.
15 W. SCHOMBURG STREET

191

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

192

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

27, from the port of Windsor, N. S. Scotia

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

<i>40</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>45</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>46</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>35</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>154</i>	
<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>193</i>	
<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>154</i>	
<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>137</i>	
<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Pushing Foreigner</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>33</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antigua</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Pushing Foreigner</i>
<i>48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>137</i>	
<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>opportunity because means on trip (Admission Refused)</i>

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. E. LAWRENCE, M. D.
105 W. SCHOFIELD STREET
CITY ISLAND, NEW YORK
10/11/27

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February

Br. 6/19, Vessel *Gypsum* *Far*

NAME IN FULL		GIVEN NAME	
Family name	Given name	Family name	Given name
Billon	Idesee	Billon	Idesee
Pearson	Arthur	Pearson	Arthur
Macdonald	John	Macdonald	John
Brayshaw	John	Brayshaw	John
Rear	Douglas	Rear	Douglas
Watson	Tom	Watson	Tom
Robinson	George	Robinson	George
Scott	William	Scott	William
Markwell	John	Markwell	John
Fellow-Walker	Denny	Fellow-Walker	Denny
Kilpatrick	Stanley	Kilpatrick	Stanley
Quitcliffe	Frederick	Quitcliffe	Frederick
Jackson	Robert	Jackson	Robert
Baglock	Cyril	Baglock	Cyril
Webster	Alister	Webster	Alister
Boulden	William	Boulden	William
Barton	Harry	Barton	Harry
Daley	Edward	Daley	Edward
Norman	William	Norman	William
Nicholson	George	Nicholson	George
Cairn	James	Cairn	James
Dean	William	Dean	William
Mullins	Joseph	Mullins	Joseph
MacKew	James	MacKew	James
Duffy	Nichol	Duffy	Nichol
Clarke	Edward	Clarke	Edward

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. Daley	33	British	New York 5/10/24

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
E. G. Larker	19	Canadian	Ward 26/4/27	<i>[Signature]</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master

Mr Mc Kee.

Dear Sir,

I was much & wrote a detention Blank in the case of Miss Boy. Edward & Clark to day on the Captain of the 4 pm printer. I found the book of Blanks in my auto when I returned where I had dropped them. I did try and not let that happen again. I have always had them with me heretofore.

Respect
F. E. Lawrence

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	5-10-27 New York	Yes
7	"	"	"	"	"
1	"	"	"	0-8 29/7/27	"
12	"	"	"	Dunkyma 26/8/27	"
30	James Furman	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	2/9/27	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	5/10/27	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
1	Miss Boy	"	"	26/4/27 9800	No

10/11/27

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector

Gypsum Steam Packet Co

LIST OR MAN

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. 613. Vessel Gypsum Prince City Island arriving at New York, October 11, 1927, from the port of Windsor N. Scotia

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Billon	Horace	1	20 years	Master	29/4/27	W. H. H. H. H.	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5-6	140	
Pearson	Arthur	1	30	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	160	
Macdonald	John	1	14	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	144	
Brayshaw	John	1	30	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	150	
Rear	Douglas	1	13	2 nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140	
Watson	Tom	1	7	3 rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	150	
Robinson	George	1	30	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	190	
Scott	William	1	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	134	
Markwell	John	1	1	2 nd Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
Yallow-Wallis	Henry	1	10	Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	
Kilpatrick	Stanley	1	15	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	193	
Mitcalfe	Frederick	1	20	Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	154	
Jackson	Robert	1	16	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	
Haylock	Cyril	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	
Webster	Allister	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
Houlden	William	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	150	
Barton	Harry	1	12	"	5-10-27	N York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	137	
Daley	Edward	1	7	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-5	135	Possibly Foreign
Normand	William	1	1	O-S	29/7/27	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-4	130	
Nicholson	George	1	12	Donkeyman	26/8/27	"	"	"	33	"	Antislavery British	"	5-1	130	Possibly Foreign
Cairn	James	1	30 years	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-7	170	"
Dean	William	1	12	"	2/9/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
Mullins	Joseph	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	4	"	"	5-0	130	"
Machew	James	1	7	"	5/10/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	137	"
Duffy	Michael	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	120	"
Clarke	Edward	1	1	Mass Boy	26/7/27	N Scotia	No	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5-8	150	apparently became mauve on trip (Religious delusion)

Gypsum Steam Packet Co

10/11/27

J. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Brigs Gypsum Prince, of the Gypsum Prince, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1927

F. L. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

A. B. Pelton
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ELZASIER sailing from ANTWERP 24th. of September, 1927, Arriving at Port of New-York October 11, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HOUPPERMANS	CLOTAIRE	27	M	S		Court State of New-York.-New-York City 23rd. of December 1921	903 - 6 Avenue New-York City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

E. Brankish
Master

10-11 Elzasier

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO..... BILLED OCT 28 1927

WR 10-11-27

Alfred

AIRLINES	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Class	1	1
2nd Class		
3rd Class	1	1
Total		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert H. Jones Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

10-11. Elzasien
Printed & Sold by A. E. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-8-26

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 20th, 192 7
S. S. Elvas

I, master of the Belgian S. S. Elgasier 192 7
(Nationality)
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14th, 1927, consigned to Royal Naval Base; is now lying at Eric Basin Pier, and is expected to sail October 20th, 1927, for Antwerp via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14.1619

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, blemishes, or disease

1927, from the port of *Quincy* 315 20 11

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel Elzasier, arriving at New York, October 11th, 1917, from Antwerp

Family name	Given name	(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Frankignoul	Ferdinand					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Sytor	Edgard					25 SEP 1927	TWER	NO
Espaye	Abel					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Boel	Cherphiel					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Seice	August					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Hoks	Joseph					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Colps	Hennicus					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
De Boeck	Felix					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Goethals	Gustave					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Emans	Leon					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Giese	Ward					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Nielsen	Orler					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Gyns	Charles					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Laurent	Edgard					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Rauwens	Roger					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Ross	Jules					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Harting	Willy					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Gronert	Edgard					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Verhaegen	Frans					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Boefs	Petrus					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Lambrechts	Sadislao					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Panis	Pierre					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Rao	Jan					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Van Raemdonck	Charles					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Simons	Joseph					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Faridaens	Seraud					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Thomas	Jean					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Voskens	Yozef					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Smolders	Alois					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO
Cornelissens	Jacques					25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jurisch Daniel	30	Swiss American	Antwerp September 25th 1917
Boberg Abel	46	Swiss American	"
Boymann Albert	54	Swiss American	"

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elzasier, arriving at New York, October 11th, 1917, from the port of Antwerp

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where								
Frankignoul	Ferdinand	✓	78	Captain	25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO	✓	40	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Sytor	Edgard	✓	78	1st officer	25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO	✓	39	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Elpaze	Abel	✓	78	2nd	25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO	✓	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Boel	Cheophil	✓	78	3rd	25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO	✓	24	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Sesie	August-	✓	78	WO	25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO	✓	24	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Roks	Joseph	✓	78	Carpenter	25 SEP 1927	TWERP	NO	✓	50	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Colfs	Hennicus	✓	78	Sailor	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	23	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
De Boeck	Felix	✓	78	"	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	24	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Goethals	Gustave	✓	78	"	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	44	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Emans	Leon	✓	78	"	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	19	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Giese	Harold	✓	78	"	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	36	MALE	German	German		
Nielsen	Orla	✓	78	"	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	29	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Guns	Charles	✓	78	Deckboy	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	17	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Laurent	Edgard	✓	78	cadet	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	15	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Rauwens	Roger	✓	78	D.M.	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	17	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Ross	Jules	✓	78	1 Engineer	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	37	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Harting	Willy	✓	78	2	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	38	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Gronert	Edgard	✓	78	3	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	27	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Verhaegen	Frans	✓	78	4	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	24	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Boefs	Petrus	✓	78	Steward	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	45	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Eambrechts	Eadislav	✓	78	Op. Schipper	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	47	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Panis	Pierre	✓	78	Op. Schipper	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	44	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Rais	Jan	✓	78	freeman	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	34	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Van Raemdonck	Charles	✓	78	"	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	58	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Simons	Joseph	✓	78	"	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	56	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Paridaens	Gerard	✓	78	"	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	47	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Thomas	Jean	✓	78	"	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	32	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Vosters	Yozef	✓	78	"	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	32	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Smolders	alois	✓	78	"	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	47	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		
Cornelissens	Jacques	✓	78	"	25 SEP 1927	ANTWERP	NO	✓	26	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN		

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immediate Inspector.

Special Agents

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at **196**
port of the United States.

Vessel Elgasier, arriving at, New York, Oct 11, 1927, from the port of Antwerp Sept 24, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gyssens Frans	✓		fireman	25 SEP 1927 ANTWERP	NO	✓ YES	18	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
2	Blommaert Frangois	✓			25 SEP 1927 ANTWERP	NO	✓ YES	47	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
3	Senname Remi	✓			25 SEP 1927 ANTWERP	NO	✓ YES	24	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
4	Bogaert Arthur	✓			25 SEP 1927 ANTWERP	NO	✓ YES	22	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
5	Allaert Camille	✓		Steward	25 SEP 1927 ANTWERP	NO	✓ YES	42	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
6	Wauters Joseph	✓		asst.	25 SEP 1927 ANTWERP	NO	✓ YES	48	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
7	Wouters Gerard	✓		M.R.	25 SEP 1927 ANTWERP	NO	✓ YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
8	De Waale Leon	✓		cook	25 SEP 1927 ANTWERP	NO	✓ YES	46	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
9	De Bort Cornelius	✓			25 SEP 1927 ANTWERP	NO	✓ YES	20	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
10	Gulich Emil	✓		trimmer	25 SEP 1927 ANTWERP	YES	✓ YES	30	MALE	Swiss American				
11	Boberg Charles E.	✓		A.B.	25 SEP 1927 ANTWERP	YES	✓ YES	46	MALE	Swedes American				
12	Nyman Albert	✓		Asst. Engineer	25 SEP 1927 ANTWERP	YES	✓ YES	54	MALE	Swiss American				

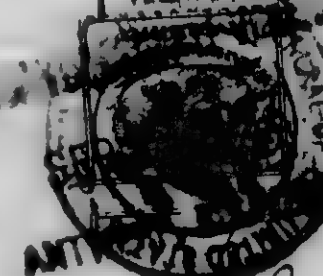
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 380

at ANTWERP, BELGIUM

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via



Date Sept 24 1927
Consul HARRY TUCK SHERMAN

CONSULAR FEE No. 3968

\$2.00 or - to \$3.00

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Master, of the Elizaveta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. B. Benthigton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

tives of an

the port

other
to
had

33

100-443887-100

8191

RCR-1

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Master.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Immigrant Inspector.

McC-Hollister Inc. Produce Exchange

nta

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
OCT 25 1927

U. S. MARINE SERVICE
 Port of Baltimore
 22nd October, 1927
 I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality),
 S. S. EDWARD MUNCH
 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Number of seamen deserted none

The above-named vessel arrived at this port
October 21st
, 1927, consigned to
Robert C. Hard & Co. Inc.
; is now lying at
Barbados B.W.I.
expected to sail
22nd October
1927, for
Direct
Via United States port of
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Stamps

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

What and where about...

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
JOHANNES LARSEN	30	Norweg.	27/10 1926 BERGEN
SVILAD MØRØE	31	"	" " "
ALFRED FJØLLA ✓	19	"	" " "
EDS FJØLLA ✓	21	"	" " "
EDS FJØLLA	26	"	" " "
EDS FJØLLA	24	"	" " "
EDS FJØLLA	19	"	7/9 1927. NEW YORK

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[illegible][illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Charles</i>		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. H. ...

M. Bouland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. **DECEIVE**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
21 Oct. 1924

I, master of the Narwy. S. S. Edwards munch
(Nationality.)
from port of Bergen hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted none

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at _____

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>28</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>none</u>	Total crew this date	<u>27</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 20th, 1927, consigned to West Top Fuel Co; is now lying at Lumber Pt, and is expected to sail 21st Oct, 1927, for Baltimore via United States port of Alice First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>No changes</i>			

14-1043

10-104

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

quired under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative
port of the United States,

Vessel S.S. "EDVARD MUNCH" arriving at Perth Amboy, ~~September 12th~~ 1927, from the

(3) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
HOVLAND	Mandrup	552	32 yea.	Captain	29/5 26	Bergen	no
AMBJORSEN	Anders	8	30	1th mate	8/2 "	"	no
VINKENES	Haakon	1909	10	2nd "	26/10 25	Hamburg	no
MJØEN	Elvind	3986	5	Carpenter	27/10 26	Bergen	no
LARSEN	Johannes	1198	4	Boatswain	"	"	no
GUUDERSEN	Keare	3959	5	A.B	"	"	no
TVEITHES	Peder	1054	2	A.B	23/10 25	"	no
FISKAA	Alfred	3991	1	O.S	27/10 26	"	no
DALEN	Alfred	3989	1	O.S.	"	"	no
THORSHEIM	Johannes	462	1	Deckboy	20/5 27	"	no
VIKEVAND	Rolf	11	7	Steward	27/10 26	"	no
JENSEN	Hjalmar	1489	22	Cook	20/5 27	"	no
KRISTIANSEN	Osjar	3985	1	Messboy	27/10 25	"	no
JOENSEN	Magnus		25	Chief Eng.	8/2 26	"	no
HAMMER	Kristian	1516	14	Second "	20/5 27	"	no
ABRAHAMSEN	Abraham	1351	30	Donkeymd.	25/1 ^u 26	"	no
SCHMIDLING	Petter	3984	2	Third Eng.	27/10 26	"	no
FOLLESO	Nils	202	2	Fireman	"	"	no
EGDETVEIT	Knut	1218	1	"	"	"	no
GUNTVEIT	Severin	393	7	"	"	"	no
IVERSEN	Nils	2726	4	"	"	"	no
KLAUSEN	Konrad	1002	2	"	"	"	no
NORDAL	Arene	35	1	"	20/5 27	"	no
HAUKENES	Einar	3992	1	Trimmer	27/10 26	"	no
THORSHEIM	John	461	1	"	20/5 27	"	no
TVEDT	Thorvald	3988	1	W.Operator	27/10 26	"	no
TOLLERSEN	Henrik		2	Gallyboy	6/9 27	NEW YORK	no

M.H. I received at Washington

Olaf Orvig, Bergen Norway

Geo. Hollister Inc. Produce Exchange

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

quired under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EDVARD MUNCH", arriving at Perth Amboy, September 12th, 1927, from the port of GUANOCO VENEZUELA

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
HOVLAND	Mandrup	552	32 yea.	Captain	29/5 26	Bergen	no	Yes	48	male	Scandin.				
AMBJORSEN	Anders	8	30	1th mate	8/2 "	"	no	"	44	"	"				
VINKENES	Haakon	1909	10	2nd "	26/10 25	Hamburg	no	"	27	"	"				
MJOMEN	Elvind	3986	5	Carpenter	27/10 26	Bergen	no	"	31	"	"				
LARSEN	Johannes	1198	4	Boatswain	"	"	no	"	22	"	"				
GUNDERSEN	Kaare	3959	5	A.B	"	"	no	"	22	"	"				
TVEITHES	Peder	1054	2	A.B	23/10 25	"	no	"	18	"	"				
FISKAA	Alfred	3991	1	O.S	27/10 26	"	no	"	19	"	"				
DALEN	Alfred	3989	1	O.S.	"	"	no	"	19	"	"				
THORSHEIM	Johannes	462	1	Deckboy	20/5 27	"	no	"	21	"	"				
VIKEVAND	Rolf	11	7	Steward	27/10 26	"	no	"	24	"	"				
JENSEN	Hjalmar	1489	22	Cook	20/5 27	"	no	"	40	"	"				
KRISTIANSEN	Osler	3985	1	Messboy	27/10 26	"	no	"	16	"	"				
JOHNSEN	Magnus		25	Chief Eng.	8/2 26	"	no	"	44	"	"				
HAMMER	Kristian	1516	14	Second "	20/5 27	"	no	"	43	"	"				
ABRAHAMSEN	Abraham	1351	30	Donkeymd.	23/1 26	"	no	"	50	"	"				
SCHMIDLING	Petter	3934	2	Third Eng.	27/10 26	"	no	"	31	"	"				
FOLLESO	Nils	202	2	Fireman	"	"	no	"	21	"	"				
EGDETVEIT	Knut	1218	1	"	"	"	no	"	18	"	"				
GUNTVEIT	Severin	393	7	"	"	"	no	"	34	"	"				
IVERSEN	Nils	2726	4	"	"	"	no	"	26	"	"				
KLAUSEN	Konrad	1002	2	"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"				
NORDAL	Arene	35	1	"	20/5 27	"	no	"	26	"	"				
HAUKENES	Einar	3992	1	Trimmer	27/10 26	"	no	"	17	"	"				
THORSHEIM	John	461	1	"	20/5 27	"	no	"	24	"	"				
TVEDT	Thorvald	3988	1	W.Operator	27/10 26	"	no	"	21	"	"				
TOLLEFSEN			2	Gallyboy	6/9 27	NEW YORK	no	"	18	"	"				

Olaf Orvig, Bergen Norway

Geo. Helliesen Inc. Produce Exchang

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund M. Munn, of the SS. Edmund M. Munn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. H. Bauland
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1927

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
147268

OCT 28 1927

I, Anastasio de Rio, Surgeon of the Colombian Government,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombian Government
Facultad a Medicina en Bogota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2042 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1927.
at Paranguilla, Colombia.



in fee.

Agred. Thos. Duran
Vice-Consul
(Signature and title of official before whom sworn)

NOTE.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	SHIP TAX	HEAD TAX DETAIL				EXCESS HEAD TAX				PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Temp.	In	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	U. S. Temp.	
1st CABIN	8	2			1				3	10
2nd CABIN										
TOTAL	8	✓	1		1				3	14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 13	1	14
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 13	1	14

St. Martinique

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTINIQUE Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, SEPT., 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		URIBE	MERCEDES	37	8	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	LAT AMER	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	TEMP. 85	BARCAQUILLA	SEPT. 27, 1927	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
2		GUERRA	EMMA	35	5	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	TEMP. 84	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		DE BERNAL	LAURA	37	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FUSAGASUGA	145	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		MUNOZ	MARCO TULIO	25	4	M	M	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	USME	143	DO	DO	DO	USME
5		DE MUNOZ	ROSARIO	32	9	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOSA	142	DO	DO	DO	BOGOTA
6		VENEGAS	PAULINA	33	8	F	W	HOUSEHOLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOGOTA	152	DO	SEPT. 29, 1927	DO	DO
7		VENEGAS	CARMEN ELISA	2	8	F	I	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	153	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		DE GONZALEZ	MARIA TERESA	24	9	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	148	DO	SEPT. 28, 1927	DO	DO
9		LESMES	CARMEN	16	5	F	S	HOUSEHOLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	146	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		LESMES	SARA	18	4	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	147	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		DE LESMES	SOFIA	22	5	F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	149	DO	DO	DO	DO
12		LESMES	JOSE JOAQUIN	6	-	M	S	INFANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	150	DO	DO	DO	DO
13		LESMES	ALVARO	4	5	M	S	DO	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	151	DO	DO	DO	DO
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United King of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

202

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution, or treated for any mental disease, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates violence as a method of accomplishing political or social reform, or is a member of any organization which advocates such methods? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER ANGEL MA. URIBE BOGOTA	N Y NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO NO NO	FRIEND COL, CONSTE, VIRGINIA G. DEFLORES N Y C	NO	6 MO.	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	RELATIVE DO DO FATHER DO DO	N Y DO	DO	DO	DO	NO NO NO	DO DO DO	NO	6 MO.	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 3	DO	DK	DK	DO
3	DO DO FATHER DO DO	N Y DO	DO	DO	DO	NO NO NO	DO DO DO FRIEND 529 W. 111 ST.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO	BK	DK	DO	
4	MOTHER AQUILINA O. DE MUÑOZ USME	N Y DO	DO	DO	DO	NO NO NO	NEMESIO CUERVO N Y C.	NO	DO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO	BLK	DK	DO	
5	MOTHER MARIA DE CUERVO BOS	N Y DO	DO	DO	DO	NO NO NO	DO DO DO RELATIVE 523 W 142 ST	NO	DO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO	BLK	DK	DO	
6	SOFIA DE PAEZ MOTHER BOGOTA	N Y DO	DO	DO	DO	NO NO NO	INES CASTILLO NEW YORK	NO	DO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO	DK	DK	DO	
7	TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER FATHER	N Y DO	DO	MYMOTHER	DO	NO NO NO	DO DO DO RELATIVE COL.CONSTE.	NO	DO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3 -	DO	LGT	DK	DO	
8	HERNANDO GONZALEZ BOGOTA	N Y DO	DO	MYSELF	DO	YES 6 N Y	JOSE J. LESMES NEW YORK	NO	DO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO	BLK	DK	DO	
9	MOTHER LUISA LESMES BOGOTA	N Y DO	DO	DO	DO	NO NO NO	-- DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 6	DO	DO	DO	DO	
10	DO DO MOTHER BOGOTA	N Y DO	DO	DO	DO	NO NO NO	DO DO DO HUSBAND	NO	DO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	
11	ISABEL BERNAL DE BARRIGA	N Y DO	DO	DO	DO	NO NO NO	DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO	DO	DO	DO	
12	TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER	N Y DO	DO	DO	DO	NO NO NO	DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3 -	DO	DO	DO	DO	
13	DO DO	N Y DO	DO	DO	DO	NO NO NO	DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3 -	DO	DO	DO	DO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. B. Williams Master, of the *S. S. Martinique*, from *Pointe à Pitre, Guadeloupe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Lewis, Surgeon of the 83rd Martinez Emp'ed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five (State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be) years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lewis

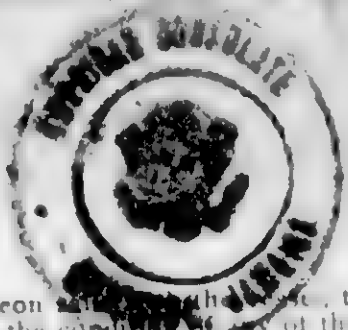
203

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- one -- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Lewis

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1917

at _____



Note.—If a surgeon is not available, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes occurring enroute in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the alien is released. If the alien is accompanied by some other authorized to administer oaths, the surgeon's signature shall be replaced by the signature of the authorized person.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or stock" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumaian.
Armenian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Bulgarian	Japanese.	Servian.
Chinese	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Dutch	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
East Indian	Moravian.	Turkish.
English.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish	Portuguese.	
French		
German.		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this marriage shall be actual or intended residence at the time of marriage.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PASSENGERS FOR TH

is arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port. This (pin)

204

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

at Port of

, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	12	13	14
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to receive an offer of subsistence, passage or transportation, or to be employed in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Marks of identification	Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____
solemnly, sincerely, and
and Surgeon, and tha
each of the aliens nan
to the best of my kn
condition of such ali

I, W.B. Hudgins, Master, of the S/S Martinique from King of the Islands, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest
Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one
of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named
therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.B. Hudgins
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with
the condition of any of the aliens.
If no surgeon sails with the

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period at years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. Martinique

Sailing from Puerto Colombia, S.A.

192

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

October 10th, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOB.					
1	Gonzales	Lillian Rose	2	5	F	S	May 12, 1925, New York, N.Y.		Colombian Consul, 17 Bty Fl.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. B. Higgins
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

206

S. S. **MARTINIQUE** **COLOMBIAN** arrived **OCT. 13, 1927.**, 19 **M.**, from *San Pedro de Macoris*

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	REMARKS.	DATE.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
322	1	BOUJAI	EVA	1	1	HR	TEMP VIS NO VISA	11:00	YOUNG	10/13	1	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec	10/15	6	Ec

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

BILL NO. 147267 BILLED.....

I, H.E. Connolly, Surgeon of the Carroll, sailing from New York with no years' experience as a Physician State of New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly deduce that I have had ten and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207



Sworn to before me this

11 day of

Oct, 1927

H.E. Connolly

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						Total
		G. I.	U. S. Customs	Temp. Subj.	In Transit	U. S. Diplo. G. I.	U. S. At Large	U. S. Nat. Groups	U. S. Nat. Groups	U. S. Nat. Groups	U. S. Nat. Groups	
1st Cabin	10			3	1							33
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin												
Steerage												
TOTAL	10			3	1							33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	33
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	18	33

Carroll

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARRILLO

Passengers sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA

OCTOBER 2nd

, 19₂₇

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 11th... 1927

28
Norx.— Full text of question ~~is~~ as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carriette, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 27
at New York
J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

209

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARRILLO

Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y.

Sept. 17th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 11th, 1927.

234

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK SAILED SEPT. 17th 1927		
1	JONES	BLANCHE	56		F	S	New Brighton, Pa. May 3rd 1871		131 82nd St., Jackson Hgts, L.I.
2	LAFFIE	MARTIN C.	23		M	S	Newton, Mass. Feb. 13, 1904		Newton, Mass.
3	BARNES	DONALD W.	34		M	S	PASSENGERS FROM P.T.O. BARRIOS SAILED OCT. 2nd 1927 Somerville, Mass. Sept. 30th 1892		193 W. 10th St., New York City. 847 E. Bowman St., Wooster, Ohio
4	KEYSER	HELEN E.	26		F	S	Wooster, Ohio March 20th 1901		Wooster, Ohio
5	PECK	CLINTON V.	29		M	S	Constantia, New York Oct. 6th 1897		Constantia, New York
6	TOWER	JOHN B.	28		M	S	Brewer, Maine March 27th 1899		Wellesley Hills, Mass.
7	WESTFALL	LOUIS F.	31		M	S	Lead, So. Dakota June 25, 1896		Lead, So. Dakota
8	COOPER	FLORENCE	39		F	S	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAM. SAILED OCT. 5th 1927 DISTRICT COURT, DETROIT, MICH. June 26th 1925		219 W. 122nd St., N.Y.C.
9	TOMLINSON	JUANITTA	1	6	F	S	New York City Feb. 7th 1926		219 W. 122nd St., N.Y.C.
10	REID	DAVID	49		M	S		Nov. 18th 1904 SUPERIOR COURT, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	25 Morris St., New Orleans, La.
11	WINSLOW	ROBERT M.	27		M	M	Valparaiso, Indiana July 5th 1900		116 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	WINSLOW	HELEN B.	27		F	M	New York City June 17, 1900		116 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	CAMPOS	BLANCA	40		F	S	PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO, CUBA SAILED OCT. 6th 1927 Caguas, Porto Rico Mar. 6th 1887		244 Adams St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	DWYER	HERBERT J.	24		M	S	Watertown, Mass. Sept. 11, 1903		485 Main St., Watertown, Mass.
15	GUADINOT	JACOBINA	22		F	S	Gudiyama, Porto Rico Oct. 2nd 1905		114 E. 122nd St., N.Y.C.
16	O'DONNELL	JAMES	26		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 4th 1901		233 60th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	RICALO	CARMEN M.	6	11	F	S	Baltimore, Md. Oct. 29th 1920		827 E. Belgian Ave., Baltimore, Md.
18	PIERCE	EDWARD	28		M	S	Chester, Vermont May 21, 1899		Chester, Vermont
19	POLLARD	WILLIAM W.	26		M	M	Pawtucket, R.I. April 1st 1901		3 Howard Ave., Attleboro, Mass.
20	PRIETO	BENIGNO	31		M	S	Ponce, Porto Rico March 6th 1906		122 W. 114th St., New York City.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

states immi-
port of

10-11 Carrillo
Form 888

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
October 15th, 1927

I, master of the U.S. CARRILLO
(Nationality.)
from port of PTO. BARRIOS hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 88 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 89 Total crew this date 89
1927, consigned to

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. OCTOBER 11th, 1927, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 16, E.R., and is expected to sail OCTOBER 15th, 1927, for SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, Cent. AMERICA via United States port of SANTIAGO. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Thompson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

22	HOY	JAMES	NONE	5 Yrs. JUNIOR RADIO	do	do													
23	CONNELLY	HAROLD	NONE	20 Yrs. DOCTOR	do	do													
24	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	NONE	30 Yrs. CH. ENGINEER	do	do													
25	MYERS	EDGAR	NONE	13 Yrs. 1st. ASST. ENGR.	do	do													
26	RENZ	PAUL	NONE	17 Yrs. 2nd. do	do	do													
27	NICOLICH	LUCIEN	NONE	15 Yrs. 3rd. do	do	do													
28	BROWN	HARRY	NONE	8 Yrs. JUNIOR ENGR.	do	do	do	YES	29										
29	COLLAZO	JOSE	NONE	12 Yrs. DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH							
30	FERNANDEZ	GABRIEL	NONE	20 Yrs. STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	156					

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Owner UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
44-1043

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call.

215

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. DONAHUE	28	U.S.	P.O. BARRIOS, OCT. 2, 1927
As per attached list			NEW YORK, SEPT. 16, 1927

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	A. THOMPSON		MASTER	49	U. S.
2	C. CHRISTIANSEN		CH. OFFICER	30	U. S.
3	A. CHURCH		2nd OFFICER	27	U. S.
4	J. STEWART		3rd OFFICER	35	U. S.
5	R. ELLIS		CARPENTER	33	BRITISH
6	C. OCHOA		BOATSWAIN	34	DUTCH
7	A. FERGUSON		Q'MASTER	37	BRITISH
8	B. MIOCKEY		do	27	DANISH
9	P. KOPOLD		do	40	DANISH
10	L. MOLINA		A.B. SEAMAN	25	DUTCH
11	P. MOLINA		do	25	do
12	A. CLARINDA		do	23	do
13	M. GANCA		do	23	do
14	C. SCHORER		do	25	do
15	W. FRIEND		ORD. SEAMAN	22	do
16	M. SITO		do	25	do
17	L. HILARIUS		do	23	do
18	J. SCHOOP		PURSER	30	U.S.
19	M. FERGUSON		DOCTOR	40	BRITISH
20	H. CONNELLY		ASST. PURSER	24	U.S.
21	W. PAISLEY		SR. RADIO	27	U.S.
22	W. KEMER		JR. RADIO	27	U.S.
23	J. HOY				

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	W. SUTHERLAND		CH. ENGINEER	55	U.S.
2	E. MEYERS		1st. ASST. ENGR.	38	U.S.
3	P. RENZ		2nd. ASST. ENGR.	36	U.S.
4	L. NICOLICH		3rd. ASST. ENGR.	34	U.S.
5	H. BROWN		JR. ENGINEER	29	U.S.
6	J. COLLAZO		DONKEYMAN	25	SPANISH
7	G. FERNANDEZ		STOREKEEPER	44	do
8	J. GANTES		OILER	34	do
9	J. LORENZO		do	39	do
10	J. BOYA		do	33	do
11	J. CASAL		FIRMAN	32	do
12	J. ALONZO		do	28	do
13	P. LOPEZ		do	20	EQUADORIAN
14	P. PUGA		WIPER	29	SPANISH
15	R. LOPEZ		do	22	do
16	A. LONGAIR		CH. FREEZER	30	U.S.
17	G. ROBINSON		2nd. FREEZER	26	BRITISH
18	J. SAMPSON		3rd. FREEZER	26	do
19	A. OCHOA		OILER	23	SPANISH
20	J. VASQUEZ		do	23	do
21	V. MOS		do	45	do

25 ITALIAN
20 Yrs. STOREKEEPER

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	W. LEACH		CH. STEWARD	44	U.S.
2	J. FOLD		2nd. STEWARD	34	BRITISH
3	B. BROWN		STEWARDS	40	U.S.
4	T. WILLEBUST		CH. COOK	47	do
5	J. DAVIS		2nd. COOK	29	do
6	J. OLASCOAGA		FRY COOK	27	SPANISH
7	L. ANDRADE		LAUNDER COOK	27	FRENCH
8	S. DIAZ		SHIPS COOK	29	SPANISH
9	P. MADARERA		VEGETABLE COOK	25	U.S.
10	G. SPRING		COOKS MATE	30	AUSTRIAN
11	W. RODRIGUEZ		do	20	COSTA RICA
12	P. FIGUEROA		do	20	do
13	D. TAYLOR		do	26	BRITISH
14	S. MARTY		CH. BAKER	42	SPANISH
15	J. SMITH		2nd. BAKER	37	U.S.
16	A. HARBONKA		BUTCHER	51	do
17	E. PRICE		PANTRYMAN	24	BRITISH
18	E. SHADE		STOREKEEPER	26	U.S.
19	J. CHIMINS		BARTENDER	37	do
20	R. CHURCHILL		CHECKER	45	BRITISH
21	M. PICOTA		PRINTER	21	PANAMANIAN
22	A. GEISSLER		INKKEEPER	51	U.S.
23	E. MATTHIAS		DECK STEWARD	38	BRITISH
24	A. JARAMILLO		MESSMAN	38	COLOMBIAN
25	M. DOHERTY		SALOONMAN	53	U.S.
26	M. FISHER		ASST. STEWARD	40	CHILE
27	R. ALFIMIRANO		do	21	EQUADORIAN
28	W. YOUNG		do	34	BRITISH
29	J. CLARE		do	23	do
30	P. MURRAY		do	45	do
31	A. AIKEN		do	35	U.S.
32	P. O'BRYEN		do	37	DUTCH
33	I. SORIANO		do	24	U.S.
34	W. STOLTZ		do	24	do
35	H. INGRAM		do	34	BRITISH
36	C. BARR		do	39	U.S.
37	J. BILGERS		do	34	AUSTRIAN
38	W. KING		do	30	BRITISH
39	L. REMLINGTON		do	44	U.S.
40	D. FRIEL		do	29	do
41	C. TELLARDO		do	50	do
42	H. CARRAUA		do	24	SPANISH
43	L. HENOLD		do	46	U.S.
44	A. KAHN		do		

do	do	do	YES	40	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'9"	160	None
do	do	do	YES	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	166	None
do	do	do	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	170	None
do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	157	None
do	do	do	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	161	None
do	do	do	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	158	None
do	do	do	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6'0"	175	None
do	do	do	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	156	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Continued 32

215

27, from SANTIAGO de CUBA

signs at this Post

DISC: [illegible] N 4

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

As per attached list

1.	CHARLES MARTINEZ	150.00	CH. STEWARD	37	AMERICAN
2.	JAMES POND	90.00	End. "	38	BRITISH
3.	BLAINE BROWN	45.00	STEWARDRESS	40	AMERICAN
4.	JACK DAVIS	140.00	CH. COOK	29	"
5.	JOHN OLASCOTT	95.00	HEAD. "	28	SPANISH
6.	EMILIA BATES	80.00	FRY "	29	DUTCH
7.	LUIS ANDRADE	75.00	LARDER "	27	FRENCH
8.	SATORIO DIAZ	75.00	SMILES "	29	SPANISH
9.	PRUDENCIA PEDROMA	55.00	VEG. "	25	AMERICAN
10.	GEORGE SPRING	40.00	COOKS MATE	30	AUSTRIAN
11.	RAFAEL ROJA	40.00	"	21	COSTA RICAN
12.	GEORGE GRIFFIN	45.00	"	24	AMERICAN
13.	JAMES BARNETT	40.00	WINDMAN	19	AMERICAN
14.	OLIVER BUCHANAN	115.00	CH. BAKER	30	BRITISH
15.	HARRY BLEASDALE	65.00	Head. "	41	"
16.	ANTON HARCUSHA	85.00	BUTCHER	51	AMERICAN
17.	EDWARD PRICE	65.00	PATTERNMAN	24	BRITISH
18.	HENRY SHADE	60.00	STOREKEEPER	25	AMERICAN
19.	JOHN CHAMINS	75.00	BARTENDER	37	"
20.	ROBERT CHURCHILL	65.00	CHECKER	45	BRITISH
21.	MAUEL PICODA	70.00	PRINTER	21	PANAMA'N
22.	ALBERT GISSLER	100.00	LINENKEEPER	51	AERICAN
23.	ARTHER AIKEN	45.00	DECK STEWARD	35	"
24.	ISADORE MILLER	50.00	MESSEMAN	22	"
25.	MICHAEL DOWERTY	60.00	SAL. STEWARD	39	"
26.	DAVID TAYLOR	45.00	ASST. "	27	BRITISH
27.	WILLIAM YOUNG	45.00	"	35	"
28.	JOSEPH BELGERI	45.00	"	54	AUSTRIAN
29.	DANIEL FRIEL	45.00	"	32	AMERICAN
30.	CARLOS TELLERIA	45.00	"	29	NICARAGUAN
31.	HENRY LESK	45.00	"	21	AMERICAN
32.	HARRY HOLT	45.00	"	24	BRITISH
33.	ANTHONY CAPO	45.00	"	34	AMERICAN
34.	JAMES CLARE	45.00	"	23	BRITISH
35.	TED PREBLE	45.00	"	38	AMERICAN
36.	JAMES COMPELBY	45.00	"	40	BRITISH
37.	ISADORE FINER	45.00	"	22	AMERICAN
38.	CHARLICK MURRAY	45.00	"	46	BRITISH
39.	PAUL OBERTYN	45.00	"	36	DUTCH
40.	LOUIS SORIANO	45.00	"	25	AMERICAN
41.	WALTER STOLTZE	45.00	"	26	"
42.	HENRY INGRAM	45.00	"	34	BRITISH
43.	JOSUE FERNANDEZ	40.00	P.M. BOY	36	SPANISH
44.	JOSEPH KAIS	.01	BARBER	47	AMERICAN

214

NEXT PAGE.]

10

10

	do	do									
	do	do	do	YES	40	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'7"	160	None
	do	do	do								
	do	do	do	YES	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	166	None
	do	do	do								
	do	do	do	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	170	None
FR.	do	do	do								
	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	157	None
	do	do	do								
	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	161	None
	do	do	do								
	do	do	do	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	158	None
	do	do	do								
	do	do	do	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6'0"	175	None
	do	do	do								
FR	do	do	do	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	156	None

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT CO.**
14-149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Vessel CARRILLO, arriving at NEW YORK, October 11th, 1927, from the port of SANTIAGO de CUBA

215

Vessel CARRILLO arriving at																	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
								TO BE PAID	YES								
1	THOMPSON	ANDREW	NONE	30 Yrs.	MASTER	SEPT. 17/27	N. YORK	OFF AND DISCHARGED	45	M		U. S. CITIZEN	5'5"	150		None	
2	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL	NONE	11 Yrs.	CH. OFFICER	do	do	do	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'9"	145		None	
3	CHURCH	ARCHIE	NONE	10 Yrs.	2nd. OFFICER	do	do	do	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN	6'0"	135		None	
4	STEWART	JAMES	NONE	12 Yrs.	3rd OFFICER	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN	6'1"	154		None	
5	ELLIS	RAYMOND	NONE	15 Yrs.	CARPENTER	do	do	do	YES	33	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	4'9"	125		None
6	OGENIO	CYPRIANO	150158	10 Yrs.	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	YES	34	M	AFR. BLACK	DUTCH	5'7"	130		None
7	FERGUSON	ALBERT	112181	20 Yrs.	Q'MASTER	do	do	do	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	155		None
8	KOFOLD	PETER	38042	19 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANE	5'7"	142		None
9	MLOTKE	BERNARD	150582	10 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	GERMAN	DANZIG	5'7"	127		None
10	SCHOREA	CORNELIUS	153506	5 Yrs.	A. B. SEAMAN	do	do	do	YES	25	M	AFR. BLACK	DUTCH	5'8"	133		None
11	MOLINA	FRED	158634	6 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	AFR. BLACK	DUTCH	5'7"	141		None
12	CLARINDA	ANTONIO	163872	4 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	AFR. BLACK	DUTCH	5'7"	149		None
13	GANGA	MAURENS	14115	14 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	AFR. BLACK	DUTCH	5'8"	150		None
14	MOLINA	LEONARDO	137957	7 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	AFR. BLACK	DUTCH	5'7"	148		None
15	VRIEND	WILLIAM	104492	4 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	AFR. BLACK	DUTCH	5'7"	144		None
16	SITO	NICHOLAS	NONE	3 Yrs.	ORD. SEAMAN	do	do	do	YES	22	M	AFR. BLACK	DUTCH	5'8"			None
17	HILARIUS	LUIS	NONE	12 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	AFR. BLACK	DUTCH	5'8"			None
18	SCHOOP	JACOB	NONE	4 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	AFR. BLACK	DUTCH	5'7"	150		None
19	FERGUSON	MALCOLM	NONE	3 Yrs.	PURSER	do	do	do	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	134		None	
20	PAISLEY	WILLIAM	NONE	1 Yr.	ASST. PURSER	do	do	do	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'10"	158		None	
21	EHMER	WILLIAM	NONE	6 Yrs.	SENIOR RADIO	do	do	do	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'11"	160		None	
22	HOY	JOHN	NONE	5 Yrs.	JUNIOR RADIO	do	do	do	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	145		None	
23	CONNELLY	HAROLD	NONE	20 Yrs.	DOCTOR	do	do	do	YES	40	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'7"	160		None
24	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	NONE	30 Yrs.	CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'9"	166		None	
25	MYERS	EDGAR	NONE	13 Yrs.	1st. ASST. ENGR.	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'11"	170		None	
26	RENZ	PAUL	NONE	17 Yrs.	2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	157		None	
27	NICOLICH	LUCIEN	NONE	15 Yrs.	3rd. do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'9"	161		None	
28	BROWN	HARRY	NONE	8 Yrs.	JUNIOR ENGR.	do	do	do	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'10"	158		None	
29	COLLAZO	JOSE	NONE	12 Yrs.	DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6'0"	175		None
30	FERNANDEZ	GABRIEL	NONE	20 Yrs.	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	156		None

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CARRILLO, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th, 1927, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

216

Vessel <u>CARRILLO</u> , arriving at <u>NEW YORK</u>																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						TO BE PAID OFF YES AND DISCHARGED										
1	31. GANTES	JUAN	NONE	5 Yrs.	OILER	SEPT. 17, 27	N. York			24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	149	NONE
2	32. LORENZO	JUAN	NONE	25 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	49	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	152	NONE
3	33. NOYA	JUAN	NONE	14 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	141	NONE
4	34. LOPEZ	PABLO	NONE	2 Yrs.	FIREMAN	do	do	do	YES	20	M	SPANISH	EQUADORIAN	4'9"	124	NONE
5	35. CASAL	JOSE	NONE	14 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10"	157	NONE
6	36. ALONZO	JUAN	NONE	9 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10"	154	NONE
7	37. FUGA	FRANK	NONE	11 Yrs.	WIPER	do	do	do	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	149	NONE
8	38. LOPEZ	RAMON	NONE	4 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	146	NONE
9	39. LONGAIR	ALEC	NONE	12 Yrs.	CH. REFRIG. ENGR.	do	do	do	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	153	NONE
10	40. ROBERTSON	GEORGE	NONE	7 Yrs.	2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	150	NONE
11	41. SAMPSON	JOSEPH	NONE	9 Yrs.	3rd. do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	147	NONE
12	42. RIOS	FRANCISCO	NONE	23 Yrs.	OILER	do	do	do	YES	46	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	145	NONE
13	43. OGEN	ALPHONSO	NONE	6 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	151	NONE
14	44. VASQUEZ	JOSE	NONE	4 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	144	NONE
15	45. LEASK	WILLIAM	NONE	21 Yrs.	CH. STEWARD	do	do	do	YES	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	155	NONE
16	46. POND	JAMES	NONE	24 Yrs.	2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	160	NONE
17	47. BROWN	BLANCHE	NONE	20 Yrs.	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	YES	40	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	149	NONE
18	48. MYKLEBUST	TOLLOY	NONE	25 Yrs.	CH. COOK	do	do	do	YES	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	157	NONE
19	49. DAVIS	JACK	NONE	10 Yrs.	2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	162	NONE
20	50. OLASCOAGA	JUAN	NONE	11 Yrs.	FRY do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	159	NONE
21	51. ANDRAUD	LOUIS	NONE	9 Yrs.	LARDER do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'9"	157	NONE
22	52. DIAZ	SARTORIO	NONE	10 Yrs.	SHIP'S do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	162	NONE
23	53. BEDARONA	PRUDENCIA	NONE	6 Yrs.	VEG. do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	156	NONE
24	54. RODRIGUEZ	WILLIAM	NONE	2 Yrs.	COOK'S MATE	do	do	do	YES	20	M	SPANISH	COSTA RICAN	5'7"	149	NONE
25	55. FIGUEROA	FRANK	NONE	3 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	158	NONE
26	56. SPRING	GEORGE	NONE	10 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'8"	161	NONE
27	57. TAYLOR	DAVID	NONE	8 Yrs.	ENDMAN	do	do	do	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	157	NONE
28	58. MARTI	SEBASTIAN	NONE	20 Yrs.	BAKER	do	do	do	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	153	NONE
29	59. SMITH	JOHN	NONE	18 Yrs.	2nd. BAKER	do	do	do	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	149	NONE
30	60. HARONSKA	ANTON	NONE	30 Yrs.	BUTCHER	do	do	do	YES	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	150	NONE
	61. PRICE	EDWARD	NONE	6 Yrs.	PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	YES	25	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'7"	147	NONE

L. S. UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14-1225

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

34

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CARRILLO arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11 th., 1927, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

217

Vessel <u>CARRILLO</u> , arriving at <u>NEW YORK</u> , <u>OCTOBER 11</u> th.																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
								TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED YES 26								
1	62.	SHADE	ERNEST	NONE	7 Yrs.	STOREKEEPER	SEPT. 17, 27	N.YORK	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	159	None	
2	63.	CRIMINS	JOHN	NONE	19 Yrs.	BARTENDER	do	do	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	156	None
3	64.	CHURCHILL	ROBERT	NONE	28 Yrs.	CHECKER	do	do	YES	21	M	SPAN. AM.	PANAMANIAN	5'6"	135	None
4	65.	PICOTA	MANUEL	NONE	3 Yrs.	PRINTER	do	do	YES	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	165	None	
5	66.	GEISSLER	ALBERT	NONE	31 Yrs.	LINENKEEPER	do	do	YES	36	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'7"	157	None
6	67.	MATTHIAS	ERNEST	NONE	18 Yrs.	DECK STEWARD	do	do	YES	38	M	SPAN. AM.	COLOMBIAN	5'8"	160	None
7	68.	JARAMILLO	ARTURO	NONE	20 Yrs.	MESSMAN	do	do	YES	59	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	158	None	
8	69.	DOHERTY	MICHAEL	NONE	35 Yrs.	SALOONMAN	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	148	None	Went to Barrios 10/11/27
9	70.	PICORA	MANUEL	NONE	21 Yrs.	ASST. STEWARD	do	do	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	143	None
10	71.	YOUNG	WILLIAM	NONE	13 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	51	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5'8"	152	None
11	72.	CARNAUD	HENRY	NONE	30 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	149	None
12	73.	INGRAM	HENRY	NONE	12 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	29	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'7"	139	None
13	74.	BARRE	CHARLES	NONE	8 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	54	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'7"	158	None
14	75.	BILGERI	JOSEPH	NONE	30 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	21	M	SPAN. AM.	EQUADORIAN	5'8"	151	None
15	76.	ALTIMIRANO	HENRY	NONE	2 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	138	None
16	77.	KING	WILLIAM	NONE	10 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	46	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7"	143	None
17	78.	MURRAY	PATRICK	NONE	25 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'9"	158	None	
18	79.	AIKEN	ARTHUR	NONE	15 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	36	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'6"	145	None
19	80.	OBERTYN	PAUL	NONE	14 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	156	None	
20	81.	SORIANO	ISAAC	NONE	7 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7"	147	None	
21	82.	STOLTZE	WALTER	NONE	8 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	152	None
22	83.	CLARE	JAMES	NONE	4 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	160	None	
23	84.	REMINGTON	LEWIS	NONE	25 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	162	None	
24	85.	FRIEL	DANIEL	NONE	12 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	29	M	SPAN. AM.	NICARAUGUAN	5'6"	129	None
25	86.	TELLARIO	CARLOS	NONE	6 Yrs.	do	do	do	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	149	None
26	87.	REMOLE	LEONARDO	NONE	8 Yrs.	FIREMEN'S MESSBOY	do	do	YES	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	161	None	
27	88.	KAIN	ADOLPH	NONE	20 Yrs.	BARBER	do	do	YES	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8"	161	None	
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
Santiago de los Caballeros
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
pass list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Cloud says
88 names

SEP 25 1922
SEP 25 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
pass list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate,
Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
pass list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Cloud says
88 names

SEP 25 1922
SEP 25 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
pass list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate.
Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States.
Kingston, J. M. L. Smith
SEP 22 1927



NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE
COLLECTED.

Seal and
Fee Stamp

American Consulate.
Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.
(City) (Country)

Date SEP 25 1927
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEP 25 1927
The validity of this visa expires
within 30 days of the date of issue.
Not to be used for more than one journey.
See other side.

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

Use one side, provide the stamp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carrillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1927
J. W. Winkler
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such owner, agent, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARRILLO, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th, 1927, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA 218

on arrival at a
219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	DONAHUE	JAMES	ASST. PURSER	Oct. 2/27	PTO. BARRIOS	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5'10" 154	NONE	
	2	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT <u>Barro</u> <u>Guatemala</u> (City)												
	3	SEEN												
	4	For the purpose												
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

light eyes

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carrillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1927
J. Michel
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. H. H. H. H. H.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet No. _____

Arrival at a

219

(18)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Eighty eight

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).
 See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

34

219

Vessel CARRILLO, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST DE 1	HILARIUS	LUIS	NONE	13 YRS	ORD SEAMAN	OCT 5 1927	KINGSTON	To be Paid Off AND Discharged	YES	30	M	AFR BLACK DUTCH		5' 8"	130	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Attestation Consulate, No. _____
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Santiago
George W. Kelly
Vis (Consul) _____
Date OCT 5 1927
(The validity of this visa expires _____)
_____ (The passport must be valid for that period)

closed with eight seals (88) names

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-27

234

27

5

or

HARMS

HARMS

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Carrillo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Oct 19 27

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

221

Name	Age	Nationality	NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			ALCOCK	VERNON			MASTER	SEP 24	MANCHESTER	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	198	Nn
			CONDELL	EDWARD			CH. OFFICER	26 th				34				5'10"	194	
			LAIRD	HAROLD			2 ^d OFFICER	24 th				23				5'7"	147	
			BRUMBILL	RICHARD H			3					31				5'10"	168	
			VORSTON	RICHARD H		8 1/2	CARPENTER					31				5'9"	156	
			Antler	Robert Bruce		10	BOSUN	SEP 26 th				24		Scotish	British	6'0"	148	
			Coxley	Patrick		25	AB					53		Irish		5'8 1/2"	182	
			Douglas	Wm Thomas		4	AB					22		English		5'7"	130	
			Sutherland	Dugh		35	AB					49		Scotish		5'8"	160	
			Chaplin	Richd John		9	AB					23		English		5'8"	150	Various Tattoos
			Treacy	Daniel		8	AB					24		Irish		5'10"	157	hills
			O'Byrne	Thomas		5	AB					20				5'11"	178	
			Wooty	Peter		24	AB					43				5'9 1/2"	161	Blistered hands right hands
			ARMSTRONG	GEORGE R			CHIEF ENGINEER	SEP 26 th				38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'3"	175	Nn
			MUNRO	JAMES		8 1/2	2 ^d					32		SCOTCH		5'6"	158	
			HARVEY	WILLIAM S			3 ^d					27		ENGLISH		5'4"	148	
			MACVIRE	CLIVE W			4 ^d					28				5'10"	148	
			BROWN	JAMES		5	GREASER					23				5'7"	146	
			MCANDREN	JAMES		9						25				5'7"	150	
			MORGAN	JOHN		33						52				5'4"	150	TAT. BOTH ARMS
			HOOPER	GEORGE		7	FIREMAN					29				5'7"	148	TAT. FORE ARMS
			ASHTON	EDWARD		11						29				5'10"	160	
			BURTON	ARTHUR		18						26				5'10"	156	
			GROVER	CHARLES			CHIEF STEWARD					53				6'0"	210	NIL
			ABBOTT	FREDERICK W		2	2 ^d					17				5'5"	160	
			MATHER	FREDERICK		8	M.R					26				5'6"	152	
			NOBLE	JAMES		13	COOK					28				5'10 1/2"	160	
			JONES	ROBERT		6 months	GALLEY BOY					21				5'4 1/2"	142	
			AMBLER	ERNEST			WT. OPERATOR											

Anglo American Ore Co Ltd
Anglo American Ore Co Ltd
Agents
18-120 Mr Mr Smith

26 SEP.27

Michael J. Dwyer, US Immigrant Inspector.
6812, 1927

Green 30
the 22
Chino

Free E-Mosses

Join back Moscovici
the highest skill or...
6-10. Starting two dollars for each...
months from this date...
I have mentioned the situation...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. A. [Signature], of the B. S. Winthrop, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1927
Michael [Signature]
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien

223

Paid off $\frac{3}{10}$ Vess. Duty
 of 3 shaves by mistake
 instead of # 10.

Form 620.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel..... WILLASTON..... arriving at..... NEW YORK..... October 12..... 1927 from the.....

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
No.	NAME IN FULL.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid at port of arrival.	Whether to be paid at port of arrival.	Age.	Sex.
Rate.	Family name.	Given name.	When.	Where.	Rate.		

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

NAME	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
JONES	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
FELLOWS	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
LONGMUIR	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
WISSETT	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
ROOFMAN	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
THARROW	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
HUNTER	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
RIDLAND	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
CHRYENE	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
SINCLAIR	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
COUTTS	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
MOURT	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
TANSSON	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
HAARALD	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
RAEIST	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
RICHARDS	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
FAEER	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
HAYES	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
DINGLE	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
ISMAEL	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
HAMID	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
GRASSEN	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
MOHAMED	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
DO	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
YEHIA	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
OSMAN	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
MOHAMED	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
MEHSEN	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
ALI	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
SALEH	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
FOROMAM	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
WILLIAMSON	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
HAKKNESS	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
WAINSHIP	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
PARTIDGE	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
ME FRODGEN	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft
SWIFT	10/10/19	10:00	1000 ft	1000 ft

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Switz.
Dead at No 38

Michael Brown
US Inspector Oct 12

Franklin S. Bondary
 Geo. H. B. Packwood

Franklin D. Roosevelt
Franklin D. Roosevelt

Two Bk. S. C. Leatherport
Tandley, S. C. Leatherport 2.



• See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and

Local Agents

These forms are printed and stocked by J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WILLASTON arriving at NEW YORK October 12 1927 from the port of 8 SHIELDS-ENGLAND 9/26/27

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	JONES William H.	MASTER	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	12-9	NIL
	FELLOWS William H.	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	60				5-5	12-0	
	LONGMUIR Albert	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	25				5-10 1/2	11-0	
	WISSETT Ernest	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	25				5-4	9-0	
	ROGAN Edmund	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	24		Irish	Irish	5-8	9-9	scar on left forearm
	BARON Thomas	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	35		English	British	5-4	13-0	tattoo left arm
	HUNTER Andrew J.	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	29				5-8 1/2	10-2	scar right hand
	RIDLAND Sinclair Wm.	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	29				5-10	10-2	NIL
	CHAYENE John Wm.	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	27				5-11 1/2	10-4	
	SINCLAIR Isidor	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	27				5-6	11-0	
	COUTTS Wm Peter	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	27				5-9 1/2	10-9	
	MOURT Robt Christopher	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	32		Scandinavian	Swedish	6-2	10-5	tattoo left forearm
	JANSSON Fritz Gunnar	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	26		Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10 1/2	12-0	NIL
	HAAPEL Sigurd	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	35		English	British	5-8	10-0	
	PRIEST Thomas	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	62				5-3	10-5	
	RICHARDS John Robert	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	49				5-8	9-4	
	FRER Albert A.	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	32				5-4	13-0	
	HAYES Thomas	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	24		Australian	Australian	5-4	9-0	small scar on forehead
	DINGLE Norman R.	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	29		African	African	5-11 1/2	9-3	scar on forehead
	ISMAEL Saleh	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	38		Arabic	Arabic	5-0	9-5	scar on forehead
	HAMID Sayam	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	38				5-8	9-9	scar on right arm
	GASSEN Ahmed	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	35				5-6	9-6	NIL
	MOHAMED Ali	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	28		African	African	5-2 1/2	9-2	small scar on forehead
	DO Ali	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	32		Arabic	Arabic	5-8 1/2	10-4	scar on forehead
	YEHIA Ali Mohamed	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	34		Egyptian	Egyptian	5-4	10-0	NIL
	OSMAN Salem	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	29		Arabic	Arabic	5-5	10-11	scar on left
	MOHAMED Mohamed	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	24				5-11	10-5	scar on left
	DO Abdulla	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	24				5-4 1/2	9-8	scar on left
	MEHSEN Ahmed	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	30				5-0 1/2	9-6 1/2	scar on left
	ALI Said	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	40				5-11	9-10	scar on left
	SALEH Kassen	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	58		Australian	Australian	5-8	14-0	NIL
	FORDHAM Victor	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	42		English	British	5-8	10-4	
	WILLIAMSON Claude S.	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	21				5-4	9-10	
	HARKNESS James	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	39				5-5	9-0	
	WINSHIP James H.	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	21				5-8	10-5	scar on left eye
	PARTRIDGE Arthur	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	23		Irish	Irish	5-8	8-4	NIL
	McFADDEN Jane	2nd Mate	24 3/4 S SHIELDS	NO	YES	16		English	British	5-10 1/2	9-11	

Closed at No 38

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Michael Dwyer
USI Inspector 26/12/27

Crew 38 all Aliens
(12 Arabs)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Panton House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

(2), (3), (4), and (5) on other side.

10-12-27

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Williston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Michael Dwyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1927

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 265
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Vina-Cons SEP 26 1928
Date SEP 26 1928

SERVICE NUMBER 946 FEE \$ 2
854 d

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged prior to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require. After the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed, and to give a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien, and the date of his departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board of such vessel, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have returned or landed, or are about to land, after their departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as the principal immigration officer may require. The names of all such alien employees who were on board of such vessel, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such alien employees or of the further list so required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival of such vessel the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, and in the event of the question of the liability to the master as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the imposition of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5818

24-2810

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....New York

Oct. 20, 1927, 192

I, master of the Danah S. S. "Stal"
(Nationality) Vina Cruz, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....24..... Number of seamen deserted.....

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 32

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 11 Total crew this date..... 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 12th, 1927, consigned to Hard Wine; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 20, 1927, for Guayaquil via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 3124

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

16-1825

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Department of the Interior.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

1927, from the port of Vera Cruz Sept 3/2/27

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to travel	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
to be paid							
carried at							
road							
arrival							

$\frac{5'6''}{5'6''} = 1.00$
 $\frac{5'9''}{5'9''} = 1.00$
 Pair off $\frac{3}{10}$ lbs. each
 #3 square by volume
 value of #3
 10

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel Sid. arriving at New York October 12, 1927 from Spain

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where
Family name	Given name					
Waller	Loren	30 yrs.	Master	22/11/1922	Copenhagen	No
Waller	Shige	20	1st Officer	2/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	20	2nd Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	3rd Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	4th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	5th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	6th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	7th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	8th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	9th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	10th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	11th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	12th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	13th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	14th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	15th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	16th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	17th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	18th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	19th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	20th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	21st Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	22nd Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	23rd Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	24th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	25th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	26th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	27th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	28th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	29th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	
Waller	Carl	19	30th Officer	10/12/1926	New York	

American Consulate,
at Santiago de los Caballeros
(City) (Country)
No. 936
for the journey to the United States,
at Campesino by Defin port.
Date SEP 13 1927
Signature [Signature]
Stamp [Stamp]

Local Agents
14-1928
Side Miller and Co.

UNRECORDED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carl Anderson	34	Danish	New York 27-9-27.
Carl Anderson	35	"	" 7-9-27.
Carl Anderson	36	"	" 9-9-27.
Carl Anderson	37	"	"
Carl Anderson	38	"	"
Carl Anderson	39	"	"
Carl Anderson	40	"	"
Carl Anderson	41	"	"
Carl Anderson	42	"	"
Carl Anderson	43	"	"
Carl Anderson	44	"	"
Carl Anderson	45	"	"
Carl Anderson	46	"	"
Carl Anderson	47	"	"
Carl Anderson	48	"	"
Carl Anderson	49	"	"
Carl Anderson	50	"	"
Carl Anderson	51	"	"
Carl Anderson	52	"	"
Carl Anderson	53	"	"
Carl Anderson	54	"	"
Carl Anderson	55	"	"
Carl Anderson	56	"	"
Carl Anderson	57	"	"
Carl Anderson	58	"	"
Carl Anderson	59	"	"
Carl Anderson	60	"	"
Carl Anderson	61	"	"
Carl Anderson	62	"	"
Carl Anderson	63	"	"
Carl Anderson	64	"	"
Carl Anderson	65	"	"
Carl Anderson	66	"	"
Carl Anderson	67	"	"
Carl Anderson	68	"	"
Carl Anderson	69	"	"
Carl Anderson	70	"	"
Carl Anderson	71	"	"
Carl Anderson	72	"	"
Carl Anderson	73	"	"
Carl Anderson	74	"	"
Carl Anderson	75	"	"
Carl Anderson	76	"	"
Carl Anderson	77	"	"
Carl Anderson	78	"	"
Carl Anderson	79	"	"
Carl Anderson	80	"	"
Carl Anderson	81	"	"
Carl Anderson	82	"	"
Carl Anderson	83	"	"
Carl Anderson	84	"	"
Carl Anderson	85	"	"
Carl Anderson	86	"	"
Carl Anderson	87	"	"
Carl Anderson	88	"	"
Carl Anderson	89	"	"
Carl Anderson	90	"	"
Carl Anderson	91	"	"
Carl Anderson	92	"	"
Carl Anderson	93	"	"
Carl Anderson	94	"	"
Carl Anderson	95	"	"
Carl Anderson	96	"	"
Carl Anderson	97	"	"
Carl Anderson	98	"	"
Carl Anderson	99	"	"
Carl Anderson	100	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

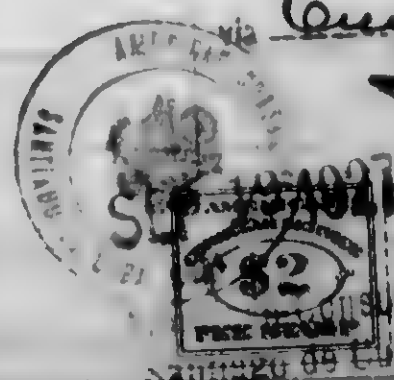
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Isle, arriving at New York, October 12, 1927, from the port of Vera Cruz Sept. 3/27 225

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where								
Blanton	John	None	30 yrs.	Master	22/11 1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	M	Scam.	5'7"	165	
Hoyell	John	✓	20	1st Officer	2/12 1926	New York			36			5'7"	155	
Palmisteen	John	✓	20	2nd Officer	10/2 1927	New York			26			5'6"	150	
Rasmussen	John	✓	11	3rd Officer	10/2 1927	New York			26			5'6"	150	Part off 3/10 Vera Cruz at 3 miles by mistake
Jorgensen	Rasmus	✓	10	1st Engineer	1/10 1926	Copenhagen			32			5'9"	190	instead of 4'11"
Andersen	Erik	✓	8	2nd Engineer	2/12				27			5'6"	160	
Kris	Carl	✓	7	3rd Engineer					28			5'5"	145	
Petersen	Ernst	✓	15	Steward					32			5'7"	170	
Hansen	Hans	✓	35	Cook	1/15 1927				55			5'7"	190	
Larsen	Arne	✓	1	Steward	7/9	New York	Yes		17			5'5"	135	
Johansen	Erik	✓	2	Carpenter	1/15	Copenhagen	No		25			5'5"	135	
Hansen	Louis	✓	9	Sailor					27			5'6"	145	
Christiansen	Louis	✓	7						24			5'6"	140	
Poulsen	Carl	✓	13						30			5'6"	150	
Hansen	Valdemar	✓	2						18			5'6"	140	
Larsen	Olof	✓	20		27/7	New York	Yes		38			5'5"	150	
Larsen	Georg	✓	15		1/9				31			5'8"	170	
Pandrup	Poul	✓	1		7/9				17			5'6"	135	
Hansen	Carl	✓	32	Fireman	7/12 1926	Copenhagen	No		49			5'6"	145	
Larsen	Henry	✓	12		1/15 1927				32			5'9"	175	
Tokman	Arne	✓	10		8/9	New York	Yes		30		Swedish	5'7"	160	
Andersen	Kristian	✓	11		10/9				31			5'6"	155	
Larsen	Kaj	✓	7	Coalpasser	7/9				23			5'5"	150	
Hjorth	Richard	✓	6		9/9				27			5'6"	145	
Swery	Morris	15317	8	Supercargo	1/9				43		American	5'10"	150	

American Consulate, No. 936
at Santiago de los Caballeros, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SPEN
For the journey to the United States,
Columbus to Mexico ports.



(Closed with
24 names)

G. C. Infarola 10/12/27

Pass Line
The Mexican Steamship Co.
Vera Cruz

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Clauton Master, of the San L. Sal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of Oct., 1927

G. C. Truforo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 226
port of the United States.

Vessel **DANISH "STAN"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **OCTOBER 12**, 19 **27**, from the port of **MEXICO Vera Cruz, Oct. 3/27**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
24 First	GOING Sepp. Visa No. 113 at (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States, via <i>Mexico City</i> Date <i>Oct. 12/27</i> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, pro- vided the passport itself continues to be valid.)			3rd Engineer Oct. 3rd	Vera Cruz	Paid off yes		29	M		U.S.A.	5/8	160	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

closed with 24 names

John Infaroch Surg.
Oct. 12/27

Line **WARD**
Owners **THE MYERS S.S. CO**
Local Agents **WARD LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Ital, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct., 1927
G. C. Suparolo
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Samuel Q. Brown, arriving at New York, October, 12 th., 1927, from the port of Amay, Venezuela.

(1) No. or List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	Axel		25	Chf. Mate	Sept. 26	Oct. 12.	Paid Off.	Yes.	39	Male	Scand.	Amer.	5-11	210	None.
2	Lynch	James		20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch.	"	5-8	175	"
3	Hanelius	Oswald		20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finland	"	5-10	170	"
4	Skasta	Ben.		10	Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-10	175	"
5	Schulze	John	AB Ticket.	20	Bozn.	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5-9	165	"
6	Wahlgren	George	126891	7	AB.	"	"	"	"	27	2	Sweden	Swedish	5-8	160	"
7	Smith	Luis	" 90826	5	AB.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	Amer.	5-8	170	"
8	McGuire	Patrick	" 133453	6	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
9	Cahill	George	" 144446	8	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
10	Nelson	James	" 88704	6	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	"	5-6	175	"
11	Moore	Jack	" 152783	8	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-9	150	"
12	Watt	Walter	" None	3	OS.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5-9	150	"
13	Hankonen	Yoga	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	160	"
14	Malsenbacher	Arthur	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5-6	170	"
15	Andersen	Henry	"	15	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Amer.	5-7	145	"
16	Andersen	Michael	"	20	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
17	Riley	John	"	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer.	"	5-6	150	"
18	Beshumeur	Maxwell	"	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
19	Muller	Frank	"	10	Machinist	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russ.	Russ.	5-8	170	"
20	Henriksen	Hans	"	10	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scand.	Danish	5-9	180	"
21	Lane	James	"	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	Amer.	5-8	175	"
22	Preveaux	John	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	160	"
23	Ploen	Fred	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
24	Orilley	Patric	"	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-8	165	"
25	Stamer	Charles	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-6	160	"
26	Kavandis	Carl	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Fin.	Amer	5-9	160	"
27	Deeraff	Frank	"	8	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer.	"	5-11	175	"
28	Crawford	Richard	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Eng.	5-9	160	"
29	Peeler	Henry	"	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amer	Amer	5-11	160	"
30	Bastian	Walter	"	20	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-6	170	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Tide Water Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Samuel Q Brown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1927,
Henry M. Lusk,
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Hunsicker
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Samuel G Brown, arriving at New York, October 12, 1927, from the port of Amay, Venezuela.

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Samuel Q Brown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct., 19 27
J. H. Hunziker
Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1927

S. S. Steel Traveler

I, master of the American (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1927, consigned to Johnston S. S. Lines, is now lying at Pier 15 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Nov 30, 1927, for Far East.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was 229

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

Line	Name	Age	Position	U.S.A.	When and where signed on.	Remarks
18	Murphy	7	2nd.	Yes	U.S.A.	5-7 176 I on chest
19	Francis A.	12	3rd.	Yes	U.S.A.	5-8 140 I tated left arm
20	Richard	25	Oilier	Yes	U.S.A.	5-4 138 None
21	James R.	15 mo.		Yes	U.S.A.	5-10 180 I tates left arm
22	Frank J.	20 Yr.		Yes	U.S.A.	5-8 142 None
23	Kelping	17		Yes	U.S.A.	5-4 180 I tates right shoulder
24	Johnson	11	Fireman	Yes	U.S.A.	5-7 145 Tattoos on both arms
25	Wilson	4		Yes	U.S.A.	5-5 140 None
26	Smith	12		Yes	U.S.A.	5-6 145 All over body
27	Gleason	14	Steward	Yes	U.S.A.	5-4 180 None
28	Robert	12	Cook	Yes	U.S.A.	5-4 155 3 tattoos on each arm
29	Anthony	12	2nd Cook Baker	Yes	U.S.A.	5-7 144

Line Johnston S. S. Lines
Owners United States Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Winton Kelly & Co.

Michael J. Hynes Except #6-14-22-28+29
U.S. Immigration Inspector
Oct 12, 1927

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STEEL

IRON

PIPE

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

Fittings

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1011

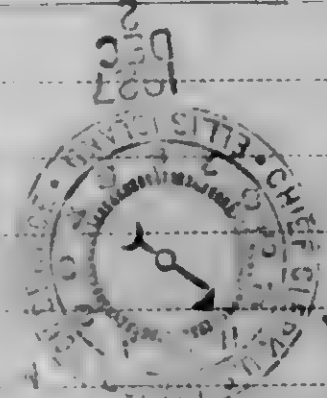
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
Nov 30, 1927I, master of the American S. S. Steel Traveler
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 23, 1927, consigned to
Italian S. S. Lines; is now lying at Box 15, Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail Nov 30, 1927, for Far East
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

230

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>None</u>			



[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Eaton	Francis	18	1st Ass't	Yes	25	U.S.A.	5-8	140	I tattoo left arm
18	Kroh	George W.	7	2nd	Yes	28	U.S.A.	5-4	138	None
19	Murphy	Francis A.	42	3rd	Yes	44	Dutch	5-10	180	I tattoo left arm
20	Jenkinson	Richard	25	Oiler	Yes	23	Scottish	5-6	162	Following foreign
21	Lang	James L.	18 mo.		Yes	38	Irish	5-8	165	None
22	O'Neill	Frank J.	20 Yr.		Yes	30	German	5-4	180	None
23	Kelping	Rayd	17		Yes	32	English	5-7	165	I tattoo right shoulder
24	Johnson	Charles L.	11	Fireman	Yes	23		5-6	140	Tattoo on both arms
25	Wilson	Boyd G.	4		Yes	31		5-8	165	None
26	Smith	THOMAS Francis	13		Yes	35		5-8	180	All over body
27	Gleason	William	14	Wiper	Yes	36	Italian	5-4	180	None
28	Barrett	Samuel	14	Steward	Yes	38	Greek	5-4	168	None
29	Peterkin	Henry	12	Cook	Yes	29	Greek	5-7	146	None
30	Costanzo	ANTONIO	12	2nd Cook Baker	Yes					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. J. Higgins
United States Steel Products Co.
Boston City & Co.Michael Higgins, Except #6-14-22-28+29
U.S. Immigration Inspector
Oct 12, 1927.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STEEL CRANE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Mc Donogh	34	U. S. A.	New York
C. Jackson	24	U. S. A.	
W. Lindgren	23	U. S. A.	
H. Anderson		U. S. A.	
E. San Juan	46	P. I.	
J. Locke		U. S. A.	
J. Lunch		U. S. A.	
T. Sweeting	44	British	
J. Naville		Peru	
L. Nault		Norway	
J. Gomes	29	Spain	
J. Cornetson		U. S. A.	
H. Wasehuh	18	Spain	
W. O'Brien		U. S. A.	
E. Peblacion		P. I.	
W. Low		U. S. A.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Phillips	25	U. S. A.	Ranilla Jr.	34	P. I.
A. West	30	Finland	M. Aguirre	27	P. I.
W. Carpent	24	U. S. A.	M. F. Bentes	45	U. S. A.
A. Anderson	28	Norway	H. W. Bentes	50	U. S. A.
R. Rebutulla	52	Spain			
J. Rodriguez	41	Spain			
M. Lucas	25	Spain			
Young Ling	35	U. S. A.			
Ping Jun	37	China			
Mon Perry	32	U. S. A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

[Signature]

Master.

[over.]

17	Baton	Francis S.	✓ 126748	18	1st Ass't	"	"	Yes	"	38	"	English	U. S. A.	5-7	176	I tattoo each shoulder
18	Krah	George V.	✓ 84065	7	2nd "	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	U. S. A.	5-8	140	I on chest
19	Murphy	Francis A.	✓ 79628	42	3rd "	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	U. S. A.	5-4	138	I tattoo left arm
20	Johnson	Richard	✓	28	Oiler	"	"	Yes	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	180	None
21	Lang	James R.	✓ 72107	18 mo.	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	Scotch	English	5-8	142	I tattoo left arm
22	O'Neill	Frank J.	✓	20 Yr.	"	"	"	Yes	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-4	148	None
23	Kelping	Rayd	✓	17	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	German	Germany	5-4	180	I tattoo right shoulder
24	Johnson	Charles L.	✓	11	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	English	U. S. A.	5-7	148	Tattoos on both arms
25	Wilson	Boyd G.	✓	4	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	U. S. A.	5-8	140	None
26	Smith	THOMAS	✓	12	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	U. S. A.	5-4	148	None
27	Gleason	William	✓	12	Wiper	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	U. S. A.	5-8	180	All over body
28	Burnett	Lambert	✓	14	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	Italian	U. S. A.	5-4	180	None
29	Peterson	Boisy	✓	12	Cook	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	Greek	U. S. A.	5-4	180	None
30	Castanos	ANTONIO	✓	12	2nd Cook Baker	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	144	None

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Johnman, S. S. Lewis
United States Steel Products Co.
Winton Kelly & Co.

Michael Ruyter Except #6-14-22-28+29
U. S. Inspector
60812/1927.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 36
used 26
plus 10

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

231

234

Vessel *Steel Hammer*, arriving at *New York*, *October 12*, 1927, from the port of *Port Said Sept 21, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McDonagh Dominick	✓ 104712	20	Chief Mate	✓ May 27, 1927 New York	✓ Yes	✓ Yes	34	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	160	I tattoo on each arm
2	Jackson A.	✓ 44264	7	2nd.	" "	✓ Yes	"	24	"	English	U.S.A.	5-11	200	None
3	Lindgren Vincent G.	✓ 44250	7	3rd.	" "	✓ Yes	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	140	None
4	Anderson Harold E.	✓ 823	8	Radio	" "	✓ Yes	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	135	None
5	San Juan Esteban	✓ 18009	10	Carpenter	" "	✓ Yes	"	46	"	East Indian	P.I.	5-8	125	I tattoo left forearm
6	Locher William	✓ 44498	17	Sec'n	" "	✓ Yes	"	34	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-10	172	I tattoo on each arm
7	Locher James G.	✓ 148417	7	Seaman	" "	✓ Yes	"	26	"	English	U.S.A.	5-8	132	3 tattoos left arm & right arm
8	Lyach Frank	✓ 130892	5	"	" "	✓ Yes	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	125	To Roshk Foreign
9	Sweeney Thomas	✓ 96710	25	"	" "	✓ Yes	"	44	"	English	Canadian	5-8	130	To Roshk Foreign
10	Navarette JOSE	✓ 70611	35	"	" "	✓ Yes	"	46	"	S. American	Peruvian	5-8	150	To Roshk Foreign
11	Houts LEONARD	✓ 72948	25	"	" "	✓ Yes	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	150	To Roshk Foreign
12	Gomes Jose	✓ 72948	10	"	" "	✓ Yes	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	150	I tattoo r. shoulder & on forearm
13	Cornelison P.H.	✓ 72948	24	"	" "	✓ Yes	"	21	"	English	U.S.A.	5-10	160	None
14	Reel H.B.	✓ 106459	6 mo.	Ord. Seaman	" "	✓ Yes	"	18	"	East Indian	P.I.	5-4	125	To Roshk Foreign
15	Washall HENRY	✓ 106459	4 Yr.	"	" "	✓ Yes	"	18	"	German	Germany	5-7	135	None
16	Low W.H.	✓ 126740	12	Chief Eng.	" "	✓ Yes	"	29	"	English	U.S.A.	5-11	170	I tattoo each shoulder
17	Baton Francis S.	✓ 84065	15	1st Ass't	" "	✓ Yes	"	35	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7	176	I on chest
18	Kroh George W.	✓ 79626	7	2nd.	" "	✓ Yes	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	140	I tattoo left arm
19	Murphy Francis A.	✓ 79626	42	3rd.	" "	✓ Yes	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4	135	None
20	Jackson Richard	✓ 72107	25	Oiler	" "	✓ Yes	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	180	I tattoo left arm
21	Long James R.	✓ 72107	15 mo.	"	" "	✓ Yes	"	23	"	Scottish	English	5-8	142	To Roshk Foreign
22	O'Neill Frank J.	✓ 72107	20 Yr.	"	" "	✓ Yes	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-8	165	To Roshk Foreign
23	Kelpling Rayd	✓ 72107	17	"	" "	✓ Yes	"	30	"	German	Germany	5-4	100	Numerous tattoos both arms
24	Johnson Charles L.	✓ 72107	11	Fireman	" "	✓ Yes	"	22	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7	165	I tattoo right shoulder
25	Wilson Rayd G.	✓ 72107	4	"	" "	✓ Yes	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	140	Tattoos on both arms
26	Smith THOMAS	✓ 72107	12	"	" "	✓ Yes	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	145	None
27	Glendon William	✓ 72107	8	Wiper	" "	✓ Yes	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	150	All over body
28	Stewart Lambert	✓ 72107	14	Steward	" "	✓ Yes	"	36	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5-4	150	None
29	Peterke Willy	✓ 72107	12	Cook	" "	✓ Yes	"	35	"	Greek	Greece	5-4	155	3 tattoos on each arm
30	Costanes ANTONIO	✓ 72107	12	2nd Cook Baker	" "	✓ Yes	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	146	None

Line *Johnston S.S. Lines*
Owners *United States Steel Products Co.*
Local Agents *Winton Kelly & Co.**Michael J. Dwyer* Except #6-14-22-28+29
U.S. Immigration Inspector
Oct 12, 1927*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Count 36
used 26
blank 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Stel Traveler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1927

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S STEEL TRAVELER, arriving at New York, October 12, 1927, from the port of Port Said Sept 21, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bavelieff Peter	✓	3	Message	May 27 1927 New York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Russian	Russia	5-6	147	None
2	Hoffker JOSEPH	✓	10	Steward	" "	Yes	"	50	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7	135	Tatoos on both forearms
3	Thomas			Message	Failed to join ship		"	23	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7		None
4	Faustino		7 mo.	Message	May 30, 1927 New York	Yes	"	18	"	East Indian	P.I.	5-4	115	None
5	Harry S.			Workaway	May 30, 1927	Yes	"	22	"	English	U.S.A.	5-11	170	None
6	RUDOLPH	✓	4 Yrs	Message	June 25/27 Honolulu	Yes	"	30	"	German	USA	5-6	128	None
7	Butler	✓	7 mo.	Message	July 16/27 Manila	Yes	"	38	"	East Indian	P.I.	5-7	141	Tatoos on right forearm
8	Eduardo	✓	8 mo.	O. Seaman	July 21/27 Manila	Yes	"	31	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-6	146	None
9	Walter A.	✓		Message	July 21/27 Manila	Yes	"	27	"	East Indian	P.I.	5-4	117	None
10	Cerlase	✓	14 mo.	O. Seaman	July 30/27 Bala	Yes	"	22	"	East Indian	P.I.	5-1	112	None
11	Poblacion Eugenio	✓	4 yrs	Gen. Passenger	Aug. 20/27 Singapore	Yes	"	42	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7	102	None
12	Beggs		25 yrs.	Message	Sept 19/27 Port Said	Yes	"	42	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-9	155	None
13	Ed Mae		7	Message	Sept 19/27 Port Said	Yes	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	175	None
14	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
15	Curtis			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
16	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
17	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
18	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
19	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
20	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
21	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
22	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
23	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
24	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
25	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
26	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
27	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
28	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
29	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None
30	Michael			Message	May 27 New York	Yes	"	31	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	None

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Singapore, S.O.
(City) (Country)
SEEN BARTON
For the United States
John H. Burns
Consul
Date 16 AUG 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided no passport is issued to the holder during that period.)

30 FEB PRECHISED
visa for 40 men including master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PORT SAID, EGYPT
For the journey to the United States,
Walter Lawrence
(Consul)
Date Sept 19/27

Seal and
Fee Stamp

No fee

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rustin Master of the Seaside Traveler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of October, 1927

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

A. H. Rustin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Penang 8/26/27
Singapore 8/21/27
Sourabaya 8/18/27
Manila 7/24/27
Port Said 9/21/27

234

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

14-1240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel of the Princess May, arriving at, New York, Oct. 1927.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
J. Jensen	36	U.S.A.	1-10-27 Philadelphia	
P. Franchetti	35	Italian	10-4-7 New York	
M. Smith	33	do	1-10-7 Philadelphia	
Arthur J. Smith	45	Alb	29-8-27 do	
Cassidy Thomas	28	do	1-10-7 do	

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

G. C. Turpelta
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents *Dr. Giorgio Trunk Co.*

Immigrant Inspector:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Princess May*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 12*, 1927, from the port of *Port Antonio* *Oct. 7/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Crew	Sydney	✓		Master	12-4-27	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-6	136	None
2	Thompson	Robert	✓		1st Mate	do	do			38		Irish	"	5-10	153	
3	Brownley	Joseph	✓		2nd "	do	do			41		Irish	"	5-9	172	
4	Jensen	Joseph	✓		3rd "	1-10-27	Prin.			36		Dane	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
5	Silvers	George	✓		Carpenter	12-4-27	New York			33		U.B.	British	5-9	170	
6	Higg	Joseph	✓		Boatman	29-8-27	Prin.			32		"	"	5-8	180	
7	Johnson	Fredrick	✓		U.B.	7-10-27	Port Antonio			25		"	"	5-5	135	
8	Robinson	Benjamin	✓		"	do	do			32		"	"	5-6	145	
9	Phillips	Henry	✓		"	do	do			29		"	"	5-8	170	
10	Rosaway	Frederick	✓		"	do	do			32		"	"	5-8	155	
11	Staley	Herbert	✓		"	do	do			25		"	"	5-9	160	
12	Taylor	Daniel	✓		"	do	do			34		"	"	5-9	150	
13	Parker	Joseph	✓		"	do	do			23		"	"	5-8	168	
14	Pest	Frederick	✓		"	do	do			21		"	"	5-6	140	
15	Lamoureux	Louis	✓		Dir. Eng.	12-4-27	New York			48		Canadian	"	5-6	160	
16	Lamoureux	Wilfred	✓		2nd "	do	do			35		"	"	5-6	155	
17	Bauchemin	Paul	✓		3rd "	do	do			35		"	"	5-8	165	
18	Duggan	Murphy	✓		"	1-10-27	Prin.			33		Irish	"	5-6	140	
19	Shickel	Beul	✓		"	12-4-27	New York			26		U.B.	"	5-7	155	
20	Hilton	Joseph	✓		"	do	do			26		"	"	5-10	175	
21	Bohne	Blayton	✓		"	do	do			22		"	"	5-6	130	
22	Lagunas	Jose	✓		"	do	do			21		"	"	5-6	130	
23	Almed	Ben Almed	✓		"	do	do			27		"	"	5-8	160	
24	Mohamed	Hassan	✓		Foreman	10-8-27	Prin.			38		Arab	Arab	5-8	165	
25	Nagan	Almed	✓		"	29-8-27	do			35		"	"	5-7	175	
26	Sotah	Almed	✓		"	do	do			45		"	"	5-8	170	
27	Mohamed	Sasson	✓		"	do	do			30		"	"	5-8	175	
28	Woodel	Hassan	✓		Wiper	do	do			28		"	"	5-6	165	
29	Moor	Duncan	✓		"	do	do			22		"	"	5-7	160	
30	Lamoure	George	✓		"	1-10-27	do			42		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
31					Ins W O	30-9-27	do			20		"	"	5-7	135	
32					Jr "	30-9-27	do					"	"			

G. C. Tufardo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents: *Di Giorgio Fruit Co.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lee, Master, of the S/S "Princess Mary", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. H. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct., 1927
G. C. Tinsdale
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel *S. S. Princess Mary*, arriving at, *New York*, *Oct 12*, 1927, from the port of *Port Antonio Oct. 7/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Violini</i>	<i>Mario</i>	✓		<i>Ch. Stew^d</i>	<i>13 7 27</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Green</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>	<i>25 6 27</i>	<i>P. Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Lester</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>	<i>15 8 27</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Herr</i>	<i>Barrington</i>	✓		<i>Pantry man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Haston</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>Ch. book</i>	<i>30 9 27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M. O. G.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Harold</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>	<i>12 4 27</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Ingarolo Insp.
10/12/27

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Lane

Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Tinsdale
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
Oct. 22, 1927 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Orkild"
(Nationality) Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 12, 1927, 19, consigned to
C. A. Christensen; is now lying at Pier 35, Bklyn., and is
expected to sail Oct. 22, 1927, for Santa Domingo
via United States port of - First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York 236

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether discharged at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
yes	46	male	Scandinavian	Danish	167	72		
"	27	"	do	do	170	72		
"	24	"	do	do	167	74		
"	26	"	do	do	163	67		
"	46	"	do	do	175	95		
"	40	"	do	do	170	30		
"	24	"	do	do	184	72		
"	27	"	do	do	173	74		
"	26	"	do	do	166	72		
"	29	"	do	do	172	75		
"	18	"	do	do	168	68		
"	31	"	do	do	173	72		
"	24	"	do	do	179	85		
"	23	"	do	do	178	74		
"	35	"	do	do	170	68		
"	30	"	do	do	176	74		
"	21	"	do	do	172	73		
"	20	"	do	do	173	75		
"	24	"	do	do	176	72		
"	27	"	do	do	176	79		
"	21	"	do	do	172	70		
"	25	"	do	do	166	65		
"	47	"	do	do	170	73		
"	24	"	do	do	178	78		

From 24 of them

Scandinavian Danish 178

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

237

Sheet No. 1

Printed and Sold by McCLENN & CO. NEW YORK

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, at the port of the United States

Vessel, *Orpild*, arriving at *New York*, *October 12, 1927*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			
1	LUND	P. Hillebrandt	✓	32	Master	10/827	N. Orleans	✓	No
2	MÖLLER	Einar Wilhelm	✓	12	1. Officer	16, 1126	Emden	✓	
3	JØRGENSEN	Karl Eigil Bruno	✓	12	2. do	15/9 "	Copenhagen	✓	
4	HANSEN	Jens Chr. Herman	✓	12	3. do	15/9 "	do	✓	
5	SØRENSEN	Søren Valdemar	✓	27	1. Engineer	3, 11 "	Havre	✓	
6	HANSEN	Erik Vordau	✓	15	2. do	15/9 "	Copenhagen	✓	
7	FEDERSEN	Anders Rasmus Peter	✓	4	3. do	15/9 "	do	✓	
8	SALOMONSEN	Aage Ernst	✓	1	Telegraphist	16/9 "	do	✓	
9	NIELSEN	Niels Peter Emil	✓	8	Steward	15/9 "	do	✓	
10	HENNINGSEN	Theodor	✓	17	Cook	15/9 "	do	✓	
11	CHRISTENSEN	Christian	✓	2	Messman	30/827	Philadelphia	✓	
12	BUUS	Knud Chr.	✓	6	Donkeyman	15/926	Copenhagen	✓	
13	SØRENSEN	Martin Vinther	✓	1	Fireman	15/9 "	do	✓	
14	DAUCKE	Frederik	✓	5	do	23/927	New York	✓	
15	PEDERSEN	Anders	✓	17	do	23/9 "	do	✓	
16	JOHANGSEN	Cakkar A.	✓	13	do	23/9 "	do	✓	
17	PEDERSEN	Johannes	✓	4	do	23/9 "	do	✓	
18	RASMUSSEN	E. Bøje	✓	6	Seaman	9, 1126	Havre	✓	
19	HVIDBERG	Aage	✓	8	do	27/227	N. Orleans	✓	
20	HANSEN	Robert	✓	1	do	23/9 "	Philadelphia	✓	
21	NØREN	Dagfin	✓	4	do	24/9 "	New York	✓	
22	OLSEN	Hary	✓	6	do	30/8 "	Philadelphia	✓	
23	SALOMEN	Cakkar	✓	20	do	27/8 "	do	✓	
24	CHRISTENSEN	Hans	✓	2	do	27/8 "	do	✓	

American Consulate, *No 897*
Antilla (City) *Cuba* (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via *Orpild*Date *October 5, 1927*Initials *[Signature]*Signature *[Signature]*Official Seal *[Seal]*Inspector *[Signature]*Agent *[Signature]*Agent *[Signature]*Agent *[Signature]*Agent *[Signature]**La Christensen 11 Broadway NYC*

Agents

Michael J. Jorgensen
Inspector
October 12, 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. J. Lund
Master.

[over]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, *Orpild*, arriving at *New York*, *October 12, 1927*, from the port of *Antilla 10/6/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUND	✓	32	Master	10/827	N. Orleans	no	46	male	Scandinavian	Danish	167	72	
2	MÖLLER	✓	12	1. Officer	16,1126	Emden	✓	27	"	do	do	170	72	
3	JØRGENSEN	✓	12	2. do	15/9	Copenhagen	✓	24	"	do	do	167	74	
4	HANSEN	✓	12	3. do	15/9	do	✓	26	"	do	do	163	67	
5	SØRENSEN	✓	12	1. Engineer	8,11	Havre	✓	46	"	do	do	175	95	
6	HANSEN	✓	27	2. do	15/9	Copenhagen	✓	40	"	do	do	170	80	
7	PEDERSEN	✓	15	3. do	15/9	do	✓	24	"	do	do	184	72	
8	SALOMONSEN	✓	4	Telegraphist	16/9	do	✓	27	"	do	do	173	74	
9	NIELSEN	✓	1	Steward	15/9	do	✓	26	"	do	do	168	72	
10	HENNINGSEN	✓	8	Cook	15/9	do	✓	29	"	do	do	172	75	
11	CHRISTIANSEN	✓	17	Measman	30/827	Philadelphia	✓	18	"	do	do	168	68	
12	BUUS	✓	2	Donkeyman	15/926	Copenhagen	✓	31	"	do	do	173	72	
13	SØRENSEN	✓	6	Fireman	15/9	do	✓	24	"	do	do	179	85	
14	DAUCKE	✓	1	do	23/927	New York	✓	23	"	do	do	178	74	
15	PEDERSEN	✓	5	do	23/9	do	✓	35	"	do	do	170	68	
16	JOHANSEN	✓	17	do	23/9	do	✓	30	"	do	do	176	74	
17	PEDERSEN	✓	13	do	23/9	do	✓	21	"	do	do	172	78	
18	RASMUSSEN	✓	4	do	23/9	do	✓	20	"	do	do	173	75	
19	HVIDBERG	✓	6	Seaman	9/1126	Havre	✓	24	"	do	do	176	72	
20	HANSEN	✓	8	do	27/227	N. Orleans	✓	27	"	do	do	176	79	
21	NØREN	✓	1	do	23/9	Philadelphia	✓	21	"	do	Norwegians	172	70	
22	OLSEN	✓	4	do	24/9	New York	✓	25	"	do	Danish	166	65	
23	SALONEN	✓	6	do	30/8	Philadelphia	✓	47	"	Finnish	Finnish	170	73	
24	CHRISTENSEN	✓	20	do	27/8	do	✓	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	178	78	
25		✓	2	do	27/8	do	✓							

Closed with twenty-four members of crew.
Fee \$ 2.00

Crew 24 all aliens.

American Consulate.

Antilla
(City)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

Date

October 5, 1927

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Michael James
Immigrant Inspector.

La Christensen 11 Broadway NYC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Orkild, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 3 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of October, 1927

A. Y. Lund
Master, First or Second Officer

US Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORLEANS, arriving at New York, Oct 12, 1927, from the port of Whycomagh 9/30/27

Sheet No. 240

upon arrival at a

date Sept 14/27

ORLEANS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Boyne	Thomas	Master	1917	Boston	no	yes	68	male	Irish	Irish	165			nil
2	Boyd	Frank	Chief	July 16	Boston	paid off		31	male	Gal. red	mat. U.S.	160			tattooed
3	Boyd	IRENE						20	female	SWED	mat. U.S.	125			"
4	Boyd	CHARLES						16	male			125			nil
5	Boyd	W. B.		22		discharged		28	male	Col. B. W.	U.S.	160			nil
6	Boyd	W. B.		30				22	male			120			nil
7	Boyd	W. B.		6				22	male			120			nil
8	Boyd	W. B.		3				22	male			120			nil
9	Boyd	Albert		31				29	male			120			nil
10															nil
11															nil
12															nil
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Michael J. Lury
NSI Inspector Oct 12, 1927

Crew 9
NSI 4
Aliens 5

Line
Owner
Local Agents
Baltimore Coffee & Spice Co.
Brown & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(13), (14), and (15)

(U. S.)

10-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schooner Orleans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1927
Michael J. Dryer
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Set No. 240

on arrival at a

La Sep 14/27

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

nil

tattoo

"

nil

nil

"

tattoo

"

nil

nil

nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

November 9th . . . , 1927

"LIEUT. SAM MENDEL"

I, master of the Amer. . . Schr.
(Nationality.)

I, master of the Amer. Schr. (Nationality.)
from port of La Vela de Coro, Venez., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
" all told Number of seamen deserted nil

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	11	all told	Number of seamen deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	10		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10		Total crew this date	11

1927, consigned to

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 1927, consigned to
The above-named vessel arrived at this port. October 13th
The above-named vessel is now lying at Port Reading, N.J., and is
owned by Smory, Sexton & Co.
expected to sail November 10th, 1927, for Genipa Bay, Martinique
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.			Name	Age.	Nationality.
	Name	Age.	Nationality.		
	O. L. Green	60	U. S.		
	Adolf. Solmson	45	U. S.		
	Peter Andersen	61	St. Croix, W. I.		
	T. Hollander	27	Holland		
	L. Leflander	32	Sunder		
	A. Hingren	24	Dom. I. P.		
	W. R. R. R.	22	Sunder		
	E. K. Flamb	35	U. S.		
	A. A. Flamb	2	U. S.		
	E. C. F.	2	U. S.		

REC-2 FEB 15 1928

DIVISION RECORD

U. S. MARINE SERVICE

28

I acknowledge reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

@ F. H. M. P.

© FLMK.....Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension before the departure of any such vessel; and also the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since been deserted or departed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct records are not delivered in accordance with the provisions of this act, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unt & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

14-1618

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

1927, from the port of Al

10. From the post-mortem							
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to be paid at arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases

in back hereof.
Furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 240

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CITIZEN,					
BIRTHPLACE	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair Eyes
NAME OF SEAMAN	OR	ON	PLAC-	ION	Foot In-
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
CAPACITY					
NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel *John A. Mangel*, arriving at *Porter* *N.Y.*, *Oct 12th*, 1922, from

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Which read
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
<i>Frank</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>yes no</i>
<i>Kristensen</i>	<i>Alvarous</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>Stew</i>	<i>July 6 1927</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>Olson</i>	<i>Carl A.</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>Cabin boy</i>	<i>June 25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Lilly</i>	<i>Olav A.</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 5 1927</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Odolova</i>	<i>Olav</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>July 5 1927</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Nass</i>	<i>Harold</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>July 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Grave</i>	<i>Harold</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>July 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Ernest</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>July 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Flint</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>July 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Flint</i>	<i>Millicent M.</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>help</i>	<i>July 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Flint</i>	<i>Edward E.</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>July 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Closed at No. 11
No fee prescribed

Henry M. Smith
Smith

*U.S. Consulate
Richmond, Va.*

Oct. 12-1927
Seamen's papers.
William J.
at Surgeon's Office.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>A. Kristensen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Baltimore July 6 1927</i>
<i>Carl A. Olson</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>July 6</i>
<i>C. A. Lilly</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>June 28</i>
<i>John Odolova</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>July 5</i>
<i>Harold Kniff</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>July 5</i>
<i>Karl Nass</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>July 5</i>
<i>Ernest Wagner</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Den.</i>	<i>July 5</i>
<i>E.R. Flint</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>July 6 1927</i>
<i>M.H. Flint</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>July 6</i>
<i>E.C. Flint</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>July 6</i>

Line *100*
Owner *Philip C. Flann, manager, owner.*
Local Agents *Many others*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

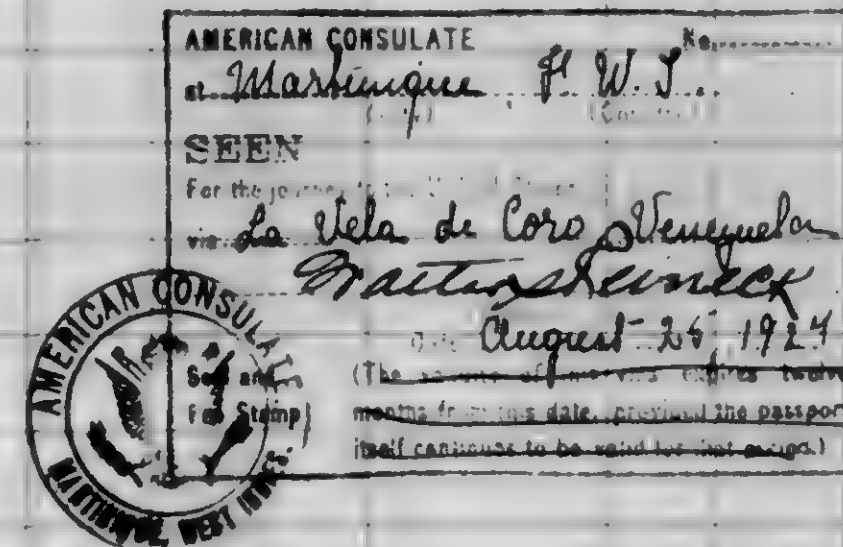
Vessel *St. Tam. Kugel*, arriving at *Carteret N.J.*, *Octob 12th*, 1927, from the port of *La Vela Aricola Venezuela Sept 14/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Flink</i>	<i>Constantin</i>	✓	24	<i>Master</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>Miami Fla.</i>	<i>yes no</i>	<i>yes</i>	40	m	<i>Colonian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	5'10	165	<i>nil</i>
2	<i>Krestensen</i>	<i>Marcous</i>	✓	26	<i>Mate</i>	<i>July 5 '1927</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>		43	m	<i>Dane</i>	<i>I.P. Dane</i>	5'6	165	<i>tatred</i>
3	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Carl. A.</i>	✓	25	<i>Engine Room</i>	<i>June 28 '27</i>				40	m	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>I.P. Norweg.</i>	5'8	150	
4	<i>Litby</i>	<i>Oliver A.</i>	✓	28	<i>Cook</i>	<i>June 28 '27</i>				45	m	<i>Me.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	5'9	170	<i>nil</i>
5	<i>Ortling</i>	<i>Anna</i>	✓	10	<i>G.B.</i>	<i>July 5 '1927</i>				30	m	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	5'7	160	<i>nil</i>
6	<i>Nass</i>	<i>Harri</i>	✓	5	<i>G.B.</i>	<i>July 5 '27</i>				22	m	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>Norweg.</i>	5'9	160	
7	<i>Grave</i>	<i>Harald</i>	✓	11	<i>G.B.</i>	<i>July 5 '27</i>				27	m	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>I.P. Norweg.</i>	5'7	155	<i>tatred</i>
8	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	✓	5	<i>G.B.</i>	<i>July 5 '27</i>				21	m	<i>Dane</i>	<i>I.P. Dane</i>	5'9	165	
9	<i>Flink</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	✓	5	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>July 5 '27</i>				33	f	<i>Colonian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	5'9	150	<i>nil</i>
10	<i>Flink</i>	<i>Millicent M.</i>	✓	1	<i>help</i>	<i>July 5 '27</i>			<i>no</i>	2	f	<i>New York</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	3'	22	<i>nil</i>
11	<i>Flink</i>	<i>Edward C.</i>	✓	3	<i>Boy</i>	<i>July 5 '27</i>			<i>no</i>	4	m	<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	4'	40	<i>nil</i>

Closed at No. 11
No fee prescribed

Norway m. Smith
Impst.

U.S. Consulate
High Embassy
Oct. 12-1927
Examiner - passed.
Ch. W. Kauer Jr.
Ch. W. Kauer Jr.



Line 11
11
11

Line
Owners *Philis C. Pearman, manager, owners.*
Local Agents *Emory Scott & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Flink - Master, of the Steamer Sam Mangel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1927

C. Flink
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total crew inclusive
of Master: 20.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Voy. 36 W 36
 Left N. Y. Nov. 1, 1927

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ Steamship _____ called the "Alo"
of _____ Philadelphia _____, bound for _____, _____
whereof _____ Warren C. Purdy _____ is Master.

Sheet No. 1

243

board upon arrival at a

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES				
Warren C. Purdy	Ill.	U. S.						Master	Wife, Pauline 5561 Westernold Ave. Balt, Md.		
Clarence Keiser	N.J.	"	34	6	1	Lt		1st Mate	Mother, Mrs. Bertha Orangeburg, N.Y.		
Alfred Freede	N.Y.	"	28	6	1	Lt		2nd Mate	Mrs. Arthur 161 N 122 St. N.Y.C.	238	None
Eric Blake	N.Y.	"	28	6	0	Dk		3rd Mate	Uncle, H.S. Clinton, Conn.	210	"
Harold Larsen	Conn.	"	24	6	0	Lt		Radio	Mo. Anna 7 Dean, Worcester, Mass.	160	"
John Bernard	Sweden (Nat.)	"	54	5	7	Lt		Boon	Friend 185 Marine Ave. Brooklyn	130	"
Albert Flumer	Pa.	"	26	5	10	Lt		A. B.	Mo. Cecilia Franklinville, N.J.	160	"
Douglas McGlary	Va.	"	35	5	8	Lt		"	Mo. Annie 20 Woodlee Ave. Balto, Md.	145	"
James Weanks	Russia (Nat.)	"	29	5	8	Lt		"	None	175	"
James Moffett	Va.	"	26	5	9	Dk		"	Sis. Myrtle Alber 2204 Decatur, Wash. D.C.	170	"
Carl Sabean	Can. (Nat.)	"	34	5	8	Dk		"	Sis. Melvin Holland Bastport, Me.	168	"
Otto Seibold	Wis.	"	29	5	9	Dk		"	Bro. Leonard Oshkosh, Wis.	175	"
Daniel Wesson	N.Y.	"	24	5	11	Lt		"	Sis. Dorothy 50 Ricket Ave. Norwich, N.Y.	160	"
Louis Bruin	S.C.	"	21	5	11	Dk		"	Pa. T. W. Luman, S.C.	157	"
Peter Koryki	Ma.	"	25	5	10	Dk		O. S.	Mo. Julia 519 S. Castle, Balto, Md.	173	"
Robert Powoda	Va.	"	21	5	10	Dk		D. B.	Mo. Mary Anne Roanoke, Va.	180	"
Herman Merrill	N.Y.	"	19	5	8	Dk		"	Mo. Eleanor 14 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	169	"
Edward Carlin	N.Y.	"	30	5	8	Dk		Chief Eng.	Wife, Elvina 245 Morrison Ave. S.I., N.Y.	170	"
Herman Mollana	Holland (Nat.)	"	32	5	0	Lt		1st Asst.	Pa. P. S. H. Rotterdam, Holland	184	"
Karl Nilson	Sweden (Nat.)	"	35	5	8	Dk		2nd Asst.	Bro. Edward 566 Henry, Brooklyn, N.Y.	154	"
Hafes Ali	Egypt (Nat.)	"	37	5	7	Dk		3rd Asst.	237 Albany Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	180	"
Ben Fisher	Ma.	"	29	5	7	Dk		Oiler	Mo. Josephine 1885 Fleet, Balto, Md.	169	"
Everett Sparks	Va.	"	28	5	10	Dk		"	Pa. C. B. Ivanhoe, Va.	178	"
John Frow	Cal.	"	34	5	8	Dk		"	Aunt. Isabel Kelly 777 13th, Oakland, Cal.	176	"
Richard Stakeman	Wash.	"	27	5	7	Dk		W. T.	Sis. Alice 127 St Paul Ave. Seattle, Wa.	168	"
Edward Hoover	Cal.	"	30	5	8	Dk		"	Mo. Minerva Tuttle, Cal.	180	"
Walter Malley	Nebraska	"	41	5	7	Lt		"	Sis. Mrs. M. J. McMalley 5250 Adam St. Chicago, Ill.	157	"
Henry Korhonen	Alaska	"	28	5	8	Lt		Fireman	Mo. Sophie Junction, Alaska	168	"
James Gilbert	Mo.	"	25	5	9	Lt		"	Pa. Howard 456 N 8th, Kansas City, Mo.	190	"
Richard Hamill	Wash.	"	25	5	8	Dk		"	Mo. Gaston, Ore.	169	"
James Guthrie	La.	"	37	5	8	Lt		Wiper	Consul, C. J. Myer 725 N Preston, Balto, Md.	185	"
Harry Lumber	Va.	"	24	5	10	Lt		"	Mrs. Oake 1584 Ocean View Ave. Norfolk	125	"
Conrad Smith	Oregon	"	35	5	9	Lt		Steward	Wife, R. F. D. #1 Box 157, Linton, Ore.		
M. Westigan	Pa.	"	45	5	6	Lt		Cook	Wife, Manila, P.I.		
Pie Divulalian	P. B.	"	28	5	0	Dk		2nd Cook	15 Hanover St. N. Y. C.		
Joseph Naumen	N.Y.	"	24	5	8	Lt		Messboy	Mo. Mary 244 50th, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
T. Cavallieri	N.Y.	"	24	5	1	Dk		"	316 E 112th, N.Y.C.		
P. Larsen	Denmark (1st papers) Den.	21	5	8	Lt.			"	G. Larsen Syden, Denmark		

information in columns (B), (C), (D), and (E) for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct. 31 1927

I, master of the America, of S. S. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

See List attached.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Arrived under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of
port of the United States

Vessel Ala, arriving at New York, October 19, 1927, from the port of

NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in days	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age
					When	Where			
Kaiser	Clarence	✓		Mate	Sept. 2	New York	Yes	Yes	34
Freede	Alfred	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28
Blake	Kyle	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	28
Konnenmacher	Paul	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	29
Bernard	John	✓		Boat	"	"	"	"	54
Bendon	Alexander	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	24
Sabean	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34
Mc Clarey	Douglas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33
Wenkes	Jentes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29
Loffett	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26
Stebold	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28
Kenney	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37
Kirwin	Lewis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21
Koryohl	Peter	✓		OS	"	"	"	"	25
Pickell	Carl	✓		DB	"	"	"	"	21
Jervis	Carl	✓		DB	"	"	"	"	21
Anderson	James	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	37
Kellama	Herman	✓		I Asst.	"	"	"	"	32
Wilson	Karl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	35
Alf	Hafes	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	37
Fisher	Benjamin	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	29
Sparks	Berette	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28
Frow	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34
Stekeman	Richard	✓		WT	"	"	"	"	27
Hoover	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30
O'Malley	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41
Korhonen	Henry	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28
Sepuleveda	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27
Komart	Eddie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26
Guthrie	James	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	37

G. C. Infante
10/19/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ala, arriving at New York, October 17/1927, 1927, from the port of Antwerp Sept. 27/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Keiser	Clarence	✓		Mate	Sept. 2	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	American	US	6-2	238	None
Preede	Alfred	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	210	"
Blake	Eric	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
Nonnemacher	Paul	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
Bernard	John	✓		Bozn	"	"	"	"	54	"	Sweden	"	5-7	160	"
Bandoni	Alexander	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-7	145	"
Sabeam	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canada	"	5-8	175	"
Mc Clarey	Douglas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5-8	170	"
Wenkes	Jentes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russia	"	5-8	168	"
Moffett	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-9	175	"
Siebold	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
Kenney	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	157	"
Erwin	Lewis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	173	"
Korychi	Peter	✓		O S	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
Pickell	Carl	✓		D B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	169	"
Jervis	Carl	✓		D B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
Anderson	James	✓		Ch Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	184	"
Mellema	Herman	✓		I Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	"	5-10	154	"
Nilson	Karl	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sweden	"	5-8	180	"
Ali	Hafes	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Egypt	"	5-7	169	"
Fisher	Benjamin	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-7	178	"
Sparks	Everette	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	176	"
Frew	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
Stakeman	Richard	✓		W T	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
Hoover	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	167	"
O'Malley	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	168	"
Korhonen	Henry	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Alaska	"	5-8	190	"
Sapuleveda	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chile	"	5-5	169	"
Komant	Eddie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-11	185	"
Guthrie	James	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	135	"

G. C. Tufarolo 10/12/27
Immigration Inspector.See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ala, arriving at New York, October 12, 1927, 1927, from the port of Antwerp Sept. 27/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Deutch	Leroy	✓		Wiper	Sept. 2	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Male	American	US	5-9	160	None
32	Smith	Conrad	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	187	"
33	Castigan	Edward Castigan	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
34	Dinalaluan	Pio	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phil. Is.	"	5-6	136	"
35	Erwin	Dick	✓		Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	5-10	145	"
36	Mc Cabe	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	190	"
37	Cassidy	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	176	"
8	Purdy	Warren	✓		Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Krueger	Paul	✓		Break. Pass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
for the journey to the United States
Date Sept. 27, 1927
No fee prescribed



G. C. Ingersoll
10/12/27

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1927

G. C. Infante
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 147258

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ERIQUE VALDIVIA, Surgeon of the Chilean SS "ACONCAGUA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11/27/27

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1927.

at NEW YORK.

Surgeon.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, upon arrival, and any statements that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						Total
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. S. I.	In Transit	U. S. CITY	U. S. R.A.I.	U. S. P.O.	U. S. H.A.	U. S. TRAN.	U. S. RAT	
1st CABIN	6											
2nd CABIN												12
STEERAGE	5											
TOTAL	11											26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	5	12
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	7	7	14
Total	14	12	26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" L5 . Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, September 28th., 1927

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town
SAILING FROM VALPARAISO SEPTEMBER 28th., 1927.															
2	Castillo	Francisco	26	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Chilean	Spanish-Am.	Chile	Valparaiso	Sept. 25/1927	Chile	Valparaiso	
3	Otero	José Luis	25	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Santiago	Sept. 24/1927	"	"	Santiago
4	Ossa	Manuel	25	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Smith Molar	Josue	50	M	Widow	Architect	"	"	"	"	Chilean	Sept. 24/1927	"	"	"
6	Smith	Cynthia	23	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Santiago	"	"	"	"
7	Smith	Jorge	20	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SAILING FROM CALLED SEPTEMBER 30th., 1927.															
9	Mac Vloss	Robert John	29	M	M	Financier	Yes	English & British	English	England	Calcutta	Sept. 11th./27	England	Calcutta	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

October 12th., 1927.

246

List 2 (Two)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid for out passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States								Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States			Feet	Inches
SAILING FROM VALPARAISO, September 24th., 1927.																						
1	Adelina C. de Zamora.																					
2	Riofrio Playa Ancha Valpo. N.Y. New York.			Yes	My self.	Yes	Yes	as "Pono"	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark Brown Black None.	
3	Raul Claro Solar		Schenectady		-do-		No	No	No	Year & have	No						Good.	1	5	7	White Dark Brown Brown. None.	
4	Ejercito St 230 Santiago Chile.		-do-		-do-					2 Year							Good.		6	-	-do- -do-	
5	Manual Ossa Covarrubias.		-do-		-do-												Good		8	-	Light Brown Blue.	
6	Ejercito St. 108 Santiago		-do-		-do-		Yes	to	1895	4 months							Good		5	11	" "	
7	Fernando Lontano Solar		Chile Santiago	No	-do-		Yes	to	1895	4 "							Good		6	-	Brown	
8	175 Viana St. Vina del Mar.		Chile Santiago	No	-do-		Yes	to	1895	Indefinite							Good		6	-	" "	
9	Luis Monge Mira		Chile		My father		No	No	No								Good		6	-	Brown	
10	2516 Compania St. Santiago		Chile		-do- -do-																	
11	-do- -do-		-do-		Penna Bethlehem.	No	My self.															
12	-do- -do-		-do-		-do-																	
SAILING FROM CALLAO, September 30th., 1927.																						
13	W.K. Mc Vicar																					
14	272 Gloucester Terrace London.		England London	No	My self.	Yes	Yes	May	New York.	54 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	2	Fair Blond Blue None.	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS A. GREGORY**, of the **Ship** **"Academy"**, from **VALPARAISO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th.** day of **October**, 19 **27.**
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1 (One)**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "ACONCAGUA" L5 sailing from VALPARAISO, September 24th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 12th., 24/927.

NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
				SAILING FROM CALLAO, September 30th., 1927.-		
1						East View, New York.
2	Brown	Everett	43	M M	July 28th., 1884. East View, New York.	
3	Dalton	Ralph.	39	M M	March 29th., 1888. New London. Conn. U.S.A.	8th. Be Bary Place, Summit New Jersey.
4				SAILING FROM PAITA, October 3rd., 1927.		
5	Sutton	Charles Weed.	50	M M	January 26th., 1877. Woodland Beach, Delaware.	Waldorf Astoria. Hotel.
6				SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, October 6th., 1927.		
7	Schneitter	Lee	32	M S	July 13th., 1895, Kansas City, Missouri.	e/o Electric Bond & Share Co. Two Rector Street, New York City e/o Chase National Bank. 57 Broadway, New York. City.
8	Schaeffer	George Schuyler	49	M S	July 8th., 1878, Othaca, New York.	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrique Valenzuela, Surgeon of the Chilean ss. "Acencagua", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of October, 19 27.

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" 25 . . . Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO . . . , September 24th., 1927.

Total passengers	• • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • •	100
Aliens	• • • •	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 18th., 19 27.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity	Whether alien is a member of a racket or is engaged in any racket activity	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate or is engaged in any syndicate activity	Whether alien is a member of a trust or is engaged in any trust activity	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly or is engaged in any monopoly activity	Whether alien is a member of a cartel or is engaged in any cartel activity	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy or is engaged in any conspiracy activity	Whether alien is a member of a combination or is engaged in any combination activity								
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?																					
1	Catalina de Pezon Mariposa Hill. Valparaiso, Chile.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	My self.	No	No	No	Y. M. C. A. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Black	Brown.	None.	Light
2																												
3																												
4	R.E. Bernal. Constitucion 160 Miraflores Lima Peru.	New Hampshire	Lasconia.	Yes	My self.	Yes	No	No	Y. M. C. A. New York.	Yes	One Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	None	5 5	White	Black	Brown	thump.	Sear, Left
5	Mannul Montoya Samana Peru	N.Y.	New York.	My father					My brother 310 West 29 St. New York N. Y.																			
6																												
7	Alberto Delgado G. Panama Ry. Panama.	N. Y.	New York.	Yes	My self.	Yes	No	No	Camile Goblentz. 109 King St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	None	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None.	
8	Venus Sibauate. Panama Central Ave. #3								Guillermo Prez. Lenox Ave # 147																			
9	-do-								-do-																			
10	Josafa Aguilar. Panama Central Ave #15.								Leonardo Hernandez 545 W. 144 St. New York.																			
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas A. Gregory, of the Chilean as "Asencagua", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. A. Gregory
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of October, 19 27.
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 (Three)

250

S. S. "ASONGARVA" 15 sailing from VALPARAISO, September 24th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 12th., 1927/9

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SAILING FROM VALPARAISO, September 24th., 1927.-							
2	Butler	Randolph Powell	20	M		Birth registered in U.S. Consulate, London U.S. Passport dated 2/5/1925.	278 5th St. July 10th., 1907. Bromley, Kent England.	c/o The Mercantile National Bank. Washington D. C.
3	SAILING FROM CALLAO, September 30th., 1927.							
4	Miller	Elvin L.	40	M		August 8th., 1886, Wixom W. Va.		Flemingsburg, Ky.
5	Miller	Marie V.	36	F		May 10th., 1891. Hillsboro Ky.		-do- -do-
6	Robinson	John	44	M		February 2nd., 1877, Lewisburg West Virginia.		1712 1st St. Washington D. C.
7	SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, October 6th., 1927.							
8	Stahl	Marie	52	F		September 29th., 1875 Porto Rico, Bayamon.		21 East 119 St. New York. N.Y.
9	Wright	Clifford A.	33	M		December 24th., 1893. St. Louis Mo.		1860 Broadway New York. N. Y.
10	Wright	Helen	22	F		March 21st., 1905, Sioux City, Iowa.		-do- -do-
11	<p><i>Handwritten:</i> 15/12/1927 12:30 PM</p> <p><i>Handwritten:</i> (in box)</p>							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

251

S. S. **ACONCAJUA** **WISSELL DUVAL** arrived **OCT. 13. 1927**, 192 , M., from *At Lima*

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
512	1 CAICEDO AGUILAR Jul 10:30	4	10	1		TO CALL	<i>Frd Leonar de Hernandez, 514 N. 144 St, NYC Bklyn 10/3</i>						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ACONCAGUA

WESSEL DUVAL

arrived OCT. 13, 1927.

19

M.

from ²⁵² *Out Lohain*

INDEX NO.		NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
GROUP.	No.		No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	ORDERS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	10m	SIBAUSTE CARMEN GUERRA CARLOS	4	8/9	PAN-SP	LPC ACC AL	10030	DIANA	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	14	10/13	1

10-13 Aconcagua

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S. "ACORUAGA" L S arriving at NEW YORK, October 18th., 1917, from

Line	No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Etc.
1	Gregory	Thomas A.	Master	Sept. 21th. Valparaiso	Yes	Yes	30	M	Engl.
2	Babst	Pablo	Chief-Officer.	"	"	"	30	M	German
3	Kantli	Vicente	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish
4	Perezta	Korrelle	"	"	"	"	23	M	"
5	Velasquez	Abalardo	"	"	"	"	23	M	"
6	Baron	Jede	Printer	"	"	"	47	M	"
7	Carrasco	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	39	M	"
8	Howard	Hugo	"	"	"	"	35	M	"
9	Puentes	Jorge	"	"	"	"	25	M	"
10	Kenle	William	Chief-Engineer.	"	"	"	32	M	Engl.
11	Torres	Cesar	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish
12	Garrido	Agustin	"	"	"	"	35	M	"
13	Jeraldino	Alejandro	"	"	"	"	35	M	"
14	Torres	Basil	"	"	"	"	25	M	"
15	Torrillo	Jorge	"	"	"	"	29	M	"
16	Marabunt	Alejandro	"	"	"	"	43	M	"
17	Hidalgo	Juan	Wireless-Op.	"	"	"	27	M	"
18	Holiff	Otto F.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"
19	Willinson	Stanley	"	"	"	"	27	M	Engl.
20	Bertem	Robert.	Electrician.	"	"	"	31	M	"
21	Valenzuela	Barique	Burgon.	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish
22	Sandorel	Segundo	Boatswain.	"	"	"	36	M	"
23	Bee	Juan A.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	44	M	"
24	Flares	Jose Heriberto	Baggage-Man	"	"	"	30	M	"
25	Wise	Ramiro	Langtryman.	"	"	"	46	M	"
26	Dias	Jose Santos.	Cook	"	"	"	33	M	"
27	Zapata	Diego	"	"	"	"	47	M	"
28	Kiranda	Kirela	"	"	"	"	31	M	"
29	Jil Oyasso	Pedro	"	"	"	"	24	M	"
30	Telle	Luis	Ballier.	"	"	"	36	M	"

Line Owners Local Agent
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is prohibited.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel S/S. "ACONGAGUA" L 5 arriving at NEW YORK, October 12th., 1927, from the port of VALPARAISO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Gregory	Thomas A.	Master	Sept. 21th. Valparaiso	No	Yes	59	M	English.	Chilean.	5.6	
2	Babst	Pablo	Chief-Officer.	"	"	"	50	M	Germany	"	5.7	
3	Montti	Vicente	2nd.	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.5	
4	Peralta	Horacio	3rd.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	
5	Velasquez	Abelardo	4th.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	
6	Baron	José	Purser	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	
7	Carrasco	Gregorio	Ass.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	
8	Howard	Hugo	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	
9	Fuentes	Jorge	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	
10	Howie	William	Chief-Engineer.	"	"	"	51	M	English.	"	5.8	
11	Torres	Cesar	2nd.	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.8	
12	Garrido	Agustín	3rd.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	
13	Jeraldino	Alejandro	4th.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	
14	Torres	Raul	5th.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	
15	Torrelío	Jorge	6th.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	
16	Marchant	Alejandro	7th.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	
17	Hidalgo	Juan	Wireless-Op.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	
18	Wolff	Otto E.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	
19	Wilkinson	Stanley	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	English.	5.7	
20	Duxton	Robert.	Electrician.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	
21	Valenzuela	Enrique	Surgeon.	"	"	"	52	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean.	5.7	
22	Sandoval	Segundo	Boatswain.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	
23	Roa	Juan A.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	
24	Flores	Jose Heriberto	Baggage-Man	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	
25	Mife	Ramiro	Lamptryman.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9	
26	Dias	Jose Santos.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	
27	Zapata	Diego	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	
28	Miranda	Efraín	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	
29	Jil Oyazue	Pedro	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	
30	Telle	Luis	Sailor.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

any vessel
58

A I S O.
by Lt. R. Magowan, Valp.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel S/S. "ACONGAGUA" L 5 arriving at NEW YORK, October 18th., 1927, from the port of VALPARAISO.

00000-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
					Chile.									
	1	Ruis	Ramon	Sailor	Sept. 18th.	Valparaise	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean.	5.5	
First	2	Leuis	Leonardo	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	
	3	Ruis	Cristino	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	
First	4	Corrales	Marcos	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	
	5	Perez	Bartolome	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	
	6	Sanchez	Juan B.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	
First	7	Fernandez	José Adeline	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	
	8	Bastias	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	
	9	Loneon	Pedro P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	
	10	Mufion	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5.6	
	11	Silva	Luis A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	
	12	Mufion	Jose Santos	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	
First	13	Bahamonde	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	
First	14	Sanchez	Federico	Winch-Man.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	
First	15	Jerquera	Teodoro	Sailor Boy.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	
	16	Carros	Florindo	Donkeyman.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	
	17	Sanzo	Amador	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	
	18	Martinez	Juan Bta.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	
	19	Diaz	Roberto	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	
	20	Fuenzalida	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	
	21	Matamala	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	
	22	Carros	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	
	23	Sanhueza	Jose M.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	
First	24	Valenzuela	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	
	25	Santibañes	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	
	26	Gomez	Luis A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	
First	27	Barrios	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	
	28	Alvarado	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	
	29	Diaz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	
	30	Salinas	Jose del C.	Coalpasser.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West India (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" arriving at NEW YORK, October 12th., 1927, from the port of VALPARAISO.

80202 Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race ^o	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
					Chile.									
1	Hernandez	Aurelio	Fireman-boy.	Sept. 22nd.	Valparaiso.	No	Yes	36	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean.	5.9		
2	Guerra	Luis	Chief-Steward.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7		
3	Castro	Carlos	2nd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7		
4	Olivarez	Arturo	3rd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5		
First	5	Moyano	Barkeeper.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7		
6	Santos	Alfredo	Chief-Cook.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6		
7	Campos	Alberto	2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5		
8	Riveros	Domingo	2nd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6		
9	Rotanal	Daniel	3rd.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7		
First	10	Diaz	3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5		
11	Ortiz	Manuel A.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
12	Parragues	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
13	Duque	Luis B.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		
14	Rucina	Guillermo	Baker.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		
First	15	Surriba	Juan Manuel.	Ass.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7		
16	Jiralde	Abelardo	Butcher.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8		
17	Ojeda	Eulogie	Ass.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6		
18	Chaparro	Carlos	1st. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8		
19	Escobar	Guillermo	2nd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6		
20	Lillo	Arturo	3rd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		
21	Dabovich	Alejandro	4th.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8		
22	Letelier	Pedro	5th.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9		
23	Labarea	Carlos	1st. Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6		
24	Crisostomo	Jose Miguel.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7		
25	Contreras	Aristides	3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		
26	Munoz	Carlos	4th.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6		
27	Maldonado	Wenceslao.	5th.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5		
28	Male	Arsenio	6th.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6		
First	29	Brave	Angel.	7th.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		
30	Royes	Luis H.	8th.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		

W. J. J. J.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Port of Origin	Place of Birth	Religion	Marital Status	Other
1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose, by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

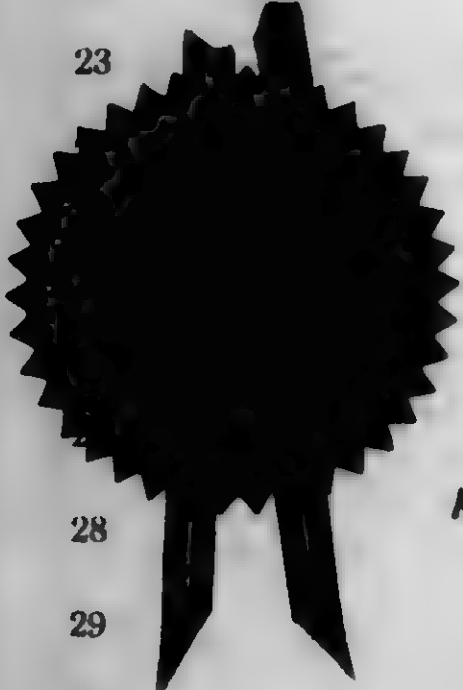
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. "AGONCAGUA"* L 5 arriving at *NEW YORK*, *October 12th.*, 19 *27*, from the port of *VALPARAISO* *257*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Calfas	Claudio	9th. Waiter	Sept. 21st. Valparaiso.	No	Yes 27	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean.	5.6		
2	Garcia	Onofre	Bedroom 1st. Steward.	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6		
3	Previdel	Pedro	2nd. "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7		
4	Morales	Amador	3rd. "	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7		
5	Urquiza	Luis	4th. "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
6	Araucibia	Juan	5th. "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5		
7	Ocorio	Guillermo	6th. "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		
8	Cortez	Fernando	7th. "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6		
9	Rojas	Patricio	Captain-boy.	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7		
10	Vargas	Rafael	Officer-boy.	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5		
11	Morales	Manuel	Engineer-boy.	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5		
12	Sanchez	Carlos St	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4		
13	Garcia	Teodoro	Deck-boy.	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		
14	Ocorio	Florencio	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7		
15	Arenas	Miguel	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6		
16	Lopez	Pedro	Knife-cleaner.	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7		
17	Ramirez	Carlos	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
18	Yafes	Bienvenido.	Kitchen-boy.	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4		
19	Castillo	Manuel	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
20	Lara	Froilan	Watchman.	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5		
21	Zufia	Carlos	Barber	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7		
22	O'Shea	Rebecca	Stewardess	"	"	40	F	English	English	5.5		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile
No. 1240.
SEEN (Loaded with 112 names)
For the journey to the United States
Fee \$2.00 U. S. equal to
\$16.00 Chilean currency
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date SEP 24 1927
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

John J. Spader



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas A. Gregory**, Master, of the **Allean S. S. "Aconanga"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th,

day of

September

19 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Destination
1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West India (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel *S/S ACONCAGUA* arriving at *NEW YORK*, *October 12th*, 19 *27*, from the port of *VALPARAISO*.

2022-imp. y Lit. R. Magover, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1927 SUPPLEMENTARY.

No	Yes	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
1		34	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean.	5.6	
2		26	M	"	"	5.7	
3		21	M	"	"	5.6	
4		26	M	"	"	5.5	
5		19	M	"	"	5.6	
6		27	M	"	"	5.7	

Closed with one hundred and seventeen (117) names
Y. H. Jones

American Consulate No. _____
at *ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE*
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via *PANAMA CANAL*



Vice (Consul)
Date *September 26, 1927.*

Stephen C. Woster
Stephen C. Woster

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

NO FEE.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER	
Balboa, C. Z.	Date <i>10-6-27</i>
SEEN	
<i>5</i> Sheets.	<i>117</i> Entries.
<i>H. A. Kewie</i> Bureau Shipping Commissioner	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-77
FIRST OR SECOND OF

Swear to before me this

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West India (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9269
Oct. 11-12-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT. 30 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 30 1943
Date

Jaime Roman
Camera Operator

VOLUME-9270

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LIST

OCT.-12-13-14-1927

STEAMSHIPS

PORTS

SHEETS

DATE

Oct.-12	Collamar	Bordeaux	4
	Gulftrade	Venezuela	4
	Agwihavre	Mamonal	2
Oct -13	Zacapa	Jamaica	10
	Mauretania	Southampton	79
	Vinoent	Havre	4
	Skogheim	Cuba	1
	Nerissa	Halifax	12
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	17
	Caddello	Rio de Janeiro	5
	Knappingsborg	Bahia	1
	Nils	Maracaibo	1
	Munalbro	Cuba	2
	Hertha	N. Brunswick	1
	Gronland	Puerto Plato	2
	Christian	Nyborg	2
	City of Bedford	Port Said	5
	Barde	Cardiff	2
Oct-14	Luna	Haiti	6
	Dominica	Trinidad	11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9270
Oct. 12-14-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 1 - 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 1 - 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JUL. NO. 147257
OCT 27 1967

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

65-10-12-27

James

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African Black.	Creek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-42

65/10

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bellamy" Passengers sailing from Bordeaux, France, Sept. 28th, 1927, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Migration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Salvet. Pierre. H.	24	3	Male	Student.	French & English	Yes. France.	French.	France Paris, France	Ret. Perm 268175 appl. 277596	Bordeaux, France	May 2nd, 1920	U.S.A. New York City.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

G. C. Duford Inspr.
10/12/27.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Oct. 12th 1927

, 1927

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the use of force, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S.S. Colamer, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. D. Tolson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct 12th day of 1927
at New York

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "Cellaner".

Sailing from Bordeaux, France.

, Sept. 28th, 1927, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York.

Oct. 12th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mos.					
1	Coghlan.	Charles.	30	9	Male	Single.	December 1st, 1897 at Boston, Mass		Aunt. Miss Rose Coghlan. Bayside Long Island, N.Y. <i>ms 48 1/2</i> <i>Hudson St</i> <i>N York</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such *manifest* opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER called the COLLAMER VOYAGE #39
of PHILADELPHIA bound for BORDEAUX AND ST NAZAIRE FRANCE
whereof CAPT. M.T. VALEUR is Master.

SAILED OCTOBER 25TH 1927

Vessel 3/5, "Collamer".

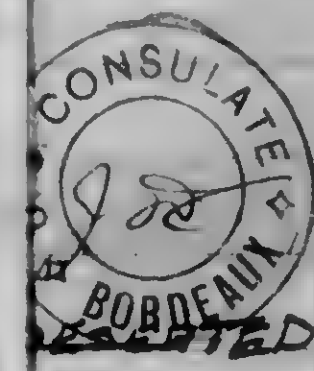
Vessel S/S. "Collamer".			NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
(1)	(2)							Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL							Feet	In.					
	Family name	Given												
			DANIEL MC KENZIE	1	WASH	US	32	5	6	DK	DK	DK	CH OFFICER	MOTHER ELIZABETH SAMUELS IDAHO
			JOHN HANSEN	2	NORWAY	US	32	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	2ND MATE	WIFE MARTHA BAY 6924 RIDGE BLVD/ RIDGE
1	Valeur.	Marius.	FRANK LANWERS	3	BELG	US	32	5	8	DK	DK	"	3RD "	SISTER MRS JENNEN 463-68TH ST BAY RIDGE
2	Peters.	Alexander.	JAMES DUNN	4	NEW YORK	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	RADIO	MOTHER MARGARET 502 EAST 70TH ST NYC
3	Hansen.	John.	MICHAEL CULLINAN	5	NEW YORK	US	29	5	11	"	"	"	BOOM	MOTHER BELIA 144 WEST 101ST ST NYC
4	Lauwers.	Frank.	JOHN RADIGAN	6	N H	US	26	5	8	FR	"	"	A B	MOTHER IDA/ 297 GRANITE ST QUINCY MASS
5	Dunn.	James.	EDWARD ARNOLD	7	MASS	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	A B	NONE
6	Cullinan.	Michael.	AUGUST REELS	8	BELGIUM	US	25	5	6	DK	DK	"	A B	MOTHER HELEN MICH. JEFFERSON COURT/DETROIT
7	Weston.	Arthur.	HERMAN WENTZEL	9	IOWA	US	35	5	9	FR	FR	"	A B	WIFE/ VIRGINIA 530 WEST 163RD ST NYC
8	Chachronis.	Theo.	ALEX MARRA	10	NJ	US	20	5	10	DK	DK	DK	A B	MOTHER MARY / 124 COLUMB US AVE/ PASSAIC NJ
9	Jackson.	Shelby.	CHARLES HARMON	11	NY	US	24	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	A B	MOTHER MARY 709 COLUMBUS AVE/ NYC
10	Shea.	Arthur.	MARTIN KILROY	12	MO	US	24	5	9	DK	DK	"	A B	MOTHER MARY 9676 LOTUS AVE/ ST LOUIS
11	Clark.	August.	EDWARD WILSON	13	ILL	US	21	5	11	"	"	"	A B	MOTHER/ MILAMENA/ 2933 W. LAKE ST/ CHICAGO ILL
12	Wagner.	George.	FRED TUCKER	14	N J	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	O B	MOTHER LOUISA/ 108 W 136 ST NYC
13	Smith.	Norman.	EDWARD COBB	15	NC	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	O B	MOTHER MARTHA LUMBERBRIDGE NC
14	Peterson.	Ruben.	WM NICHOLS	16	N I	US	29	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	CH ENGR	MOTHER MARY CROMPTON RI
15	Fleck.	Kelmen.	JAMES CHRISTENSEN	17	CALIF	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	1ST ASST	MOTHER MARIA FREDERIKHAVEN DENMARK
16	Radigan.	John.	LEO BARBANTI	18	MICH	US	29	5	9	DK	DK	DK	2ND "	NONE
17	Nichols.	William.	DOMINIC TZUNGIN	19	ROUMANIA	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	3RD "	NONE
18	Christensen.	James.	CLAUDE BURLEMAN	20	CALIF	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	OILER	MOTHER ALICE / SAN FRIS 1309 GOLDEN GATE AVE CO.
19	Casey.	Michael.	JAMES ENRIGHT	21	MO	US	36	6	0	"	"	"	"	WIFE / JENNETTE BORDEAUX FRANCE
20	Brady.	Francis.	JOSEPH NOGUE	22	CALIF	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS A. PEOPLES 821 KANSAS ST/FRISCO
21	Burlemann.	Claude.	GEORGE KURASKI	23	ARGENTINE	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	W TENDER	MOTHER MARY B. A. ARGENTINE
22	Enright.	James.	PETER STAMELOS	24	GREECE	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
23	Tzungin.	Dominic.	HAROLD STETINA	25	OHIO	US	27	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	"	224 RIVER ST/ HOBOKEN MOTHER MARY/3456 EAST 60TH ST CLEVELAND OHIO
24	Stetina.	Harold.	ARTHUR WESTON	26	RUSSIA	US	31	5	6	"	"	"	FIREMAN	NONE
25	Stamelos.	Peter.	JOSEPH VERSCHUUR	27	HOLLAND	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE JENNY LE HAYRE FRANCE
26	Kuraski.	George.	OSCAR LARSEN	28	SWEDEN	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ERNEST STOCKHOLM SWEDEN
27	Bowler.	John.	RICHARD SMITH	29	NY	US	27	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	WIPER	MOTHER FLORENCE/39 EDGEWOOD AVE/ YONKERS
28	Wimiewski.	Frank.	ALEX. FLETCHER	30	SCOTLAND	US	32	5	7	DK	DK	BLUE	STEWARD	UNCLE P FLETCHER 256 CHURCH ST NYC
29	Nogue.	Joseph.	BENNY OLIVERA	31	PORTUGAL	US	34	5	6	"	"	DK	CH COOK	WIFE/ JULIA ST NAZAIRE FRANCE
30	Wilson.	Harold.	JOHN BARDALES	32	HONDURAS	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	2ND "	NONE/ 313 HICKS ST BKLYN NY
	St. Polik.	Max.	ADAM LEONARD	33	PA	US	31	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	MESSBOY	MOTHER EMMA HOLIDAY PENN
			MAGNUS JOHNSON	34	ILL	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MAT/DA/ 2927 LOMBARD ST/CHICAGO ILL
			ALBERT FRENCH	35	SCOTLAND	US	42	6	0	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ANN/ 28 MARCH MONT ROAD/EDENBOROUGH SCOTLAND
				36										
				37										
				38										
Line American-French Line.														
Owners United States Shipping Board.														

in arrival at a

arrival at a

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease



RECORDED BX.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Line American-French line.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents Consignation Maritime France
Cosmopolitan Co

Required under

Ves

(1)

No.
on
list

Family

32 Fletcher.

33 Olivera.

34 Bardales.

35 Tucker.

36 French.

37 Stierl.

38 McKen

39 Spence

40 AMERICAN CO

SEEN

For the journey to the

Via

12

13

14

15

16 Blair

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT COM-
PLEX-
ION HAIR EYES

Feet In.

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CREW

Sheet No. 2

with aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sept. 28/27

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.A.	5-7	160	
"	5-6	148	
Founders	5-6	136	
W.S.	5-7	150	
"	5-6	150	
"	5-1	170	
"	5-8	150	
"	5-3	142	
"	5-10	120	



Form 116A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when made in the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer

(Insert name)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

LIST C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "Coltmore".

arriving at New York.

October

th.

12, 1927

, from the port of

Bordeaux, France.

Sept. 28/27

NAME IN FULL

No. of
person's
Identification
card

Length
of
service

Position in ship's com-
pany

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid
off or discharged at

Whether
able to

Age

Sex

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or

(5), and (7)

LIST 0

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. "Colleser".*

, arriving at *New York.*

October

the

12, 19*27*, from the port of *Bordeaux, France.*

Sept. 28/27

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Valour.	Marius.	✓		Master	Sept. 1st.	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes.	38	Male.	Norway.	U.S.A.	5-9	180	
2	Peters.	Alexander.	✓		Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canada.	"	5-10	175	
3	Hansen.	John.	✓		2nd."	"	"	"	"	52	"	Norway.	"	5-9	165	
4	Leuners.	Frank.	✓		3rd."	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgium.	"	5-8	140	
5	Dunn.	James.	✓		Radio.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	180	
6	Oullinan.	Michael.	✓		Bo's'n.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	150	
7	Weston.	Arthur.	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russia.	"	5-4	140	
8	Chachronis.	Theo.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Turkey.	"	5-4	155	
9	Jackson.	Shelby.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5-1	165	
10	Chas.	Arthur.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
11	Clark.	August.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	175	
12	Wagner.	George.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Smith.	Norman.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	155	
14	Petersen.	Peter.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Denmark.	"	5-1	145	
15	Eloek.	Kelmar.	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	150	
16	Radigan.	John.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
17	Nichols.	William.	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	152	
18	Christensen.	James.	✓		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	165	
19	Cassey.	Michael.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	170	
20	Brady.	Francis.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
21	Burlemann.	Claude.	✓		Oilier.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	160	
22	Wright.	James.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	
23	Trumgin.	Dominic.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Rumania.	"	5-10	185	
24	Stetina.	Harold.	✓		W. Tender.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	150	
25	Stamalos.	Peter.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greece.	"	5-4	175	
26	Kureaki.	George.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Argentine.	"	5-9	170	
27	Bowler.	John.	✓		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10	165	
28	Winiowski.	Frank.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Poland.	"	5-	140	
29	Logue.	Joseph.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	"	5-4	150	
30	Wilson.	Harold.	✓		Wiper.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-	140	
31	Polik.	Max.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	



DELETED BX.

Line *American-French Line.*

Owners *United States Shipping Board.*

Local Agents *Conservatoire Maritime, France-Américain.*

Compagnie Maritime

G. C. Tufano 11/12/27

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. "Cellanor"*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 12*th, 1927, 19, from the port of *Bordeaux, France*. *Sept. 28/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	Fletcher.	Alexander.	✓		Steward.	Sept. 2nd.	New York Paid Off		Yes.	33	Male.	Scotland.	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
33	Olivera.	Jenny.	✓		Ch. Cook.	" 1st.	" " " "		"	35	"	Portugal.	"	5-6	148	
34	Bardales.	Jose	✓		2nd. "	" "	" " " "		"	26	"	Honduras.	Honduras	5-6	135	
35	Tucker.	Fred.	✓		M. Boy.	" "	" " " "		"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.	5-7	150	
36	French.	Albert.	✓		"	" 2nd.	" " " "		"	42	"	Scotland.	"	6-	150	
37	Stierl.	Albert.	✓		"	" "	" " " "		"	26	"	England.	"	5-1	170	
38	McKuzie.	Samuel.								32	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	150	
39	Spencer.	John								27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-3	142	
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE	Oscar								31	"	Scand	"	5-10	120	
10	SEEN															
11	For the journey to the United States															
12	Via															
13																
14																
15																
16	Blair	Oliver.	✓													
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



C. J. Thompson
10/12/27

Line *America-French Line.*
Owners *United States Shipping Board.*
Local Agents *Consol. Int. Maritime Franco-Americain.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. *Master* of the *S. S. Blaine* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

Oct.

1927

G. C. Infante
Immigrant Inspector.

M. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
147256

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OCT 28 1927

Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

8

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an officer of the port of arrival and after the time that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	2

1 man. 1 woman. 2 children

*Gulf Ref Co
at Sta. Mex.*

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. *Gulftrade*

Passengers sailing from *Las Padras, Ven*
(arriving)

Oct 5, 19*17*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future passage)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City.
DEPORTED	SI	Cox	John	32	✓	M. S. Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Philadelphia	Pa.	Phila. Pa. Pa.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Ny, Oct 12, 1927

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intending to remain in the United States, or whether intending to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether intending to depart therefrom at an indefinite time.	Whether alien intending to remain in the United States, or whether intending to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether intending to depart therefrom at an indefinite time.	Whether alien intending to remain in the United States, or whether intending to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether intending to depart therefrom at an indefinite time.	Whether alien intending to remain in the United States, or whether intending to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether intending to depart therefrom at an indefinite time.	Whether alien intending to remain in the United States, or whether intending to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether intending to depart therefrom at an indefinite time.	Whether alien intending to remain in the United States, or whether intending to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether intending to depart therefrom at an indefinite time.	Whether alien intending to remain in the United States, or whether intending to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether intending to depart therefrom at an indefinite time.	Whether alien intending to remain in the United States, or whether intending to depart therefrom within a specified period of time, or whether intending to depart therefrom at an indefinite time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Member of crew	18-1919 Oct 12	4-1927 Sept 24	Bro. Wm Cox 718 So 75 St Phila Pa	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Bl	Bl	Bl	none	Jamaica Kingston
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. San Juan Sailing from San Juan, P.R., Oct 4, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, October 12, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	<u>Pinna</u>	<u>Pinna</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>P.O. #454485 H.B.K.</u>	<u>Grace South Court</u>	<u>51 Cedar Street</u>
2							<u>Michael J. Snyer</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Great Neck, N.Y.</u>
3							<u>2 SD Inspector</u>	<u>September 1893</u>	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. Snyer
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

NEW YORK

at a

27

Remarks,
dates, or
etc.

in

with
agent

by
agent

by
agent

by
agent

by
agent

with
agent

By will
with
with
agent

with
agent

with
agent

Wm. McKim

DAUGHTARE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernest W. Barber	21	American			
George Cottrell	27	England			
Ernest Lang	43	American			
John Fredrickson	29	Norwegian			
George Kling	48	American			
Frank Miller	33	American			
Ernest Lodge	33	Irish			
Robert Seger	26	American			
Robert Seaman	26	American			
Moses Brown	24	Portuguese			
Edwin Nilsson	40	Swedish			
George Olson	48	Norwegian			

new occur before my vessel sails from this port

R. J. Rogers

Master.

RETRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were, at the time of their departure, employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to comply with the provisions of this section he shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned pending the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the full amount of such fine is paid, unless the same is remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1638

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 34

Chas.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 13, 1927

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	"
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13, 1927, consigned to Gulf Refining Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail October 13, 1927, for Amstwy Venezuela First port of call in United States via United States port of _____ this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Sheet No

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of Unna, Oregon + 1921

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mal- peculiarities diseases
7) to be paid discharged at arrival								

No.	Year	Locality	Altitude	Remarks
36	1891	Swedish	511' 165	Low
58	"	Swedish	U.S. 510' 240	"
25	"	Swedish	U.S. 510' 150	"
28	"	Swedish	U.S. 510' 155	"
20	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 150	"
48	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 172	"
26	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 158	"
36	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 200	"
28	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 153	"
32	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 136	"
23	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 154	"
32	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 160	"
27	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 155	"
23	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 168	"
27	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 150	"
21	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 140	"
46	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 160	"
42	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 159	"
42	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 146	"
42	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 145	"
33	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 178	"
29	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 170	"
42	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 175	"
43	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 186	"
25	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 148	"
23	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 128	"
26	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 140	"
23	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 150	"
32	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 144	"
27	"	Swedish	U.S. 502' 170	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel, *S.S. Empress*, arriving at *New York*, *October 12, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether off or dish part of
1	Buchanan, Robert	✓		Master	Sept 26	✓
2	Buchanan, Peter	✓		2nd Mate	" 26	✓
3	Buchanan, Peter	✓		3rd "	" 26	✓
4	Buchanan, Robert	✓		4th "	" 26	✓
5	Buchanan, Robert	✓		5th "	" 26	✓
6	Buchanan, Robert	✓	32	6th "	" 26	✓
7	Buchanan, Robert	✓		7th "	" 26	✓
8	Buchanan, Robert	✓		8th "	" 26	✓
9	Buchanan, Robert	✓		9th "	" 26	✓
10	Buchanan, Robert	✓		10th "	" 26	✓
11	Buchanan, Robert	✓		11th "	" 26	✓
12	Buchanan, Robert	✓		12th "	" 26	✓
13	Buchanan, Robert	✓		13th "	" 26	✓
14	Buchanan, Robert	✓		14th "	" 26	✓
15	Buchanan, Robert	✓		15th "	" 26	✓
16	Buchanan, Robert	✓		16th "	" 26	✓
17	Buchanan, Robert	✓		17th "	" 26	✓
18	Buchanan, Robert	✓		18th "	" 26	✓
19	Buchanan, Robert	✓		19th "	" 26	✓
20	Buchanan, Robert	✓		20th "	" 26	✓
21	Buchanan, Robert	✓		21st "	" 26	✓
22	Buchanan, Robert	✓		22nd "	" 26	✓
23	Buchanan, Robert	✓		23rd "	" 26	✓
24	Buchanan, Robert	✓		24th "	" 26	✓
25	Buchanan, Robert	✓		25th "	" 26	✓
26	Buchanan, Robert	✓		26th "	" 26	✓
27	Buchanan, Robert	✓		27th "	" 26	✓
28	Buchanan, Robert	✓		28th "	" 26	✓
29	Buchanan, Robert	✓		29th "	" 26	✓
30	Buchanan, Robert	✓		30th "	" 26	✓

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Calvin Buchanan	21	American	Phila Pa. Sept 26 1927
Edward Johnson	36	Norwegian	" " " "
Hans Johansen	33	"	" " " "
Thomas Melah	22	American	" " " "
Douglas B. Arnyand	21	American	" " " "
Lars Vertegaard	20	Norwegian	" " " "
George G. Little	41	American	" " " "
Carl Johansson	25	Swedish	" " " "
Charles L. Stone	20	American	" " " "
Charles Jones	33	American	" " " "
Alex Petapio	35	Greek	" " " "
John Cox	33	B. W. I.	" " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

11-1038

Information in columns (2), (5), (6) for each alien. See other side.

Shufeldt & Co.

Local Agents

Michael J. Murphy

14/27

(15)

Local marks, priorities, or disease

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *S.S. Gulfstream*, arriving at *New York*, *October* 12, 1927, from the port of *Amay, Venezuela* 10/4/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Boracerson	Niles R.	✓		Master	Sept. 26		Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Norwegian	U.S.	5'11"	165	None
2	Wegier	John	✓		2nd Mate	" 26		"	"	58	M	Dutch	U.S.	5'10"	240	"
3	Siona	Peter J.	✓		3rd "	" 26		"	"	25	M	Italian	U.S.	5'7"	150	"
4	Parkin	Charles S.	✓		3rd "	" 26		"	"	28	M	Am-	U.S.	5'7"	155	"
5	Buchanan	Quinn E.	✓		Radio Officer	" 26		"	"	20	M	Am-	U.S.	5'6"	150	"
6	Bolgen	Joe	✓	32	Carpenter	" 26		"	"	48	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	172	To Register Foreign
7	Hallace	William	✓		Boatswain	" 26		"	"	26	M	English	U.S.	5'5"	158	"
8	Johnson	Edward	✓	20	Quartermaster	" 26		"	"	36	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	200	To Register Foreign
9	Sanstedys	Klaus	✓	10	"	" 26		"	"	28	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	153	To Register Foreign
10	Johansen	Hans	✓	8	"	" 26		"	"	32	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'4"	136	To Register Foreign
11	Boade	Alf	✓	5	Steward	" 26		"	"	23	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"	154	To Register Foreign
12	Pearsson	Kari	✓	17	"	" 26		"	"	32	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	160	do
13	Andreasen	Ernest	✓	12	"	" 26		"	"	27	M	Danish	Danish	5'6"	155	do
14	Westergaard	Lars	✓	5	"	" 26		"	"	23	M	Danish	Danish	5'9"	168	To Register Foreign
15	Helch	Thomas P.	✓		"	" 26		"	"	20	M	Am-	U.S.	5'10"	150	"
16	Grund	Douglas E. de	✓		"	" 26		"	"	21	M	Am-	U.S.	6'0"	140	"
17	Shaw	Ol E.	✓		Chief Engineer	" 26		"	"	46	M	Norwegian	U.S.	5'5"	160	"
18	Granlund	Lars H.	✓		1st Steward	" 26		"	"	42	M	Swedish	U.S.	5'8"	159	"
19	Little	George A.	✓		2nd "	" 26		"	"	42	M	English	U.S.	5'7"	140	"
20	Smok	Bernard	✓		3rd "	" 26		"	"	42	M	Am-	U.S.	5'4"	145	"
21	Baglund	Kerner	✓	18	1st Purser	" 26		"	"	33	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'11"	178	To stay with this ship To Register Foreign
22	Johansson	Carl A.	✓	15	2nd "	" 26		"	"	29	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	170	"
23	Miller	Adolph	✓		Medicinal	" 26		"	"	42	M	Swedish	U.S.	5'6"	173	"
24	Lehman	Fred	✓		Steward	" 26		"	"	43	M	Am-	U.S.	5'6"	186	"
25	Wisher	Murray	✓	3	Cook	" 26		"	"	25	M	English	English	5'10"	145	To Register Foreign
26	Stone	Charles L.	✓		"	" 26		"	"	23	M	Am-	U.S.	5'6"	128	"
27	Wingott	Henry	✓		"	" 26		"	"	26	M	Am-	U.S.	5'8"	140	"
28	Selling	William	✓	4	Fireman	" 26		"	"	23	M	English	English	5'9"	150	To Register Foreign
29	Jarvis	Charles H.	✓		"	" 26		"	"	32	M	Am-	U.S.	5'4"	144	"
30	Roberts	Joseph	✓		"	" 26		"	"	27	M	Am	U.S.	5'11"	170	"

Local Agents
Gulf Stream

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Crew 38
10/12/27

*See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Bergerson, of the S. S. Gulftrade, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of October

1927

Master, First or Second Officer

Michael J. Berger

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *S. S. Gulf Trade*, arriving at *New York*, *October 12*, 19*27*, from the port of *Amay, Venezuela* *10/4/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	✓		<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>Sept. 26</i>		<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Lord</i>	<i>James</i>	✓		"	<i>" 26</i>		"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Am</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>148</i>	"
3	<i>Patakis</i>	<i>Alex</i>	✓		"	<i>" 26</i>		"	"	<i>31</i>	"	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>165</i>	"
4	<i>Luiz</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	✓		<i>Steward</i>	<i>" 26</i>		"	"	<i>36</i>	"	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	"
5	<i>Gonzales</i>	<i>Santana</i>	✓	5	<i>Cook</i>	<i>" 26</i>		"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>to stay with ship</i>
6	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Desco</i>	✓	17	<i>2nd</i>	<i>" 26</i>		"	"	<i>31</i>	"	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>to stay with ship</i>
7	<i>Pahill</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓	2	<i>Messman</i>	<i>" 26</i>		"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>D.H.D.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>to stay with ship</i>
X	<i>Cox</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	6	<i>ordered to Ellis Island</i>	<i>" 26</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>proper manifest</i>	"	<i>32</i>	"	<i>D.H.D.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>to stay with ship</i>
9	<i>St. Julian</i>	<i>Louis</i>	✓	3	"	<i>" 26</i>		"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Am</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>to stay with ship</i>
10					<i>Michael J. Dwyer</i>											
11					<i>U.S. Inspector</i>											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*To American Consul
at Amay, Venezuela*
*W. Benson
Master*

Line *Gulf Trading Co*
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Borgerson, of the S. S. Gulf Trade, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October 1927

Michael J. Meyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Borgerson
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list con-
taining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
Nov 13th, 1927

AGES

No. 1

Total at a

5727 19

ANGEL IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Tanker called the Ugurhane 15
of New York bound for Mamonal Col whereof D.M. Alexandu is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES				
					Feet	In.						
W Anderson	1	Ara Votia	U.S.	50	57	St	St	B	15000	#3	Wife Nettie 118 Walnut St Hobury mass	
John Hanna	2	Canada	British	36	5	6	-	-	13	3500	P Kane	25 South St. N.Y.C.
Chas Fisher	3	Ienn		31	5	10	-	-	-	8000	A. Welsh	#1 Repp St. N.Y.C.
A Chilehero	4	Guine	Guine	40	5	7	-	-	-	7000	D Zonas	110 E 11th Serru Guine
S Vanzelator	5	Guine	Guine	37	5	6	-	-	-	5000	P Chulcheu	125 Washington St Sas Amica
Holbridge	6	Portugal	U.S.	48	5	1	-	-	-	8000	#31	32 De Tro St Hoblyn
Chas Lannier	7	Ca		45	5	4	-	-	-		#34	25 South St N.Y.C
	8											
	9											
	10											
	11											
	12											
	13											
	14											
	15											

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

D.M. Alexandu
Master Shipping Commissioner.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

D.M. Alexandu
Master Shipping Commissioner.

I acknowledge this reference to of \$10 for each change in crew not accurate report, and that, should I will report such changes to the im

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver names of all aliens employed on such vessel, were respectively shipped or engaged, and as much of such information as the Secretary of the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or which any such owner, agent, consignee, or lead to his apprehension, and before the day deliver to such immigration officer a further time of the arrival but who will leave port if paid off and discharged and of those, if any, master so to deliver either of the said lists of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or customs district in which the port of arrival or a true report is not made as above required of the liability to the payment of such fine, remitted or refunded; Provided, That clear sufficient to cover such fine.

17	name	country										
18	Muller	Carl	✓	"	20	3rd	"	"	"	" 37	"	German " 09.170
19	Welch	Charles	✓	"	6	Pumpman	26	"	"	" 31	"	English " 08.160
20	Craig	James	✓	"	17	3rd Pump	"	"	"	" 46	"	" " 09.170
21	Valcedo	Modesto	✓	"	12	Oiler	27	"	"	" 42	"	Spania Spain " 04.135
22	Metropoulos	George	✓	"	20	Med. Hold. Sten. Gen. Phy. ord. to E. St. N.Y.C.				" 31	"	Greek Greece " 09.150
23	Voderlund	Joseph	✓	"	8	"	"	"	"	" 31	"	Scand. U.S. " 11.160
24	Micki	Vincent	✓	"	17	Fireman	"	"	"	" 37	"	Greek G.A. " 04.130
25	Gabriel	Joseph	✓	"	12	"	"	"	"	" 38	"	French France " 05.140
26	Mendez	Manuel	✓	"	16	Med. Hold. Sten. Gen. Phy. ord. to E. St. N.Y.C.				" 38	"	Sp. Am. Chili " 06.140
27	Mantarakas	Mike	✓	"	7	Wiper	"	"	"	" 30	"	Greek Greece " 07.150
28	Diaz	Alfredo	✓	"	4	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	Porto Rico U.S. " 07.150
29	Gastano	Martino	✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	Sp. Am. Chili " 06.140
30	Williamson	Frank	✓	"		Steward	"	"	"	" 46	"	English G.B. " 07.140

Line A. & W. I.

Owners A. & W. I. & S. Riney

Local Agents International Shipping Corp.

14-1200

25 Broadway, New York

G. C. Trufano 10/12/27

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of faces on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF

called the

of *Heaven* *Go*
(Insert halting word)

, bound for Mammoth

whereof *L. B. Clark*

16

192

of all

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disfigurement

igned to
, and is
States

EXTRACT FR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver names of all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged, and of the names of such information as the Secretary of the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, which any such alien has illegally landed from, lead to his apprehension; and before the duty deliver to such immigration officer a further time of the arrival but who will leave port if paid off and discharged and will leave port if a master so to deliver either of the said lists of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or customs district in which the port of arrival or a true report is not made as above required of the liability to the payment of such fine, remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clear sufficient to cover such fine.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

L. M. Alexander
Mentor

~~Shipping Commission~~

No.	Name	Surname	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Date of Arrival
17	Muller	Carl	20	Male	Farmer	" "	" 37 " German " " 09.170.
18	Welch	Charles	6	Male	Pumpman	" "	" 31 " English " " 08.160.
19	Craig	Jamies	17	Male	2nd Pump.	" "	" 46 " " " " 09.170.
20	Valcedo	Modesto	12	Male	Oiler	" "	" 42 " Spanish Spain " 04.135.
21	X Metropoulos	George	20	Male	Med. Hold. Gen. Phy. ord. to E.L.H. Hosp.	Greek Greece	" 49 " " " 09.150.
22	Voderlund	Joseph	8	Male	" "	" "	" 31 " Scand. U.S. " 11.160.
23	Miski	Vinson	17	Male	Fitterman	" "	" 37 " Greek G.B. " 04.130.
24	Gabriel	Joseph	12	Male	" "	" "	" 38 " French France " 05.140.
25	X Mendez	Manuel	16	Male	Med. Hold. obs. Gen. Phy. ord. to E.L.H. Hosp.	Sp. Am. Chili	" 38 " " " 06.140.
26	Mantarakas	Nike	7	Male	Wiper	" "	" 30 " Greek Greece " 07.150.
27	Diaz	Alfredo	4	Male	" "	" "	" 26 " Sp. Am. Porto Rico U.S. " 07.150.
28	Gastano	Martiano	1	Male	" "	" "	" 19 " Sp. Am. Chili " 06.140.
29	Williamson	Frank		Male	Steward	" "	" 46 " English G.B. " 07.140.

Line 9. 4. 25. 1.

Owners A. G. W. & S. Limer

Local Agents International Shipping Corp.

14-1240

G. C. Trufarolo 10/12/27
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.
------	------	--------------	------	--------------

MARINE SUPERINTENDENT Master-
NATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... NEW YORK

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	35	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	35	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... October 12, 1927..., 192..., consigned to...
... INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION is now lying at... and is
Sailed on
expected to sail... October 13, 1927..., 192..., for... Manama, Colombia...
via United States port of... First port of call in United States
this voyage was...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1618

18	Muller	Carl	✓	"	20	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	"	09.170	"
19	Welch	Charles	✓	"	6	Pumpman	26	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	"	08.160	"
20	Craig	James	✓	"	17	3rd Pump	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	09.170	"
21	Salcedo	Modesto	✓	"	12	Oiler	27	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish Spain	"	"	04.135	"
X	Metropoulos	George	✓	"	20	Med. Hold. 06. Gen. Phy. ord. to E. 497	"	"	"	"	49	"	Greek Greece	"	"	09.150	"
23	Voderlund	Joseph	✓	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand. U.S.	"	"	11.160	"
24	Mielci	Vincent	✓	"	17	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek G.B.	"	"	04.130	"
25	Gabriel	Joseph	✓	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	French France	"	"	05.140	"
X	Mendez	Manuel	✓	"	16	Med. Hold. 06. Gen. Phy. ord. to E. 497	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sp. Am. Chili	"	"	06.140	"
27	Mantarakas	Nike	✓	"	7	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek Greece	"	"	07.150	"
28	Diaz	Alfredo	✓	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rico U.S.	"	"	07.150	"
29	Gattano	Martano	✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Sp. Am. Chili	"	"	06.140	"
30	Williamson	Frank	✓	"		Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	English G.B.	"	"	07.140	"

Line A. G. W. J.

Owner A. G. W. & S. Rineer

Local Agents International Shipping Corp.

14-1200

G. C. Trufarolo 10/12/27
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Agawihave*, arriving at *New York*

Oct. 12 19*27* from the port of *Manama*, *Oct 5/27*

19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position	When issued	At what port	At what place	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Wellmott	Robert	None	30	Master	Sept 27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	48	mi	English	U.S.	5'08	195	none
2	Hill	Raphael	✓ "	10	1st off	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	06	170	"
3	Franxer	John	✓ "	25	2nd off	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	"	11	200	"
4	Kenstrom	John	✓ "	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	"	08	160	"
5	Bloom	Frank	✓ "	5	Radio	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	08	150	"
6	Rollo	James	✓ "	15	Boat	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scottish	G.B.	09	160	"
7	Kane	Patrick	✓ "	10	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	08	160	"
8	Cortee	Fabian	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	Mex	06	140	"
9	Parada	Ramon	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Am	Venezuela	05	140	"
10	Pandrig	Carsten	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Nor.	09	150	"
11	Reid	Sidney	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.	10	150	"
12	Parquel	Charles	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	Mex	08	140	"
13	Catule	Pedre	✓ "	5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	08	140	"
14	Quante	Enrique	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sp. Am.	Colombia	07	135	direct 10/4/27 at Manned 27th
15	Richter	Otto	✓ "	30	C. Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	U.S.	07	135	"
16	Kalland	Thorvald	✓ "	20	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	U.S.	07	140	"
17	Kant	Hawley	✓ "	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	08	160	"
18	Muller	Carl	✓ "	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	09	170	"
19	Welch	Charles	✓ "	6	Pumpman	26	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	08	160	"
20	Craig	James	✓ "	12	2nd Pump	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	09	170	"
21	Valcedo	Modesto	✓ "	12	Oiler	27	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	04	135	"
22	Metropoulis	George	✓ "	20	Med. Hold. Chgo. Gen. Hy. ord. to E. S. 497	"	"	"	"	49	"	Greek	Greece	09	150	"
23	Voderlund	Joseph	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	U.S.	11	160	"
24	Miski	Vinson	✓ "	17	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	G.B.	04	130	"
25	Gabriel	Joseph	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	French	France	05	140	"
26	Mendez	Manuel	✓ "	16	Med. Hold. Chgo. Gen. Hy. ord. to E. S. 497	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sp. Am.	Chile	06	140	"
27	Mantarakas	Mike	✓ "	7	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greece	07	150	"
28	Diaz	Alfredo	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	07	150	"
29	Gastano	Martano	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Sp. Am.	Chile	06	140	"
30	Williamson	Frank	✓ "		Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	G.B.	07	140	"

Line *A. & W. S.*

Owners *A. & W. S. S. S. S.*

Local Agents *International Shipping Corp.*

14-1240

25 Broadway, New York

G. C. Trufano 10/12/27

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Willmott, Master, of the Is Aguirre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct., 19 27

G. C. Duparols
Immigrant Inspector.

There is no U.S. Consul at Manzanilla.
R. R. Willmott
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Aguirre*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 12, 1937* from the port of *Mamonal Oct. 5/27* 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Schutte</i>	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>C. Cook</i>	<i>Sept. 27</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Contestlay</i>	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>E. B.</i>	<i>5'07"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Panchez</i>	<i>Mamuel</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>2 Messman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"07"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Pardo</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"05"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Maloney</i>	<i>Nicolax</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"06"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Infanzola Insp. 10/12/27

Line *A. G. W. I.*

Owners *A. G. W. I. & Lines*

Local Agents *International Shipping Corp.*
25 Broadway, N.Y.C.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Willmott, Master of the S. Aguirre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

Oct.

1927

G. C. Duparolo
Immigrant Inspector.

R. R. Willmott

Master, ~~Former Second Officer~~

There is no U.S. Consul at Diamond,

R. R. Willmott

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PAGE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO. 147-230 BILLED OCT 20 1927

I, W. R. MCCARTHY, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. ZACAPA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE (3)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

STATES OF MASSACHUSETTS AND CALIFORNIA.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of OCTOBER, 19 27.

at New York, N. Y.

W. R. McCarthy M.D.

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	U. S. A. S. I.	U. S. A. S. I.	U. S. A. S. I.	U. S. A. S. I.	
CABIN	15				1	52	5			2	1	76
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
TOTAL	15				1	52	5			2	1	76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 24 52 76
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 24 52 76

2 Chinese Pass NOT COUNTED

2 Chinese Pass incl. 5 (Cib)

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. 'ZACAPA'

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL - CANAL ZONE

OCTOBER 6th

19 27.

[illegible]

lines 3 to 30 inc. not used

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

OCTOBER 13th

1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or confinement in United States (for crime and treatment of the law) or in hospital (for insanity)? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an order, subscription, promise, or agreement, to receive, or to be employed in, any position, office, or employment in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1																					
2	FRIEND-JOHN LOPEZ- 91 SOUTH ST. N. Y. C.	N.Y. NEW YORK	(CONSULAR)	NO	YES	1915 19127 N.Y.C.	FRIEND-Mr. JOHN LOPEZ- 91 SOUTH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 5"	DK.	DK.	BR.	NONE.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CLOSE - Master, of the AMERICAN S.S. TACAPAL, from CRISTOBAL, C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Close

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of OCTOBER, 19 27,
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. MCCARTHY, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. ZACAPA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

STATES OF MASSACHUSETTS AND CALIFORNIA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of OCTOBER, 19 27.

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. 'Z A C A P A'

Passengers, sailing from ...CANTAGENA-COLOMBIA.

OCTOBER 1st, 1927.

19_{27.}

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA-COLOMBIA-OCTOBER 1st 1927.																		
2	TRANSIT	OSBORNE ✓	AUSTIN	28	3	M. S. MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	N.S. HALIFAX.	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE- No. 536	CARTAGENA-COL.	SEP.29,1927.	CANADA	N.S. HALIFAX.
3	U. S. CIT.	WRIGHT ✓	CARLOS	25	3	M. M. (AMERICAN CITIZEN-BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS at MEDELLIN-COLOMBIA-JULY 31st 1902) (WITH WIFE LINE 4 WHO IS ALIEN)												
4		WRIGHT ✓	BEATRIZ	25	2	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA BARRANQUILLA	NON-IMM. No. 518	CARTAGENA-COL.	SEP.22,1927.	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	
PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA-COLOMBIA-OCTOBER 2nd 1927.																		
7		CAJIAO	CLEMENTINA	46	2	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA. LA MESA	NON-quota No. 160	Barranquilla.	OCT. 1,1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	
8		CAJIAO	LUCY	20	8	F. S. STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA. BOGOTA.	NON-quota No. 163	Barranquilla.	OCT. 1,1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	
9		CAJIAO	JOSE	19	7	M. S. STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA. BOGOTA.	NON-quota No. 164	Barranquilla.	OCT. 1,1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	
10		CAJIAO	MIGOLA	17	6	F. S. STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA. BOGOTA.	NON-quota No. 162	Barranquilla.	OCT. 1,1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	
11	UNDER	CAJIAO	ALICIA	11	8	F. S. STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA. BOGOTA.	NON-quota No. 161	Barranquilla.	OCT. 1,1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	
12		BALLEN ✓	ANA	25	5	F. S. TRAVELLING-COMPANION	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA. ALBAN.	NON-quota No. 159	Barranquilla.	OCT. 1,1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	
13		MENDOZA ✓	PRAKIDES	26	1	F. M. DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA. SIACHGUE-BOYACA.	NON-quota No. 165	Barranquilla.	OCT. 1,1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	
14	UNDER	PARADA	ANA ISABEL	6	3	M. S. NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA. SANTA-ROSA.	NON-quota No. 166	Barranquilla.	OCT. 1,1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	
15		JACKSON	DAVID JR.	18	1	M. S. STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA. GIRARDOT	NON-quota No. 3	SANTA MARTA.COL.	SEP.27,1927.	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA.	
16		NICOL ✓	MALCOLM	31	4	M. M. IMPORTER-EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREAT	NICARAGUA. MANAGUA	NON-quota No. 141	Barranquilla.	SEP.26,1927.	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO.	
17		SALON ✓	SOLEDAD	34	5	F. S. DOMESTIC (WIFE OF MEXICAN MINISTER to COLOMBIA)	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA. SINGELETO-BOLIVAR.	NON-quota No. 144	Barranquilla.	SEP.27,1927.	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA.	
18	DIPLOMAT	URQUIDI	MARY	36	2	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA. MELBOURNE	DIPLOMATIC VISE- No. 1375	BOGOTA. COL.	SEP.22,1927	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	
19	DIPLOMAT	URQUIDI	VICTOR	8	5	M. S. STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH-AMERICAN	FRANCE. PARIS	DIPLOMATIC VISE- No. 1375	BOGOTA. COL.	SEP.22,1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	
20	DIPLOMAT	URQUIDI	MARIA	6	6	F. S. NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH-AMERICAN	ENGLAND. LONDON	DIPLOMATIC VISE- No. 1375	BOGOTA. COL.	SEP.22,1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	
21	DIPLOMAT	URQUIDI	MAGDALENA	2	6	F. S. NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	MEXICO	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA. BOGOTA.	DIPLOMATIC VISE- No. 1375	BOGOTA. COL.	SEP.22,1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	
22	DIPLOMAT	BRUNT ✓	ELIZABETH	32	7	F. S. MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREAT	ENGLAND. NEWCASTLE	NON-IMM. No. 5	PORT LIMON.C.R.	OCT. 4,1927	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	
PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL-CANAL ZONE - OCTOBER 6th 1927.																		
25		JOY	HENRY	24	11	M. S. OILMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREAT	MEXICO. CITY. MEXICO	NON-IMM. No. 523	CARTAGENA. COL.	SEP.23,1927.	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA.	
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON - JAMAICA - OCTOBER 8th 1927.																		
27		BAIER ✓	RUDOLF	23	1	M. S. MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY. GRUPPEN-BACH.	QUOTA- No. 4221	CURACAO. D.W.I.	SEP.27,1927.	D.W.I.	CURACAO.	
28		DELHAS ✓	CARL	24	2	M. S. MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY. ELBERFELD	QUOTA- No. 4205	CURACAO. D.W.I.	OCT. 1,1927.	D.W.I.	CURACAO.	
29		HAYLE ✓	RENA ALMIRA	57	7	F. M. HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREAT	B.W.I. MONTEGO-BAY.	QUOTA- No. 33726	KINGSTON-Jam.	OCT. 4,1927.	B.W.I.	KINGSTON.	
30		KUNZ ✓	WILHELM	25	9	M. S. MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY. GROMAU.	QUOTA- No. 4142	CURACAO. D.W.I.	OCT. 1,1927.	D.W.I.	CURACAO.	

LINES 1-5-6-23-24-26 not used

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also _____

PURCHASE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

NEW YORK, N. Y.

OCTOBER 13th

19 27.

28
NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. J. CLOSE - MASTER**, of the **AMER. S. S. ZANAPA**, from **SMITHSBURG and KINGSTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Close

Master - Officer -

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1927, at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status) - Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) - The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single) - The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine operator, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, painter, molder, etc., or, if a professional, the name of the profession.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should take the distinction between the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival) - This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, up on what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14 - These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence) - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination) - The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 20 (By whom passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much) - The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 23 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 24 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 25 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 26 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 27 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 28 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 29 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 30 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 31 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 32 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 33 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 34 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 35 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 36 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 37 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 38 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 39 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4.

25

S. S.

Sailing from CHISTOBAL-CANAL ZONE, OCT. 6th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 13th, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	SVETINING	WILLIAM	21	2	M.	S.	CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM C. ISTOBAL-CANAL ZONE - OCTOBER 6th 1927. Consular order seen P.D. Complete 12:15 PM. P.D. Lullin Inspe	(NATURALIZED DURING MINORITY BY FATHER'S PAPERS)	129 - 29th ST. WOODCLIFF, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3 to 30 inc. not used

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

26

S. S.

Sailing from KINGSTON-JAMAICA

OCTOBER 8th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 13th, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON-JAMAICA - OCTOBER 8th 1927.						
1	ALMOUR	RALPH	30	M. M. JUNE 21, 1897 - MANTORVILLE. MINN.		51 WEST 73rd ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BAMBERGER	EDGAR	44	M. M. FEBRUARY 14, 1883 - BALTIMORE. MD.		100 GREGORY AVE. WEST ORANGE, N.J.
3	BAMBERGER	MILDRED	40	F. M. SEPTEMBER 17, 1887 - MEADVILLE. PENNA.		100 GREGORY AVE. WEST ORANGE, N.J.
4	BLOCH	EMILY	37	F. S. NOVEMBER 21, 1889 - NEW YORK. N.Y.		518 WEST 111th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BLOCH	BEATRICE	35	F. S. AUGUST 2, 1892 - NEW YORK. N.Y.		518 WEST 111th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	BODNER	STEPHEN	29	M. M. JUNE 28, 1898 - ELIZABETH. N. J.		55 SUMMIT ROAD. ELIZABETH, N.J.
7	BODNER	WILHELMINA	24	F. M. AUGUST 14, 1903 - ELIZABETH. N. J.		55 SUMMIT ROAD. ELIZABETH, N.J.
8	CARLISLE	GLADYS	27	F. S. DECEMBER 7, 1899 - PHILADELPHIA. PA.		CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
9	CHAMBERLAIN	ETHEL	30	F. S. JUNE 19, 1897 - NEW YORK. N. Y.		164 GRANT AVE. ROSELLE PARK. N.J.
10	DISSMAN	EDWARD	26	M. M. MARCH 10, 1901 - ELIZABETH. N. J.		618 MARSHALL ST. ELIZABETH, N.J.
11	DISSMAN	ROSE	23	F. M. MARCH 9, 1904 - ROSELLE PARK. N. J.		618 MARSHALL ST. ELIZABETH, N.J.
12	DUNN	BART	39	M. M. SEPTEMBER 1, 1888 - TROY. N. Y.		521 FIRST ST. TROY. N. Y.
13	FISKE	RICHARD	23	M. S. NOVEMBER 26, 1903 - BOSTON. MASS.		BOSTON GLOBE. BOSTON. MASS.
14	HANMES	CARTRUDE	30	F. S. SEPTEMBER 7, 1897 - JERSEY CITY. N.J.		VERONA. N. J.
15	HINE	ROBERT	47	M. M.	CITY COURT. N.Y.C. JAN. 24, 1927.	102 EAST 30th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	ILL	CARL	35	M. M. JULY 3, 1892 - NEWARK. N. J.		505 CLIFTON AVE. NEWARK. N.J.
17	ILL	JEANNETTE	26	F. M. SEPTEMBER 12, 1901 - NEWARK. N.J.		505 CLIFTON AVE. NEWARK. N.J.
18	KINPORTS	LAWRENCE	32	M. M. JANUARY 4, 1895 - NEW YORK. N.Y.		HOLLIS. N. Y.
19	KINPORTS	ANNA	33	F. M. APRIL 9, 1894 - BROOKLYN. N. Y.		HOLLIS. N. Y.
20	KUHN	FRANK	28	M. S. JULY 27, 1899 - NEW YORK. N.Y.		2520 MACLAY AVE. WESTCHESTER, N.Y.
21	LYNCH	CLEMENT	35	M. M. MAY 22, 1892 - MOORESTOWN. N. J.		MALDEN. MASS.
22	LYNCH	ELEANOR	28	F. M. AUGUST 5, 1899 - BURLINGTON. N. J.		MALDEN. MASS.
23	MACDOUGALL	EUNICE	33	F. S.	PATCHOGUE, L.I. - APRIL 10, 1926. SUPREME COURT. SUFFOLK COUNTY.	1310 DECATUR ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
24	MAHER	JOHN	56	M. M. JUNE 18, 1869 - MINERSVILLE. PENNA.		1726 MARSHALL ST. PHILA. PA.
25	MAHER	MARY	13	F. S. BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS at - DECEMBER 22, 1913 - MONTEGO BAY. JA.		1726 MARSHALL ST. PHILA. PA.
26	O'DONNELL	HUGH	31	M. S. JULY 29, 1896 - BOSTON. MASS.		BOSTON GLOBE. BOSTON. MASS.
27	REED	ANN	23	F. S. JUNE 21, 1904 - BROOKLYN. N. Y.		23 WASHINGTON PL. RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.
28	SCHULZE	JENNIE	44	F. M. NOVEMBER 16, 1882 - NEW YORK. N. Y.		425 WEST 114th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	SCHULZE	SYLVIA	27	F. S. APRIL 26, 1900 - NEW YORK. N. Y.		425 WEST 114th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Complete 12:15 P.M. 10/13/27 - [Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. 'ZAGAPA' Sailing from KINGSTON - JAMAICA, OCT. 8th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 13th, 1927.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mo.					
1							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON-JAMAICA - OCTOBER 8th 1927.		
2	QUINLAN	THOMAS	40	2	M	S	JULY 18, 1887 - BOSTON. MASS.		108 THORNTON ST. BOSTON. MASS.
3	THOMPSON	JOHN	67	3	M	M	JULY 12, 1860 - ELLINGTON. N. Y.		111 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	THOMPSON	IONE	57	2	F	M	DECEMBER 20, 1870 - ELmira. N. Y.		111 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.
5	YEAKEL	ELMER	52	4	M	M	JUNE 2, 1875 - GREENVILLE. PENNA.		43rd and LOCUST Sts. PHILA. PA.
6	YEAKEL	MARY	56	1	F	M	SEPTEMBER 10, 1871 - LANCASTER. PENNA.		43rd and LOCUST Sts. PHILA. PA.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 12:15 P.M. P. Sevelin

lines 1-7 to 30 inc. not used

PURGER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S.

'Z.A.S.A.P.A.'

Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPT. 21st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 13th, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1						CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 21st 1927.		
NOT COUNTED	PETERS	JOHN	37	2	M. M.	AUGUST 21, 1890 - BROOKLYN. N.Y.		318 McDONOUGH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	PETERS	MATILDA	24	8	F. M.	JANUARY 17, 1903 - BROOKLYN. N.Y.		318 McDONOUGH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4								
5						PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA-COLOMBIA-OCTOBER 2nd, 1927.		
6	CARRIKER	MELBOURNE	48	8	M. M.	FEBRUARY 14, 1879 - SULLIVAN. ILLS.		318 N. 17th ST. NEBRASKA CITY, NEB.
7	CARRIKER	MYRTLE	34	7	F. M.	MARCH 30, 1893 - CINCINNATI. OHIO.		318 N. 17th St. NEBRASKA CITY, NEB.
8	CARRIKER	MELBOURNE	12	7	M. S.	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS at - FEBRUARY 25, 1915 - SANTA MARTA-COLOMBIA.		318 N. 17th St. NEBRASKA CITY, NEB.
9	CARRIKER	MYRTLE	10	2	F. S.	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS at - JULY 23, 1917 - SANTA MARTA-COLOMBIA.		318 N. 17th St. NEBRASKA CITY, NEB.
10	CARRIKER	HOWARD	8	4	M. S.	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS at - JUNE 22, 1919 - SANTA MARTA-COLOMBIA.		318 N. 17th St. NEBRASKA CITY, NEB.
11	CARRIKER	FREDERICK	5	11	M. S.	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS at - OCT. 25, 1921 - SANTA MARTA-COLOMBIA.		318 N. 17th St. NEBRASKA CITY, NEB.
12	CARRIKER	ALVA MARIE	2	9	F. S.	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS at - DEC. 27, 1924 - SANTA MARTA-COLOMBIA.		318 N. 17th St. NEBRASKA CITY, NEB.
13	PERRY	THELMA	22	2	F. S.	AUGUST 7, 1905 - ISLAND FALLS. MAINE.		ISLAND FALLS. MAINE.
14								
15						PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON - COSTA RICA - OCTOBER 5th 1927.		
16	PHILLIPS	JOSEPH	45	7	M. M.	OCTOBER 7th 1882 - WINSTON-SALEM. N.C.		922 ALBANY ST. BRUNSWICK. GA.
17	THOMAS	CORNELIUS	68	7	M. W.	MARCH 20, 1859 - JAMES CITY COUNTY, VA.		2056 N. MARVINE ST. PHILA. PA.
18								
19						PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL-CANAL ZONE - OCTOBER 6th 1927.		
20	BROSIOUS	OTTO	41	9	M. M.	JANUARY 29, 1886 - BELLEVILLE. ILLS.		BELLEVILLE. ILLS.
21	CURRAN	GERALD	26	6	M. S.	JANUARY 4, 1901 - BROOKLYN. N.Y.		100 E. CHELTON AVE. PHILA. PA.
22	GEDDES	ALBERT	48	7	M. M.	MARCH 23, 1879 - NEW YORK. N.Y.		288 CLEMMONT AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	GERCHOW	LUISA	18	4	F. S.	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS at - OCT. 11, 1909 - BOCAS-DEL-TORO-PANAMA.	In charge of Galveston Line	924 BEDFORD AVE. COLLINGDALE, PENNA.
24	MacRONALD	DAVID	31	2	M. M.	AUGUST 19, 1896 - NEW YORK. N.Y.		142 PEARL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
25	STEIDEL	JOSEPH	35	9	M. S.	JANUARY 3, 1892 - POTTSVILLE. PENNA.	In charge of Pottsville	348 W. NORWEGIAN ST. POTTSVILLE, PA.
26						Complete 1234 567 890 1234 567 890		
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 1-4-5-14-15-16-19-26 to 30 inc. not used

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST -

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

OCT. 19th 1927 - New York.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LEONCIO RODRIGUEZ	37	VENEZUELAN	OCT. 5th 1927 - Port Limon

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	WILLIAM CLOSE		MASTER	42	U.S.A.
2.	VICTOR ASLAKSEN		CHP. OFFICER	34	do
3.	JOHN HOLTMAN		2nd. do	28	do
4.	GEORGE SERVICE		3rd do	26	do
5.	MANUEL LESELLE		CARPENTER	35	SPANISH
6.	YOVITO VOS		BOATSWAIN	30	DUTCH
7.	BRUNO FREDERICK		QUARTERMASTER	34	GERMAN
8.	ARCHIE HARVEY		do	20	BRITISH
9.	JULIUS SVENDSEN		do	29	DENMARK
10.	VICENTE BOYA		A.B. SEAMAN	30	COLOMBIAN
11.	NICOLAS OPLACIO		do	23	DUTCH
12.	NICOLAS MARTES		do	34	do
13.	MARTIN KOCK		do	27	do
14.	OLEODORO MANUELA		do	31	do
15.	HEROMELO BARNABELA		do	30	do
16.	MANUEL ORDONEZ		ORD. SEAMAN	24	EQUADOR
17.	AMBROSE MOLINDA		do	37	DUTCH
18.	GUILLERMO SANTIAGO		do	22	do
19.	THOMAS DAVIS		PURSER	24	BRITISH
20.	HAROLD HUNTER		ASST. PURSER	25	U.S.A.
21.	REGINALD REED		SR. RADIO	25	do
22.	ROYTS JONES		JR. do	20	do
23.	WALTER MCCARTHY		DOCTOR	28	do

31

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. JOHN ELDER	CHP. ENGR.	36	U.S.A.
2. CHARLES JACKSON	1st. ASST. ENGR.	46	do
3. REGINALD COX	2nd do	38	do
4. JOHN PROCTER	3rd do	22	do
5. ANDREW BUCKLEY	JUNIOR ENGR.	30	do
6. ALFONSO QUIROS	STOREKEEPER	23	COSTA RICAN
7. TRINITY COLLAZO	DONKEYMAN	28	U.S.A.
8. LLOYD BROLLER	OILER	38	SPANISH
9. SEVERE DOSIL	do	25	do
10. MANUEL ATITIO	do	21	ITALIAN
11. RAMON CAMANO	FIREMAN	24	SPANISH
12. JOSE SERANTES	do	38	do
13. CANDIDO GAITAN	do	24	PORTO RICAN
14. JULIO LOPEZ	WIPER	24	SPANISH
15. HERMAN PENA	do	27	do
16. JOHN BROWNLEE	CHP. FREEZER	50	BRITISH
17. WILLIAM BROWNLEE	2nd do	32	do
18. JAMES STEWART	3rd do	26	do
19. JULIAN ALTAMARINDA	OILER	36	ARGENTINA
20. JOSE LUGRIS	do	21	SPANISH
21. DOMINGO MESA	do	27	MEXICAN

1. ALLAN WALKER	CHP. STEWARD	38	U.S.A.
2. JOHN RYAN	2nd do	29	do
3. ROSE KAVANAGH	STEWARDRESS	56	U.S.A.
4. WILLIAM TREW	BARMAN	36	BRITISH
5. OSWALD HUNMAN	CHP. COOK	32	do
6. ALTON WAUCHOPE	2nd do	34	do
7. EUSEACE KENNEDY	FRY	31	do
8. BISMARCK DERBY	LARDER	26	do
9. JOSIAH SAWYERS	SHIP	49	do
10. SECOIL SHAND	VEGT. do	35	do
11. CLEOPHAS REID	COOKS MATE	30	do
12. EUSTACE PRICE	do	24	do
13. JAMES CORBIN	do	28	do
14. MAURICE FEDEE	CHP. BAKER	24	do
15. KENNETH WILLIAMS	2nd do	25	do
16. JOHN SUTHERLAND	BUTCHER	56	U.S.A.
17. LUDWIG STRONG	PANTRYMAN	26	do
18. CHARLES RUSSELL	STOREKEEPER	40	PANAMANIAN
19. EDWIN SOLOMAN	MESSMAN	24	BRITISH
20. CHARLES EDWARDS	PRINTER	31	do
21. DAVID FOX	LINENKEEPER	46	do
22. EDWIN JOHNSTON	DECK STEWARD	27	do
23. WILLIAM DOLAN	CHECKER	59	U.S.A.
24. ARTHUR RANDALL	SALOONMAN	40	BRITISH
25. ISAAC GOBURN	ASST. STEWARD	21	do
26. JOSEPH RICHARDSON	do	23	do
27. CURTIS JONES	do	28	U.S.A.
28. ALEXANDER COBB	do	26	do
29. WILLIAM TOMLINSON	do	35	BRITISH
30. JOHN THOMAS	do	28	NICARAGUA
31. EUGENET BRATSWAYTE	do	28	BRITISH
32. ISAAC WILLIAMS	do	29	U.S.A.

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit
Local Agents United

* See list of names on page 1.
Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



SEP 20 1927
Blond and light eyes
(88) name

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
LEONCIO RODRIGUEZ		37	VENEZUELAN	OCT.5th 1927 - Port LIMO	
AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST -				SEP.21st 1927 - New York	
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	WILLIAM CLOSE		MASTER	42	U.S.A.
2.	VICTOR ASLAKSEN		CHP.OFFICER	34	do
3.	JOHN HODTMAN		2nd. do	28	do
4.	GEORGE SERVICE		3rd do	36	do
5.	MANUEL LESELLIE		CARPENTER	35	SPANISH
6.	YOVITO VOS		BOATSWAIN	30	DUTCH
7.	BRUNO FREDERICK		QUARTERMASTER	34	GERMAN
8.	ARCHIE HARVEY		do	20	BRITISH
9.	JULIUS SVENDSEN		do	29	DENMARK
10.	VICENTE BOYA		A.B. SEAMAN	30	COLOMBIAN
11.	NICOLAS OPLACIO		do	23	DUTCH
12.	NICOLAS MARTES		do	34	do
13.	MARTIN KOCK		do	27	do
14.	OLEODORO MANUELA		do	31	do
15.	HEROMELO BARNABELA		do	30	do
16.	MANUEL ORDONEZ		ORD. SEAMAN	24	EQUADOR
17.	AMBROSE MOLINDA		do	27	DUTCH
18.	GUILLERMO SANTIAGO		do	22	do
19.	THOMAS DAVIS		PURSER	24	BRITISH
20.	HAROLD HUNTER		ASST. PURSER	25	U.S.A.
21.	REGINALD REED		SR. RADIO	25	do
22.	ROYS JONES		JR. do	20	do
23.	WALTER MCCARTHY		DOCTOR	28	do
31					
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1.	JOHN ELDER		CHP. ENGR.	26	U.S.A.
2.	CHARLES JACKSON		1st. ASST. ENGR.	46	do
3.	REGINALD COX		2nd do	38	do
4.	JOHN PROCTER		3rd do	22	do
5.	ANDREW BUCKLEY		JUNIOR ENGR.	30	do
6.	ALFONSO QUIROS		STOREKEEPER	23	COSTA RICAN
7.	TRINITY COLLAZO		DONKEYMAN	28	U.S.A.
8.	ILCYD BROLLERTROS		OILER	28	SPANISH
9.	Severo DOSIL		do	25	do
10.	MANUEL ATITIO		do	21	ITALIAN
11.	RAMON CAMANO		FIREMAN	24	SPANISH
12.	JOSE BERANTES		do	38	do
13.	CANDIDO GAITAN		do	24	PORTO RICAN
14.	JULIO LOPEZ		WIPER	24	SPANISH
15.	HERMAN PENA		do	27	do
16.	JOHN BROWNLEE		CHP. FREEZER	50	BRITISH
17.	WILLIAM BROWNLEE		2nd do	32	do
18.	JAMES STEWART		3rd do	26	do
19.	JULIAN ALTAMARINDA		OILER	36	ARGENTINA
20.	JOSE LUGRIS		do	21	SPANISH
21.	DOMINGO MESA		do	27	MEXICAN
1.	ALLAN WALKER		CHP. STEWARD	38	U.S.A.
2.	JOHN RYAN		2nd do	29	do
3.	ROSE KAVANAGH		STEWARDESS	56	U.S.A.
4.	WILLIAM TREEN		BARMAN	36	BRITISH
5.	OSWALD HANNAN		CHP. COOK	32	do
6.	ALTON WAUCHOPE		2nd do	34	do
7.	EUSTACE KENNEDY		FRY do	31	do
8.	BISMARK KENNEDY		LARDER do	26	do
9.	JOSIAH SAWYERS		SHIP do	49	do
10.	Geoil SHAND		VEGT. do	35	do
11.	CLEOPHAS REID		COOKS MATE	30	do
12.	EUSTACE PRICE		do	24	do
13.	JAMES CORBIN		do	28	do
14.	MAURICE FREDERICK		CHP. BAKER	24	do
15.	KENNETH WILLIAMS		2nd do	25	do
16.	JOHN SUTHERLAND		BUTCHER	56	U.S.A.
17.	LUDWIG STRONG		PANTRYMAN	26	do
18.	CHARLES RUSSELL		STOREKEEPER	40	PANAMANIAN
19.	EDWIN SOLOMAN		MESSMAN	24	BRITISH
20.	CHARLES EDWARDS		PRINTER	31	do
21.	DAVID FOX		LINENKEEPER	46	do
22.	EDWIN JOHNSTON		DECK STEWARD	27	do
23.	WILLIAM DOLAN		CHECKER	59	U.S.A.
24.	ARTHUR RANDALL		SALOONMAN	40	BRITISH
25.	ISAAC COBURN		ASST. STEWARD	21	do
26.	JOSEPH RICHARDSON		do	23	do
27.	CURTIS JONES		do	28	U.S.A.
28.	ALEXANDER COBB		do	26	do
29.	WILLIAM TOMLINSON		do	35	BRITISH
30.	JOHN THOMAS		do	23	NICARAGUA
31.	HUBERT BRAITHWAITE		do	22	BRITISH
32.	ISAAC WILLIAMS		do	28	U.S.A.
33.	JOSEPH JOHNSON		do	24	do
34.	JACK McFARLING		do	41	HONDURANIAN
35.	ROBERT STEELE		do	27	BRITISH
36.	GEORGE BARKER		do	24	do
37.	WILLIAM SHAW		do	39	do
38.	EUGENE SIMS		do	25	do
39.	GEORGE MATTHEWS		do	28	COLOMBIAN
40.	MANUEL RODRIGUEZ		do	30	BRITISH
41.	IVAN SCOTT		do	19	U.S.A.
42.	GLENROY ATKINSON		do	29	COLOMBIAN
43.	DANIEL MEJI		do	43	U.S.A.
44.	ISADORE MONIES		do		
				ENDMAN	
				FIREMEN'S MESS	
				BARBER	

Page No. ONE

33

arrival at a

CITIZENS - 26
ALIENS - 63
TOTAL - 89

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

32

Span-Amer Costarican 5'10" 160

U.S. Citizen

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on page 1.
Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT. 12th, 19 27, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

CITIZENS - 26
ALIENS - 63
TOTAL - 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1.	1	WLOSE	WILLIAM	P.E. First	Master	Sept. 1927	New York	Both	Yes	42	M	U.S. Citizen				
2.	2	ASLAKSEN	VICTOR		CHP. Officer	14	do	do	do	34	M	do				
3.	3	HOLTMAN	JOHN	P.E. FIRST	2nd. do	14	do	do	do	28	M	do				
4.	4	SERVICE	GEORGE		3rd. do	19	do	do	do	36	M	do				
5.	5	LESELLE	MANUEL	First	Carpenter	20	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	155	None
6.	6	VOS	YOVITO		Boatswain	14	do	do	do	30	M	Af-Blk	Dutch	5'8"	150	do
7.	7	FREDERICK	BRUNO	FIRST	QUARTERMASTER	14	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	6'1"	170	do
8.	8	HARVEY	ARCHIE		do	14	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	British	5'8"	150	do
9.	9	SVENDSEN	JULIUS	First	do	16	do	do	do	29	M	Danish	Danish	5'7"	145	do
10.	10	BOYA	VICENTE		A.B. Seaman	14	do	do	do	30	M	Af-Blk	Colombian	5'6"	140	do
11.	11	OPLACIO	NICOLAS		do	14	do	do	do	23	M	do	Dutch	5'8"	150	do
12.	12	MARTES	NICOLAS		do	14	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
13.	13	KOCK	MARTIN		do	14	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	155	do
14.	14	MANUELA	OLEODORO	First	do	16	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
15.	15	BARNABELA	HEROMEQ		do	14	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	145	do
16.	16	ORDONEZ	MANUEL	First	Ord. Seaman	19	do	do	do	24	M	do	Ecuador	5'6"	140	do
17.	17	MOLINDA	AMBROSE	First	do	19	do	do	do	37	M	do	Dutch	5'7"	145	do
18.	18	SANTIAGO	GUILLERMO	First	do	19	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	140	do
19.	19	DAVIS	THOMAS	P.E. First	Purser	18	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5'10"	160	do
20.	20	HUNTER	HAROLD		Asst. Purser	14	do	do	do	25	M	U.S. Citizen				
21.	21	REED	REGINALD		Sr. Radio	14	do	do	do	25	M	do				
22.	22	JONES	ROYS	P.E. First	Jr. do	19	do	do	do	20	M	do				
23.	23	MCCARTHY	WALTER		Doctor	14	do	do	do	28	M	do				
24.	24	ELDER	JOHN		Chf. Engr.	14	do	do	do	36	M	do				
25.	25	JACKSON	CHARLES		1st. Asst. Engr.	14	do	do	do	46	M	do				
26.	26	COX	REGINALD	P.E. First	2nd do	16	do	do	do	38	M	do				
27.	27	PROCTER	JOHN		3rd do	14	do	do	do	22	M	do				
28.	28	BUCKLEY	ANDREW		Jr. Engr.	14	do	do	do	30	M	do				
29.	29	QUIROS	ALFONSE		Storekeeper	14	do	do	do	23	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rican	5'10"	160	None
30.	30	COLLAZO	TRINITY		Donkeyman	14	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. Citizen				

Complete 1¹⁵ PM R. A. S. S. S. S.

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 26 1927
Closed with eight pages (88) names
*See list on page 1 of this manifest for correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).
Norm. - Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT. 13th, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON, J.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						Sept. 1927										
31.	1	BROLLERTEROS	LLOYD		Oiler	14	New York	Both	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	135	None
32.	2	DOSIL	SEVERO	First	do	19	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	130	do
33.	3	ATITIO	MANUEL	First	do	21	do	do	do	21	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	135	do
34.	4	CAMANO	RAMON		Fireman	14	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	150	do
35.	5	SERANTES	JOSE		do	14	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'5"	135	do
36.	6	CAITAN	CANDIDO		do	14	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. Citizen				
37.	7	LOPEZ	JULIO	First	Wiper	19	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	do
38.	8	PENA	HERMAN	First	do	14	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	130	do
39.	9	BROWNLEE	JOHN		Chf. Freezer	14	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	British	5'7"	125	do
40.	10	BROWNLEE	WILLIAM		2nd. do	14	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
41.	11	STEWART	JAMES		3rd do	14	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	140	do
42.	12	ALTAMARINDA	JULIAN		Oiler	14	do	do	do	36	M	Span-Amer	Argentine	5'6"	140	do
43.	13	LUGRIS	JOSE		do	14	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	120	do
44.	14	MESA	DOMINGO		do	14	do	do	do	27	M	Span-Amer	Mexican	5'5"	135	do
45.	15	WALKER	ALLAN		Chf. Steward	14	do	do	do	38	M	U.S. Citizen				
46.	16	RYAN	JOHN		2nd. do	14	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5'9"	155	do
47.	17	KAVANAGH	ROSE		Stewardess	14	do	do	do	56	F	U.S. Citizen				
48.	18	TREEN	WILLIAM		Barman	14	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5'7"	145	do
49.	19	HANNAN	OSWALD	First	Chf. Cook	14	do	do	do	32	M	Af-Blk.	do	5'8"	150	do
50.	20	WAUCHOPE	ALTON		2nd do	14	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'10"	160	do
51.	21	KENNEDY	EUSTACE		Fry do	14	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'9"	155	do
52.	22	DERBY	BISMARCK		Larder do	14	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6'0"	170	do
53.	23	SAWYERS	JOSIAH		Ships do	14	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'9"	155	do
54.	24	SHAND	CECIL	First	Vegt. do	20	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5"	130	do
55.	25	REID	CLEOPHAS	First	Cooks Mate	21	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	135	do
56.	26	PRICE	EUSTACE	First	do	20	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
57.	27	CORBIN	JAMES	First	do	20	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6'0"	170	do
58.	28	FEDER	MAURICE		Chf. Baker	14	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
59.	29	WILLIAMS	KENNETH	First	2nd do	20	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9"	155	do
60.	30	SUTHERLAND	JOHN		Butcher	14	do	do	do	56	M	U.S. Citizen				

Complete 1st 1/2 of 2nd day.

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Stamp: SEP 26 1927
Visa Consul
Date
Closed with eight pages (88) names
*See list of names on page 1 for correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).
Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

Line _____ United Fruit Company.
 Owners _____ United Fruit Steamship Corporation
 Local Agents _____ United Fruit Co.
 16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Vice Consul SEP 26 19____
 Date _____
 Closed with eight pages
 (88) names
 * See list of races and peoples on correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel S.S. "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT. 13th, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
Shen (City) (Country)
SHEN
for the journey to the United States
the **Crossed to Union & Co. Pte**
Kingston, Jamaica
Vice Consul
Date **SEP 26**

Immigrant Inspector

* See last column of Form 100-101.
NOTE: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CLOSE MASTER, of the S.S. "ZACAPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of OCT., 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 'ZACAPA', arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 13th, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON-JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
89.	1	RODRIGUEZ	LEONCIO	P.E. (first)	A.B. SEAMAN	10/5/27	LIMON, C.R.	30TH	YES	37	M.	SPAN-AMER.	VENEZUELAN	5'7"		NONE.
	2	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Port of Spain, Port-au-Prince (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Port</i> Date <i>Oct 5/27</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport is continuous or be valid for that period. <i>Levee # 455</i> <i>No fee paid</i></p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at KINGSTON, JAMAICA (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>direct</i> <i>George F. Kelly</i> Date <i>OCT 8-1927</i> (The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport is continuous or be valid for that period.) <i>closed with eight nine (89) names</i></p> </div> <p><i>Complete 1309. No. 2-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30</i></p>														
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S. S. CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CLOSE - Master, of the AMER. S.S. ZACAPA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 26 1927

BILL NO 147284

BILLED

I, H. W. CASE

, Surgeon of the 'MAURETANIA'

SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear that I have had

26

years' experience as a Physician

37

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 13 OCT. 1927, 19

at

NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the departure of the vessel, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some other authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Soy	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	U. S. Cit.	U. S. Cit.	U. S. Cit.	U. S. Cit.		
1st CABIN	31				54	228	13			6	332	
2nd CABIN	43	5			16	157				6	269	
STEERAGE	152	6			3	13				6	270	
	266	11			73	468	13			38	869	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin 104	228	332
2nd Cabin 110	157	267
Steerage 174	13	270
Total 401	468	869

Maurelania

10-13-27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from.....SOUTHAMPTON

OCT. 8th....., 1927

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.... 4-57

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

100.227, IQ 27

38

Not

... person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence
of the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who
teaches disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or who
advocates the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individ-

of all forms of law,
of property, or in a
, or who advocates
the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEO DICKER**, MASTER, of the "**MAURITANIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **13 OCT. 1927**, 19

Shadrach
COMMANDING OFFICER

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

whether coming from Cuba or other Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is not under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (Who was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 21 (Money in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show the exact amount of money shown. Money should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether coming from Cuba or other Europe, or Africa).—The answer should be Yes or No (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, where, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend).—The answer should be Yes or No (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, where, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 24 to 27. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be given to the satisfaction of the inspection officers in the examination of question 30, if alien has been deported within one year, authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority should be given.

* Permanent residence within given.
† List of races will be found on

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT. 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-mak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG Oct. 8th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		ENGESSER	ANNA	24	F	S	Maid	Yes English	yes Germany	German Germany Kutingen	276078-188183	Washington	16.6.27	U S A New York
2		DONNELLY	WILLIAM H	56	M	M	Butler	Yes English	Yes Britain	English England Gosport	277601-187026		22.6.27	U S A New York
3		MILLS	ALBERT E.	59	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain	English Canada Bay Fortune	292875-294402		1.8.27	U S A Brookline
4		MILLS	BESSIE M	58	F	M	H. wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English Canada Bay Fortune	286494-290147		do	U S A Brookline
5	U.S. CIT.	MILLS	FLORENCE	23	F	S	H. hold	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	English U.S.A. Brookline				U S A Brookline
6	DIPLOMAT	DE BOER	ALEXIS	53	M	M	Govt. Official	Yes Hungarian	Yes Hungary	Magyar Hungary Moroscrapi		Diplomatic Budapest	21.2.27	Hungary Budapest
7		BUSCH	FATE	37	M	M	Musical Conductor	Yes German	Yes Germany	German Germany Westfalen		Dresden	2.4.27	Germany Dresden
8		QUENET	SUZANNE	29	F	S	Ladies Maid.	Yes French	Yes Switzerland	French Switzerland La-Joux	33-	Nice	13.9.27	Switzer-Fleurier land
9	Lines 9 to 30 are blank													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

1921, IQ 27

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates membership of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. E. DICEN**, MASTER, of the "MAIRE ANIA", from **SOOTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Solemnly
Officer

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **001 1897**, 19
at **NEW YORK**
W. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory. The answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been previously examined by the Secretary of Labor has authorized him, for such reappraisal should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the "MAURETANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1927
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-480

*Southwest
Immigrant
2*

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 8th

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
TRANSIT 7		ALLEN	ARTHUR DENBY	58	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Liverpool	20630	London	3/10/27	England	London
TRANSIT		BOOTH	MARGARET L.	45	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Leeds	20543	London	3/10/27	England	London
TRANSIT 3		BOOTH	ALFRED ALLEN	55	M	M	Ship-owner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Liverpool	20541	London	3/10/27	England	London
TRANSIT 4		BROCKHURST	GEORGE NORMAN	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Japan Yokohama	20690	do	4.10.27	Japan	Yokohama
TRANSIT 5		BROCKHURST	GERTHA L.	32	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Enfield	20954	do	6.10.27	Japan	Yokohama
UNDER 6		BROCKHURST	MONICA L.	3	F	S	child	No	child	no	Britain	English	Japan Kobe	do	do	do	Japan	Yokohama
UNDER 7		BROCKHURST	DONALD N.	2	M	S	child	No	child	no	Britain	English	Japan Yokohama	do	do	do	Japan	Yokohama
TRANSIT 8		CROSS	HORACE	29	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London			1.12.26	England	London
TRANSIT 9		DAVIES	THEOPHILUS C.	56	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Hawaii Honolulu	20101	London	6.10.27	England	Hawkey
TRANSIT 10		DAVIES	GEORGE F.	52	M	M	M.P.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Hawaii Honolulu	19724	London	2.9.27	England	Chard
11		GARDINER	MARY HELEN	67	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	London Ill	20145	London	28/9/27	England	Brasted Chart
TRANSIT 12		JONES	CLEMENT W	47	M	M	Ship-owner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Kendal		London	9.9.27	England	Rugby
TRANSIT 13		ASTOR	YACOB	48	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	118	Copenhagen	2.9.27	Denmark	Copenhagen
14		COLLISON	WILLIAM	42	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	20140	London	2.7.27	U.S.A.	Terra Haute Ind.
15		CHERRY	WILLIAM	50	M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	20175	London	6.10.27	England	London
TRANSIT 16		CARDNER	THOMSON	52	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	20115	London	20.10.26	England	London
TRANSIT 17		JACKSON	GRACE	40	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	20127	London	4.10.27	England	London
TRANSIT 18		HUGHES	FRANK	44	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Edinburgh	20119	London	7.10.27	England	London
TRANSIT 19		HUGHES	FRANK	46	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Edinburgh	20121	London	7.10.27	England	London
TRANSIT 20		VOSPER	WILLIAM	47	M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	20929	London	4.10.27	England	London
21		LILLIER	HARRY	51	M	M	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	20101	London	14.9.26	England	London
TRANSIT 22		McKELVIE	JAMES	62	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	20101	London	6.10.27	England	London
TRANSIT 23		SCHMIDT	CARL	53	M	M	Owner	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany Wuppertal	48	Munich	12.9.27	Germany	Wuppertal
TRANSIT 24		MORISON	RODRICK	29	M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	1201	London	19.1.27	England	London
25		HUGHES	ALICE	52	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Wakefield	274154	London	4.6.27	U.S.A.	Oak Park
26	Lines 26 to 30 are blank																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1927

19 27

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

42

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes Year or period of years Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <div>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States Whether alien intends to become a laborer of the United States Whether alien intends to become a merchant of the United States Whether alien intends to become a professional man of the United States Whether alien intends to become a public official of the United States</div>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence
State	City or town																Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <div>Feet Inches</div>	Color of <div>Hair Eyes</div>	Marks of identification
1	Mymamead, South Mymms, Middlesex.	Eng. London	No	self	yes	yes 1923 Chicago	Brinks Express, Jackson Boulevard, Jefferson St. Chicago.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	- Fsh Gr. brn	none
2	Bro in law, Charles Booth Elmhurst, Aigburth	Eng. London	-	self	yes	no	-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fr. brn gr.	none
3	Brother -do-	Eng. London	-	self	yes	yes 1925 N.Y.	-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fr. gr. gr.	none
4	Father, G.W. Brookhurst, 7 Kitano Oho, 4 Ollome, Kobe.	Japan Yokohama	Yes	Singleton	Yes	yes 1924 transit	Singleton Benda & Co. transit to Japan	No	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 drk brn brn	none
5	Father in law -do-	Japan Yokohama	Yes	-do-	Yes	no	-	No	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 fr. brn hazel	none
6	Grandfather -do-	Japan Yokohama	Yes	G.M. Brookhurst	Yes	no	-	No	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5 drk brn brn	none
7	-do- -do-	Japan Yokohama	Yes	-do-	-	no	-	No	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	- drk brn brn	none
8	Mother, Mrs. E.A. Cross, 5 Broad St. Leominster.	England London	Yes	Midland Bank	yes	yes 1927 N.Y.	c/o Booth & Co. New York NY	No	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	- fr. brn blue	none
9	Wife, Hawkey Hurst, Liss, Hampshire.	England Hawkey	yes	self	yes	yes 1890 Boston	T.H. Davies & Co. Ltd. 165 Monolulu, Broadway N.Y. City.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 fr. drk gr.	appendicitis scar.
10	Wife, Leigh House, Chard, Somerset.	England Chard	yes	self	yes	yes 1925 born	-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 fr. gr. blue	none
11	Husband, C.E. Gardiner, Cacketts, Brasted, Kent.	England Brasted	No	self	yes	yes 1926 born	Son, Arthur Z. Gardiner, 17 Battery Place, New York.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 brn gr. brn	none
12	Wife W. Jones, Vynters Lodge, Rugby	Eng. Rugby	No	self	yes	yes 1926 N.Y.	c/o Booth & Co., 17 Battery Place, New York City NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 brn brn grey	none
13	Father J. Astrup, Svalevebt, Copenhagen	Den. Copenhagen	no	self	yes	yes 1926 N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York NY	Yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 fr. fr. blue	none
14	Mrs. S. Collinson, Mother 112 Bayberry Rd, Woking	Eng. Woking	no	self	yes	yes 1927 born	c/o Mrs. Cole, Torre Haute, Ind. Friend Mr. Park,	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fr. fr. fr.	none
15	St. James St, London	Eng. London	No	self	yes	yes 1924 N.Y.	19 W 54 St, New York NY	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 fr. brn brn	none
16	Brother M. J. Gardiner	Eng. London	no	self	yes	yes 1926 N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York NY	Yes	1 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fr. brn brn	none
17	Athlone, Leigh on Sea	Eng. London	no	self	yes	yes 1926 N.Y.	-	Yes	1 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fr. brn grey	none
18	Daughter Mrs. Douglas, Park Cottage, Park St, Wertsburg.	Eng. Wertsburg	no	self	yes	yes 1925 N.Y.	Friend Mr. Park, N.Y.	Yes	1 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 drk brn grey	none
19	Brother -do-	Eng. London	no	self	yes	yes 1925 N.Y.	-	Yes	1 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 drk brn grey	none
20	Father F. Vester	Eng. London	no	self	yes	yes 1927 N.Y.	c/o George Tyler, New York Theatre, N.Y.C. NY	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 fr. brn blue	none
21	The Gables, Wokingham	Eng. Wokingham	no	self	yes	yes 1927 N.Y.	43 E 57, New York NY	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 fr. blk brn	none
22	Wife Mrs. M. J. Hixson	Eng. London	no	self	yes	yes 1927 N.Y.	-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 fr. blk brn	none
23	40 Park Lane, London	Eng. London	no	self	yes	yes 1927 N.Y.	-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 fr. blk brn	none
24	Wife Mrs. McKelvie	Eng. London	Yes	self	yes	yes 1926 N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York NY	Yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2 fr. ben brn	none
25	Comiston Hse, Edinburgh	Eng. Edinburgh	Yes	self	yes	yes 1926 N.Y.	Friend T.W. Rickie, 276 5th Ave., New York NY	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fr. fr. blue	none
26	Wife Catharine Schmidt	Eng. London	yes	self	yes	yes 1926 N.Y.	c/o Bernard Line, New York NY	Yes	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 fr. Reddish	none
27	Voss St, 2 Muremburg	Eng. London	yes	self	yes	yes 1927 N.Y.	Residence, 18 Fair Oaks Ave	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fr. fr. brn	none
28	Business Terminal House, London E C	Eng. London	yes	self	yes	yes 1927 N.Y.	-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fr. fr. brn	none
29	Brother T. Cowell,	Eng. London	yes	self	yes	yes 1927 N.Y.	-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fr. fr. brn	none
30	Fair Hill, Walsfield	Ill. Oak Park	yes	self	yes	yes 1927 N.Y.	Oak Park, Ill.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fr. fr. brn	none

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. DIERCKE**, **MASTER**, of the "**MAURETANIA**", from **SOVITAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shedden
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13 OCT. 1927**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-lax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, *H. W. CASE*, Surgeon of the '*MAURITANIA*', *SAILING HERETO*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. W. Case

Sworn to before me this day of *13 Oct.* *1927*,
at *NEW YORK*

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 8th, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if English, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM	53	-	M	M Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	18297	London	30.9.27	England	London
2	TRANSIT	ALEXANDER	BEATRICE E.	39	-	F	M H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	20772	do	5.10.27	England	London
3	TRANSIT	MACK	ANNIE	41	-	F	D Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Lyng	20770	do	do	England	London
4	TRANSIT	BRIDGE	KENNETH AUBREY	25	-	M	S Public Asst. Stock-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	153	Rotterdam	26.9.27	Australia	Sydney.
5	TRANSIT	BARGRAY	CHRISTOPHER G	30	-	M	S Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Waltham Abbey	20045	London	27/9/27	England	Hertford
6	TRANSIT	DOI	MASAJI	34	-	M	M Elect. Engr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakayama	916	Tokio	24/5/27	Japan	Tokio
7	DIPLOMAT	DREW	ROSE MAY	37	-	F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	West Langton	6823	London	30.8.27	England	Rode
8	TRANSIT	FRANCE	PERCIVAL JOHN	35	-	M	M Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Walthamstow	19547	London	19.9.27	England	East Ham
9	DIPLOMAT	HOOK	HENRY THOMAS	42	-	M	S Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wadhurst	6875	London	19/8/27	England	London
10	HOME	MARY-JOSEPHINE	40	-	F	W	H.hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	19105	London	14/9/27	England	London
11	TRANSIT	KINNEAR	ALBERT ROY	37	-	M	S Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Passport	28270	Canada	Canada	Toronto
12	DIPLOMAT	KENHARD	HARRIET NORRIS	49	-	F	M H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	New York	New York	6832	London	30.8.27	England	Rode
13	TRANSIT	MAC ROBERT	RACHEL WORKMAN	43	-	F	W Geologist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Worcester	20757	do	4.10.27	India	Cawnpore
14	TRANSIT	ROFE	JOHN FULTON	64	-	M	M Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	English	Australia	Sydney	18645/430	do	9.9.27	Australia	Stanmore
15	TRANSIT	ROFE	ROSE ANNE I.	60	-	F	M H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	English	Australia	Sydney	do	do	do	Australia	Stanmore
16	TRANSIT	ROFE	GWENDOLINE S.F.	27	-	F	S H.hold Leather	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	English	Australia	Stanmore	18646/431	do	do	Australia	Stanmore
17	TRANSIT	ROCKE	CHARLES HERBERT	56	-	M	M Factor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	20377	do	1.10.27	England	Purley
18	TRANSIT	SYLVESTER	KATHRINE	28	-	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Taunton	19161	London	15/9/27	England	London
19	DIPLOMAT	SASSOON	PHILIP ALBERT	38	-	M	S M.P. Stock	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	France	Paris	6709	London	19/8/27	England	London
20	TRANSIT	THORBURN	STEPHEN KEITH	33	-	M	M Broker Company	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Bournemouth	20047	London	27/9/27	England	London
21	TRANSIT	VICKERS	HENRY EUSTACE	58	-	M	M Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	14182	do	25.6.27	England	Westcliffe on Sea.
22	TRANSIT	WIGAN	LEWIS DAVIS	64	-	M	M J.P.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Maidstone	2-989	do	6.10.27	England	Brandon.
23	TRANSIT	WEST	GORDON M	41	-	M	S Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Passport	73679	Canada	Canada	Toronto.
24	TRANSIT	HOME	MARY JOSEPHINE	40	-	F	W H.hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	19105	London	14/9/27	England	London
25	UNDER 16	HOME	PATRICIA	11	-	F	S school	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	19105	do	do	England	London
26	DIPLOMAT	JONES WILLIAMS	ARTHUR G.	29	-	M	S Royal Air Force	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Canada	Vernon	6873	do	4.10.27	Wales	Talybont on Usk
27	TRANSIT	McGULLOCH	DONALD S.	27	-	M	S Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	5965	do	1.1.27	England	London
28	TRANSIT	McOWAN	ELIZABETH M.	57	-	F	M Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	20900	do	1.10.27	China	Chefoo
29	DIPLOMAT	RAMSDEN	JOHN ST MAUR	25	-	M	M Independ-ent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	6874	do	4.10.27	England	Gerrards Cross
30	TRANSIT	WILKINSON	ERIC FORD	35	-	M	S Stock Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Croydon	19537	do	10.9.27	England	London

Line 10 cancelled Mary Home appears on Line 24

2nd. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be filed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1927, 19 27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid as own passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Major R.S. Swallowell, 6 Austin Friars, London.	England London	Yes	self	yes	yes 1925 N.Y.	Plaza Hotel New York.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 - fr.	drk blue	none
2	-do-	England London	Yes	Husband	yes	yes 1925 N.Y.	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fr.	drk blue	none
3	Mrs. Mack, Lyng, Norfolk, England	England London	Yes	Employer	Yes	yes 1925 N.Y.	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fr.	drk blue	none
4	Mother, Mrs. H. Bridge, c/o Nat. Bank of Aust. George St. Australia.	Aust. Sydney	Yes	self	yes	no -	In transit to Australia	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2 fr.	fr. grey	none
5	Mother, Mrs. Barclay, Fanshawe, Hertford.	Eng. Hertford	Yes	self	yes	no -	Plaza Hotel, New York C.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 fr.	red blue	none
6	Mrs. M. Doi, Hamamachi Kumanoto Kon, Japan.	Japan Nagasaki	Yes	self	yes	no -	In transit to Japan	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 yell.	blk. blk.	none
7	Sister, Mrs. S. Martin, 63 Evelyn Rd. Peckham, London.	England Rode	Yes	Employer	Yes	no -	Friend, Mrs. Clarence Wilson, 2021 Q. St. Washington DC.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fr.	brn gr.	none
8	Wife, Agnes L. France, 118 Charlmont Rd. East Ham.	Eng. London	-	Cunard Co.	yes	no -	Cunard Co. 25 Broadway, New York City NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 fr.	brn gr.	none
9	Mother, Mrs. Hook, 33 Bayhall Rd. Tunbridge Wells.	Eng. London	Yes	Empl.	Yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	Ritz Hotel, New York NY	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fr.	fr. blue	none
10	-Home-26 Phillimore Gdns, London W. 8	Eng. London	Yes	self	yes	yes 1924 N.Y.	Gramadan Hotel, Bronxville.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fr.	gr. blue	scar over - B. eye
11	Mother, Mrs. Kinnear, 20 Spadina Rd. Toronto. Ont.	Ont. Toronto.	No	self	yes	yes 1923 New York	Transit to Canada	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 - fr.	fr. blue	none
12	Howard W. Kennard, Langham House, Rode, Bath.	England Rode	Yes	self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	Cousin, Mrs. C. Wilson, 2021 Q. St. Washington DC.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fr.	brn brn	Operation scar.
13	Friend Miss Ferguson	West Indies	No	self	yes	yes 1925 Trans.	Boston Mass.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fr.	fr. blue	none
14	Stanstead House, Caterham Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd. 18 Birchin Lane London E.C.	Aust. Stanmore	yes	self	yes	yes 1922 N.Y.	In transit to Australia	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fr.	gr. blue	none
15	-do-	Aust. Stanmore	Yes	as above	yes	yes 1922 N.Y.	do do	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fr.	brn gr.	none
16	-do-	Aust. Stanmore	Yes	as above	yes	yes 1922 N.Y.	do do	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fr.	brn gr.	none
17	Bro. Geo. Roche, 9 Market St. London S E 1.	Eng. Purley	Yes	Roche & Sons.	yes	yes 1900 N.Y.	Ornitham Hotel, New York NY	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 - fr.	blk brn	none
18	Mr. Sylvester, 70 Ludley Rd. Leyton.	Eng. London	Yes	age 23 Employer	yes	yes 1924 N.Y.	Accomp. Mrs. M. J. Home, Branagan Hotel Bronxville.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fr.	brn grey	scar on chin
19	Sister, Marchioness of Cholmondeley, 12 Kensington Palace Gdns. London.	Eng. London	Yes	self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	Ritz Hotel, New York NY	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 fr.	drk brn	none
20	Wife, Mrs. Thorburn, 27 Hereford Sq. London.	Eng. London	no	self	yes	no -	Plaza Hotel, New York City NY	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3 fr.	fr. gr.	none
21	Wife, Crosby Lodge, Crosby Rd. Westcliffe on Sea.	Eng. Westcliffe on Sea.	-	Indian & Eastern Eng. Co.	yes	yes 1913, 1915	c/o Gotham Advtg. Corp., 111 Liberty St. New York NY	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fr.	Gr. brn	HV/Tattooed VL L. arm.
22	Mrs. L. D. Wigan, Brandon Pk. Brandon, Suffolk. (Wife)	Eng. Brandon	Yes	self	yes	no -	Mr. Ferguson, Fishers Island 115 Broadway, New York NY	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fr.	sandy gr.	none
23	Father, R. O. West, 78 Homewood Ave. Toronto.	Canada Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 New York	78 Homewood Ave., Toronto	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 med.	brn brn	none
24	Home. 26 Phillimore Gdns, London W. 8	England London	yes	self	yes	yes 1924 New York	Gramadan Hotel, Bronxville NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fr.	gr. blue	scar over R. eye
25	-do-	England London	Yes	as above	yes	yes 1924 N.Y.	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	none
26	Mother, Mrs. Jones Williams, Cwy Race, Talyfont on Usk.	Talyfont on Usk	Sir P. Sassoon	Yes	yes	no -	Ritz Hotel, New York NY	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 fr.	drk brn	none
27	Father, H. J. MacCulloch, 31 Abbotsford Rd. Goodmayes.	Eng. London	Yes	Midland Bank	Yes	yes 1927 N.Y.	c/o Cunard Line, New York NY	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 fr.	brn brn	none
28	Husband, Rev. B. M. McOwan, St. Peter's Church, Cheefoo	China Cheefoo	No	G. M. Brookhurst.	Yes	no -	No Yokohama	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nor.	gr. blue	none
29	Sir J. Ramesden, Muncester Castle, Pavenglass, Cumb.	Eng. London	Yes	self	yes	yes 1920 N.Y.	Transit to China Ritz Hotel, New York NY	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 - fr.	fr. blue	Broken collar bone
30	Cousin, R. W. Wilkinson, 63 Gresham Ho. Old Broad St. London E.C. 2	Eng. London	No	self	yes	no -	Plaza Hotel, New York NY	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	see 36	5 10 fr.	brn blue	Artificial L. leg. (war wound.)

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. G. DIECKE**, MASTER, of the "**MAHUR**" from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1300** day of **1927**,
at **NEW YORK**,
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45

I, H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Case

Sworn to before me this 13 day of OCT, 1917,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG**

October 8th , 1927

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List...

462

1527, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. DIGGLE**, MASTER of the "**MAURETANIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

18 OCT. 1927

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number
47

Printed in England 16-006

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, OCTOBER 8th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York

13 OCT. 1927, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BOESE	EDWIN	63	M	W	Jan. 5th 1865. New York NY	215, 5th Ave., New York, NY.
2	BOWMAN	GUY	48	M	M	April 7th 1879 Whittelsey Ohio.	1601 Hawthorne Ave., Columbus Ohio.
3	BOWMAN	CLEO	46	F	M	Mar 3rd 1881 Mansfield Ohio.	-do-
4	CHAPMAN	MARGARET C	62	F	W	March 11th 1865 Watkins NY.	16 E. 45th St., Kansas City MO.
5	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM G.	46	M	M	5/24/12 Philadelphia 277578	32 S. Front St., Philadelphia Pa.
6	DAVIDSON	BEATRICE B.	35	F	M	2/15/92 Philadelphia Pa.	-do-
7	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM G. Jr.	12	M	S	2/3/15 Philadelphia Pa	-do-
8	DAVIDSON	JOHN BARTLETT	11	M	S	9/30/16 Philadelphia Pa.	-do-
9	FEHRMANN	GEORGE	48	M	D	Sept. 20/1915 Superior St., Fairfield Co. Bridgeport Conn.	c/o Sir Joseph Duveen, 720 5th Ave. New York City.
10	FORTO	MARY KINGSBURY	67	F	W	Aug. 20th 1860 Brownsville Texas.	Brownsville Texas.
11	FORD	FRANK W.	37	M	M	1890 July 30th Cleveland Ohio	13515 Chaker Blvd. Cleveland Ohio
12	FORD	MARY C	32	F	M	1897 May 25th Springfield Ill.	-do-
13	FRIGON	JEAN B.	56	M	S	Ma, 1907 San Antonio P P 436194	Brownsville Texas.
14	GOLDMAN	JOHN	51	M	M	Dec. 27th 1909 Philadelphia Court, 451805 Pa.	1930 Chestnut St., Philadelphia Pa.
15	HANKINSON	ANNIE M	63	F	S	March 25th 1864 New York NY.	925 Park Ave., New York NY.
16	HEWITT	ERSKINE	56	M	S	Jan. 12th 1871 New York NY.	9 Lexington Ave. New York C. NY.
17	KOCH	CATHERINE	16	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio. 25.6.1911	2511 Atkinson. Detroit, Mich.
18	KOCH	RUPERT	40	M	M	Ann Arbor Mich. 25.9.1887	-do-
19	KOCH	OCTAVIA	37	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio. 17.6.1890	-do-
20	PODESTA	SOPHIE	63	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio. 10.9.1864	5737 Belmont St., Cincinnati. Ohio
21	PODESTA	DOMENICK	74	M	M	1876 Cincinnati Ohio 257961	-do-
22	LANING	AUGUSTUS C.	61	M	M	June 19th 1866 Wilkes Barre Pa.	331 South River St., Wilkes Barre Pa.
23	LANING	EVA M	53	F	M	August 12th 1874 do do	-do-
24	LOVELADY	LOLA H.	60	F	W	Hopkinsville Ky. 29.4.1867	Hotel St. Anthony, San Antonio Texas.
25	LOW	WILLIAM G.	52	M	M	June 29th 1875 Far Rockaway N.Y.	Tuxedo Park, Tuxedo New York.
26	LOW	RHODA	21	F	S	Nov. 2nd 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	-do-
27	METZ	ELLWOOD A	43	M	M	May 22nd 1884 Philadelphia Pa.	Glenarm. Md.
28	METZ	MAY CLARK	39	F	M	May 20th 1888 Philadelphia Pa.	-do-
29	MULLINS	MARY	42 30	F	W	1885 July 31st New York NY.	60 East 54th St., New York NY.
30	MULLINS	MURIEL	21	F	S	Oct. 12th 1906 Brooklyn NY.	56 E. 54th St., New York NY.

Line 9 cancellee George Fehrmann not on board

2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

48

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

8th October, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

13 OCT. 1927, 19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREEN, Harry.	35	6	M	New York, N.Y.	1-4-1892.	Elm Club, New York City, N.Y.
2	BRIOD, Charles.	23	5	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	23-4-1904.	2749, East Overlook Place, Cleveland.
3	CURRIER, Richard.	29	4	M	Wethersfield, Mass.	27-5-1898.	8, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.
4	OSERWALD, Albert.	38	7	M	New York, N.Y.	12-2-1889.	227 5th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	Blair Mary	48	✓	F	Boston Mass.	31.12.1878	Hotel Windermere Chicago Ill.
6	Cole Harry	44	✓	M	Ridge Farm, Ill.	1.10.1883	Terra Haute, Ind.
7	Cole Anna	37	✓	F	Terra Haute, Ind.	27.3.1890	do do
8	Cole Mary	9	✓	F	do do	9.1.1918	do do
9	Cole Frances	2	✓	F	do do	26.9.1925	do do
10	Kidder Mary	53	✓	F	New Castle Pa.	25.10.1869	Webster Hotel, Chicago Ill.
11	Churchill Florence	54	✓	F	Boston Mass	11.11.1873	803 Boylston St., Boston Mass
12							
13							
14	Douglass Mary	14	✓	F	24 March 1914	Seattle Wash.	329 E Franklin St., Wheaton Ill.
15	Smith Alexander	39	✓	M		431303	227 West 68 St., New York NY
16	Kenefick Daniel	63	✓	M	Buffalo NY	15.10.1863	841 Delaware Ave., Buffalo NY
17	Kirkman Arthur	52	✓	M	Guilford Co. NC	7.11.1875	High Point NC
18	Kirkman Lulu	52	✓	F	do do	19.8.1875	do do
19	Lowrie John	40	✓	M	Elkhart Ind.	7.6.1887	36 Gramercy Park, New York NY
20	Lowrie Rebecca	33	✓	F	Galesburg Ill.	19.12.1894	do do
21	Merriwether Bertie	31	✓	F	Waetherford Tex.	18.3.1896	3515 Douglas, Dallas Texas
22	Massey Linton	27	✓	M	Marietta Ga.	27.1.1900	1844 Kenyon St., Washington DC
23	Massey Mary	23	✓	F	New York NY	1.5.1904	do do
24	O'Malley Edward	62	✓	M	Buffalo NY	13.3.1863	35 Brantford Place, Buffalo NY
25	Pratt Edmund	40	✓	M	Plandreau S. Dak.	6.1.1887	1600 Arch St., Philadelphia Pa.
26							
27							
28	Soverel Floyd	48	✓	M	East Orange N.J.	17.5.1879	East Orange N.J.
29	Taylor Jesse	47	✓	M	Spencer Va.	25.6.1880	111 5th Ave., New York NY
30	Straus Harry	43	✓	M		422601	465 West End Ave., New York NY

Lines 12, 13, 26 & 27 are blank

2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 49

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OVTO. 8th, 19 27, Arriving at port of New York

13 OCT. 1927, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUTCHINSON OLIVER C. K.	36	M M	April 21st 1891 Menominee Mich.		311 Prospect St., Alton Ill.
2	IBBOTSON BEBJ. M.	55	M M	Nov. 17th 1871 Brooklyn NY.		1061 N. Shore Ave., Chicago.
3	ROSSIN EDGAR L.	26	M S	March 9th 1901 New York City NY.		40 East 68 St., New York NY 218 West 42nd St.,
4	SCHLESINGER MAX ALBERT	42	M S	July 1st 1885 New York NY.		
5	SCHORR ABRAHAM	58	M M	15 April 1878 Yonkers NY 1878, New York, N.Y.	342007 Court of General Pleas. Philadelphia Pa.	519 Boardwalk, Atlantic City N.J.
6	SHONNARD HORATIO S.	49	M M	15 April 1878 Yonkers NY 1878, New York, N.Y.		320 Park Avenue, New York.
7	REDFIELD WILLIAM F.	33	M S	Apl. 21, 1894. New York, N.Y.		Overlook Park, Montclair, N.Y.
8	FEHRUNDUN BRUNO G.	48 11	M S	Nov. 4th, 1878.	Sept. 1915. Bridgeport, Conn. PP 467291 Mar 14, 1911. Supreme Court, New York.	15 E. 91, New York, N.Y.
9	SOLLEY FRANK	45	M M		PP 345006	1134, Jackson Avenue, New York.
10	Furman Bruno	44	M S			15 East 91 St., New York NY
11	Sewall Ruby	62	M M	Bath Me. January 18/1865		4560 Walnut St., Kansas City Mo.
12	Vance Reginald	24	M S		P P 289037 Washington 24.9.26	Fredericksburg Va.
13						
14	Wiley Margaret	35	M S	Brookline Mass. 17.5.1892		117 Griggs Rd., Brookline Mass.
15	White Elizabeth	40	M M	Myerstown Pa. 1.1.1887		460 Green Lane, Philadelphia Pa.
16	Struse Beulah	43	M M	Philadelphia Pa. 6.7.1884		7384 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
17	Kaufman Hannah	37	M M	do do 16.4.1890		433 Green Lane, Philadelphia Pa.
18	Wrenn Manleff	69	M M	Randolph Co. NC 25.8.1858		High Point, N.C.
19	Wrenn Louise	47	F M	Davidson Co. N.C. 14.7.1880		do do
20	Line 8 cancelled Bruno Fehrundun not on board Lines 13, 20 to 30 are blank					
21	2nd. Purser					
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

S. S. *MAURETTIN*

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

8 OCT.

1927

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1927

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	Peters	Clara	42	F	S			340077	132 East 65 St., New York NY
2									
3	Davidge	Elizabeth	32	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	23.8.1895		1035 Fifth Ave., New York NY
4	Dieghar	Joseph	38	M	M	Gagger Springs Va.	14.2.1888		24 Roslyn St., Rochester NY
5	Drexel	Anthony	62	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	9.9.1864		Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia Pa.
6	Van Voorhes	Batow	63	M	S	New York NY	26.8.1864		do do
7	Dreyfous	Albert	53	M	S	do do	25.12.1874		862 West End Ave., New York NY
8	Eisenburg	Nettie	41	F	W	do do	25.8.1874		871 7th Ave., New York NY
9	Frank	Louis	44	M	M	do do	1.9.1883		200 West 54 St., New York NY
10	Gilbert	Horatio	42	M	M	Milton Mass.	26.3.1885		4343 N. Bay Rd., Miami Fla.
11	Gilbert	Lutyc	40	F	M	Springfield Ill.	22.10.1887		do do
12	Galloway	Elizabeth	52	F	M	Baltimore Md.	21.2.1885		Tuscany Apts., Baltimore Md.
13	Dietrich	Mary	20	F	S	do do	7.11.1906		4000 Greenway, Guilford, Baltimore Md.
14	Hewitt	Sarah	68	F	S	New York NY	26.10.1859		9 Lexington Ave., New York NY Oscar Road,
15	Hinton	Minoe	30	F	S	Auburn N.Y.	11.6.1897		Auburn N.Y.
16	Harlin	Mary	51	F	S	New York NY	18919.5.1866		252 West 76, New York NY
17	Heminway	Barton	29	M	M	Witertown Conn.	24.11.1898		Watertown Conn
18	Heminway	Anna Belle	28	F	M	Port Austin Mich.	31.1.1897		do do
19	Jensen	James	33	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	7.6.1894		3840 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
20	Kidder	May	46	F	M	Omaha Neb.	2.5.1881		6 East 82 St., New York NY
21	Klein	Edward	39	M	M	Blaria Ill.	27.12.1887		25 West 43 St., New York NY
22	Klein	Etta	31	F	M	Dallas Tex.	14.12.1896		do do
23	Kelleher	Robert	34	M	M	Ware Mass.	14.1.1891		585 Seneca Parkway, Rochester NY
24	Korn	Ethel	28	F	S	Union Hill N.J.	8 July 1899.		223 W 79 St., New York NY
25	Lowenstein	Benjamin	62	M	W			196791 Washinton 22.4.1926	970 Park Ave., New York NY
26	Munroe	Florence	38	F	S	Lexington Mass.	2.8.1889		30 Park St., Brookline Mass.
27	Martin	Marion	27	F	S	Kingman Me.	14.6.1900		Bangor Me.
28	Menken	S. Stanwood	52	M	M	Memphis Tenn.	29.7.1870		34 West 52, New York NY
29	Martin	William	53	M	M	Macahue Me.	16.11.1874		Bangor Me.
30	Martin	Blorence	46	F	M	Dyerbrook Me.	17.2.1881		do

Line 2 is blank

2nd. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

13 OCT. 1927

19 27

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 8th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MCCORMACK DANIEL W.	47	M	M	Suffolk County, County Court. New York Nov. 8th 1915 Federal Court, Waco. Texas. PP 365897	Waco. Texas.
2	OGILVY-RAMSAY ALEXANDER H	61	M	S		19 West 54th St., New York
3	PARK EDGAR	52	M	M	Jan. 13th 1875 St. Louis Mo.	111 5th Avenue, New York.
4	PARKER JUNIUS	59	M	M	9/24/67 Smithfield N.C.	-do-
5	PARKER MARY L.	52	F	M	6/7/75 Knoxville Tenn.	-do-
6	PARKER FRANCES	19	F	S	3/27/08 New York NY.	1 Walnut Street, Brookline Mass.
7	PRATT EDWIN JUDSON	31	M	S	July 18th 1895 New York NY.	44 West 44th St., New York C. N.Y.
8	QUINN WILLIAM J.	48	M	S	Aug. 2nd 1879 Utica N.Y.	1140 Park Ave. New York City NY.
9	RIPLEY SIDNEY DILLON	36	M	S	Dec. 10th 1870 New York NY.	2201 Baker St., San Francisco Cal.
10	ROBBINS PEGGY	17	F	S	San Francisco. Cal. 20.4.1910	Woodmere L.I.
11	SLOAN ETHEL DONALDSON	66	F	W	Oct. 19th 1860 Elkridge Md.	Erie County, Supreme Court, Buffalo NY. 1910. PP 88188 University Club, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	SCHWARZMAN ALEXANDER	39	M	S	Portland Ore. San Francisco. 14.10.1864	2201 Baker Street, San Francisco Cal.
13	SUTTON JOHN G.	52	M	M	San Francisco Cal. 12.9.1873	-do-
14	SUTTON EMMA	51	F	M	1857	Old Colony Trust Co. Boston Mass.
15	THAIN MABEL WHEELER	70	F	W	June 25th Boston Mass. Crawfordsville, Indiana.	157 E. 72nd St., New York C. NY.
16	TREVES NORMAN	33	M	S	Jan. 2nd 1894	Clifton Springs N.Y.
17	VROOMAN GRACE L.	66	F	S	30.10.1861 Newark N.Y.	925 Park Avenue, New York City NY
18	WHITEN LOUISE	54	F	S	1873 April 5th. New York City NY.	725 Warfield Ave., Oakland, Cal.
19	WARENSKJOLD AXEL	61	M	W		Supreme Court of California
20	WHITE HOWARD K.	44	M	M	1/22/83 Frank Frankstown Pa.	460 Green Lane Philadelphia Pa.
21	STRUSE Louis M	45	M	M	4/12/82 Philadelphia Pa.	7384 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
22	KAUFMAN FRANK M.	49	M	M	10/22/78 Philadelphia Pa.	433 Green Lane, Philadelphia Pa.
23	BIBBY EILEEN	29	F	D		P.P. 132145 1902 Superior Court, Butte Co. California.
24	CLEAVELAND NEWTON	53	M	M		3377 Pebble Beach, California. 351 California St., San Francisco.
25	COLQUHOUN MATHEW W	48	M	M	Oct. 15th /78 Lawrence Mass.	160 State St., Boston Mass.
26	DE FOREST LEE	54	M	M	20/8/1873 Council Bluffs, Iowa	318 East 48th St., New York.
27	FRANK HARRY	26	M	M	8/3/1901 New York City NY.	56 East 54th St., New York City NY.
28	FRANK MARJORIE	21	F	M	28/6/ 1906 New York City. NY.	-do-
29	GLENN MAY ELIZABETH	20	F	S	Aug. 20th 1907 Battle Creek Mich.	277 Park Ave., New York City NY.
30	HAMBLET ABEL MARTIN	46	M	M	Feb. 25th 1881 Salem Mass.	58 N. Highland Ave., Akron Ohio.

Line 1 cancelled Daniel McCormack not on board
Line 8 cancelled Wm. Quinn do do

2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. *NOVOTANIA* sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*, *8 OCT.*, *1927*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *13 OCT. 1927*

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	O'Brien	Mary	68	F	W	New York NY	16.5.1859	610 West 110 St., New York NY
2	Peterson	Gertrude	66	F	M	Little Rock, Ark.	15.4.1871	1830 North Orange Grove Ave., Hollywood Cal.
3	Peterson	Grace	23	F	S	Akron Ohio	1.1.1904	do do
4	Piracci	Santo	42	M	M		402095	226 La Fayette St., New York N.Y.
5	Piracci	Angelina	31	F	M		By marriage 402095	do do
6	Richards	Sarah	63	F	S	Brooklyn NY	8.10.1863	264 S 16 St., Philadelphia Pa.
7	Siskind	Henry	50	M	W		456355	1 Beacon St., Boston Mass
8	Siskind	Donald	20	M	S	Brookline Mass.	28.8.27	do do
9	Warner	William	47	M	M	Oxford N.J.	30.9.1880	Guaranty Trust Co., New York NY
10	Warner	Elizabeth	38	F	M		By marriage 395132	do do
11	Lines 11 to 30 are blank					<i>2nd Purser</i>		
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 8th 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

13 OCT. 1927, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
1	LEWIN	CURTIS	41	-	M M	443400 Supreme Court New York.	41 Esplanade Mount Vernon New York.
2	LENGZEL	EMIL	32	-	M S	April 1st 1927 Supreme Court, Long Island City. 365960	3504 Woolsey Ave. Astoria L.I.
3	MUNROE	HENRY	30	-	M S	April 13th 1897 New York NY.	100 Broadway New York NY.
4	PEABODY	GEORGE	38	-	M S	June 10th /89 New York C. NY.	5 East 78th St., New York City.
5	SCHWADE	WILLIAM	37	-	M S	326059 Jan. 24th 1901 U.S. District Court.	30 5th Ave. New York City.
6	SAMENFELD	JOSEPH	51	-	M S	Oct. 18th, 1875, Brooklyn, N.Y.	122, Pennsylvania Ave, Brooklyn.
7	KESSEL	LEO	46	-	M M	Jan. 22n, 1881. New York, N.Y.	940 Park Avenue, New York.
8	ROTHBART	ALBERT	52	-	M S	April 1908, New York. 165395	550 Park, Avenue, New York.
9	DAVIS	LORETTA M.	38	-	F M	2.10.1889 Grenville Tex. Dallas, Texas.	27 N. Columbus Ave., Hotel Statler, Boston. Mount Vernon NY
10	MARDIN	WILLIAM T.	52	11	M M	Oct. 2nd, 1874. Illinois.	St. Louis Mo.
11	FILLMORE	MARGARET	27	-	F M	June 16th, 1900. San Antonio, Texas.	626 North Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills, California.
12	CONANT	CHARLES H	46	-	M M	22.4. 1881, Brooklyn, N.Y.	527, Fifth Avenue, N.Y.
13	FRIEBER	WILLIAM	45	-	M S	1902. U.S. Court. 273201	43, John St. New York NY
14	FRIEDMAN	ALFRED	44	-	M M	Sept. 18, 1883, New York, N.Y.	207 W 106th St. New York NY
15	BALLANTINE	ISABEL A	60	-	F K	Jan. 23, 1867. Newark, N.J.	330, Park Avenue, N.Y.
16	BUTLER	WILLIAM P.	70	-	M W	March 28, 1857 New York N.Y.	143, E 36th St, N.Y.C.
17	WESCOTT	JAY V	42	-	M M	March 20, 1885. Minneapolis. Minn.	80 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago
18	KNOWLES	JAMES J.	42	-	M M	Sept 11th, 1885. Boston, Mass.	30 W, 57th St, New York. N.Y.
19	PATTON C	CORAH J.	49	-	F M	27.4.1878 Russellville, Ark.	514 W, 110th St, New York, N.Y.
20	LETENDRE	JOHN F.	49	-	M M	Jan 13th, 1878. Moonsocket, R.I.	61, Hamlet Ave, Moonsocket, M.I.
21	DINNEEN	FRANCIS A	43	-	M M	Nov. 3rd. Charlestown, Mass.	219, West 81 Street, N.Y.C.
22	Donahue	Agnes	37	-	F S	10.9.1890 New York NY	30 East 88 St., New York NY
23	Baker	William	32	-	M S	Baltimore Md. 5.10.1895	617 Parkswyrth Ave., Baltimore Md.
24	Leeson	Ella	49	-	F S	Glenham NY 2.2.1878	330 Park Ave., New York NY
25	Crawford	George	60	-	M M	Emlenton Pa. 6.8.1867	Woodland Ave., Pittsburg Pa.
26	Crawford	Annie Laurie	32	-	F M	Humboldt Tenn. 6.10.1895	do do
27	Brummer	Joseph	44	-	M M	371200	27 East 57 New York NY
28	Brummer	Beata	45	-	F M	371201	do do
29	Bleecker	Rutger	57	-	M M	Whitestone NY 5.11.1870	80 Wall St., New York NY
30	Bleecker	Rutger Jr.	23	-	M S	Amstyville NY 22.7.1904	do do

Sheet 7 is complete

R. Barine
2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

OCT. 8th

, 1927, Arriving at port of

New York

13 OCT. 1927, 19 27

W. & S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRESTON MABEL	50	- F M	May 4th 1877	Boston Mass.	Hotel Statler Boston.
2	ROTHSCHILD ROSE	43	- F M	Nov. 5th 1884	New York NY	Hotel Roosevelt, New York NY
3	ROTHSCHILD DOROTHY	9	- F S	Dec. 26th 1917	New York NY	do do 19 Cedar St., New York City NY.
4	RIKER CHARLES L.	54	- M M	New York NY. 27 March 1873		33 Cedar Street, New York C. NY. 254 W. 76 St., New York NY.
5	RIKER SELINA S.	50	- F M	do do 29 September 1875		c/o Polyclinic Hospital, W. 56th St., New York City. 323 E 18th St., New York City NY.
6	SLEVIN MARY B.	59	- F W	Aug. 15th 1867	New York NY.	55 Columbia Ave., Edgewood Blackstone Bld. Providence.
7	SCHRIER JAMES J.	28	- M S	Gymerland Md. 8.12.1897		-do-
8	TIENKEN HENRIETTA	55	- F S	June 7/72	New York City NY.	-do-
9	PECKHAM QUINCY HUNSICKER	29	- M S	July 22nd 1898	Cranston R.I.	1040 Bary Lane, Cincinnati O.
10	PECKHAM JOSIAH F.	47	- M M	Jan. 25th 1880	Bristol R.I.	-do-
11	PECKHAM JOSIAH F.	14	- M S	Oct. 11th 1912	Bristol R.I.	-do-
12	ORTON J. ROBERT	36	- M M	July 22nd 1891	Cincinnati O.	-do-
13	ORTON HELEN	34	- F M	15 September 1893	do do	115 East 38th St. New York City.
14	UNDERWOOD SOPHIE	47	- F D	Aug. 23rd 1880	Denton Md.	c/o Francis McLean & Co., 665 5th Ave. New York City NY.
15	VAN SLYKE GEO W.	54	- M M	Jan. 3rd 1873	Albany NY.	-do-
16	VAN SLYKE KATHERINE S.	50	- F M	Nov. 25th 1874	Corning N.Y.	2110 S. St., Washington DC.
17	WOOD ALICE COX.	55	- F M	July 15th 1871	Orange N.J.	-do-
18	WOOD CHARLES	76	- M M	June 3rd 1851	Brooklyn N.Y.	498 West End Ave. New York City NY.
19	WORMSER MORTON	25	- M S	Feb. 13th 1902	Chicago Ill.	1120 Lake Shore Drive. Chicago.
20	BOWE ELLEN	65	- F W	April 12th 1862	Chicago Ill.	-do-
21	BOWE WILLIAM J.	33	- M S	Dec. 24th 1893	Chicago Ill	439109 Sep. 1918 U S District Pittsburgh Pa. 270 Riverside Drive. New York.
22	BURTON JAMES C	41	- M S			988 Olive St. Dubugen. Iowa.
23	DAY WILLIAM HARRISON	58	- M M	Dubugen Ia. Nov. 4th 1869		-do-
24	DAY MONIRA T.	54	- F M	Rockland Me. March 31/1873		80 Wall St., New York City NY.
25	FRANCISCO LOUIS JOSEPH	43	- M M	June 29th 1884	Richmond Ind.	c/o Graham Bros. Corp. 1 East 44th St., New York N.Y.
26	GERMONPREZ JOHN	35	- M M	17 April 1887	Detroit Mich.	Beacon St. Chestnut Hill Mass.
27	GODDARD BUSH LUCRETIA	18	- F S	26.11.1908 Chestnut Hill Mass.		Palace Hotel San Francisco
28	HARRISON ROBERT JAMES	56	- M W	Dec. 31st /71	Oakland Cal.	Nashville Tenn.
29	LEBECK MORTON	25	- M S	2/26/1902	Nashville Tenn.	-do-
30	LEBECK ANNIE	63	- F W	9/27/1864	Nashville Tenn.	

Lines 17 & 18 are cancelled Alice & Charles Wood not on board

2nd. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 8th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York

13001. 1927, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BANTING	FRANK F.	37	M	M	Nov. 18th 1920 New York Supreme Court,	20 Cypress Ave. Bogota N.J.
2	BENZIGER	AGNES	65	F	W	357759	68 Blackourn Road, Summit New Jersey.
3	BECK	CHARLES W.	49	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 23.4.1878	Wyncote Pa.
4	BLASCHKE	FREDERICK	46	M	M	March 3rd 1914 S.District Ct. New York City NY. 421006	Cold Spring on Hudson, New York.
5	CHANLER	JULIA	44	F	S	Oct. 21st 1882 Glen Cove L.I.	132 E. 65th St. New York.
6	BENKARD	ELSIE	22	F	S	Sep. 14th 1906 New York City NY.	-do-
7	CARROLL	ROY	31	M	M	Oct. 23rd 1895 New Rochelle NY.	450 W.Superior St.Chicago.Ill.
8	CARROLL	CHARLOTTE	25	F	M	Aug. 12th 1902 Boston Mass.	-do-
9	DYER	GEORGE R.	58	M	M	June 24th 1869 Providence R.I.	66 Broadway, New York City. NY. (c/o Walter G.Dyer)
10	MADISON	CHARLES	30	M	S	July 4th 1897 New York City NY.	c/o Theo.Madison, 135 East 50thSt. New York City NY.
11	D'ANCONA	Ottorino	51	M	M	Brooklyn 449507	698 Liberty Ave., Brooklyn NY
12	ELY	ELIZABETH	56	F	S	Oct. 23rd 1870 Newton Mass.	297 Beacon St., Boston Mass.
13	SWEET	MANNA	56	F	S	Aug. 11th 1870 Lunenburg Mass.	1213 Browns St., Brookline.Mass
14	HEPBURN	FREDERICK T.	54	M	M	Corry Pa. 26.4.1873	319 Sanford Ave., Flushing L.I. NY.
15	HEPBURN	GEORGE	23	M	S	Altoona Pa. 20.9.1904	-do-
16	GILLETTE	MARY C.	72	F	W	14/2/55 Cumberland Ind.	104 Washington St., Cumberland Md.
17	GRIESHABER	CARL F.	58	M	M	New York NY 26.5.1869	126 E 38 St.,New York NY
18	GRIESHABER	ELEANOR	55	F	M	do do 28.4.1872	do do
19	HEATH	HARRY	32	M	M	Jan. 17th 1895 New York C. NY.	Riverside Conn.
20	HARRIS	ROLAND W.	49	M	M	12/3/1878 Bangor Me.	131 State St. Boston.
21	HUMMEL	FREDERICK G.	53	M	M	Feb. 18th /74 Londonville O.	Honolulu Hawaii.
22	HUMMEL	ADA WILSON	44	F	M	Nov. 15th 1883 Columbus Ohio.	-do-
23	INGERSOLL	MARY	67	F	S	May 26th 1859 Philadelphia Pa.	48 West 9th St., New York City. NY.
24	KENAN	SARAH G.	60	F	M	Wilmington NC 17.2.1876	1705 Market St., Wilmington NC.
25	DICK	NELLIE	58	F	M	New York NY 7.7.1868	-do-
26	LOSEE	JOSEPH	43	M	M	Jan. 18th 1927 District Ct.Brooklyn NY.	114 East 54th,New York.
27	MULLINS	JOHN EDWARD	23	M	M	August 2nd 1904 Vblue Point N.Y.	Brooklyn Trust Co. 177 Montague St.Brooklyn N.Y.
28	MULLINS	ALBERTA D.	30	F	M	by marriage 287878	-do-
29	MACARTHUR	TELFER	36	M	M	April 3rd 1890 Rochester NY.	1112 North Boulevard, Oak Park Ill.
30	NAUMBURG	EDWARD Jr.	24	M	S	Jan. 19th 1903 New York NY.	320 Central Park West, New York City NY.

Sheet 5 is complete

R.B. Carre
2nd. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. V. CASE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do **56**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. V. Case

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, 1927
at **NEW YORK.**

W. Russell
Immigrant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

How Immigrant
Transit

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

14-485

Alien Sheet No 8 Lines 14 ,15, 16 are Blank.

2nd Pure cr.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th October, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mrs. Ergenia Markovsi Vas Ostrov. Leningrad	Russia Leningrad	- self	yes no	studying electrolysis of Zinc Amberg Co. 165 Broadway N.Y	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 lt. br. br. none	
2	Mrs. James Caspar. Bardolona	Cuba Cienfuegy	- self	yesyes1927	N.York transit to Cuba	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 lt. br. br. none	
3	--do--	Cuba Cienfuegy	- husband	yesyes1927	N.York transit to Cuba	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 lt. br. br. none	
4	Adela Vertes Oradea Mare. Cogalniscuana 16 Rumania	Rumania Oradea	- self	- no	Father: Mr. Jacob. Weiss Broadok Pa. Pittsburg	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 lt. br. bl. none	
5	Ch. Hartful. Manouda. Indian Sucursal en Espana	India Delhi	yes self	yesyes1925	N.York Brother: Mr. B.S. Verma 281 5th ave New-York	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 lt. dk. dk. none	
6	Escudillers 20 Barcelona.	Cuba Habana	- self	yesyesin transit	In transit to Habana Cuba	yes transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dk. bk. bl. none	
7	Mr. A.M. Gaigan (Father) Newton Stewart Scotland	Scotland Newton	- self	yesyes1925	L.I. Sister: Mrs. T. Leishman 7808 5th ave Bay Ridge L.I	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fr. br. br. none	
8	Rev. Narciso Baguna, Collegio Germanico Via Tolentino Roma	Mexico Mexico	- self	yesyes in transit	In transit to Mexico	yes transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 gr. gr. br. none	
9	Father: Mr. Michael Bishchakin Galarschowsky 18. Moscow	Russia Moscow	- self	yes no	Husband Mr. Pavlov c/o Max Elkon 375 Washing- ton str. Boston Mass.	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fr. bk. br. none	
10	--do--	Russia Moscow	- mother	yes no	Father: --do-- c/o Max Elkon 375 Washing- ton str. Boston Mass.	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - fr. bk. br. none	
11	Mr. P. Zinner. Ave Belgique 141 Antwerp	Belgia Antwerp	no self	yesyes1925	N.York 1925 Washing-Athens-on-Hudson N.York	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 fr. fr. gr. none	
12	Mr. Ekrem 10 rue Arpa Soyoun Bulgar Teharchiso Constant	Turkey Constantinople	self	yesyes1925	1922 Friend Mr C. Jones, 1531 Mechanic Ave, Worcester	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 Drk Blk Brn none	
13	Wife, Mr M Batsa, Cato Revania, Greece	Mass Worcester	yes Self	yesyes1927	Worcester	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 Drk Blk Brn none	
14														
15														
16														
17	Daughter Mrs A Kludel, Matiskowice 244, Czecho Sl	NY Binghampton	yes self	yes no	Son, Mr J Neducal, 54 Clinton St, Binghampton.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 - Fr Brn Brn none	
18	Daughter -do-	NY Binghampton	yes Husband	yes no	-do- Friend Mrs Payetta, 2145 Mapes Ave, N.Y.C.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fr Grey Brn na	
19	Husband. Mr. J. Reschweig Miedzyrzec, Poland.	NY New York City	yes Husband	yes no	1911 Home, 214 E Bright St, Kingston. N.C.	yes 4 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Drk Brn Brn none	
20	Mother Mrs M Samb Hamana, Syria	N.C. Kingston	yes self	yesyes1927	1921 130 Gardner St, Hebeken, Home.	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Drk Grn Brn none	
21	Wife Mrs C Sttuterheim, Zienahwchplatz 12, Berlin	NJ Hoboken	yes Self	yesyes1927	Hoboken	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fr Brn Blue none	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **M. G. DIGGLE**, **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shadrach
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th.** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK.**

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.V. CASE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

J.W. Case

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russ-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 8th October, 1927

Total Passengers		U.S. citizens		Others	
...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14 October

1927

Last

59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Mother: Mrs. L. Eberle. Flawil Switzerland	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	yes no	Mr. Otto Burtsocher 1661 Newfrilet str. Brooklyn NY	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	lt. bl. br.	none
2	Father: Mr. Albert Frei. Bern Switzerland	N.Jersey Union city	self	yes no	Brother: Mr. Rudolf Frei 4250 Hudson Bld. Union city	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	lt. br. br.	none
3	Reven Abramovic. 97 Stef. cel. Rumania	New-York New-York	self	yes no	Mr. Glantsberg 824 Boulevard Myrtle ad to Am. N.Y.C.	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	lt. br. bl.	none
4	Uncle: Mr. Bronstein. Kibartai Lithuania	Pa Ashland	yes self	yes no	Uncle Mr. Bronstein 1022 Centar str. Ashland Pa	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	lt. fr. br.	none
5	Friend: Mr. Grapner. Gledrenstrasse 17 Vienna	Pa Philadelphia	self	yes no	Sister: Mrs. Helena Kiffin 1230 4th str. Philadelphia	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none
6	Father: Mr. Jakob Lambacher. Bern Switzerland	Mont. Waterloo	yes self	yes no	Friend: Mr. Egger. Waterloo Mont.	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	lt. br. gr.	none
7	Brother: Mr. Joseph Nicols. 14. Hanfhotel Switzerland	N.Y. Union city	yes self	yes no	Brother: Mr. Nicols. 234th str. 216 Union city New Jersey	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	lt. br. br.	none
8	son: do	N.Y. Union city	yes self	yes no	son: do	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	lt. br. br.	none
9	Friend: Mr. Sultan Pro-tobohn Prilep Yugoslavia	Pa Duquesne	yes, see col 23- yms-1918	yes no	Daughter: Mrs. Trafoche 51 E. Duquesne ave Duquesne	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	lt. gr. br.	none
10	Father Mr. Busler Boerts. Allensheim Germany	N.Y. New-York	yes self	yes no	Friend: Mr. Willy Yang 1421 Conoy Island ave N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fr. fr. br.	none
11	Mother in law: Mrs. Anna Koman Gosterek Yugoslavia	N.Y. New-York	yes self	yes no	Son: Mr. Mathias Kampf 2360 N. Lincoln ave Chicago Ill	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fr. br. gr.	none
12	do	N.Y. New-York	yes husband	no	son: do	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none
13	Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Mandiere Marceuil France.	N.Y. New-York	yes self	yes no	Friend: Mr. Leon Renault. 407 Stuyvesant ave N.Y.	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fr. ch. br.	scar right cheek
14	Father: Mr. Jakob Starin Gosega Coratia	N.Y. New-York	yes husband	yes no	husband: Mr. Bogomir Miller 449 East 86 th str. New-York	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fr. fr. bl.	none
15	do	N.Y. New-York	yes father	no	Father: do	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	3	fr. fr. bl.	none
16	do	N.Y. New-York	yes father	no	Father: do	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	3	fr. fr. bl.	none
17	Wife: Mrs. Milana Vuksanovic Grahovec Yugoslavia	N.Y. New-York	yes self	yes no	Brother in law: Mr. Milekovic P.O. Box. 862 Clairton Pa	no perman. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr. br. br.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. DIGGLE** **MASTER**, of the **MAURITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shdiunly
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. CASE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.**

60

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Case

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK.**

W. H. Case
W. H. Case

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from.....CHERBOURG

8th October....., 1927

Alien Sheet No. 6 Lines 23 to 30 are Blank.

Robarino

2nd PURSER.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Americans	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Last 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th October, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Hotel Paris-Nice 38 Pg. Montmartre Paris	Cal. San Francisco	self	yesyes U.S.C.	returning home: 556 Castro st. San Francisco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Brn Blue none
2	Mrosini Giancesa (Mother) Greece	Cal. San Francisco	husband	yes no	Husband: Mr. Balokiss	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	lt. br. br. none
3	Wife: Mrs. Jaroszewski Modla Poland	Ill Chicago	no self	yesyes 1928 Chicago	Brother: 5353 S. May str. Chicago	Illno	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. br. br. none
4	Daughter: Mrs. Rotstein B. Satn Mare Rumania	N.Y New-York	yes husband	no	Mr. Spits Ig. (Husband) 745 20th ave Bronx N.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	lt. br. br. none
5	Sister -do-	N.Y New-York	yes father	no	Father: -do-	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	lt. br. br. none
6	Sister: -do-	N.Y New-York	yes father	no	Father: -do-	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	lt. br. br. none
7	Parents: Mr. J. Dekar. Rutishovce 221 Morava	N.Y Birghampton	yes self	yes yes 1921 N.York	returning home: 6 Wilson St. Prospect str. Birghampton N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Brn Blue none
8	-do-	N.Y Birghampton	husband	yes yes 1921 N.York	-do-	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. br. bl. none
9	-do-	N.Y Birghampton	father	yes 1927 N.York	-do-	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6	fr. br. bl. none
10	-do-	N.Y Birghampton	father	yes 1927 N.York	-do-	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child --- none
11	4 rue Choron Paris	Pa Pittsburgh	self	yesyes U S C	Home 2135 Central ave Pittsburg	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fr Ben Blue none
12	Father: Mr. Elefterios Kovros Kato Assites Greece	Pa Pittsburg	husband	yes no	Husband: -do-	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr. fr. br. none
13	Sister in law: Mrs. Bedekovic Zagreb Yugoslavia	Ind Gary	self	yes yes USC Gary	returning home: 2201 Masst. str. Gary Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. fr. Blue none
14	Sister: -do-	Ind Gary	husband	yes no	Husband: -do-	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr. br. br. none
15	Sister: Mrs. Epa Jovanovic Stoplye Yugoslavia	Ore. Portland	yes husband	yes no	Husband: Mr. L. Petrof. 531 Missisipi ave Portland	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. br. br. none
16	-do-	Ore. Portland	yes father	yes no	Father: -do-	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. br. br. none
17	Parents: Hinda Fejga. Ostrolska Poland	Mieh. Detroit	yes self	yesyes USC Detroit	returning home: 4902 Daniels str. Detroit	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dr Br Br none
18	-do-	Mieh. Detroit	yes husband	yesno	Husband: -do-	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fr. br. br. none
19	Mother: Mrs. Barkno. Gmabana Czechoslovakia	Ohio Cleveland	self	yesyes 1927 land	3538 Carlisle Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. br. gr. none
20	Brother: Mr. J. Nicoletti. Neufchatel Switzerland	N.J Union city	yes self	yes no	Brother: Mr. Nicoletti 28th str. 316 Union city New-Jersey	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	lt. br. br. none
21	-do-	N.J Union city	yes self	yes no	Son: -do-	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	lt. br. br. none
22	Father Mr W Perez Navara, Isaba, Spain.	N.Mexico Albuquerque	self	yesyes 1920 N.Mexico	Wife: Mr. E. Perez 902 N. 12th Albuquerque N.Mexico	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	lt. br. br. cheek-eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. DUGGLE**, **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, **1927**

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. CASE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

JWS all

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK.**

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from OBERBOURG

8th October

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HARITONOFF	Nicholas	46	M	M artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Petrograd	270700	Washington	31.5.27	New-York	New-York
2		LOMBEL	Eugenie	52	F	S Teacher	yes	French	yes	German	German	Switzerland	254445	Washington	26 Apr 27	Georgia	Augusta
3		PAWLAK	Leon	34	M	M Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	245672	Washington	1.4.27	Ill	Chicago
4		VARAVAKIS	Constantin	36	M	M Furrier	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	234132	Washington	24.2.27	Ohio	Cleveland
5		LAPAR	Rudolf	30	M	M Butcher	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	245058	Washington	31.3.27	N.York	New-York
6		BEKIRIS	Fotios	35	M	S Waiter	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	164802	Washington	10.4.27	N.York	New-York
<p>Alien Sheet No 5 Lines 7 to 30 are Blank.</p>																	
<p>Rebarine 2nd Purser.</p>																	

Alien Sheet No. 5 Lines 7 to 30 are blank.

Robarine 2nd Purser.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 October

1927

63

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years Where?	Purpose of coming to United States Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife: Marie Batitonoff 14 rue Raffet Paris	N.Y. New-York	-	self	yes 1923 1927 N.York	returning home: 62 Riverside ave New-York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fr. bl. br. none
2	Father: Mr. F. Lommel, Habeliski Switzerland	Georgia Augusta	-	self	yes 1921 1927 Augusta	Broad Oak School "The Hill" Augusta Georgia	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fr. br. br. none
3	Mrs. Pawlak (Wife) Wilkev Poland	Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes 1924 1927 Chicago	returning home: 4647 8th Throop str. Chicago	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fr. br. br. none
4	Mr. Jean Varvakis 8 Apostolon Pavlon Greece	Ohio Cleveland	-	self	yes 1916 1927 Cleveland	8448 Prospect ave Cleveland	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fr. br. br. left cheek mark on
5	Father: Mr. Lapor. Prestang Hadrasna 68 Szecho	N.Y. New-York	yes	self	yes 1923 1927 N.York	returning home: 1229 1st ave New-York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 lt. fr. bl. none
6	Father: Mr. Georges Bekiris Patras Greece	N.Y. New-York	no	self	yes 1911 1927 N.York	returning home: 151 Amsterdam ave N.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fr. br. br. none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. DIGGLE**, **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK.**

W. P. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. CASE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-481

Mauretania
Quota

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 14TH OCTOBER, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		KALINSKI SZLAMA	67	M	M	RETIRED	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND RACIGZ	4275	Warsaw	6 Sep 27	POLAND RACIGZ P. SIERPE
2		KALINSKI CHAJA S.	65	F	M	HSWIFE	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND BETAUA	4276	Warsaw	6 Sep 27	POLAND RACIGZ P. SIERPE
3		VANGER MORRIS H.	18	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND LONDON	1670.	LONDON.	6.9.27.	ENGLAND LONDON
4		WOODCOCK WILFRED B.	31	M	M	FARM LABR.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SCILLY IS.	21885	Southampton	4 Oct 27	ENGLAND SCILLY IS.
5		PATTINSON WILLIAM	21	M	S	TOBACCO MANFTR.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CHESTER	5829	Southampton	7 Oct 27	ENGLAND BRISTOL
6		BRENERIS JOSILIS	33	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	POLAND GRODNO	143.	NOVNO	2.9.27	LITHUANIA KAUNAS
7		BRENERIS DORA	24	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA PAPILI	146.	DO.	DO.	LITHUANIA KAUNAS
8	UNDER 16	BRENERIS SARA	4	F	S	CHILD	NO	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA KAUNAS	144.	DO.	DO.	LITHUANIA KAUNAS
9		ESTCHIN NATLIA	65	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA BERYNA	307.	RIGA, LATVIA.	29.9.27.	RUSSIA ODESSA
10		KAPROVA GOLDA	67	F	W	HSWIFE	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA TALNOE	306.	-DO-	DO.	RUSSIA ODESSA
11		STARZYK ANIELA	19	F	S	SERVANT	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND CRACOW	4162	Warsaw	2 Sept 27	POLAND CRACOW
12		ZLOTAREVSKY D UVID	70	M	W	RETIRED	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA KAUTEKUZOW	313.	RIGA.	29.9.27.	RUSSIA ODESSA
13		PELTZ ETEL	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Thibolia	158	Riga	2/9/27	Russia Odessa
14		ARRAM SYDNEY	27	M	M	Dealer	yes	Britain	English	England London	20792	London	5 Oct 27	England London
15		JONKHEER ANTON	21	M	S	Merchant	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland Hillegrom	161	Rotterdam	28 Sept 27	Holland Hillegrom
16		VAN DER EVLD HENRI	25	M	S	Merchant	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland Lisse	178	Rotterdam	4 Oct 27	Holland Lisse
17		VAN DER VELD MATTHEUS	24	M	S	Merchant	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland Lisse	164	Rotterdam	30 Sept 27	Holland Lisse

Alien Sheet No 4 Lines 18 to 30 are Blank.

Robarinc 2nd Purss.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

65

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14th

OCTOBER

IQ^{27} .

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. DIGGLE**, **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**.

W. J. Keenan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W.CASE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

W.H. Case

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK.**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-481

W.H. Case
Transit

23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 8TH OCTOBER . . . , 1927.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th OCTOBER, 19 27.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual, or government.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, or whether he intends to remain a foreigner, or whether he intends to remain a foreigner for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain a foreigner for an indefinite period.)</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	SISTER, MISS E.L. BARBER. 80, HANLEY ROAD, STROUD GREEN, LONDON, N.	ENG. LONDON	NO SELF	YES	YES	1927. N.Y.	Hotel Frye, Seattle, Wash.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE
2	WIFE, MRS. G.F. GALE. 4. CAMDEN ST. CAPETOWN.	S. AF. CAPETOWN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND, DR. J.C. MEDD, 23. FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE
3	TAIZO HASEGAWA, 3 CHOME. UCHIKYUHOJI-MACHI. OSAKA, JAPAN.	JAPAN OSAKA	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	4 GOLD TEETH RIGHT SIDE.
4	MR. KATAGI, N.Y.K. 4, LLOYDS AVE. LONDON, EC3.	JAPAN TOKIO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	C/O. JAPANESE CONSULATE, NEW YORK.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL.	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER, MR. DORAN, ELY HOUSE. WEXFORD, IRELAND.	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	GREY	TATTOOED ON BOTH FOREARMS.
6	F/LAW. -DO- MRS EUGENE STOCK, 21 PARK RD. BOURNMOOUTH WEST.	CUBA HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	D. BRN.	NONE
7	RD. BOURNMOOUTH WEST. 16 MOTHER LAUS. WIFE, MRS. MARTIN, DORNTON- SIDE, DORNTON RD. LONDON, SW.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BISHOPSCOURT, EDGCLIFF, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
8	WIFE, MRS. MARTIN, DORNTON- SIDE, DORNTON RD. LONDON, SW.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	COMODORE HOTEL, NEW YORK.	NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **M.G. DITTLE**, **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. CASE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

68

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK.**

H.W. Case
H.W. Case

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-481

R. Smith
Thorne

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAURITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

8th October, 1927.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 21

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

14th October, 1927

69

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by master, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
1	Father: P. McTavish, 314, South Lambeth Rd. London.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 1920	Home: 565 West 139th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Ambr. Brn.	None.
2	Wife: Mrs. Olga Evensen, Bergene S, Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 1921	Home: 17, Battery Place, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld. Blue.	None.
3	Mother: Mrs. M. Attard, Gratin San Trafto, Malta.	N.Y. New York.	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 1920	Home: 453, West 54th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld. Blue.	None.
4	Wife: Mrs. J. Horton, 22, Grange Rd, W. Bromwich.	ENG. Birmingham	No Self	Yes No	Cousins: Mrs. F. Polatasek, 17108 Kinaman Blvd. Clevel-	No	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Grey Grey	None.
5	Father: Mr. A. C. Butcher, 64 Market St. Singapore. S.S.	S.S. Singapore	No Self.	Yes Yes 1927	c/o Lee Spatten, land, Ohio Chicago. & St Paul - N.Y.	No	28 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None.
6	Brother: D. L. Shield, 56 General Graham St. Sunderland. Eng.	Sunderland	Yes London.	Yes Yes 1915	c/o Vacuum Oil Co. New York, N.Y.	No	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Drk. Grey	None.
7	Wife: Mrs. C. Hermesen, 144 Amelia Ven Seimes, The Hague, Holland.	Holl. Hague	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 1926	878 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Drk. Brn.	None.
8	Father Mr C Klaveren, Achterweg 40, Lisse.	Holl. Achterweg	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 1921	c/o Apex 111 Broad St, New York.	No	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fr	Br Blue	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. DIGGLE**, **MASTER** of the **MAURETANIA**, **SOUTHAMPTON & CHARBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in **number** and **name** from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. CASE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B.M.C.** 70
 , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**
 at **NEW YORK.**

W. J. Pausall
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-481

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

8TH OCTOBER

IQ 27

Alien Sheet No. 1 Line 14 Adam, Tansilie did not embark.

Line 27 Flynn, Marice ~~Aid~~ not embark.

Lines 28 to 30 are Blank.

BB arine

2019

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14

OCTOBER

1927.

71

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER, JAMES CUSACK, SHANKILL POTIS, POST OFFICE, IRELAND.	ILL. CHICAGO.	SELF	YES YES 1912/27. N.Y. & CHICAGO	EMP. MRS. A. HERKNER, 2535. BURLING ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5 FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE
2	WIFE, MRS. MARGARET DAVIES, 17 ALAN RD. WITHINGTON, MANCHESTER.	ENG. MANCHESTER	SELF	YES YES 1925 TOUR.	150 Lafayette St, New York.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7 FR. GREYBLUE	NONE
3	FATHER, E. L. FRANKLIN, 50. PORCHESTER TERR. LONDON, W2.	ENG. LONDON	NO	SELF YES YES 1926/1927. N.Y.	Friend Dr. H. Wise, 46 W 68 St, New York.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11 PLE BRN BRN	DAGGER MARK R. WRIST.
4	MOTHER, MRS. LEAH IVEY, 8. BEACON ST. FALMOUTH.	WASH SEATTLE	YES	SELF YES YES 1923/1927. SEATTLE	Husband Mr. G. A. Gent, 409 21 Ave, N Seattle.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4 FR. L.B. BLUE	NONE
5	-DO- MOTHER/LAW, MRS. AMY WHITWORTH.	WASH. SEATTLE	YES	AS ABOVE - YES BORN. DO.	Father -do- FRIEND, E. W. HAFNER, PARK AVE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	- - - -	NONE
6	3. LODGE PLACE, LONDON, NW. 8.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF YES YES 1922 CHICAGO	WOODCLIFF-ON-HUDSON, N.J.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 - DRK DRK BRN	NONE
7	MOTHER. -DO- 19. COTTON ROAD.	ENG. LONDON	YES	AS ABOVE YES NO -	-DO- Home,	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8 FR. DRK HZL.	NONE
8	DUNDEE. Friend, Miss Kerr.	NJ. PATERSON	yes	SELF YES YES 1927	PATERSON 325 Graham St., PATERSON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7 Fr Drk Blue	none
9	WIFE, MRS. G. JONES, 44 HIGH-FIELD AVE. GOLDERS GRN. LDN.	ENG. LONDON	-	SELF YES YES 1925	c/o Feakins, Times Bldg, New York City.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8 MED DRK GRY	NONE
10	MR. F. W. KIRKE, 11. NEWBURGH RD. ACTON, W. 3.	ENG. ACTON	EVERITT & MACKT. L.	YES YES 1917/1927. N.Y.	BILTMORE HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8 FR. BRN BLUE	BLIND R. EYE.
11	WIFE, MRS. JAC PREYDE, 161. HOOFDSTRAAT, LISSE, HOLLAND.	HOLL. LISSE	J. M. VELDHUYZER.	YES YES APR 27 N.Y.	C/O. COPEX CO. INC. 111. BROAD STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6 DRK DRK BRN	NONE
12	19. DALKEITH ST. Friend DUNDEE. M. Carruthers	NJ. PATERSON	-	SELF YES YES 1921	235 GRAHAM AVENUE. PATERSON, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7 Fr Brn Blue	none
13	BADDESLY, CLINTON ESTATE. KNOWLE, MARK	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	SELF YES YES 1927	FRIEND, MR. A. LYON, 1021. GREENWOOD BLVD. EVANSTON, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7 DRK DRK BRN	NONE
14	Sister Mrs. E. Sereres	HOLL. AMSTERDAM	NO	SELF YES NO -	-DO- WALTER BLOM & SON INC.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
15	W. A. M. BLOM. Father LEIDPKE STR. HILLEGOM.	HOLL. HILLEGOM	WALTER BLOM & SON INC.	YES YES 1926. N.Y.	INTERNATIONAL FWDG CO. 6. STATE ST. NEW YORK.	NO	8 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
16	PARENTS/LAW, BLIMA & WOLF FRIMET, BOLSZOWCE.	NY. NEW YORK	YES	SELF YES YES BORN N.Y.	HOME, 440, HOUSTON ST. NEW YORK.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fr Brn Blue	none	
17	PARENTS. -DO- MRS. HELENA A. JENKINS, TALS-	NY. NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE YES NO -	-DO- SON. JNO. JACKSON, JR.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4 MED DRK DRK	NONE
18	KIDDY, ST. COLUMB. CORNWALL. MRS. R. A. VANDER SCHOOT, CASA	ILL. LAKE FOREST	NO	SELF YES YES 1914/1926. LAKE FOREST.	LAKE FOREST, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7 DRK DRK L.B.	NONE
19	NOVA, HILLEGOM. Mother	DC. WASHINGTON	YES	SELF YES YES 1925/1927. WASH.	1735. COLUMBIA ROAD. WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
20	UNCLE, W. VIZARD. YATE, GLUS.	NY. NEW YORK	YES	SELF YES YES 1922/1927. N.Y.	HOME, 16, EAST 43RD ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6 FR. DRK BLUE	NONE
21	FATHER, JAKOB HAGGLUND, ESSE, KALLBY, FINLAND.	NY. BRONX	YES	SELF YES YES 1921/1927. N.Y.	C/O. MISS LARSON, 775- OACK DRIVE, BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3 FR. D.B. BLUE	NONE
22	FRIEND, L. FREEMAN. CONVENT GARDEN, LONDON, WC1.	ENG. LONDON	-	SELF YES NO -	C/O. HARRY KERN, ATTORNEY- AT-LAW, WINCHESTER, VA.	NO	1 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11 RDY FR. GREY	NONE
23	FATHER, ALFRED NORDLING, PEDERSORE, FINLAND.	NY. NEW YORK	YES	SELF YES YES 1922/1927. N.Y.	C/O. MRS. LINDSTROM, 672-46TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4 FR. DRK GREY	NONE
24	BROTHER, JUHO WIRTANEN, HELSINGFORS, FINLAND.	MASS MAYNARD	NO	SELF YES YES 1904/1927. MAYNARD	42ND, SUDBURY STREET. MAYNARD, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9 FR. M.B. BLUE	SCAR ON LITTLE FINGER
25	B/LAW. -DO- MASS MAYNARD	MASS MAYNARD	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE - YES 1927 DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6 FR. L.B. BLUE	NONE
26	UNCLE. -DO- MASS MAYNARD	MASS MAYNARD	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE - YES BORN DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	-CHILD-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.C. DIGGLE** **MASTER** of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. J. J.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**.

St. James
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-207

Number

72

19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 OCTOBER, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BRUSH	EDMUND S.	39	M	M	Janesville XXXXXXXX. OHIO, JULY 14TH. 1888.	710. 23RD AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO.
2	BRUSH	OLGA	36	F	M	ALAMEDA, CAL. OCT. 15TH. 1890.	-DO-
3	GREEN	MAURICE	36	M	M	Passport no. 416109	SUPREME COURT, LONG ISLAND CITY.
4	LOGAN	SARA	53	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, OCT. 11TH. 1874.	WASHINGTON COUNTY, N.Y. 1896.
5	PEARSON	SAMUEL H.	61	M	S	Passport no. 456683	8655-109TH STREET. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y. HUSBAND, ROBERT R. LOGAN. EDDINGTON, PA. 1385, SMITH STREET. PROVIDENCE ST. R. I.
6	DEALY	EUGENE F.	35	M	S	LA SALLE, APRIL 7TH. 1892	638-6TH STREET. LA SALLE, ILL. 4508 Washington Blvd., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	LONG	THOMAS L.	34	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JAN/8/1893.	1827.5TH ST. PERU, ILL.
8	TROMPETER	PETER J.	35	M	M	PERU, ILL. DEC. 16TH. 1891.	CHICAGO, ILL.
9	FLYNN	MAURICE	33	M	S	OTTAWA, ILL. 9th June 1894	MIDDLETOWN, OHIO.
10	FULTON	WILLIAM B.	56	M	M	SOUTH PARK, OHIO. 27/9/71.	135 S Lumber ALLENTOWN, PA.
11	GROSS	LLOYD M	39	M	S	Allentown, Pa. June 2nd, 1888	Union Trust Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.
12	EBY	WILLIAM H	36	M	S	Harrisburg Pa. 12 May 1891	1806 53 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	FLASTERSTEIN	ISIDOR	49	M	M	Passport no 563302	-do- -do-
14	FLASTERSTEIN	ANNIE	50	F	M	Passport no. 563302	4721 18 Ave, Brooklyn, NY
15	GOLDSTEIN	JACOB	53	M	M	Passport no. 436974	-do- -do-
16	GOLDSTEIN	SADIE	45	F	M	Passport no. 436974	4205 Chester Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	HYNDS	ROBERT	38	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 12 February 1889	5103 Kincaid St, Pittsburg, Pa.
18	HARTBAUER	DANIEL	30	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. 29 July 1897	1365 E 64 Street, Chicago, Ill.
19	MC GINNIS	JOHN	33	M	M	Conneaut, Ohio. 26 February 1894	Albany St, "A", Syracuse, NY
20	MAHON	MARK J	33	M	S	Syracuse NY 14 February 1894	1519 W Moreland St, Pittsburg, Pa.
21	MCMEKIN	JOHN S	34	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. 16 June 1893	3533 64 Street, Woodside, L.I.
22	O'NEILL	BERT J	26	M	S	New York City 3 November 1901	405 E 237 Street, Bronx, NYC
23	REILLY	JOSEPHINE	48	F	S	Passport no. 453833	c/o Mrs F C Borden, Shrewsbury, NJ
24							-do- -do-
25	REYNOLDS	MARGARITE	31	F	M	Passport no. 366395	2145 Mapes Ave, New York City
26	REYNOLDS	ROBERT	5	M	S	Passport no. 366395	-do- -do-
27	SAYETTA	MORS	50	M	M	Passport no. 397542	233 S Millvale Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
28	SAYETTA	HENRIETTA	41	F	M	Passport no. 397542	136 Charleston St, Easton, Pa.
29	SCHMELZ	WILLIAM A	40	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. 27 Aug 1888	
30	SIMMERS	WILLIAM R.	32	M	S	Shamskin, Pa. 14 Sept 1895	

Citizen Sheet No 9 Line 24 is Blank.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

8th October, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 14 October

1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STANLEY	Josephine	40		F		New York, N.Y. 8-10-1878		405, East 237 Street, New York, N.Y.
2	TAYLOR	Winnifred	44		F			By Marriage. Passport no. 454001	81 West, 58th Street, New York, N.Y.
3	WOOTEN	Willson C.	32		M		Charleston, Ill. 22-4-1895		Lewis Hotel, Charleston, Illinois.
4	ALEXANDER	Walton G.	30		M		Worthington, Ind. 22-3-1897		Charleston, Illinois.
5	ALEXANDER	Josephine	59		F		Charleston, Ill. 5 Apr 1868		as above.
6	KLUGHCHIN	Doris	38		F		Passport no. 355812	By Marriage.	101, Round Cliffe Apt. Seattle, Wash.
7	QUINN	Edward J.	39		M		Carusagua, Pa. 24-2-1888		518, Tilghman Street, Allentown, Penn.
8	KERN	Allen G.	27		M		Slatintown, Pa. 22-1-1900		517, Green Street, Allentown, Penn.
9	TAYLOR	MILTON C	59		M		Philadelphia Pa. 15 October 1868		236 Morris Street, Philadelphia Pa.
10	TAYLOR	FLORENCE	55		F		Philadelphia Pa. 14 March 1872		-do- -do-
11	THOMAS	WILLIAM	26		M		Troy NY 20 February 1901		2 Collins Ave, Troy, NY
12	WORTHINGTON	JOHN W	55		M		Dedham, Mass. 28 November 1872		30 State Street, Boston, Mass.
13	KELLEY	JOSEPH A	41		M		Birmingham, Ala. 21 August 1886		7041 W 20 Street, Birmingham, Ala.
14	LUCAS	HENRY J	54		M		Whitestone NY 29 Nov 1893		25 Boulevard, Whitestone, LI
15	SMITH	CHARLES	25		M		Pittsburg, Pa. 18 March 1892		414 Berland Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizen Sheet No. 20 Line 1 Stelman, Josephine did not embark.
Lines 16 to 30 are Blank.

RBB arine
2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH OCT. 1927, Arriving at Port of New York. 14th October 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ASH	JOHN M.	69	M	W	PHILADELPHIA. PA. OCT 26TH, 1857.		423, WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
2	BENTZ	ALICE C.	56	F	D	SAN FRANCISCO. 1871. June 29		160, W. 97TH, NEW YORK CITY.
3	COOPER	JEAN	43	F	M		Passport no. 8069 San Francisco.	DO.
4	COCKERAM	JANET	39	F	M	Passport no. 349263	BY MARRIAGE.	OAKLAND, OREGON.
5	DE PLAEDT	LEOPOLD	53	M	M	Passport no. 453036	CIRCUIT COURT OF ST. JOSEPH CO. SOUTH BEND, IND. 14TH SEPT. 1922.	WIFE. JULIA DE PLAEDT, R.R.2. EDNARDT CUY, MICH.
6	GRANT	ROBERT	55	M	M	Passport no. 436559	SUPERIOR COURT, BRIDGEPORT, FAIRFIELD CO. CONN. OCT. 1904.	156, CEDAR AT, BRIDGEPORT. CONN.
7	GRANT	ELIZABETH	59	F	M	Passport no. 436559		DO.
8	GOODSELL	WINIFRED H.	38	F	S	THOMPSON, OHIO. Dec. 5th, 1888.		2240, BELFIELD AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
9	HAMMOND	ROY F.	35	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. JULY 6TH, 1892.		429, N. 9TH ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.
10	HEMSTREET	MARCUS C.	61	M	M	ONEONTA. N.Y. 23 December 1864		19 Walnut Street, ONEONTA. N.Y.
11	HEMSTREET	FLORENCE B.	57	F	M	SPRINGFIELD, N.Y. 14 April 1860		-DO-
12	KENE	EUGENE	34	M	S	NEW ROCHELLE. 1893. 11 July		325, WEBSTER AVE, NEW ROCHELLE.
13	LARSEN	CLAUS J.	53	M	M		U.S. DIST. COURT AT POLK CO. IA. 28TH SEPTEMBER, 1895.	MRS MARY LARSEN, 1, KIMBALLTON, IOWA.
14	MASSAROTTI	NELLIE J.	29	F	M	Passport no. 454828	BY MARRIAGE. 24.6.22.	1268, 42ND ST, BROOKLYN. N.Y.
15	NIGHTINGALE	ROBERT	42	M	W	Passport no. 357222	COMMON PLEAS COURT, HUDSON CO. N.J. SEPT 14TH, 1923.	Aitken, S. Carolina.
16	NIGHTINGALE	ROBERT JNR.	13	M	S	NEW JERSEY. MAY 3RD/14.		-do- -do-
17	SAVARESE	JOHN	38	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 3RD, 1889.		1350, BAY ST, ROSEBANK. N.Y.
18	SCOTT	JAMES S.	42	M	S	New York City. 21 May 1885		ALLERTON HOUSE, 143, EAST 39 ST, NEW YORK CITY.
19	SINGER	MORRIS	54	M	W		FULTON CO, JOHNSTOWN. 1898.	41, HAMILTON ST, CLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
20	STRAUSS	AARON	51	M	M		Passport no. 446091	143, LOWELL ST, PEABODY, MASS.
21	THORNQUIST	RUSSELL A.	26	M	S	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. OCT. 7TH/01.		622, HAWTHORNE ST, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
22	TWOHIG	DORA	51	F	S	Passport No. 411868	SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO. 26.4.26.	614, EAST 57TH ST, CHICAGO.
23	WARDALL	MAX	48	M	S	ST. ANSGAR. Ohio 13 November 1879		EDDINGTON. PA.
24	WARSHAW	SAMUEL	28	M	M	Passport no. 449002		790, MOTT AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
25	WARSHAW	FELINA	24	F	M	Passport no. 449002		DO.
26	WATSON	JAMES	36	M	S	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. JAN 7TH, 1891.		18, OVERLOOK CIRCLE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
27	WILDER	ISABEL	32	F	M	MALONE, N.Y. 1895.		712, WASHINGTON ST, ROME, N.Y.
28	WILDER	HARRY	36	M	M	CARTHAGE, N.Y. 1891.		DO.
29	WILLIMAN	SUSAN	75	F	S	CHARLESTON. S.C. JUNE 22ND, 1852.		CHARLESTON. S.C.
30	ZURICH	KALMAN	50	M	S	Passport no. 383315	SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. FEB/21/1911.	320, E. 16TH STREET. NEW YORK.

Handwritten: H. 18. 9th sheet
Citizen Sheet No. 11 Line 8, Goodsell Winifred duplicated on Sheet No. 14 Line 1

Line 19 Singer Morris duplicated on sheet No 14 Line 2

Lines 27 and 28 Wilder Isabel & Harry did not embark.

Handwritten: 2nd Partner.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

75

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

8th October, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 14 October

19 27

Citizen Sheet No 14 Lines 25 to 30 are Blank.

Except #11 and #18 P. Newlin Insep. 7:30 P.M.
#18 P. Newlin Insep. Robarine.
#11 P. Newlin Insep. 2nd Furner.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

76

19 27

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG

8th October, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 14 October

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ABERGROMBIE	Bertha	43	F	Lawrence, Mass. 20 July 1884	Blind Brook Lodge New-York
2	PERKINS	Garric	43	F	North Conway, N.H. 2 Sept 1883	--do--
3	SMITH	Nicholas	27	M	Mahoney city Pa. Feb. 28th 1900	101 8th Main str Mahoney city Pa.
4	BIGELOW	Gladys	46	F	M 15.8.1881- Brooklyne Mass.	246 Dudley str. Brookline Mass.
5	BIGELOW	Gladys	18	F	Brookline Mass. 27.1.1909	--do--
6	BERGER	Mary E.	64	F	New-York Brooklyn 4.1.1863	15 Clark str. Brooklyn N.York
7	CINN	De Hardi Maria	38	F	M 14.4.1889 - Maroian Pa.	Maroian Pa.
8	CINN	Sylvio	3	M	S Maroian Pa. 1924	--do--
9	COOLEY	Harry	37	M	M Nebr. Chedron 7.11.1890	1241 Grandville str Chicago Ill.
10	COOLEY	Flora	38	F	M Olivet. S.D. 7.9.1889	--do--
11	COOLEY	Dorothy	20	F	S Mich. Grand Rapids 6.7.1907	--do--
12	COOLEY	William	24	M	S Chicago Ill. 7.2.1925	--do--
13	ETTNER	Salomon	45	M	M Passport no. 38822	Supreme court 319 Bedford Brooklyn. NY
14	ETTNER	Anna	33	F	M Passport no. 38822	--do--
15	GILLER	Ovadie	47	M	M Passport no. 436125	returning home: 907 - 47th str. Brooklyn N.York
16	GOAROU	Louis	63	M	M Passport no. 400434	Mr. Louis Goasica Rose, 22, Larkspur Colorado
17	JONES	Palmer	39	M	M Al. Mobile 28.9.1888	148 W. 142str. New-York
18	JONES	Florence	35	F	M Conn. Bridgeport 16.12.1892	--do--
19	LAVERS	Helen	40	F	M Mass. Boston 20.12.1906	18 Cassill Rd. 10. Somerville.
20	LAZAROWITZ	Bernard	67	M	M Passport no. 396779	Manhattan 370 Manhattan ave N.York
21	LAZAROWITZ	Mata	58	F	M Passport no. 396779	--do--
22	LIND	Sigrid	43	F	M New-York Supreme court 2.5.1916	returning home: 325 Walton ave New-York
23	LONG	Elizabeth	30	F	D Mass. Lowell 9.6.1877	1028 7th str. Springfield Mass
24	MATUSOFF	Irving	31	M	M New-York 3.9.1896	1639 President str. Brooklyn N.Y
25	MATUSOFF	Gertrude	26	F	M New-York 21.9.1900	--do--
26	MATUSOFF	Marilyn	24	F	M New-York 30.11.1924	--do--
27	MUCKLE	Joseph	40	M	S New-Jersey Newark 22.1.1887	St. Michaels College TORONTO Ont.
28	MOUARTY	Edward	48	M	S Fall River, Mass. 12 Aug 1879	89 1st Taunton Mass.
29	MOULTON	Monemia	26	F	S Dorchester Co. Md. 16 Aug 1901	Berwin Md.
30	DAVIS	James	26	M	S Clarkesburg. West Va. 4/6/1901	Clarkesburg. West Va.

Citizen Sheet No 13, Berger, Mary E. (Line 6), Line 19 Lavers, Helen, Line 22 Lind, Sigrid, did not embark.

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

77

S. S. MAURITANIA sailing from QUEBEC, 8th October, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 14 October, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	PEREZ	Eugenio	51	M	Passport no. 383588	District court of the 1st Ju- 18.7.1905-ridical D.New-Mexico 902 N.12nd str. Albuquerque N.Mexico
2	PEREZ	Amelia	32	F	New-Mexico Socorro 7.7.1895	--do--
3	PEREZ	Eugenio	5	M	New-Mexico Albuquerque 9.2.1922	--do--
4	PEREZ	Reymundo	3	M	New-Mexico Albuquerque 30.5.1924	--do--
5	ROSENKRENTZ	David	62	M	Passport no. 409691	1866 New-York 1203 Ocean ave Brooklyn N.York
6	ROSENKRENTZ	Annie	56	F	New-York Passport no. 409691	--do--
7	SARACCO	Thomas	59	M	Passport no. 428416 1903 Circuit court of Boston Mass.	16 Dales str. Dorchester.
8	GONWAY	Charles	31	M	Delaware Wilmington. 1896 26 January	1009 Clayton str. Wilmington Del.
9	TRAINOR	Thomas	35	M	Passport no. 432951	No. Dighton Mass.
10	WEATHERHEAD	Albert	35	M	Cleveland Ohio 1892 June 26	2269 Grandview ave Cleveland Oh.
11	WEATHERHEAD	Dorothy	32	F	Columbus 1895 Sept. 20	--do--
12	ELSCHEA	Michael	37	M	Chicago 111. 5/5/1907	Chicago 111. 4917 Salina st.
13	BONARUS	John	24	M	Pittsburgh 11th Sept. 1905	344 Melwood str. Pittsburg. Pa.
14	COOK	Walter	39	M	Orange Mass. 7th April 1888	27 W 44th str. New-York
15	DE GRASSI	Rocco	33	M	June 12th 1926 Supr. Court Brooklyn	1341, 78th str. Brooklyn
16	LEWIS	Alice	4	F	New-York 17th Oct.	27 Hudson str. Tarrytown NY
17	LEVITZKI	Bertha	24	F	Passport no. 396808	27 W 89th str. New-York
18	LOGAN	Robert	38	M	Passport no. 172 Paris. 11/2/26	c/o The National Arts Club 15 Gramercy park NY
19	NEPULA	Thomas	44	M	Passport no. 431946	108 Huberry st. New-York
20	NEPULA	Salvatore	6	M	New-York 25th Dec. 1920	--do--
21	de LANKOWSKI	Richard	52	M	Houston 25th July 1895	Houston 519 Chronicle Bld.
22	de LANKOWSKI	Mary	54	F	Houston Texas 18th Febr 1873	--do--
23	de LANKOWSKI	Marguerita	24	F	Houston Texas 11th Febr. 1905	--do--
24	LEWIS	Elizabeth	25	F	New-York 14th Sept. 1902	1889 1st ave. New-York
25	RAQUZIN	Maria	20	F	Passport no. 402789 28th May 1927	Father Frank Chernick 6069 Emma ave. St. Louis Mo.
26	LEWIS	John	70	M	Passport no. 445225 5th Jan. 1857 Cleveland Ohio	414 4th Ave Johnit own Pa.
27	ROBOWSKY	Jeannette	34	F	New-York 1893	--do--
28	MIMI	Louis	32	M	American Legion, No. 201. March 1919 Philadelphia Pa.	5511 Master str. Philadelphia
29	WEBB	Mary	50	F	New-York 1877 18 December	405 Park ave. New-York
30	RING ALLISON	Priscilla	28	F	Port Royal 27. Nov. 1896	103 Hammond court Washington D.C.

Citizen Sheet No. 12 Line 16 Kirkpatrick, Alice, did not embark.
Line 24 Parocok, Elizabeth did not embark.

2nd "urser."

Except #25 P. Decker 200p 7:30 P.M.
#25 P. Decker 200p

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do **78**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. W. Case

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **October**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. E. Russell
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **11**

TRANSITS . 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. **MAURETANIA** Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, 8th OCTOBER, 1927, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	Flexman	Harry	54	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British Yugo-Slav Yugo-Slavia	16029	Zant	29	Poland Trieste.
2		ELIMINATIONS. NIL.												
3		Lines No 2..to..30 are blank.												
4		<u>R. Barine</u>												
5		2nd Purser.												
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 OCT. 1927, 19

79

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence</small> State City or town	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to depart therefrom, whether he intends to depart therefrom to return to the United States, whether he intends to depart therefrom to return to the United States, whether he intends to depart therefrom to return to the United States</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	Bachelor. Yugo-Slav via.	Ont Capelle	Yes Self	4000	Yes 1927 N.Y.C. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. Diggle**, **Master**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

1-20-27

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27

at New York

W. H. Kinsall
Immigrant

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT INITIALED 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th October, 1927.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Allies	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27
at New York

W. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

H. W. Case

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

9 INITIALLED 17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from **BOSTON**

1927.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United
of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

13 OCT. 1927

19

83

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27

at New York

H. W. Case

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **8** **PERMITS 26**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from BOSTON, 5th October, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LUOTO,	Anna K.	42	0	F	Domestic.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Kurkijoki.	241916.	Washington.	23-3-27.	U.S.A.	Fitchburg.
2		BRANDTAKI,	Johanna.	44	0	F	Domestic.	Yes	Finnish & G.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Hamina.	259973.	Washington.	5-5-27.	U.S.A.	New York.
3		SAKSANEN,	Heikki.	35	0	M	Labourer.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Sakkola.	101644.	Washington.	23-10-23.	U.S.A.	New York.
4		HALTUNEN,	Herman.	49	0	M	Labourer.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Saariharvi.	248040.	Washington.	6-4-27.	U.S.A.	Bassett.
5		LINDGREN,	Saimi.	34	0	F	Domestic.	Yes	Finnish & G.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Haujarvi.	261439.	Washington.	7-5-27.	U.S.A.	New York.
6		HALLI,	Hilma.	29	0	F	Domestic.	Yes	Finnish & G.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Sakkijarvi.	252403.	Washington.	15-4-27.	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
7		DUNDER,	Maria.	60	0	F	H'wife.	Yes	Finnish & G.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Sakkijarvi.	265167.	Washington.	20-5-27.	U.S.A.	New York.
8		LIETALA,	Lilly.	28	0	F	Seamstress.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Karamaki.	234032.	Washington.	23-2-27.	U.S.A.	Hanook.
9		MAKI,	Charles.	37	0	M	Labourer.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Voltti.	237967.	Washington.	10-3-27.	U.S.A.	Wyoming.
10		MAKI,	Senja.	23	0	F	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	U.S.A.	Finnish.	Finland.	Oale.	---	U.S. Passport 340088 issued 19.3.27	---	U.S.A.	Wyoming.
11		KASTARI,	Anna Sofia.	41	0	F	Domestic.	Yes	Finnish & G.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Kalvia.	251877.	Washington.	15-4-27.	U.S.A.	New York.
12		HENDRICKSON,	Edith Irene.	23	0	F	Domestic.	Yes	Finnish & G.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Kyrkalatt.	215672.	Washington.	11-11-26.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
13		WIRTANEN,	Anna Fredrika.	34	0	F	Domestic.	Yes	Finnish & G.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Jansa.	253200.	Washington.	18-4-27.	U.S.A.	New York.
14		JENGSTROM,	Maima.	44	0	F	Domestic.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Rymallyta.	250570.	Washington.	12-4-27.	U.S.A.	New York.
15		RINDEN,	Helena.	22	0	F	Domestic.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Parainen.	256280.	Washington.	21.3.27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
16		MATHLIKIONE,	Agota.	34	0	F	H'wife.	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania.	Lithuanian.	Lithuania.	Tawragis.	195858.	Washington.	13-9-26.	Lithuania	Tawragis.
17	U.S. CIT.	MATHLIKIONE,	Valentinas.	12	0	M	Scholar.	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Bucnar	---	Born in U.S.A.	---	Lithuania	Tawragis.
18	U.S. CIT.	MATHLIKIONE,	Eleonora.	10	0	F	Scholar.	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Bucnar	---	Born in U.S.A.	---	Lithuania	Tawragis.
19	U.S. CIT.	MATHLIKIONE,	Matilda.	7	0	F	Scholar.	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	West Frankfurt	---	Born in U.S.A.	---	Lithuania	Tawragis.
20	UNDER 16	MATHLIKIONE,	Luce-Terisa.	9	0	F	Child.	No	Child.	No	Lithuania.	Lithuanian.	Lithuania.	Tawragis.	---	No Visa.	---	Lithuania	Tawragis.
21		BUJAKOWSKI,	Piotr.	37	0	M	Baker.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Nowy Kowca.	173008.	Washington.	30-6-26.	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
22		SITKO,	Marcin.	37	0	M	Labourer.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Kamionka.	227495.	Washington.	19-1-27.	U.S.A.	Chicago.
23		OLSHENSKI,	Josef.	43	0	M	Labourer.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Wowa Miarta.	216028.	Washington.	12-11-26.	U.S.A.	Detroit.
24		PENSGARD,	Severine.	36	0	F	H'wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Norwegian.	Norway.	Haugesund.	---	---	---	U.S.A.	Chicago.
25		PENSGARD,	Rey C.	0	0	M	Scholar.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	BORN IN U. S. A.	---	U.S.A.	Chicago.
26		PENSGARD,	Clarence.	0	0	M	Scholar.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	BORN IN U. S. A.	---	U.S.A.	Chicago.
27		PENSGARD,	Thelma E.	3	0	F	Child.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	BORN IN U. S. A.	---	U.S.A.	Chicago.
28		DE VUYST,	Isalie.	39	0	F	H'wife.	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium.	Belgian.	Belgium.	Heldergem.	293029.	Washington.	2.8.27.	U.S.A.	Detroit.
29	U.S. CIT.	DE VUYST,	Joseph.	4	0	M	Scholar.	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Belgian	U.S.A.	Detroit	---	Born in U.S.A.	---	U.S.A.	Detroit.
30		FAES,	Fleriment.	49	0	M	Painter	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium.	Belgian.	Belgium.	Ruppelmende.	271543.	Washington.	1.7.27.	U.S.A.	Hoboken.
ELIMINATIONS																			
Line No 24 Pensgard Severine duplicated see sheet No 25																			

Line No 24 Pensgard Severine duplicated see sheet No 3 line 8
Line No 25 Pensgard Rey. C. do do No 3 line 9
Line No 26 Pensgard Clarence do do No 3 line 10
Line No 27 Pensgard Thelma E. do do No 3 line 11.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

2nd Purser.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 OCT. 1927, _____, 19____

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Mauritania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shadrach
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

J.W. Case

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1927
at New York

W. Russell
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5 PERMITS 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KAURETANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH OCTOBER, 1927

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 OCT 1927, 19 87

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, master, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or business or occupation in the United States Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity in the United States Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity in the United States Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or business or occupation in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Sister, Mrs. A. Grace, 84 Clarence Street, Rotherhithe, London.	Oh. Cincinnati	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1927	Oh. 915 Elm Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None
2	Mother Mrs. C. Casley, Trevowan Moa. Pender, Cornwall.	Mich. Park	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	Mich. 331 Louise Ave. Highland Park, Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Drk	Brn	Blue	None
3	Sister Mrs. A. Kemp, 55 Pattison Rd. Plumstead.	Cal. Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	Cal. 20 W. Main St. Los Gatos, Cal.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blue	Small scar on nose.
4	Sister Miss Pyatt, 5 Basset St. Redruth.	Io. Huston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	Io. Route 2, Huston, Idaho.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Med	Brn	Gry	None
5	Mother Mrs. M. Kistle, 91 Plainangwarry, Redruth. Wife Mrs. R. Lindicoat	Mich. Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	Mich. 7741 Golfax Ave, Detroit.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rud	Brn	Brn	None
6	Enniscavin, Cornwall.	Oh. Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	Oh. Friend W. J. Gill, 8022 Dover Ave. Cleveland Oh.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None
7	do	Oh. Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	No	do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None
8	BROTHER, SYDNEY GRAYSTONE, 5, CLARENCE ST. HULL. Father, Mr. J. O'Donnell.	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	Yes	SELF	YES	YES 1919	N.Y. Poughkeepsie, Catherine St, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	SDY	HZL.	SCAR RIGHT FOREARM.
9	Chapel Village, Kirkelady.	N.J. Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	N.J. 380 Ege Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	frh	brn	blue	None
10	Brother, Mr. E. Meering, The Hut, St. Margarets, Pakerfield.	N.Y. Long Island	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1927	N.Y. Home: 10738, 107 Streets, Ozone Park, Long Island, N.Y.	NO	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	fair	Grey	brn.	None.
11	Wife, Mrs. B. Gilbert, Forest Praze, Cornwall.	Mon. Britte,	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1923	Mon. Home: 1332 Jefferson Street, Britte City, Montana.	NO	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Med.	brn.	brn.	None.
12	Wife, Mrs. D. Dorgan, 2 West Down Rd. Surly, Plymouth.	Mich. Detroit.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1927	Mich. Friend: Mr. Bishop, 19933, Omira Avenue, Detroit.	NO	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Drk.	slk.	brn.	None.
13	Father, Mr. E. Ohlman, Sofia Edsbyn, Sweden.	Minn. Minneapolis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	Minn. Friend, Mrs. M. Lundgrist, 1922 Pierce St, N.O. Minneapolis, Minn.	NO	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	frh	brn	blue	None
14	as above	Minn. Minneapolis	Yes	as above	-	Yes	as above.	NO	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	-	-	Child	-	-	None
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Riggle, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chadwick
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

H. W. Case

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27

at New York

H. W. Case

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-480

4

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

13 OCT 1927

19²⁷

89

Notes.—Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1927
at New York

W. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

H. W. Case

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 28
at New York.

H. W. Case

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mauretania
October 13, 1928
3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 OCT. 1927, 19

91

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipal, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party or of any other organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the A.O.U.W. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the U.M.W. or of any other labor organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.W.O. or of any other labor organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.G.T. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.G. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States to be an enemy of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F. or of any other fraternal organization known to the United States

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Lauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27
at New York

U. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-285

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

21

H. W. Case

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Handwritten signature]

List

21 INITIALLED 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

October 8th

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		WILLIAMS ✓	CYRIL MELDWYN	20	-	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Trealaw	6211	Southampton	4.10.27	Wales	Trealaw	✓	
2	1078635-4115/36	DUNLOP,	William A.	31	-	M	M	Collier.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	Aberdare.	6241	Southampton	7.10.27	Wales.	Gronaman.	✓	
3		DUNLOP, ✓	Elizabeth A.	34	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	Aberdare.	6242	Southampton	7.10.27	Wales.	Gronaman.	✓	
4	UNDER 16	DUNLOP, ✓	William J.	11	-	M	S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	Gronaman.	6243	Southampton	7.10.27	Wales.	Gronaman.	✓	
5	UNDER 16	DUNLOP, ✓	Betty.	5	-	F	S	Scholar.	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	New Castle holyn.	6244	Southampton	7.10.27	Wales.	Gronaman.	✓	
6		BURSTER, ✓	Alice M. G.	33	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	German	English.	England.	Longton.	22465.	Stuttgart.	22-8-27.	England.	Shelton.	✓	
7	UNDER 16	BURSTER, ✓	Joan.	12	-	F	S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Shelton.	22466.	Stuttgart.	22-8-27.	England.	Shelton.	✓	
8		CLIN, ✓	Thomas A.	21	5	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Bristol.	5828.	Southampton.	4-10-27.	England.	Aristol.	✓	
9		THOMAS ✓	Besumont	16	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Allenaby	22703	Southampton	9.9.27	Wales	Allenaby	✓	
10		BARRINGTON ✓	Elizabeth	43	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	22702	Southampton	9.9.27	Wales	Allenaby	✓	
11		BARRINGTON ✓	Alan	34	-	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hereford	22701	Southampton	9.9.27	Wales	Allenaby	✓	
12		ELIMINATIONS. NIL.																				
13		Lines No 12..to..30 are blank.																				
14		R. Barine																				
15		2nd Passenger.																				
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

93

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Mauritania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SUR

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ~~as such~~ by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27
at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mauretania
Case

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

8TH OCTOBER

19 27

Line No 23 Baanes Alfred Duplicated see sheet No 3 line 3.
Lines No 29 to 30 are blank.



2nd Pursuer.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
King of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 OCT 1927

1927.

95

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to other country, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States			
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Father. John Thomas, 20 Taft View, Abercromby.	Pa.	Lumbury	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 7	Med	Blk	Brn	None
2	-do-	Pa.	Lumbury	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 3	Med	Brn	Blue	None
3	-do-	Pa.	Lumbury	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO		Med	Brn	Blue	None
4	Wife Mrs K. Morgan, 103 Bonwilston Rd. Pontypridd	Pa.	Easton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 4	Frs	Brn	Blue	None
5	Wife Mrs. House, 37 Caradoc St. Taibach, Port Talbot.	Pa.	Nanticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 7	Drk	Brn	Gry	None
6	Mother Mrs. L. Solomons, 23 Davis Mansions, New Goulston St. E.I.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fr.	Brn	R.Brn	None
7	-do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
8	Mother Mrs. Rowlands, 44 Queeg Victoria Rd. Llanelly.	Oh.	Youngstown	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
9	Father J. Mack, Balleen, Waterville, Co. Kerry.	R.I.	Newport	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 6	Med	Brn	Gry	None
10	Father Mr. M. Daly, Curry, Darkestown Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 11	Frs	Fr.	Blne	None
11	-do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 10	Frs	Aub	Blue	None
12	Brother Benjn Ching, East Cosham, Hants.	Fla.	Jacksonville	Yes	Son.	see 23	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 0	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None
13	Father Mr. J. Pascoe, Alma Tce. Slithans, Perranwell, Croll.	Oh.	Akron	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 3	Drk	Drk	Brn	None
14	-do-	Oh.	Akron	No	Mother	as above	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	3 4	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	None
15	Father C. Chapman, Brobus.	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None
16	-do-	Mich	Detroit	No	Mother	as above	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO		Child			None
17	-do-	Mich	Detroit	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO		Child			None
18	-do-	Mich	Detroit	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO		Child			None
19	Son Mr H.P. Bishop, 2 Hillgrove Pl. Stokes Croft,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1886	N.Yrk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Tattoe marks.
20	Sister-in-law Mrs. A. Allen, 2 St. James Sq. Ave. St. Paul	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	see 23	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	Drk	Brn	Gry	None
21	Mother Mrs. B. McDonne Bristol Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Oh.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fr.	Blk	Brn	None
22	Daugh Mrs F. Stoodley, 90 Ynyscynon Rd. Trealew, Glam	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 5	Brn	Brn	Brn	None
23																							
24	Sister Mrs Hammans, 73 Old Castle Rd. Llanelly.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 4	Frs	Gry	Blue	None
25	-do-	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5	Frs	Brn	Brn	None
26	-do-	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 1	Frs	Aub	Brn	None
27	Sister Mrs Stoodley, 90, Ynyscynon Rd. Trealew	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fr.	Aub	Brn	None.
28	-do-	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Mauratania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27
at New York

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Rec-4-az status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abil to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council** 11, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **October**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. P. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Fassian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INITIALED 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from GERMANY, OCTOBER 27, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age (Yrs. Mos.)	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth (Country, City or town)	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)	
1	U.S. CIT.	DOBIS	✓	Andrew	59	✓	M	M	English	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kamenany	American Passport No. 337341 issued at Washington 15/3/27	U.S.A. Rochester
2	DOBIS	✓	Suzanna	51	✓	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Passport No. 618-PRAGUE 10/27/27	Wife of U.S.C. N.Y. Rochester
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ELIMINATIONS. NIL.

Lines No 3..to..30 are blank.

R. Barine

2nd Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 97
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 OCT. 1927

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or in ink

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> State City or town	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to visit, whether he intends to engage in business, whether he intends to study, whether he intends to perform a contract, whether he intends to perform a service, whether he intends to perform a duty, whether he intends to perform a religious duty, whether he intends to perform a political duty, whether he intends to perform a social duty, whether he intends to perform a family duty, whether he intends to perform a personal duty, whether he intends to perform a public duty, whether he intends to perform a private duty, whether he intends to perform a religious duty, whether he intends to perform a political duty, whether he intends to perform a social duty, whether he intends to perform a family duty, whether he intends to perform a personal duty, whether he intends to perform a public duty, whether he intends to perform a private duty.</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Mother in law-Mimko Suzanna Kamenany Czechoslovakia	N.Y. Rochester	yes self	yes	yes	yes 22/4/1927 ter-3Vergreen str. Rochester N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. br. blue	none		
2	Mother -do-	N.Y. Rochester	yes self	yes	no	-do-	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fr. br. blue	none		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. Diggle**, **Master**, of the **Mauritania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **October**, **1927**
at **New York**

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **October**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. H. Pearce
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 OCT 1927, 19

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother, Mrs. J. Gross - 22 General M. Kescu Cerna uti Roumania	Canada Montreal	yes self	yes no	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr. br. blue	none
2	Friend, Mr. S. Reig, Barcelona Spain.	Costa Rica-S. Jose	yes self	yes no	IN TRANSIT TO COSTA RICA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. bla. br.	none
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. Diggle**, Master, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **October**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

106

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **October**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

H.W. Case

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PERMITS 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from...CHERBOURG

...OCTOBER 8th....., 19 27

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town	
1		ONGRISKY Adele	34	F	S	yes	yes	Latvian	Polish	Latvia Libao		Reenter Permit No. 157454 issued at Washington 24/5/26	U.S.A. New York	
2		BARTUSIS Augustas	50	M	M	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania Tamasia		Reenter Permit No. 274287 issued at Washington 9/6/27	U.S.A. Chicago	
3		BARTUSIS Ona	38	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania Tamasia		Reenter Permit No. 270276 issued at Washington 28/5/27	U.S.A. Chicago	
4		SAROFF Ivan	34	M	S	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Karkina		Reenter Permit No. 282117 issued at Washington 9/7/27	U.S.A. Madison	
5		STERN Simon	32	M	M	yes	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania Lehister		Reenter Permit No. 146564 issued at Washington 17/4/27	U.S.A. New York	
6		LEIN Samuel	41	M	M	yes	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania Chetya		Reenter Permit No. 240744 issued at Washington 19/3/27	U.S.A. New York	
7		LADISIC Nikola	33	M	M	yes	yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Yugoslavia Ramljani		Reenter Permit No. 208382 issued at Washington 23/10/26	U.S.A. W. Chicago	
8		HARRIS Josef	32	M	M	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Papradno		Reenter Permit No. 286738 issued at Washington 25/4/27	U.S.A. Roseford	
9	U.S. CIT.	KRASNANSKY Rehor	30	M	M	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Svanbach		American Passport No. 382978 issued at Washington 11/5/27	U.S.A. Allenton	
10		KRASNANSKY Mary	35	F	M	H. Wife	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Jurske		Reenter Permit No. 275295 issued at Washington 11/6/27	U.S.A. Allenton
11		TOTH Jan	37	M	M	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Czechoslovakia Nova Ves		Reenter Permit No. 276548 issued at Washington 18/6/27	U.S.A. Johnston	
12		KARLIK Suzie	46	F	M	H. Wife	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Beckow		Reenter Permit No. 261993 issued at Washington 10/5/27	U.S.A. Chicago
13		CSEMY Julia	26	F	S	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Dunanerdhely		Reenter Permit No. 154839 issued at Washington 11/5/26	U.S.A. Richmond	
14		CSEMYENYAK Janos	34	M	S	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Kirgyulay		Reenter Permit No. 278757 issued at Washington 24/6/27	U.S.A. New York	
15		KUN Elisabeth	34	F	M	H. Wife	yes	yes	Yugoslavian	Magyar	Yugoslavia Debeljac		Reenter Permit No. 285868 issued at Washington 19/7/27	U.S.A. S. Newark
16	U.S. CIT.	KUN Robert	3	M	S	no	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	U.S.A. South Newark		Born in U.S.A.	U.S.A. S. Newark	
17		PANDELIS Zervos	25	M	M	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Calymos		Reenter Permit No. 185853 issued at Washington 31/7/26	U.S.A. Spring	
18		ANTONIOS Thomas	37	M	S	yes	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania Premeti		Reenter Permit No. 213045 issued at Washington 5/11/26	U.S.A. Madison	
19		ELIMINATIONS. NIL.												
20		Lines No 19..to..30 are blank.												
21		Robarise												
22		2nd Pursuer.												

ited
of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

Arriving at Port of

13 OCT. 1927

19

30

14-471

Shadrach,
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the name of

for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mautetania**, **Southampton**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

JHW

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **October**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 OCT. 1927

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend, Mr. M. Gregolia, Talvis, Persia. Mansur	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	15/9/1913-New York-170 E. str. New York city	Friend-Mrs. M. Partikian-78th	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dr. bla. br.	passive
2	Wife-Paula Josefina Salowicz Tarnobrzeg Poland	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	yes	20/7/1927-Traut-6028 Detroit Mich.	De-Friend Frank Krol-111-11-11	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. br. br.	none
3	Wife-Olga Barbara Grodzisko-Poland	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	17/5/1927-Philadelphia-2385-4th	Phil-Son-Olga-Josef-2385-4th	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr. br. br.	none
4	Uncle-Mile Bjelio- Frisilovic 31 Yugoslavians	Pa. Wilmerding	yes	self	yes	12/5/1927-Wilmerding-Pa.	Uncle-Peter R. Bjelio-145	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fr. br. grey	none
5	Uncle -do- Branchdale Pa.	Pa. Wilmerding	yes	self	yes	12/5/1927-Wilmerding-Pa.	Uncle -do- Branchdale Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fr. br. grey	none
6	Brother-Pabineck Maria Kosuchow IV Czechoslovak	Pa. Branchdale	yes	self	yes	12/5/1927-Branchdale Pa.	Brother-Pabineck Maria Kosuchow IV Czechoslovak	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. br. blue	none
7	Daughter-Paula Josefina Zikowce XVIII Czechoslovak	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	21/5/1927-land Park-ave. Cleveland Ohio	Friend-Rev. E. Sebastian.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. grey-blue	none
8	Brother-Albert Tukaas- Nyireguzs Hungary	Pa. Duquesne	yes	self	yes	12/5/1927-Duquesne Pa.	Brother-Albert Tukaas- Nyireguzs Hungary	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr. br. br.	none
9	Father-Siderikis Athanasios Servades Kozani Greece	Ohio Shelby	yes	self	yes	12/5/1927-Shelby Ohio	Father-Siderikis Athanasios Servades Kozani Greece	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dr. br. br.	none
10	Gr. father -do- Ohio Shelby	Ohio Shelby	yes	self	yes	12/5/1927-Shelby Ohio	Gr. father -do- Ohio Shelby	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 10	fr. br. br.	none
11	Gr. Father -do- Ohio Shelby	Ohio Shelby	yes	self	yes	12/5/1927-Shelby Ohio	Gr. Father -do- Ohio Shelby	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr. br. br.	none
12	Mother-Ama Gold inger Herd Germany	Cal. S. Francisco	yes	self	yes	12/5/1927-San Francisco Cal.	Mother-Ama Gold inger Herd Germany	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr. br. blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle, Master, of the *Mauretania*, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shadrake
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1927
at New York

W. K. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauritania**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

H. W. Case

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **October**, **1927**

at **New York**

W. H. Case

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S.S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from CHLREURG , 8TH OCTOBER , 1927

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

13 OCT 1927

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Sister: Sandelman Sura Gernauti Guntergasse 11 Roumania	N.Y. New York	yes see col. 23	yes	Brother: Mr. H. Handelman Brooklyn N.Y.	Med em. 3707 - Relaxed abdominal walls etc	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	none
2	Sister-in-law: -do-	N.Y. New York	yes see col. 23	yes	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
3	Aunt: -do-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	fair	br	none
4	Aunt: -do-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	fair	br	none
5	Aunt: -do-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	good	no	-----	child	-----	none
6	Daughter: -do-	N.Y. New York	yes see col. 23	yes	Brother: Mr. H. Handelman Newark N.J.	Med em. 3705 - Semilite which may aff	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	Semilite
7	Daughter: -do-	N.Y. New York	yes see col. 23	yes	-do-	Med em. 3704 Semilite which may aff	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	Semilite
8	Other: Fina Llubitz Nordia 45 N. 5 Tel Aviv Palestine	N.Y. New York City	yes	self	Cousin: Simon Ullman 276 East 98 Street New York City N.Y.	-do-	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	none
9	Other: Marie Rosa Mannheim Hofstrasse 18 Germany	Okla. Averd	yes see col. 23	yes	Uncle: Fred Havel County Averd Oklahoma	-do-	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl	none
10	Uncle: Gyurcsi Mihaly Zador Hungary	Ohio Cleveland	yes see col. 23	yes	Father: Rease Josef 2054 West 55th Street Cleveland Ohio	-do-	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. Diggle**, **Master**, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **October**, **1927**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Case

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **October**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. J. H. Case

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ED

United
King of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

type written or printed

196

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 Oct 1941

19

14-4200		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intended to return to his own country, whether to engage in business, whether to study, whether to seek employment, whether to join a relative or friend, whether to join a political party, whether to join a religious organization, whether to join a labor union, whether to join a social club, whether to join a fraternal organization, whether to join a secret society.</small>	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to engage in business in the United States	Whether alien intended to study in the United States	Whether alien intended to seek employment in the United States	Whether alien intended to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether alien intended to join a political party in the United States	Whether alien intended to join a religious organization in the United States	Whether alien intended to join a labor union in the United States	Whether alien intended to join a social club in the United States	Whether alien intended to join a fraternal organization in the United States	Whether alien intended to join a secret society in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Relative: Vsevolod Michaelovich Serebrenikov ul. XX Gorkovskaya P. M. Krasnodar	P. M. Krasnodar	yes	col. 23	yes	no	Daughter Anna Rosalia 1st 8th street No. Krasnodar P.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
2	Father: Mr. A. Kerschewitz, Kashy Venikova, Buchtina.	N.Y. New York City	Da	see col. 23	yes	no	Daughter: Anna Rosalia 1st 8th street New York City. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
3	Relative: as above	N.Y. New York City	Da	see col. 23	yes	no	Cousin: -do-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	br	br	none
4	Relative: as above.	N.Y. New York City	Da	see col. 23	yes	no	Cousin: -do-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	br	br	none
5	Relative: as above.	N.Y. New York City	Da	see col. 23	yes	no	Cousin: -do-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-42

C.3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. Diggle** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **Master**, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **October**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 27

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 8TH OCTOBER, 1927

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 12 OCT 1927, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes— Year or period of years Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien believed to return to country of origin, or to another country, or to the United States</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <small>Feet Inches</small>	Color of— <small>Complexion Hair Eyes</small>	Marks of identification					
1	Uncle: Kopa Andrej Bogrevico	W. Va. Grant District	yes	self	Brother-in-law: F. Molnar Grand District W. Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none
2	Uncle: -do-	W. Va. Grant District	yes	self	Brother: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	none
3	Uncle: -do-	W. Va. Grant District	yes	self	Uncle: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	fair	br	br	none
4	Uncle: -do-	W. Va. Grant District	yes	self	Uncle: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	br	br	none
5	Uncle: -do-	W. Va. Grant District	yes	self	Uncle: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	br	br	none
6	Wife: Maria Vidina Z XVIII Czech. Pa. Glasmore	yes	self	Brother-in-law: George F. Fife Glasmore Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none
7	Daughter: Balog Imre Josefe Zikowce. XVIII. Czechoslovak N.Y. New York	Yes	see 23	yes	Son: Mr. W. Molnar, 4421 Feruch Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frg	grey	blue	SENILITE
8	Friend: Marie Mannheim. Hears Meerfeld St. 18. Germany	Okla. Ayard	yes	see 23	Uncle: Mr. F. Hamel. Ayard, Woods Co. Oklahoma.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk	brn	none
9	Wife: Josefne Pach, Walowice Tarnoleg. Poland.	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	Friend: Mr. F. Krol. Illery St. 6028. Detroit. Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	brn	brn	none
10	Wife: Barbara Obara, Grodziako. dolne. Poland.	Pa. Phil.	yes	self	Son: Josef Obara. 2325 Aun St Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	brn	brn	none
11	Son: Mr. M. Varady, Michalovec. Stafanikova. Ul. XX. Czechoslovakia	Pa. McKeesport	yes	see 23	Daughter: Anna Roscak, 131 8th St. McKeesport, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frh	brn	brn	SENILITE
12	Brother: Jan Babincak, Kozuchow XX. Czechoslovakia	Pa. Branchdale.	yes	see 23	Husband: Michael Leso. Box 61. Branchdale. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frh	brn	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. D. Diggle**, Master, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **October**, **19 27**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **October**, **19 27**

at **New York**

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INITIALLED. 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

C H N R E C U L E C

8TH OCTOBER, 1927

14th APR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		SAPOVIC Lenka	26	F	M	H. wife	yes	German	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Vihova	1543	PRAGUE	1/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Vihova
2		SAPOVIC Hedy	5	F	S	daughter	no		no	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Vihova	1544	PRAGUE	1/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Vihova
3		SAPOVIC Jideta	1	F	S	daughter	no		no	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Vihova	1545	PRAGUE	1/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Vihova
4		SAPOVIC Ilona	6	F	S	daughter	no		no	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Vihova	1546	PRAGUE	1/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Vihova
5		VERA Maria	64	F	W	retired	no	joining daughter	no	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Topshany	565	PRAGUE	1/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Nichalove
6		DURINA Jan	27	M	M	labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Dle Pole	1925	PRAGUE	1/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Rovne
7		SEDLAK Anton	28	M	M	labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Hrabova	1906	PRAGUE	29/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Hrabova
8		LOMO Jan	31	M	M	labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Klenovec	1903	PRAGUE	29/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Klenovec
9		PALGOVA Maria	45	F	S	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Tynec	1920	PRAGUE	30/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Tynec
10		GLCI Andrej	31	M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Petrichovec	1888	PRAGUE	27/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Petrichovec
11		DANIEL Frantisek	28	M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Flav.Stvitah	1907	PRAGUE	29/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Lab
12		DANIEL Julia	27	F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Lab	1908	PRAGUE	29/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Lab
13	UNDER 16	DANIEL Maria	5	F	S	child	no		no	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Flav.Stvitah	1910	PRAGUE	29/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Lab
14	UNDER 16	DANIEL Anna	3	F	S	child	no		no	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Lab	1909	PRAGUE	29/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Lab
15		ATALIK Javel	34	M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Klenovec	1908	PRAGUE	29/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Klenovec
16		BRICO Andrej	33	M	M	schoolmaster	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Garan	1927	PRAGUE	1/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Garan
17		PRASKACOVA Anna	27	F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Lopasor	1928	PRAGUE	1/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Castkov
18		GLUCK Jacob	36	M	M	tailor	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Uzhored	1803	PRAGUE	8/9/27	Czechoslovakia	Uzhored
19		ROZENNY Valient	47	M	M	locksmith	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Turzovka	1929	PRAGUE	3/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Rovne
20		PERHAC Michal	27	M	M	labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Matisovo	692	PRAGUE	4/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Matisovo
21		PERHAC Helena	26	F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Matisovo	693	PRAGUE	4/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Matisovo
22	UNDER 16	PERHAC Marie	3	F	S	child	no		no	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Matisovo	694	PRAGUE	4/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Matisovo
23		DEBNAR Jan	27	M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Rybnik	698	PRAGUE	5/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik
24		DEBNAR Helena	27	F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Rybnik	699	PRAGUE	5/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik
25	UNDER 16	DEBNAR Josef	4	M	S	child	no		no	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Rybnik	700	PRAGUE	5/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik
26	UNDER 16	DEBNAR Michal	11	M	S	son	no		no	French Slovak C France Harnes	701	PRAGUE	5/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik
27		DUDON Vincene	27	M	M	labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Pournovica	1950	PRAGUE	6/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Pournovica
28		FIVARCI Helena	21	F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Vidina	1943	PRAGUE	5/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Vidina
29		DELAK Emilia	21	F	S	H. wife	no	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak Czechoslovakia Homany	708	PRAGUE	5/10/27	Czechoslovakia	Homany
30		DELAK Josef	18	M	S	labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Austrian Slovak Austria Vienna	N.Q. 522	PRAGUE 1/10/27	Child of U.S.C.	Czechoslovakia	Homany

ELIMINATIONS.

Line	No	Name	Duplicate	see sheet	No	line
Line No 1	Sajovic Lenka	do	do	No 3	line 2	
Line No 2	Sajovic Heddy	do	do	No 3	line 3	
Line No 3	Sajovic Sideni	do	do	No 3	line 4	
Line No 4	Sajovic Ilona	do	do	No 3	line 5	
Line No 5	Varady Maria	do	do	No 3	line 1	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 OCT. 1927, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Nobody	N.Y. New York City	yes see col. 23	yes no	Cousin: J. West 321 1st St. New York City	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
2	Nobody	N.Y. New York City	yes see col. 23	yes no	Cousin: do	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
3	Nobody	N.Y. New York City	yes see col. 23	yes no	Cousin: do	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
4	Nobody	N.Y. New York City	yes see col. 23	yes no	Cousin: do	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
5	Redemptor: Vazary Michael Klenovec Rovne XVIII Czechoslovakia	Pa. Mt. Pleasant	yes see col. 23	yes no	Daughter: Anna Klenovec 181 8th St. Mt. Pleasant Pa.	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
6	Wife: Durina Maria Rovne XVIII Czechoslovakia	Cal. Los Angeles	yes see col. 23	yes no	Cousin: J. West 321 1st St. New York City	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	none
7	Wife: Vincenze Sedlak Hrabova XVII Czechoslovakia	Pa. Ford City	yes self	yes no	Brother-in-law: Hrabovsky Gaspar 510 5th Avenue Ford City Pa.	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
8	Wife: Maria Tomo Klenovec Rovne XVIII Czechoslovakia	Ohio Youngstown	yes self	yes no	Brother: Tomo Paul 1717 Hazell Avenue Youngstown Ohio	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	none
9	Wife: Maria Frank Tynee Czechoslovakia	Ill. Chicago	yes self	yes no	Uncle: Michael Kovar 1395 South Clinton Avenue Oak Park Ill.	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
10	Wife: Ceci Maria Petrikovska XX Czechoslovakia	Ind. Gary	yes self	yes no	Brother: Ceci Jan 1520 Delaware street Gary Indiana	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	none
11	Father: Kovar Andrew Lab XV Czechoslovakia	Ill. Chicago	yes self	yes no	Cousin: Stefan Krajcar 3844 Jackson Bldg Chicago Illinois	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	none
12	Father: do	Ill. Chicago	yes self	yes no	Cousin: do	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	none
13	Grand father: do	Ill. Chicago	yes self	yes no	Cousin: do	no	good	no	3 2	fair	br	none
14	Grand father: do	Ill. Chicago	yes self	yes no	Cousin: do	no	good	no	3 -	fair	br	none
15	Wife: Maria Antalik Klenovec XVIII Czechoslovakia	Conn. Bridgeport	yes self	yes no	Cousin: Jan Ivara 298 Bereshine Avenue Bridgeport Conn.	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	none
16	Wife: Marie Anna Garan XX Czechoslovakia	Pa. Trenton	yes self	yes no	Brother-in-law: Kasko Jan 603 Centre street Trenton Pa.	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	none
17	Husband: Praskas Martin Castkov Z XV Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New York City	yes self	yes no	Cousin: S. Uziak 308 West 46 street New York City N.Y.	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
18	Wife: Gluck Anna Valok Uzhorod Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes no	Brother-in-law: B. Gross 405 East 167 street New York City N.Y.	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	none
19	Wife: Korenny Anna Rovne Povazska Czechoslovakia	Ill. Chicago	yes self	yes no	Father: Louis Syarik 1840 West 18th street Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	none
20	Mother: Perhee Petrova Matisovo Z XIX Czechoslovakia	NJ. So. Somerville	yes self	yes no	Brother: Peter Perhee R.F.D. No 1 South Somerville NJ.	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
21	Mother-in-law: do	NJ. So. Somerville	yes self	yes no	Brother-in-law: do	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	none
22	Grand mother: do	NJ. So. Somerville	yes self	yes no	Uncle: do	no	good	no	child	br	none	
23	Brother-in-law: Cuckor Stefan Hronsky Rybnik Zvolen Czechoslovak.	Ohio Vermillion	yes self	yes no	Uncle: J. Balkovich Sate Road No 1 Vermillion Ohio	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
24	Brother: do	Ohio Vermillion	yes self	yes no	Uncle: do	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
25	Uncle: do	Ohio Vermillion	yes self	yes no	Uncle: do	no	good	no	3 -	fair	br	none
26	Uncle: do	Ohio Vermillion	yes self	yes no	Uncle: do	no	good	no	child	br	none	
27	Wife: Duden Eva Kosice Czechoslovak.	Ohio Dayton	yes self	yes no	Brother: Andy Duden 223 Millburn Avenue Dayton Ohio	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	none
28	Mother: Andrejova M. Levinobane	Ill. Chicago	yes self	yes no	Husband: Pivarci Jan 834 North Massard street Chicago Ill.	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
29	Grand mother: Terezia Belak Homany XVI Czechoslovakia	Ohio Cleveland	yes self	yes no	Mother: Anna Martin 3209 Vega Avenue Cleveland Ohio	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	none
30	Grand mother: do	Ohio Cleveland	yes self	yes no	Mother: do	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. Diggle**, Master, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAURETANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

, 8TH OCTOBER

, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 OCT 1927

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FERRARI	Giuseppe	56	M	M		Ill. Princeton 1899 N.Y. 307085	Home: Oglesby Illinois
2	DANESI	John	36	M	M		N.Y. 446983 N.Y. Brooklyn 1st September 1921	Home: 823 Albany Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
3	FANOLINI	Edouard	50	M	M		Pa. Pottsville 1903 N.Y. 405295	Home: Fern Glen Pa.
4	CAMPBELL	Bosile William	16	M	S	Georgia Atlanta 16th February 1912		Cousin James Campbell Home: 29 East Hunter street Atlanta Ga.
5	STUMER	Annabella	42	F	S	S.D. Brule County 30th December 1885		Home: R. 2 Perdia Iowa
6	ROUSCHAK	Charles	60	M	S		N.Y. 44351 Oregon City Ore on 5th May 1924	Home: -do-
7	POLINO	Pasquale	43	M	M		N.Y. 447202 Pa. Weaver 11th November 1905	Home: Box 495 Bridgeville Pa.
8	FATHOE	Anton	45	M	M		N.Y. 446905 issued 5.8.27	Home: 2011 West 31st street Lorain Ohio
9	GUZKY	Vaclav	46	M	M		N.Y. 400995 issued 27.4.26	Home: 1526 West 18th place Chicago Ill.
10	GUZKY	Antonie	39	F	M		as above	Home: -do-
11	MAN	Dario	36	M	S		Ohio Cleveland 1923 N.Y. 301964	Home: 1782 West 28th street Cleveland Ohio
12	MILKA	Grise	40	M	M		N.Y. 439001 N.Y. 2nd November 6th November 1925	Home: 261 Rogers Ave Endicott N.Y.
13	GIURUGELIO	Domenico	39	M	M		N.Y. 461660 Illinois Macoupin 24th September 1915	Home: Box 708 Coelle Illinois
14	ELIMINATIONS. NIL.							
15	Lines No 14..to..30 are blank.							
16	RBBarnes							
17	2nd Purser.							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England)

S. S.

MAURITANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

8TH OCTOBER, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 OCT. 1927

112
C.8

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SCHECHTER	Bessie	43	F	P. 1. 425136. by marriage 6th October 1897	Home: 317 Black Avenue Br onville NY.
2	PIDYK	Theodore	46	M	P. 1. 136305 Pa. Philadelphia 1922 June 18th	Home: 171 Poplar street Philadelphia Pa.
3	CALICH	Maria	15	F	City N.Y. New York 4th August 1912	Home: No 20 Ramvish street New York NY.
4	BONAGURO	Etore	37	M	Ohio Toledo 1919 P. 1. 434056	Home: 310 North 2nd str. North Baltimore MD
5	ANDRJCICH	Nick	25	M	New York City 2nd May 1926 P. 1. 434608	Home: 8 East 112 street New York N.Y.
6	MARACICH	Peter	27	M	New York City 2nd May 1926 P. 1. 434670	Home: -do-
7	MAYERS	Georges	42	M	Chicago England 21st June 1921 P. 1. 332822	Home: 2752 Moil Rose Ave Chicago Ill.
8	RADOVANOVICH	Steve	45	M	P. 1. 191046 Wisc. Milwaukee 11th September 1922	Home: 117 9th street Milwaukee Wisc.
9	RADOVANOVICH	Ljuba	35	F	as above Wisc. Milwaukee 20th September 1913	Home: -do-
10	RADOVANOVICH	Nikola	16	M	Wisc. Milwaukee 29th May 1916	Home: -do-
11	RADOVANOVICH	Franko	9	M	Wisc. Milwaukee 29th August 1918	Home: -do-
12	BRUSAN	Maria	18	F	Ohio East Youngstown 21st December 1909	Home: Wilson Avenue Canhel Ohio
13	BOARIU	Joan	21	M	Ohio Youngstown 13rd October 1906	Home: 3316 Wilson Avenue Campbell Ohio
14	RUGL	Anna	46	F	P. 1. 444131 NJ. Brunswick 1921 3rd May	Home: 95 Boused street New Brunswick NJ.
15	SIDIS	Michael	53	M	Pa. New Boston 28th July 1894 by -Blanche-	Home: New Boston Pa. P. 1. 1535 Forest Ave, Wilmote. Ill.
16	DE BERE	Clement	41	M	Act of Congress Illinois Chicago 15.11.1918.	Home: Wilmote. Ill.
17	GLUC	Michael	19	M	Pa. Tailor 21st September 1908	Uncle: Petro Durgent No 133 Plymouth Pa.
18	GLSCHAK	Stefen	26	M	Pa. West Newton 1st May 1902 P. 1. 371378	Home: 638 Summit Avenue Monessen Pa.
19	HAVEY	John	32	M	P. 1. 389012 Pa. Greensburg 8th October 1915	Home: Hazleton Pa. 185 S. Wyoming str.
20	KAPES	Elizabeth	16	F	Pa. Pittsburgh 1st June 1911	Home: 18 Lexington Avenue South Norwalk NY.
21	KOVALSKY	James	18	M	Pa. Wilkes Barre 13rd July 1908	Home: East 665 Vanderguift Pa.
22	KOCINSKI	John	17	M	Illinois Joliet 9th April 1910	Home: Bouton Manor Bouton N.Y.
23	RETEL	Anton	57	M	P. 1. 443138 Illinois Chicago 24th October 1898	Home: 1902 22nd Place Chicago Illinois
24	SYLVESTER	Louis	61	M	P. 1. 452064 Illin. St. Paul 21st January 1903	Home: 334 Homer street Los Angeles Cal.
25	VELCKOV	Bozna	23	F	P. 1. 420786 issued 16.6.27	Home: 135 N. Case Avenue Akron Ohio
26	NICASTRI	Giovanni	42	M	New York 27th May 1908 P. 1. 440894	Home: 605 Bond street Brooklyn N.Y.
27	HACK	Louis	16	M	Ohio Canton 11th October 1911	Home: Box 12 Vallier Illinois
28	KARDOS	Josef	46	M	P. 1. 447346 NY. Brooklyn 17th October 1924	Home: 970 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
29	SZARO	Olga	16	F	Brownsville Pa. 19.12.1911.	Relative: J. Herman Brownsville Pa.
30	VACULA	Frank	17	M	Trenton N.J. 25.3.1910.	Mrs Holik Terez 407 East 95 str. New York City

ELIMINATIONS. NIL.

R. B. Carine
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)113
Number

6

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH OCTOBER, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 OCT. 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HEARLE	HENRY	59	M	M	Wife. Mary J. Hearle, Box 1, Pompton Plains, New Jersey.
2	THOENEN	EARL R.	25	M	M	5 Holden Green, Cambridge, Mass.
3	THOENEN	MEREDITH S.	22	F	M	-do-
4	ACKROYD	ALICE	56	F	W	Home. 304 Bryant St. Buffalo N.Y.
5	SCHMIDT	CATHERINE M.	29	F	M	447 High St. Ennant, Pa.
6	MADSEN	RASMUS H.	61	M	S	170 Cook Street, San Francisco, Calif.
7	POTTER	ALBERT	24	M	S	Home. 1248 Broad Street, Providence, R.I.
8	MC GOVERN	MILTON	34	M	S	THE AYONNE, COLUMBIA RD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	REINDERS	FRED	52	M	M	HOBBS, IOWA.
10	REINDERS	JANTJE	51	F	M	DO.
11	WILLIAMS	Griffith. H. 138/78	72	M	M	100 West 113th Street, Chicago, Ill.
12	BURLEY	Harvey W.	55	M	M	161 So. Kenilworth Ave. Elmhurst, Ill.
13	WEEKS	John J.	39	M	S	1905 South Idaho Str. Britte, Mon.
14	YATES	William	71	M	M	77 Union Pl. N. Harrington, N.J.
15	BRESCHEMER	Frank	37	M	M	163 Hillside Ave, N.Y.C. N.Y.
16	NUNNATIONS. NIL.					
17	Lines No 16..to..30 are blank.					
18	R. B. Barrie					
19	2nd Purser.					
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

8th October,

1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 OCT. 1927

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PITKAHO.	Oscar.	41	M	S		P. P. 339192 issued 18.3.27 Dalytown, Pa. 1914.	Home: 110, Box, Dalytown, Pa.
2	WOLDEN.	Lempi.	34	F	M		P. P. No 399890 New Leipzig, N.D. 1908.	Home: Box 37, New Leipzig, N. Dakota.
3	HARTOMEN.	Manne.	56	M	M		P. P. 374645 issued 3.5.27	Home: 3808, Clinton Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
4	RUCKOMEN.	Sonja M.	39	F	S		P. P. 372614 issued 30.4.27	Home: 222, N. Jefferson Str. New Castle, Pa.
5	KNOTINEN.	Uno.	40	M	S		P. P. 6981 issued 12.5.27 San Francisco, California. 1925.	Home: 9, Mission Str. San Francisco, Calif.
6	SHAWINSKA.	Angelina.	15	F	S	Passaic, N.J. 9-1-1912.		Home: 14, Van Suren Street, Passaic, N.J.
7	JEDYNIAK.	Joanna E.	20	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 21-11-1907.		Home: 2010, Websterwin Avenue, Chicago.
8	KELSEN.	Christen.	36	M	M		U.S. Passport No. 419572.	Home: 406 W. 14th Str. Scottsbluff.
9	KELSEN.	Mildred.	36	F	M		As above.	Home: As above.
10	CAMPBELL.	Jerome.	32	M	M		U.S. Passport No. 427506. 24.6.27.	Home: Box 500 - Utica, N.Y.
11	CAMPBELL.	Anna.	35	F	M		As above.	Home: As above.
12	LANGSETH.	Harald H.	38	M	S		Gratefalls, Montana. 5.1.1913.	Home: Sweet Grass, Mont.
13	ELIMINATIONS.							
14	Line No 12 Langseth Harald. Did not embark.							
15	Lines No 13..to..30 are blank.							
16	R. Barine							
17	2nd Purser.							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA GUARD arrived OCT. 14, 1927, 192 , M., from *Art Lohan*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
272	1 PRUSKACOVA ANNA Scab 1:00	G1	17	1		TO CALL	<i>Sis. Marie Miraz, 541 Revere Ave. Bronx, N.Y.</i>		<i>10/15</i>	<i>11:00</i>			1
602	2 TRAIKOVIC TALE 1:00	7	9	1		TO TEL	<i>RR. Dan. Spina Traiche, 54 E. Duquesne Ave. Phila.</i>		<i>10/18</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
402	3 GEORGE EYEGENIA 2:25	65	8/11	3		TO TEL	<i>RR. Rust. Zerk, 39 W. Main St., Shelby, Ohio</i>		<i>10/15</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
82	GERGHIOS						<i>do</i>						
162	COSTANTIN						<i>do</i>						
262	4 SAJOVIC LENKA 2:30	66	2/5	1	3	TO CALL	<i>Mrs. Ludvik - 518 E. Houston St. N.Y.C.</i>		<i>10/14</i>	<i>3:00</i>			
52	REDDY						<i>do</i>						
12	SIDONI						<i>do</i>						
5/127	ILONA						<i>do</i>						
322	5 BURSTER ALICE 3 cab 2:15	2	6/7	2		TO HOSP ON ARR	<i>S. I.</i>		<i>10/20</i>	<i>1:45</i>			
122	JOAN						<i>"</i>				<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
702	6 GOLOTAJEVSKY DOVID 3 cab 1:45	4	12	1		TO HOSP ON ARR	<i>Ret. 10/15/27-9:50</i>		<i>10/15</i>	<i>9:00</i>			

MAURETANIA 10/14/27

MAURETANIA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Shg 116

No.

S. S. MAURETANIA

CUNARD

arrived

OCT. 14, 1927.

, 19

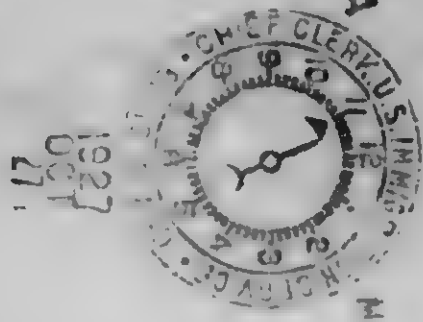
M.

from Oct Lebanon

Index No.		NAMES		MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		REMARKS				
				GROUP.	No.				DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	Overseas	Passport	Dental	Surge
									Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
25f	1	VARADYOVA	MARIA	3	C2	11	CZSL PHD LPC	2:30	ZAHA										1914 82 MS 2 nd								
24f	2	PAVLOV	NADINE	2	8	9/10	RUSS-HEB DT LV US	12:00	FERRO	10/14	73 Jack								1914 60 MS 4 th								
5/12			NADINE																								
44m	3	VERTES	BERNARD	2	8	4	ROUM DT LV US	1:00	FERRO	1914	44 MS								1914 63 MS 4 th								
30m	4	GROSS	CHARLES	3	C7	1	ROUM LPC DEF BOND	1:45	ZAHUF	1915	111 KS								1915 114 KS 10 th								
32m	5	TIMMERMAN	AUGUST	3	9	17	BELG LPC PH D	1:45	STERE										1914 54 Ec 3 rd								
66m	6	NEDUCKAL	JOSEPH	2	8	17/18	CZSL LPC PH D	1:45	FERRC																		
34f			MARIE																								
36m	7	CHOLAKIAN	HAMBARZIOUM		C5	1	TURK VISA	2:10	DIANA										1917 69 Ec 4 th								
14m	8	BIJILIC	VELIMIR		C5	4/5	YS LPC	2:15	DIANA	1919	87 MS								1912 117 Ec 9 th 5 th off of mother city								
13f			ANNA																								
26m	9	TUKACS	GEORGE		C5	8	HUNG VISA LPC	2:20	DIANA	1914	56 SN								1914 54 MS 3 rd								
19f	10	STARZYK	ANIELA	2	4	11	POL LPC	1:45	ZAHA										1915 85 MS 2 nd								
70m	11	Zolotarewsky	David		4	17	Russ LPC Phy Ref												1917 84 MS 11 th 10 th off of mother								
34f	12	Burster	Alice																								
17f			Juan																								

RECEIVED

RECORD DIVISION



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.
19th October 19 27

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. MAURETANIA
(Nationality)
from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 676 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 675

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th October, 19 27, consigned to
The Cunard Steam Ship Coy Ltd; is now lying at Pier 56, and is
expected to sail 19th October, 19 27, for NEW YORK,
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

117

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>A. KERLEY (Trimmer)</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>SOUTHAMPTON</u>
<u>J. ROBERTS (Master)</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>SOUTHAMPTON</u>
<u>H. BARKER (Master)</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>SOUTHAMPTON</u>
<u>P. KEENE (Steward)</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>SOUTHAMPTON</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK

1007

From the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MALE	English	BRITISH	5' 6	80	No NE
2	Scotch	Do	5' 9	177	Do
	English	Do	5' 10	156	
Do	Do	Do	5' 7	150	
Do	Do	Do	6' 0	163	
Do	Do	Do	5' 4	140	
Do	Do	Do	5' 11	170	
Do	Scotch	Do	5' 10	150	
Do	English	Do	5' 7	160	
Do	Scotch	Do	5' 10	158	
Do	Irish	Do	5' 9	150	
Do	English	Do	5' 10	160	
Do	Irish	Do	6' 0	174	
Do	English	Do	5' 10	155	
Do	Irish	Do	5' 4	135	
Do	Scotch	Do	5' 5	170	
Do	English	Do	5' 11	158	
Do	Do	Do	5' 11	155	
Do	Do	Do	5' 5	147	
Do	Irish	Do	5' 6	140	
Do	English	Do	5' 7	145	
Do	Do	Do	5' 5	156	
Do	Do	Do	5' 8	162	
Do	Do	Do	5' 10	171	
Do	Do	Do	5' 11	166	
Do	Do	Do	5' 6	137	
Do	Do	Do	5' 11	186	
Do	Do	Do	5' 8	150	
Do	Do	Do	6' 1	170	
Do	Do	Do	5' 11	180	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 Oct 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	WIGGLE	ERNEST G.	MASTER	8/10/27 SOUTHAMPTON.	No	56	MALE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	180	NONE	
2	ALEXANDER	ROBERT L.	STAFF CAPTAIN	Do	Do	48	2	SCOTCH	Do	5.9	177	Do
3	CARR	LESLIE R.	CHIEF OFFICER	Do	Do	44		ENGLISH		5.10	156	
4	HANKINSON	WILLIAM	SEN 1ST	Do	Do	42		Do		5.7	150	
5	STEPHENSON	GEORGE H	JUN	Do	Do	37		Do		6.0	163	
6	QUARRIE	KENNETH	Do 2ND	Do	Do			Do		5.4	140	
7	OSBORNE	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do			Do		5.11	170	
8	DUGUID	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do			SCOTCH		5.10	150	
9	FARMAN	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do			ENGLISH		5.7	160	
10	BAIN	JOHN C	Do	Do	Do			SCOTCH		5.10	158	
11	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	Do	Do	Do			IRISH		5.9	150	
12	WOOD	CLIFFORD	Do	Do	Do			ENGLISH		5.10	160	
13	CASE	HENRY	Do	Do	Do			Do		6.0	174	
14	RUSSELL	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do			IRISH		5.10	155	
15	TRAILL	MARGARET	Do	Do	Do			SCOTCH		5.4	135	
16	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	45	MALE ENGLISH			5.5	170	
17	JEFFERY	HARRY	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	Do	Do	44	Do	Do		5.11	158	
18	ASHCROFT	OSCAR C.	SEN ASST PURSER	Do	Do	34		Do		5.11	155	
19	GARROW	JOHN H	ASST	Do	Do	26		Do		5.5	147	
20	KANE	ALEXANDER	JUN	Do	Do	24		IRISH		5.6	140	
21	ROBERTS	CYRIL E	JUN	Do	Do	24		ENGLISH		5.7	145	
22	HATCHARD	NORMAN	Do	Do	Do	25		Do		5.5	156	
23	WHITE	WILLIAM	BAGGAGE MASTER	Do	Do	42		Do		5.8	162	
24	KINVID	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	23		Do		5.10	171	
25	KLEYWEG	HENRY	INTERPRETER	Do	Do	47		Do		5.11	160	
26	FREER	FRANK	PRINTER	Do	Do	36		Do		5.6	137	
27	BOGHURST	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	25		Do		5.11	186	
28	MCCONNELL	JAMES	LINOTYPE OPTR	Do	Do	46		IRISH		5.8	150	
29	DIMMER	ALBERT	INSPECTOR	Do	Do	45		Do		6.1	170	
30	DUNFORD	THOMAS	CHIEF ASST	Do	Do	50		ENGLISH		5.11	180	

FORM 588

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Monrovia Cunard Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

SS Monrovia (Place of delivery or detention)

STATUS ON VESSEL (list, detained class passenger, member of the crew; otherwise, do.)

All members of crew for inspection

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

W. P. Russell (Title of person signing receipt)

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 Port of MAURETANIA
 Line Cunard
 To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Mauretania
 Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
 *detain on board
 *remove
 the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
 NAME All members of crew for inspection
 STATUS ON VESSEL Inspected
 By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
 Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
 (Title of person signing receipt)
 *When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

F. WILSHIRE
 G. LEE
 T. BOWEN
 28
 21
 30
 BRITISH
 BRITISH
 BRITISH

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 Oct. 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WIGGLE	ERNEST G.	MASTER	8/10/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	180	NONE
2	ALEXANDER	ROBERT L.	STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.9	177	DO
3	CARR	LESLIE R.	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	156	DO
4	HANKINSON	WILLIAM	SEN 1ST	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
5	STEPHENSON	GEORGE H	JUN	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	6.0	163	DO
6	QUARRIE	KENNETH	DO 2ND	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
7	OSBORNE	CHARLES	SEN 3RD	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO
8	DUGUID	GEORGE	JUN	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	160	DO
9	FARMAN	ALFRED	1ST WIRELESS OPTR	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	160	DO
10	BAIN	JOHN C	2ND	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	158	DO
11	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	3RD	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	IRISH	DO	5.9	150	DO
12	WOOD	CLIFFORD	4TH	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	160	DO
13	CASE	HENRY	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	6.0	174	DO
14	RUSSELL	ALBERT V	ASST	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5.10	155	DO
15	TRAILL	MARGARET	NURSE	2/9/27	DO	DO	39	FEMALE	SCOTCH	DO	5.4	135	DO
16	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	DISPENSER	DO	DO	DO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5.5	170	DO
17	JEFFERY	HARRY	HOSPITAL ATT'DT	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.11	158	DO
18	ASHCROFT	OSCAR C.	SEN ASST PURSER	2/10/27	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.11	155	DO
19	GARROW	JOHN H	ASST	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO
20	KANE	ALEXANDER	JUN	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	IRISH	DO	5.6	140	DO
21	ROBERTS	CYRIL E	JUN	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	145	DO
22	HATCHARD	NORMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
23	WHITE	WILLIAM	BAGGAGE MSTR	2/10/27	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	DO
24	KINVIG	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	171	DO
25	KLEYWEG	HENRY	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO
26	FREER	FRANK	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6	137	DO
27	BOGHURST	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	186	DO
28	MCCONNELL	JAMES	LINOTYPE OPTR	2/8/27	DO	DO	46	DO	IRISH	DO	5.8	150	DO
29	DIMMER	ALBERT	INSPECTOR	1/3/29	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	6.1	170	DO
30	DUNFORD	THOMAS	CHIEF ASST	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	180	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/7/27 10/28/27



MAN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E.C. Diggle, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John Diggle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of OCTOBER, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

required under Act of

Vessel MAURE

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1 MOON

2 MANSE

3 CROUCH

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

* See list of races of

NOTE.—Failure to

12/7/27 12/28/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA.

, arriving at NEW YORK.

, 19 OCT 1927, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MOON	ALBERT	ASST. INSPECTOR	8/10/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	None
2	MANSELL	FREDERICK	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	IRISH	Do	5.10	180	Do
3	CROUCHER	ARTHUR	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	168	Do
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

James S. Sump
10/14/1927



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **18 OCT. 1921**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COCKBURN ANDREW	CHIEF ENGINEER	8017 HAMPDEN	No	56	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11 1/2	160	None
2	BARTON EDWARD	STAFF DO			51	M	DO	DO	6'1	160	
3	PHILIP ROBERT B	1ST SEN 2ND DO			47		ENGLISH		5'6	180	
4	HUTTLE HENRY	2ND DO DO			44		DO		5'6	147	
5	THOMAS	3RD DO DO			42		DO		5'7	160	
6	DUNLOP WILLIAM	1ST JUN DO			46		IRISH		5'7	160	
7	JONES RICHARD	2ND DO DO			40		ENGLISH		5'8	159	
8	LESLIE ROBERT	3RD DO DO			39		SCOTCH		6'0	166	
9	GOVAN ALEXANDER	1ST SEN 3RD			45		DO		5'9	164	
10	MATHIAS JOHN	2ND DO DO			36		ENGLISH		5'7	146	
11	COUPT ARTHUR	3RD DO DO			41		DO		5'6	145	
12	TAYLOR WILLIAM E	1ST JUN DO			35		DO		5'7	157	
13	ROGERSON JOHN	2ND DO DO			36		SCOTCH		5'8	147	
14	MERR CHARLES	3RD DO DO			39		ENGLISH		5'7	145	
15	JACKMAN WILLIAM	1ST SEN 4TH			35		SCOTCH		5'11	159	
16	MUNDAY ROBERT	2ND DO DO			29		ENGLISH		5'6	165	
17	WILLIAMS THOMAS E	3RD DO DO			29		WELSH		5'7	160	
18	HADWIN ALFRED	1ST JUN DO			40		ENGLISH		5'8	147	
19	FAIRMINE RICHARD	2ND DO DO			28		DO		5'6	165	
20	DODDS TOM	3RD DO DO			28		DO		5'8	176	
21	ROBERTS HAROLD R	1ST SEN 5TH			31		IRISH		5'9	166	
22	PLEES GEORGE	2ND DO DO			27		WELSH		5'6	148	
23	THOMPSON ALEXANDER	3RD DO DO			29		ENGLISH		6'1	180	
24	PRESTON GEORGE	1ST JUN DO			29		DO		5'6	178	
25	BLITHE FREDERICK	2ND DO DO			27		DO		5'11	169	
26	MAGGREGOR ROBERT	3RD DO DO			34		SCOTCH		5'8	156	
27	MOIR NORMAN	1ST SEN 6TH			24		ENGLISH		5'6	158	
28	ANDERSON GEORGE	2ND DO DO			26		SCOTCH		5'11	160	
29	HARRY JOSEPH	3RD DO DO			23		ENGLISH		5'7	186	
30	SMITH JOSEPH W	1ST DO 7TH			23		DO		5'6	165	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 Oct. 1927**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	YEOMAN	CHARLES	2ND SEN 7TH ENGINEER	27/10/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	146	NONE
2	STRANGE	REGINALD	3RD DO DO DO	27	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5'6	116	DO
3	SCOTT	ALEXANDER	1ST DO 8TH DO	27	DO	DO	26		SCOTCH		5'10	139	
4	HUBBARD	ROBERT J.	1ST ELECTRICIAN	27	DO	DO	42		ENGLISH		5'9	150	
5	MAY	WALTER	2ND DO	27	DO	DO	34		DO		5'6	142	
6	BECKETT	THOMAS	3RD DO	27	DO	DO	37		DO		5'11	146	
7	WATES	ARTHUR E	4TH DO	27	DO	DO	26		DO		5'7	140	
8	DEELEY	JOHN	5TH DO	27	DO	DO	26		DO		5'9	156	
9	BEVY	JOHN	1ST BOILERMAKER	27	DO	DO	42		DO		5'11	169	
10	NILSON	JOHN	2ND DO	27	DO	DO	38		IRISH		5'5	136	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **18 OCT. 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SMITH	ROBERT I	CARPENTER	Aug 27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	159	NONE
2	SMITH	ROBERT I	CARPENTER	Aug 27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	159	NONE
3	MONGER	REGINALD	Do Do				39		Do		5'10	159	
4	GARY	FREDERICK A	BOATSWAIN				52		ENGLISH		5'8	161	
5	EARL	PERCY H	Do MATE				44		Do		5'6	159	
6	GARY	ALFRED E	Do Do				34		Do		5'10	161	
7	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN W	MASTER AT ARMS				35		Do		5'8	151	
8	SHEEN	HARRY	Do Do Do				46		Do		5'11	166	
9	WRIGHT	THOMAS H	LAMPTRIMMER				46		ENGLISH		5'6	149	
10	CHARLAN	PHILIP W	STOREKEEPER				47		Do		5'9	169	
11	BEALE	ALFRED G	QM.				34		Do		5'8	161	
12	KEAN	JAMES	Do				43		Do		5'4	160	
13	FENNELL	HENRY J.	Do.				44		Do		5'3	151	
14	WILSON	FREDERICK W	Do.				22		Do		5'4	147	
15	BROWN	CHARLES J.	Do.				50		Do		5'9	169	
16	MACDONALD	JOHN E	Do.				57		Do		5'7	151	
17	DOURHAM	HENRY	AB				45		ENGLISH		5'8	169	
18	PERKINS	WALTER J					53		Do		5'8	156	
19	BALCOM	HENRY					42		Do		5'8	169	
20	HOBBS	WILLIAM G.					55		Do		5'3	146	
21	PEARSON	JAMES H					45		Do		5'6	159	
22	BARNES	EDWARD					50		Do		5'6	149	
23	ME	WILLIAM G.					55		Do		5'7	159	
24	WILSON	EDWARD C.					47		Do		5'11	169	
25	DUFFING	FREDERICK A					37		Do		5'7	158	
26	ARMARER	MICHAEL					47		IRISH		5'7	160	
27	ROCKY	ALFRED					44		ENGLISH		5'4	158	
28	WING	WILLIAM J.					27		Do		5'5	150	
29	MC DONALD	DONALD					51		SCOTCH		5'7	160	
30	PRYNE	JOHN					44		ENGLISH		5'11	179	

FIRST
TE

W. J. ...
11/11/1927



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **13 OCT. 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	TRIGGS	TERVAL H	A.B.		14/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No		33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	150	None
2	ARMSTRONG	HUGH W	Do		✓				43	20	Do	Do	6	1186	29
3	SHEPHERD	GEORGE			✓				59		Do		55	151	
4	SILKSTONE	HARRY			✓				41		Do		56	157	
5	HOLLAND	AUGUST G			✓				52		Do		58	167	
6	MILES	CHARLES F			✓				27		Do		54	149	
7	MOODY	EDWARD J.			✓				38		Do		56	146	
8	TREWERN	NICHOLAS			✓				47		Do		56	147	
9	STEWART	WILLIAM			✓				48		Do		57	151	
10	LYONS	PATRICK			✓				49		IRISH		56	147	
11	RYNE	WILLIAM			✓				43		ENGLISH		55	139	
12	HEASMAN	ARTHUR J.			✓				48		Do		56	142	
13	WALTERS	ADAM			✓				21		Do		55	139	
14	POORE	GEORGE F.			✓				49		Do		52	139	
15	COMELY	WILLIAM J.			✓				47		Do		55	146	
16	COOPER	DAVID W			✓				40		Do		57	147	
17	HUDSON	ERIC T.			✓				31		Do		56	146	
FIRST 18	BAYER	EDWARD H			✓				26		Do		510	157	
19	CLARKE	DAVID			✓				40		ENGLISH		52	146	
20	BROWN	HERBERT			✓				45		Do		56	143	
21	ADOCKY	FREDERICK J.			✓				42		Do		58	139	
22	CURTIS	HARRY A.			✓				31		Do		57	146	
23	GARRIDE	GEORGE			✓				41		Do		54	139	
24	KIDNEY	AMBROSE J.			✓				47		Do		55	147	
25	STROYD	FREDERICK W			✓				44		Do		56	146	
RE FIRST 26	TAYLOR	JAMES			✓				23		Do		511	167	
27	ZULUE	JOHN S.	O.S.		✓				7		Do		55	130	
28	McDONALD	HECTOR H. J.	Do		✓				18		Do		55	140	
29	THOMPSETT	NORMAN	DECK BOY		✓				16		Do		50	00	
30	BURT	HARRY E	-Do-		✓				15		Do		55	126	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Buigarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 1000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **13 OCT. 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	✓ AMOR	NORMAN	DECK BOY	✓ 8/19/27	SOUTHAMPTON	No	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	130	None
2	✓ MOORE	FREDERICK	Do-	✓ Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	135	Do
3	<div>✓ <i>Frederick Moore</i> 10/14/1927</div>												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 1927, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM S.	1ST RUMBER	✓	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2"	159	None
2	PIKE	HERBERT V.	2nd Do	✓	27	M	Do	Do	5'5 1/4"	147	Do
3	CLARE	GEORGE	ELECT ATTEND	✓	54		Do		5'9 1/2"	160	
4	HULL	HENRY S.	Do Do	✓	35		ENGLISH		5'7 1/2"	151	
5	SHAW	JOHN S.	Do Do	✓	50		SCOTCH		5'5 1/2"	150	
6	FLYNN	THOMAS	REFUG Do	✓	50		IRISH		5'8 1/2"	156	
7	MULLIGAN	JAMES	Do Do	✓	46		ENGLISH		5'5 1/2"	145	
8	EVANS	DAVID	Do Do	✓	52		WELSH		5'5 1/2"	150	
9	FLYNN	THOMAS	Do Do	✓	24		ENGLISH		5'7 1/2"	151	
10	DESSANT	ERNEST F.	Do Do	✓	27		Do		5'10 1/2"	156	
11	Mc MILLAN	JAMES	Do Do	✓	37		SCOTCH		5'10 1/2"	169	
12	BAILEY	JAMES W.	STOREKEEPER	✓	50		ENGLISH		5'6 1/4"	149	
13	BAILEY	JOHN A.	Do	✓	37		ENGLISH		5'7 1/4"	147	
14	KELLY	LAWRENCE	DONKEYMAN	✓	45		Do		5'8 1/2"	196	
15	HUSSEY	ALFRED	Do	✓	30		Do		5'9 1/2"	186	
16	MCATEER	DANIEL	GREASER	✓	48		ENGLISH		5'4 1/4"	149	
17	HARRIS	HENRY	Do	✓	58		Do		5'8 1/2"	161	
18	GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	Do	✓	55		Do		5'8 1/4"	149	
19	CONNOR	JOHN P.	Do	✓	42		Do		5'10 1/2"	169	
20	MCGINN	WILLIAM H.	Do	✓	40		Do		5'9 1/2"	156	
21	THORN	WILLIAM C. H.	Do	✓	41		Do		5'8 1/2"	146	
22	STAPTON	ALFRED	Do	✓	37		Do		5'8 1/2"	156	
23	FLYNN	FRANK	Do	✓	57		Do		5'9 1/4"	161	
24	CURRY	THOMAS	Do	✓	48		Do		5'8 1/4"	147	
25	BONCEY	HAROLD	Do	✓	37		Do		5'9 1/2"	151	
26	ALMOND	LESLIE	Do	✓	26		ENGLISH		5'9 1/2"	159	
27	CULL	HERBERT	Do	✓	55		Do		5'7 1/4"	149	
28	EDWARDS	WILLIAM F.	Do	✓	49		Do		5'10 1/2"	169	
29	BATTERSBY	JOHN	Do	✓	49		IRISH		5'6 1/4"	161	
30	BARTER	WILLIAM E.	Do	✓	43		ENGLISH		5'9 1/2"	196	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



No. 7
CW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1917, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WARREN	THOMAS	GREASER	8/10/17	SOUTHAMPTON.	✓	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5 1/4	149	NONE
2	GRUBB	ERNEST A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	D	D	5'9 1/4	161	✓
3	BARNETT	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	D	✓	5'9 1/4	146	✓
4	GLEDHILL	GEORGE	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	D	✓	5'6 1/4	146	✓
5	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	D	✓	5'10 1/4	159	✓
6	PARLE	JAMES	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	IRISH	✓	5'9 1/8	✓	✓
7	MUNDAY	THOMAS	FIREMAN	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'7 1/8	156	✓
8	ELLIS	ARTHUR J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	D	✓	5'6 1/4	149	✓
9	KEATES	ALBERT G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	D	✓	5'9 1/4	143	✓
10	BERRY	ARTHUR B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'6 1/4	149	✓
11	POTTER	HENRY	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	D	✓	6'0 1/8	166	✓
12	STONE	CHARLES H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	D	✓	5'7 1/8	150	✓
13	CONSDON	FRANK	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	D	✓	6'0 1/8	160	✓
14	PARRY	CHARLES E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	WELSH	✓	5'6 1/8	151	✓
15	ATHYNS	JOHN H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'10 1/8	186	✓
16	WATTEN	ERNEST	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'6 1/8	156	✓
17	HALL	HERBERT	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	D	✓	5'6 1/4	149	✓
18	THORN	JACK	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	D	✓	5'6 1/8	149	✓
19	LISMER	THOMAS	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	D	✓	5'8 1/8	169	✓
20	BENHAM	BERTIE V.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	D	✓	5'5 1/4	141	✓
21	HARNETT	GEORGE	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	D	✓	5'3 1/4	146	✓
22	HYLING	ALBERT E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	D	✓	5'3 1/8	136	✓
23	HAWKINS	JAMES H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	D	✓	5'4 1/4	141	✓
24	JONES	WILLIAM	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	D	✓	5'7 1/8	151	✓
25	MCDONALD	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	D	✓	5'5 1/4	146	✓
26	ORMAN	ARCHIBALD R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	D	✓	5'7 1/8	161	✓
27	COLWILL	JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	D	✓	5'8 1/8	159	✓
28	BAISH	ALFRED E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	D	✓	5'10 1/8	169	✓
29	EDNEY	WILLIAM H.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	D	✓	5'8 1/8	159	✓
30	HITCHCOCK	FREDERICK W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	D	✓	5'7 1/4	149	✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

MAURETANIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK.

Oct 13

, 19

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LLEWELLYN	THOMAS	FIREMAN	8/12/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	31	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'2 1/2	150	None
2	CONNICK	PERRY		29			37	M	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	150	Do
3	HONE	JAMES H					45		ENGLISH		5'5 1/2	149	
4	SEAGER	LEONARD					31		Do		5'7 1/2	150	
5	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM L					30		Do		5'8 1/2	150	
6	LANGTON	GEORGE F					28		Do		5'9 1/2	150	
7	LE MARCHEL	CHARLES					27		ENGLISH		5'7 1/2	149	
8	PEARCE	EWART					47		Do		5'7 1/2	146	
9	STEELE	FREDERICK H					27		ENGLISH		5'7 1/2	149	
10	COX	WILLIAM H					49		Do		5'9 1/2	150	
11	HYSON	ARTHUR					49		Do		5'9 1/2	150	
12	JOURNEAUX	PHILIP J					25		ENGLISH		5'8 1/2	150	
13	DANIE	GEORGE B					29		Do		5'7 1/2	146	
14	SPENCER	FRANK J					24		Do		5'6 1/2	147	
15	PUZEY	FRANK					32		ENGLISH		6'1 1/2	149	
16	SMITH	WILLIAM J					47		Do		5'7 1/2	150	
17	SMITH	WILLIAM J					47		ENGLISH		5'7 1/2	150	
18	ROTHCROFT	ERNEST					20		Do		5'8 1/2	150	
19	CONARD	JAMES H					47		ENGLISH		5'7 1/2	149	
20	SAUNDERS	GEORGE					34		Do		5'7 1/2	146	
21	OLIVER	FREDERICK F					50		Do		5'3 1/2	140	
22	SAMKINS	ALBERT E					37		Do		5'5 1/2	146	
23	HOWARTH	HARRY					27		Do		5'6 1/2	149	
24	SEARLE	JOHN					38		Do		5'8 1/2	150	
25	YATES	GEORGE	TRIMMER				40		Do		5'4 1/2	139	
26	LAMPARD	THOMAS					35		Do		5'9 1/2	150	
27	YOUNG	ARTHUR					46		Do		5'8 1/2	142	
28	NORTON	MICHAEL					27		ENGLISH		5'6 1/2	149	
29	CARLINE	HARRY J					20		Do		5'9 1/2	150	
30	JOHNS	WILLIAM L					22		ENGLISH		5'9 1/2	144	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1 OCT 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	STEELE	FRANK	TRIMMER	8/10/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	26.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9 1/4	146	None
2	RICKETT	CHARLES H.		Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'5 1/2	156	Do
3	HALE	THOMAS					59.		Do		5'7 1/4		
4	SAUNDERS	LEONARD					34		Do		5'7 1/4	146	
5	LEWIS	WILLIAM					32.		Do		5'7 1/4		
6	GRIFFIN	PATRICK					50		Do		5'5 1/2		
7	HUGHES	WILLIAM					37.		ENGLISH		5'6 1/2		
8	MOYSE	RONALD P.					19.		Do		5'7 1/4		
9	MARCHANT	GEORGE W.					41		Do		5'6 1/4		
10	BRAIN	HERBERT E.					41		ENGLISH		5'7 1/4		
11	SOFFE	WILLIAM F.					32.		Do		5'1 1/2		
12	KEPLEY	ARTHUR C.					37		Do		5'7 1/4		
13	EDMONDS	CHARLES					20.		Do		5'8 1/2		
14	MCCLURE	GEORGE					42		IRISH		5'1 1/2		
15	HURST	ERNEST F.					43		ENGLISH		5'4 1/4		
16	ROGERS	WILLIAM H.					33		Do		5'8 1/4		
17	STRAHAN	HENRY					23		Do		5'3 1/4		
18	SPANNER	WILLIAM					27		Do		5'6 1/4		
19	CONNOLLY	FRANCIS P.					20.		Do		5'5 1/4		
20	HORN	GEORGE R.					34		Do		5'4 1/4		
21	BUNGAY	PERCY W.					31.		Do		5'8 1/2		
22	POLLARD	HARRY R.					25.		Do		5'4 1/4		
23	WHEELER	CHARLES F.					38.		Do		5'6 1/4		
24	KNIGHT	WILLIAM S.					22		Do		5'8 1/4		
25	LINFORD	FREDERICK M.					26.		Do		5'8 1/2		
26	BARNES	JOHN W.					29.		Do		5'7 1/4		
27	MALLEY	PETER					46.		IRISH		5'10 1/2		
28	BAKER	ALBERT					22		ENGLISH		5'3 1/4		
29	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM					28		ENGLISH		5'7 1/4		
30	ATTARD	ALBERT S.					26		Do		5'6 1/4		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ALBERTANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **18 OCT. 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DWYER	EDWARD	CUMMER	8/10/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	NONE
2	CAPPER	ALFRED G.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'2	146	Do
3	DUNN	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	IRISH	Do	5'10	159	Do
4	HUMBLEBY	HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'5	140	Do
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Handwritten signature and date: 10/14/1927



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COWEN	GEORGE	2ND STEWARD	11/10/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	43.	M	ENGLISH BRITISH		5.9	160.	NONE
2	BARON	WILLIAM.	RESTAURANT MANAGER	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Do
3	BRAY	ALBERT	WRITER				33		Do		5.7	135	
4	WRIGHT	JAMES	BARKEEPER				47		Do		5.8	156	
5	BLAIN	WILLIAM.	STOREKEEPER				60		SCOTCH		5.11	184	
6	GILL	STUART	HEAD WAITER				34		ENGLISH		6'	160.	
7	GEOGHEGAN	REGINALD	- Do -				33		Do		5.8	160.	
8	DAVICO	REMO					43		ITALIAN		5.8	148.	
9	BAUDE	ALBERT					29		BELGIAN.		5.11	158.	
10	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM.					29		ENGLISH BRITISH		5.7	138.	
11	MOIR	FRANCIS	SMOKER BARKEEPER				29		SCOTCH	Do	5.6	140	
12	MILLARD	WILLIAM.	ASST. Do				33		ENGLISH		6.	235	
13	PETER	THOMAS	Do Do				39		Do		5.6	150	
14	OLDING	BERT	Do Do				29		Do		5.6	140.	
15	BOYD	HUGH.	Do Do				36.		IRISH		5.9	165	
16	TAYLOR	ALFRED	Do STOREKEEPER				20.		ENGLISH		5.7	145	
17	BRACHER	ARCHIBALD	Do Do				44		Do		5.4	160	
18	MILLS	GEORGE.	Do WRITER				34		Do		5.9	140	
19	HUNT	HARRY	SAOON. STEWARD.				36		Do		5.8	140	
20	MULLINS	PATRICK	EX Do Do				29		IRISH.		5.10	150	
21	BAKER	ALFRED	2ND Do Do				45		ENGLISH		5.5	160	
22	MURRAY	FRANK.	EX. 2ND Do Do				42		SCOTCH		5.10	150	
23	WOOD	MASTER	CHIEF B. R. S.				43.		ENGLISH		5.8	200	
24	MOONEY	MATTHEW	SALOON PANTRYMAN.				49.		Do		5.5	200	
25	WHITE	CHARLES.	ASST Do Do				27				5.10	200	
26	HARRIS	ERNEST	Do Do Do.				39				5.4	150	
27	SHORT	FREDERICK.	ASST PANTRY SIND.				36				5.7	142	
28	JONES	CHARLES	- Do -				31				5.6	142	
29	EYLES	REGINALD	- Do -				20				5.4	135	
30	MABEY	ALFRED	- Do -				23				5.7	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1st Lt	GOOD	RONALD	ASST. PARTY STND	7/10/27	SOUTHAMPTON	No	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	NONE
2	DENTON	JOHN	- DO -	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'3	125	Do
3	ABBOTT	ALFRED					35				5'5	130	
4	TATTERSALL	ROBERT					31				4'10	104	
5	CHURCH	MAXWELL					21				5'10	144	
6	NALLACE	JAMES	DECK STEWARD				35				5'6	170	
7	PRYOR	BERNARD	ASST DO I.				36				5'5	133	
8	OWEN	THOMAS	Do DO DO				34		WELSH		5'9	165	
9	EVANS	EDWARD	SMYTH STEWARD				36		ENGLISH		5'8	170	
10	ALLPORT	HARRY	ASST DO DO				48		Do		5'10	162	
11	STEAD	JOSEPH	LOUNGE DO				38		Do		5'7	160	
12	KISSANE	MICHAEL	ASST DO DO				35		IRISH		5'9	140	
13	ROBERTS	CYRIL	VERANDAH ASST DO				27		ENGLISH		5'11	181	
14	WATKINSON	HENRY	LIBRARY STND				40		Do		5'8	142	
15	DORAN	DAVID	LINEKEEPER				53				5'7	140	
16	HOLLONAY	HERBERT	ASST DO				33				5'3	140	
17	BARKER	ALFRED	ENGINEER'S STND				23				5'10	150	
18	ANDREWS	FREDERICK	ASST ENGR'S STND				27				5'10	154	
19	FORD	HARRY	- DO -				40				5'4	148	
20	BLACKOE	HENRY					26				5'10	150	
21	SILCOCKS	HOWARD					39				5'1	126	
22	MERRICK	ARTHUR					18				5'1	120	
23	KEENE	FRANK					20				5'6	145	
24	ROSS	PETER	OFFICERS STND				20				5'6	140	
25	HEDGECOCK	HARRY	ASST DO DO				28				5'5	148	
26	PEEL	LEONARD	GARDENER				48				5'6	200	
27	MARENDAY	EDWIN	1ST CL. BERTH STND				57				5'3	150	
28	MOSKER	WILLIAM	- DO -				50				5'7	170	
29	SHARMAN	WILLIAM	- DO -				49				5'7	180	
30	TULL	PERCIVAL	- DO -				47				5'7	160	

James J. Smith
18/10/27



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at 1800, 1927, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PARKIN	ROBERT	✓ 1st. BEDRM. STND	7/10/27	3001 WPT	Do	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE
2	GRIMES	ERNEST	✓ Do -	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'7	162	Do
3	TAYLOR	ALBAN	✓				38				5'7	140	
4	TILL	EDWARD	✓				39				5'6	160	
5	BAXTER	CHARLES	✓				56				5'8	149	
6	CHAMBERS	CHARLES	✓				42				6'	176	
7	FURNELL	SAMUEL	✓				49				5'7	176	
8	JACKSON	SIDNEY	✓				35				5'9	145	
9	HAWKINS	FREDERICK	✓				35				5'8	140	
10	STRANGE	CHARLES	✓				56				5'6	168	
11	WOODWARD	JOHN	✓				47				5'8	176	
12	CAYANAGH	JOHN	✓				46				5'7	164	
13	HOLMAN	FRANK	✓				43				5'10	178	
14	ALLEN	PEROVAL	✓				33				5'9	140	
15	ABBOTT	WILLIAM	✓				41				5'8	160	
16	EASTABROOK	SAMUEL	✓				37				5'8	150	
17	HOOPER	HARRY	✓				42				5'8	150	
18	ARKSEY	FREDERICK	✓				42				5'11	160	
19	KING	WILLIAM	✓				36				5'6	160	
20	BEARD	WILLIAM	✓ Boots				47				5'9	175	
21	MESSINGER	ARTHUR	✓ Asst Do				47				5'4	130	
22	DUDLEY	OWEN	✓ Do Do				41				5'4	140	
23	ALEXANDER	JAMES	✓ Bugler				22		SCOTCH		5'6	140	
24	BLACKBURN	ISAAC	✓ Captain's Stent				33		ENGLISH		5'4	140	
25	CROUCHMAN	FREDERICK	✓ Staff Do Do				35		Do		5'10	160	
26	CAVE	GEORGE	✓ Doctors Do				33				5'8	156	
27	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓ Barber				46				5'2	130	
28	JACKSON	EDWARD	✓ Asst Do				47				5'8	145	
29	COBB	SIDNEY	✓ Do Do				33				5'10	130	
30	NEWING	ALFRED	✓ Clothes Presser				27				5'4	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BESSANT	ARTHUR	CH. STEND'S S.W.D.	7/10/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140.	NONE
2	SHARPE	WALTER	SILVERMAN	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5-6	160.	Do
3	LAWRENCE	HERBERT	CROCKERYMAN.				34				6-0	160.	
4	THOMPSON	JAMES	FRUIT STOREKEEPER				61				5-11	160.	
5	SMITH	ERNEST	DR. WATER				50				5-7	140.	
6	KELLIE	LESLIE					33				5-8	120.	
7	TIZARD	JAMES					28				5-8	142	
8	HAMPTON	GEORGE					22				5-8	140	
9	ADAMSON	THOMAS					45				5-8	185.	
10	McQUEEN	ROBERT					30				5-8	164.	
11	MAYNARD	CLAUDE					40				5-6	140.	
12	ALLEN	JAMES					29				5-5	160.	
13	WARR	CLIFFORD					28				5-9	140.	
14	RAMSOME	ROBERT					34				5-8	130	
15	WHITE	ERNEST					39				5-10	166	
16	CRIBB	ARTHUR					24				5-10	150.	
17	WERNER	NORMAN					36				5-6	138.	
18	ROOD	SIDNEY					33				5-6	150.	
19	EVANS	WILFRED					37				5-3	152	
20	HAYSON	ARTHUR					38				5-8	140.	
21	ALLEN	EDGAR					33				5-7	140.	
22	CURRAN	JOHN					21				5-7	140.	
23	FARRELL	JOHN					24				5-5	140.	
24	GREGSON	WILLIAM					34				5-10	160.	
25	HARVEY	REGINALD					43				5-8	156.	
26	CRATHERN	LOUIS					50				5-1	170.	
27	COX	HERBERT					28				5-8	150.	
28	McLACHLEN	JOHN					24		SCOTCH		5-9	160.	
29	TWEEDALE	SAMUEL					44		ENGLISH		5-9	140.	
30	MORRIS	MERVYN					22		Do		5-8	150.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CLONLINE*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *13 OCT. 1927 19*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	IRANTER	CHRISTOPHER	1ST. CL. WAITER	7/10/27	SOUTHAMPTON	No	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150.	NONE
2	WYLDE	JAMES	-D-	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'7	140.	Do
3	MACDONIGAL	JOHN.					23				5'4	150.	
4	KENCHENIEN	WILLIAM.					22				5'7	150.	
5	DOUTHWAITE	HERBERT.					22				5'9	140.	
6	BROCKLEBANK	WALTER.					29				5'6	140.	
7	PENNINGTON	PERCY.					36				5'9	140.	
8	NEWMAN	LEWIS.					59				5'3	120.	
9	TUBBS	ALBERT					30				5'6	135.	
10	CURRAN	RICHARD.					42				5'4	140.	
11	HACKETT	CLAUDE					31				5'5	140.	
12	BRIDLE	LESLIE					21				5'5	150.	
13	MCCABE	THOMAS.					22				5'6	132	
14	PLUMER	HAROLD.					22				5'4	130	
15	WALKER	THOMAS.					37				5'7	140	
16	HOUNSELL	EDWIN.					23				5'8	150.	
17	REEVES	PERCY.					37				5'7	142	
18	BROWN	WILLIAM.					24				5'7	140.	
19	BAKER	MORRIS.					36				5'11	160	
20	MC EVNE	CHRISTOPHER					33				5'5	147	
21	HAYDEN.	ROBERT.					31				5'8	144	
22	GATES.	WILLIAM.					28				5'5	152	
23	COX	MAURICE					20				5'10	200	
24	STEPHENSON	ARTHUR.					24				5'10	160	
25	STANTON	ERIC.					29				5'7	220.	
26	HEALEY	HERBERT.					31				5'11	182	
27	CHORLEY	JOHN.					41				5'4	150.	
28	BAUER	JOHN.					33				5'8	154	
29	NEADS	ARTHUR.					32				5'6	160.	
30	OSBORNE	JOHN.					30				5'6	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FLETCHER	HAROLD	✓ LIFT ATTDT	7/10/27	SOUTHAM	No	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6' 2 1/2	215	NONE
2	BAKER	ALBERT	✓ -Do-	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do	Do	5' 10	140	Do
3	HENLEY	VICTOR	✓ LAFATORY STWD				41		Do		5' 4	135	
4	O'SHEA	CYRIL	✓ -Do-				21		IRISH		5' 1	100	
5	PUTTOCK	FREDERICK	✓ GLOBE HOLE STWD				38		ENGLISH		5' 6	144	
6	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	✓ ASST DO DO DO				36		Do		5' 6	150	
7	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	✓ DO DO DO DO				24				5' 10	150	
8	DE STE CROIX	HAROLD	✓ DO DO DO DO				33				5' 8	140	
9	HANTON	WILFRED	✓ DO DO DO DO				38				5' 8	150	
10	HOUSE	LESLIE	✓ COMMISNAITER				15				5' 7	130	
11	FRAMPTON	EDWARD	✓ -Do-				14				5' 2	120	
12	EVERARD	CHARLES	✓				18				6' 1	154	
13	MATTHEWS	RONALD	✓				17				5' 7	146	
14	SHACKELL	BERTRAND	✓				17				5' 3	118	
15	DANLING	ERNEST	✓				18				5' 10	140	
16	MERRY	JAMES	✓				15				5' 4	132	
17	GILES	JAMES	✓				16				5' 2	130	
18	RALLS	ALBERT	✓				17				5' 4	130	
19	SAUNDERS	GEORGE	✓				19				5' 4	126	
20	HUNT	CHARLES	✓				14				5' 1	120	
21	HARVEY	FREDERICK	✓ Bell Boy				18				5' 2	100	
22	BIGNOOD	PERCY	✓ -Do-				14				4' 8	70	
23	MARTIN	EDWARD	✓				17				5' 7	146	
24	JECKWAY	JOHN	✓				15				5' 2	130	
25	CHAMBERS	GEORGE	✓				16				5' 1	105	
26	BELLINGER	HERBERT	✓				15				5' 1	90	
27	COLLINS	ALFRED	✓ ASST. PANTRY STND				20				6' 1	150	
28	ROBERTSON	ALAN	✓ -Do-				23				5' 8	147	
29	LANG	ALEXANDER	✓ -Do-				28		SCOTCH		5' 5	130	
30	ENGLISH	JOSEPH	✓ -Do-				50		IRISH		5' 6	154	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK.

16 Oct. 1927, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

Vessel

STANIA

, arriving at

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

No.
on
list

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival

Age

Sex

Race*

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Family name

Given name

When

Where

1

BROWN

GEORGE

ASST. PANTRY STND

7/1/27

SOUTHAMPTON.

No

33

M

ENGLISH

BRITISH

5'11 160

NONE

2

OWENS

WILLIAM

Do

Do

Do

Do

21

Do

Do

Do

5'8 152

Do



3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

MAURETAN.

, arriving at NEW YORK.

73001.182, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	MARTINDALE	FREDERICK	CHIEF 2ND CL. STWD.	7/10/27	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE
2	RICHARDSON	JOHN	2ND CL. SAL. STWD.	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-10	162	Do
3	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	2ND CL. 2ND DO. DO.	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-5	120	Do
4	IRVING	ARTHUR	DECK STEWARD.	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-4	130	Do
5	COLE	ANDREW	LIBRARY DO.	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-10	155	Do
6	BYNAM	HENRY	SMOKEROOM. DO.	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-10	155	Do
7	SAWYER	HAROLD	LOUNGE. DO.	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-5	125	Do
8	JOHNSON	BERTRAM	MARCONI DO.	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-11	160	Do
9	WALKER	FRANK	2ND CL. PANTRY DO.	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-5	140	Do
10	SEABRAVE	JACK	ASST. DO. DO.	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-7	150	Do
11	STEAD	BRUCE	Do. DO. DO.	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-9	200	Do
12	THOMPSON	GARRICK	Do. DO. DO.	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-10	150	Do
13	CONWAY	VICTOR	Do. DO. DO.	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-6	130	Do
14	LARNER	JAMES	2ND CL. B.R. STWD.	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
15	SNOOK	GEORGE	-Do-	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-10	120	Do
16	DIAPER	WILLIAM	-Do-	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-6	126	Do
17	KING	FREDERICK	-Do-	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5-7	118	Do
18	MORRIS	SYDNEY	-Do-	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-9	160	Do
19	COATES	HERBERT	-Do-	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-10	150	Do
20	PRINGLE	THOMAS	-Do-	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-10	140	Do
21	MCLENNAN	BENJAMIN	-Do-	Do	40	Do	SCOTCH.	Do	5-4	126	Do
22	BOWERS	ANDREW	-Do-	Do	40	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-4	140	Do
23	TRACHY	JOHN	-Do-	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5-6	139	Do
24	WOOLGAR	ALBERT	-Do-	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-9	165	Do
25	DORE	GEORGE	2ND CL. WAITER.	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-6	130	Do
26	WHITTLE	REGINALD	-Do-	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-3	114	Do
27	BEESON	HAROLD	-Do-	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
28	WOODWARD	CARNELL	-Do-	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-5	130	Do
29	WILLMER	LESLIE	-Do-	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-9	140	Do
30	GOLDSMITH	ALBERT	-Do-	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 Oct. 1927, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	PRESTON	WILLIAM	2 ND CL. WATER	7/10/27	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8 144	Do	Do
2	BURCHELL	CHARLES	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-7 140	Do	Do
3	ROBERTS	JOHN	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-10 150	Do	Do
4	WRAY	JOHN	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-8 140	Do	Do
5	BROWN	ALBERT	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5-7 170	Do	Do
6	O'HARA	MICHAEL	Do	Do	41	Do	IRISH	Do	5-7 150	Do	Do
7	DAWE	FREDERICK	Do	Do	44	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-7 140	Do	Do
8	ARNOLD	BASIL	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-8 140	Do	Do
9	CHAPPELL	HARRY	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-10 160	Do	Do
10	RATTENBURY	ERNEST	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-9 140	Do	Do
11	SALTER	ERNEST	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-11 160	Do	Do
12	GORDON	EDWARD	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5-11 155	Do	Do
13	PHILLIPS	HARRY	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-10 165	Do	Do
14	PHILIPPE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-8 130	Do	Do
15	POOR	THOMAS	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-7 130	Do	Do
16	HAMPTON	CHARLES	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-5 120	Do	Do
17	SMITH	ROLAND	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-9 140	Do	Do
18	YEATES	CHARLES	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-7 145	Do	Do
19	FOLLAND	SAMUEL	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-8 140	Do	Do
20	LEWIN	REGINALD	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-3 145	Do	Do
21	DAWE	REGINALD	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-8 140	Do	Do
22	COOK	GEORGE	2 ND CL. BOOTS	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-11 160	Do	Do
23	FRASER	RAYMOND	ASST. PURSER'S STWD.	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-6 120	Do	Do
24	CARDEN	ROBERT	COMMIS. WAITER	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	4-0 112	Do	Do
25	DIMMER	ALBERT	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5-4 120	Do	Do
26	BLAKE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5-4 128	Do	Do
27	COLLINS	CHARLES	BELL BOY	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	4-8 97	Do	Do
28	TIPLADY	HAROLD	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5-2 112	Do	Do
29	MCDONALD	JOHN	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IMAGHETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1800, 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	AMBROSE	GEORGE	CHIEF 3 RD CL. STWD.	7/10/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	27	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'11	160.	NONE
2	FARRELL	WILLIAM	3 RD CL. PANTRY.	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140.	Do
3	EVANS	CHARLES.	ASSI. Do. Do.				29.				5'5	146.	
4	HARDING	ARTHUR.	3 RD CL. WATER.				36				5'7	150.	
5	HUNT	REINHOLD	Do				25				5'5	140.	
6	BASFORD	JOHN.					32				5'5	140.	
7	CROUCHER	ALEXANDER.					29				5'4	170.	
8	FOGERTY	WILLIAM.					25				5'8	120.	
9	KINGSTON	THOMAS.					34.				5'8	140.	
10	BROWN	ARTHUR.					25.				5'9	140.	
11	MOORE	WILLIAM.					22				6'1	150.	
12	HAYWOOD	GEOFFERY.					22				6'0	170.	
13	O'PREY	DANIEL.					25				5'3	170.	
14	PEERS	FRANK.					45				5'3	128.	
15	DORRINGTON	REGINALD.					30.				5'2	120.	
16	HUNT	VICTOR.					28.				5'4	170.	
17	ORCHARD	PERCY.					22				5'8	145.	
18	PREWETT	GEORGE.					22				5'6	140.	
19	BUDDEN	FRANK.					20				5'7	140.	
20	DELAOUR	SYDNEY.					41				5'6	140.	
21	PINK	ARTHUR.					32				5'10	170.	
22	TROWER	CHARLES					36		IRISH.		5'7	144.	
23	NORCATE	REGINALD.					30.		ENGLISH.		5'0	140.	
24	HOLLEY	EDWARD.					25.		Do.		5'11	172	
25	MABBETT	LEONARD.					21		Do		5'8	147	
26	LINTON	DAVID.					34		Do		5'3	140.	
27	MASON	HARRY.					34		Do		5'8	150.	
28	CHITTLEBURGH	ALBERT.					45.		Do		5'5	140.	
29	KING	ALBERT.					27		Do		6'4	180	
30	HURFORD	PERCY.					31.		Do.		5'7	140.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 13 OCT. 1927, 19, from the port of

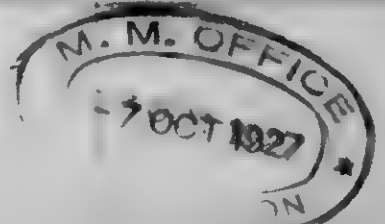
SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	THOMAS	EDGAR	HOSPITAL STWD.	7/10/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	NONE
2	LEWIS	OWEN	NIGHT STWD.	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-8	180	Do
3	LAVENTURE	GEORGE	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5-9	168	Do
4	COLBOURNE	EDWIN	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-3	140	Do
5	COLLEY	JOHN	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	WELSH	Do	5-7	168	Do
6	SHAW	WILLIAM	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-9	180	Do
7	WALDRON	WILLIAM	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	IRISH	Do	5-6	140	Do
8	LEWIS	THOMAS	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	WELSH	Do	5-8	180	Do
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE

7 OCT 1927

W. J. Jones
10/14/1927



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VIAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 10 Oct 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RICHAULT	RALPH	CHEF	10/27	SOUTHAMPTON	No	45	M	FRENCH		6.0	310	NONE
2	BOUSSE	JULES	EX CHEF	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do		5.6	164	Do
3	VIREN	EDWARD	SAUCE COOK				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
4	PRITT	THOMAS	EX DO AND ENTREE COOK				34		Do	Do	5.6	160	
5	HOUSE	HARRY	ASST SAUCE Do				28				5.7	164	
6	KNIGHT	JAMES	SOUP COOK				46				5.3	200	
7	MORSE	CHARLES	ASST DO Do				25				5.4	141	
8	PALMER	GEORGE	ASST FISH Do				21				5.5	136	
9	DAIKIN	FRANK	HORS D'OEUVRIERE				50		FRENCH		5.7	160	
10	CURTISS	ARTHUR	ENTREMETIER 2ND VEG CK				31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	
11	McINNESS	PERCY	EX VEG COOK				26		Do	Do	5.6	150	
12	RIX	FRANK	ASST DO Do				38				5.11	160	
13	BULLMORE	EDWIN	Do Do Do				26				5.6	140	
14	CROSS	FREDERICK	Do Do Do				36				5.10	162	
15	CROOK	WILLIAM	ROAST COOK				28				5.9	149	
16	Gunn	JAMES	EX DO Do				31				5.6	171	
17	POTTER	HENRY	EX LARDER Do				36				5.7	150	
18	ESBEE	STEPHEN	ASST DO Do				31				5.6	140	
19	HOMER	FREDERICK	2ND COOK				39				5.6	150	
20	MARTIN	FREDERICK	GRILL Do				27				5.7	142	
21	ROBERTSON	HARRY	EX DO Do				27				5.8	139	
22	PHILLMORE	BASIL	2ND CL GRILL Do				21				6.0	160	
23	McCALLUM	JOHN	EX EX CHEF				40				5.10	150	
24	HOLMES	ALEXANDER	EX 2ND CL COOK				21				5.7	145	
25	MITCHENER	GEORGE	P.M. COOK				34				5.7	128	
26	HARRISON	ALBERT	3RD CL PASSENGER CK				27				5.11	162	
27	KINGSTON	STANLEY	EX DO Do Do				27				5.6	160	
28	HAIN NORTH	WILLIAM	ASST SHIPS COOK				30				5.1	130	
29	WHITE	CYRIL	KITCHEN PORTER				29				5.5	136	
30	HARRISON	WILLIAM	NIGHT Do				23				5.10	156	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 898.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1300** 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FORNO	SALVINO	ITALIAN COOK	10/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	58	M	ITALIAN		5.6	140	NONE
2	IZEN	ALFRED	JEW DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	HEBREW BRITISH		5.6	120	DO
3	WALTON	GEORGE	WIGHT DO				50		ENGLISH	DO	5.5	142	
4	MUTTON	CHARLES	EX CONFECTIONER				28		DO	DO	5.4	132	
5	BICKLEY	ERNEST	CHIEF BAKER				42				5.10	150	
6	RAYNER	EDWARD	2ND DO				56				5.4	149	
7	WESTON	SYDNEY	EX DO DO				34				5.11	160	
8	PARSONS	FREDERICK	3RD DO				23				5.6	151	
9	COLLINS	AUGUSTUS	EX DO DO				22				5.10	177	
10	RASHLEIGH	JAMES	ASST DO				20				5.8	140	
11	HARRISON	ALBERT	DO DO				22				5.11	170	
12	SAUNDERS	HARRY	DO DO				58				5.7	140	
13	MILLS	JOHN	DO DO				27		WELSH		5.7	138	
14	WESTON	HENRY	DO DO				43		ENGLISH		5.8	150	
15	EDWARDS	JAMES	CHIEF BUTCHER				42		DO		5.11	172	
16	CATON	FREDERICK	2ND DO				38				5.8	160	
17	BRADBURY	PHILIP	3RD DO				53				5.8	140	
18	TRUMPER	WILLIAM	EX DO DO				32				5.8	145	
19	BUCKLER	JOHN	ASST DO				21				6.0	160	
20	BROWN	FREDERICK	DO DO				42				5.6	140	
21	MINTRIM	ARTHUR	DO DO				43				5.10	150	
22	TATE	WILLIAM	DO DO				20				5.7	150	
23	WILLIS	HAROLD	ASST COOK				33				5.5	143	
24	JOWETT	HENRY	DO				28				6.0	150	
25	DUNFORD	EDWIN					26				5.9	159	
26	COLES	THOMAS					19				5.6	140	
27	GIBSON	ALBERT					36				5.6	140	
28	McKEEVER	JAMES					27				5.7	145	
29	RICHARDS	HARRY					18				5.7	140	
30	TAYLOR	HERBERT					28				5.11	163	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 Oct. 1927, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BARTLEY	CHARLES	Asst Cook	20 27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NONE
2	LAMPLUGH	ERIC	Do.	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.11	150	Do
3	BOSTON	EDWIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do
4	NORMAN	WALTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
5	CLARK	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.5	41	Do
6	MATTHEW	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.6	170	Do
7	IRVINE	WILLIAM	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
8	KIRBY	WILLIAM	APPRENTICE COOK	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.10	147	Do
9	CASS	MAURICE	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.7	112	Do
10	HUNT	GEORGE	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.7	123	Do
11	EDWARDS	HELENA	CHIEF STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	48	FEMALE	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
12	MC GUINNESS	CHARLOTTE	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.4	133	Do
13	HODGES	ANNIE	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	IRISH	Do	5.8	130	Do
14	FALLAS	ISABELLA	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	138	Do
15	RED	MARGARET	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.0	136	Do
16	COOKE	JEANNIE	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do
17	SUMNER	FLORENCE	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.0	128	Do
18	GILBERT	ELIZABETH	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.4	116	Do
19	HYSSETT	LEAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.2	140	Do
20	TATE	ANNETTE	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.4	120	Do
21	PETERKIN	WALTERINA	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.5	136	Do
22	LAW	MARY	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.5	120	Do
23	CURTIS	AMY	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.7	120	Do
24	BEER	FRANCES	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.4	122	Do
25	GATLEY	VIOLET	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
26	HACKELL	LILY	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.5	110	Do
27	SALAMON	CIRA	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	EGYPTIAN RUSSIAN (BY MARRIAGE)	Do	5.0	155	Do
28	BRIGGS	AGNES	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	ENGLISH BRITISH	Do	5.2	120	Do
29	KELLY	RENE	DOCK ATTENDANT	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.5	125	Do
30	LAURIE	ETHEL	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.5	112	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	N/A	ANNIE	LADY HAIRDRESSER	10	SOUTHAMPTON	No	39	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	112	NONE
2	GUIREY	ELSIE	BATH ATTENDANT	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.2	114	Do
3	HOPKINS	ELLEN	Do				24				5.6	120	
4	GOULDING	ALICE					27				5.9	140	
5	LAYZELL	GLADYS					24				5.8	130	
6	COLEMAN	LILY					42				5.7	138	
7	WILLIAMS	ELLEN					33				5.6	125	
8	CAPPER	MAY					40				5.6	130	
9	CURTIS	CLARA					35				5.6	139	
10	SMITH	FLORENCE					45				5.10	147	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VIAURETANIA.

NEW YORK.

15 OCT. 1927

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MILNE	HORACE	ASST WARTER	7/10/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9 1/4	145	None
2	HISCOCKS	ROBERT	ASST PANTRY STW	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/4	140	Do
3	DORE	FILBERT	1ST CL WARTER	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/4	144	Do
4	HILL	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'5 1/4	140	Do
5	EVANS	GEORGE	PAKERS STW	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/4	146	Do
6	CURLEY	HARRY	FISH COOK	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/4	147	Do
7	ARNAUDY	EMILE	LARDER COOK	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	FRENCH	Do	5'5 1/4	149	Do
8	ASHEN	JOHN	SHIPS COOK	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5 1/2	152	Do
9	LEAVER	THOMAS	ASST CONFECTIONER	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'10 1/2	150	Do
10	HARRINGTON	ROBERTA	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/4	149	Do
11	MCGOUGH	ALLAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'9 1/2	150	Do
12	NORDINGHAM	HAROLD	KITCHEN CLERK	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/4	140	Do
13	MORRELL	JAMES	ASST GH STW	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'8 1/2	159	Do
14	MAY	FREDERICK	ASST PANTRY STW	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	6'1	180	Do
15	BROWN	REUBEN	3RD CL WARTER	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'6 1/2	150	Do
16	GILLINGHAM	JEEREMIAH	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	6'1 1/4	170	Do
17	COWPER	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	IRISH	Do	5'10 1/2	152	Do
18	SMART	HENRY	2ND CL WARTER	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'4 1/2	159	Do
19	PROFTON	STANLEY	CHIEF STW	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'11 1/2	169	Do
20	PAINTER	JOSEPH	COMMIS WARTER	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'5 1/4	146	Do
21	SHAW	JAMES	2ND CL WARTER	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	IRISH	Do	5'7 1/4	149	Do
22	CRITTENDEN	FREDERICK	2ND CL BR STW	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'6 1/4	140	Do
23	SHOESMITH	HAROLD	ASST PANTRY STW	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'5 1/4	140	Do
24	CHISHOLM	ROBERT	CHIEF STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5'7 1/2	185	Do
25	DICKSON	WILLIAM	CONFECTIONER	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'5 1/2	150	Do
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

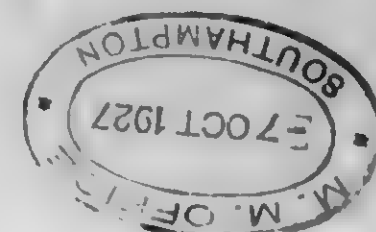
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *WALLABY*, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *1300*, 1927, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LANGRISH	ERNEST	PRINTER	10/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	198	NONE
FIRST 2	MORSE	FREDERICK	CARPENTERS	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11	159	Do
3	FREEMAN	ARTHUR	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'7	140	Do
4	BUTCHER	SIDNEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	6'1	186	Do
5	GRIFFIN	TREFOY	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	WELSH	Do	5'6	136	Do
6	MELLOR	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'10	189	Do
7	NOWELL	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'7	130	Do
8	HARTLEY	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'5	140	Do
9	BAYLEY	JAMES H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5'8	139	Do
10	BARTON	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'10	156	Do
11	HURRELL	REGINALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'8	147	Do
12	WRIGHT	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'9	150	Do
FIRST 13	NGHTINGALE	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'5	130	Do
14	WELCH	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'11	149	Do
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 100.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under A

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel	
(1)	
No. on list	Family
1	EMIE
2	WATE
3	DICK
4	JOHN
5	CAR
6	WOOD
7	WHT
8	VO W
9	BAR
10	Ca.
11	La
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 OCT 1927**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	EMERY	CHARLES W.	PHOTOGRAPHER	11/21	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	146	None
2	WATERHOUSE	KENNETH AD	SEAM 2ND OFFICER	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5'10	151	Do
3	DICKSON	JOHN	ASST PURSER	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5'10	153	Do
4	JOHNSON	CHARLES	PURSER	Do	Do	Do	42	M	ENGLISH	Do	6'0	156	Do
5	CARINE	LIONEL	PURSER	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5'9	142	Do
6	WOODFORD	ARTHUR G	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5'7	149	Do
7	WHITE	BERTIE	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do	Do	5'0	136	Do
8	NO WIDEN	BERTAM J.	NIGHT STND	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Do	Do	5'9	140	Do
9	BARNES	HORACE	BRACK WATER	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5'10	156	Do
10	<p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel</p> <p>W. Woodbridge</p>												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. DIGGLE, MASTER of the R.M.S. "MAURETANIA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

John D. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of OCTOBER 1927

W. Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 147231
BILLED OCT 27 1927

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

11/11/27
Siedemann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

WOW 10-13-27

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPILO.	U. S. A. RETO	U. S. A. RETO	U. S. A. RETO	U. S. A. RETO	U. S. A. RETO	
1st CABIN	1					✓							3
2nd CABIN													
BERGAGE													
TOTAL	1					✓							3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ARRIVALS
U. S. 2 3
1st Cabin 1 2 3
2nd Cabin
Bergage
TOTAL 1 2 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE

Oct 1st, 1927

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1927, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States										
1	de Geofroy # 8 Ave Tilleuls Lausanne Switz	D.C.	Washington	No	Himself	Yes	No		Rev. M.L. Duckey 1275 Rhode Island Ave Washington D.C.	Yes	1 yr 1000 1000	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St Vincent, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, () in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Sanders

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1927
at New York

Wm. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNIE

Sailing from

LAURENCE BEACON
COLOMBIA

, 192 ⁷

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK USA

, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	STROMER	CHARLES D. WY	27	10	M	S	GILLET WIS. JUNE 17 1900	✓ <i>Passport #49549</i>	Mrs. S.W. STROMER GILLET WISCONSIN
2	TARRON	IRIS	34	10	M	M	WASH DC. SEPT 19 1893	✓	S.A. TARRON <i>father</i> 5th Ave N.E. & E 45th ST SEATTLE WASHINGTON
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel **VINCENT**, arriving

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 407, 474, and 475, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 14 and 15, Customs Regulations of 1920

153

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMER** called the **VINCENT VOYAGE #33**
of **NEWARK NJ**, bound for **LE HAVRE AND DUNKERQUE FRANCE**
whereof **M E SANDERS** is Master. **SAILED OCTOBER 26TH 1927**

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of seaman's identification card	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Family name	Given name						HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
SANDERS	HARRY E.	✓	O. LAVOIE	1 CANADA	US	37	5 8	DK	BL	BL	1ST MATE	WIFE / 7008 5TH AVE BRLYN NY	
SKARSTROM	INGOLF	✓ 16886	O. OLSEN	2 NORWAY NATZ	US	40	5 5	RD	BR	BR	2ND "	NONE	
LAVOIE	OSCAR	✓ 25149	J. SNODERS	3 ESTHONIA	US	35	5 6	LT	LT	BL	3RD "	949 43RD ST BRLYN NY	
SHOENBERG	JOHN	✓ 48608	C. SCRUGGS	4 COLO	US	25	5 2	DK	DK	BR	RADIO	PA J V 940 EAST 41ST STREET/ LOS ANGELES	
SCRUGGS	CLARENCE	✓	G. IVEYSON	5 NORWAY	US	30	5 8	"	"	"	CAPT	PA/ IVER JOHNSON BROMS NORWAY	
IVERSEN	GUSTAVA	✓ 54158	A. KEATING	6 MASS	US	27	5 8	"	"	"	BOON	NONE	
KEATING	ARTHUR	✓ 56378	J. SMITH	7 NY	US	24	5 11	"	"	"	A B	NONE	
TASKE	ERNEST	✓ 39257	E. TESKE	8 GERMANY	US	41	5 8	"	"	"	A B	FATHER AUGUST STETTIN GERMANY	
SMITH	JOHN	✓ 99710	O. MARINCHOCK	9 PA	US	24	5 8	LT	LT	BL	A B	MOTHER JULIA/ 119 FISHER AVE/ MIDDLETOWN PA	
HAGBERG	GUSTAVE	✓ 57815	G. HAGBERG	10 SWEDEN	US	42	5 7	"	"	BR	A B	BROTHER HENRY/ VIBBY SWEDEN	
LANGFELDT	MICHAEL	✓ 24583	GEO. ALLEN	11 WASH	US	27	5 10	"	"	"	A B	PA/ GEO M/ 232 3RD AVE/ SEATTLE WASH	
ELLGEN	WALTER	✓ 214434	W. ELLGEN	12 IOWA	US	26	5 8	"	"	"	A B	MOTHER ADA/ 320 13TH AVE MINNEAPOLIS MINN	
MARINCHOCK	STEPHEN	✓ 55551	C. J. PERRY	13 PA	US	29	5 11	"	"	"	A B	NONE	
ALLEN	GEORGE	✓ 37528	M. KELLEY	14 IND	US	40	5 9	RD	BR	BR	A B	SISTER S E LAKE/ 119 ELM AVE SANFORD FLA	
WAGAR	JOHN	✓ 45809	ANGELO DAMBROGGIO	15 ITALY	US	30	5 6	DK	BL	BR	O B	MOTHER MARY/ 227 27TH ST BRLYN NY	
STOCKWELL	NORRIS	✓	THOMAS SHARKEY	16 NJ	US	16	5 8	"	"	"	DECK BOY	FATHER THOMAS/ 207 WEGMAN PARKWAY JERSEY CITY	
SESSON	JOHN B.	✓	M. MC TUILLAN	17 NY	US	19	5 8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARGARET WANTAGH LI	
RUNNQUEST	HAROLD	✓ 61095	J. B. SISON	18 MASS	US	37	5 10	"	"	"	CH ENGR	WIFE/ NELLIE/ 204 WALKEY ST BRLYN NY	
ADAMS	ROBERT	✓	M. RUNNQUEST	19 SWEDEN NATZ	US	32	5 11	"	"	BL	1ST ASST	WIFE FLORENCE 306 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN PA/ ARTHUR 608 FOSTER AVER/ BRLYN NY	
CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	✓	B. R. MILLS	20 ENG	US	33	5 10	"	"	"	2ND "	MOTHER MARTHA/ 126 WARD- MAN RD/ KENMORE NY	
DUBE	JOSEPH	✓ 28166	J. CUNNINGHAM	21 SCOTLAND	US	42	6 0	"	"	"	3RD "	MOTHER PHOEBE/ 380 JEFFERSON ST/ FALL RIVER	
WENT	STANLEY	✓	J. DUBE	22 MASS	US	36	5 7	"	"	"	OILER	DRG/ ALBERT/ NEW MILFORD CONN	
SULLAMAN	KENSEY	✓ 55220	B. M. WENT	23 POLAND	US	29	5 11	"	"	"	"	MOTHER E P OLD COLVYN PA	
MUNOZ	LOUIS	✓	GEO. OLD	24 PA	US	30	5 11	DK	"	"	"	BROTHER EARL/ 600 SEMPLE AVE / PITTSBURG PA	
SOLARI	HUMBERTO	✓	J. J. KLEB	25 PA	US	31	5 8	"	"	"	FIREMAN	MOTHER MARIE KAUF 1226 WEBSTER AVE/ NEW YORK PA/ J A/ 3409 DESSMER AVE/ BIRMINGHAM ALA	
WOODEND	ALEX	✓	ALBERT WITT	26 NY	US	18	5 9	"	"	"	"	SISTER FLORENCE HAZELTON PA	
GENSON	HARRY	✓	E. L. FRANKLIN	27 ALA	US	19	6 0	"	"	"	"	WIFE R S/ 1406 4TH ST SAN DIEGO CALIF	
WHITE	JOSEPH	✓ 15908	HARRY GENSEN	28 PA	US	34	5 7	"	"	"	"	SISTER EVELYN/ 248 MILLER AVE/ CHICAGO ILL	
KEENAN	GEORGE	✓ 20739	GEO. BENNETT	29 ORE	US	27	5 9	"	"	"	"	WIFE MADELINE RUE DES ABRAMES LE HAVRE	
VERBECK	REINDER E.	✓ 149	GEO. KEENAN	30 ILL	US	23	5 8	DK	BR	BR	CH STEWARD	M. KLEB KROEMER HOLLAND	
			RENE VERBECK	31 HOLLAND	US	26	5 6	"	"	"	CH COOK	MOTHER MARY 48 HAROLD AVE/ OCEANVIEW LI NY	
			M. KLEB	32 HOLLAND NATZ	US	42	5 7	RED	"	"	COOK	COUSIN MEGIEWOLD 8864 75TH ST WOODHAVEN	
			C. KREISCH	33 NY	US	28	5 7	"	"	"	MESEMAN	PA/ FRANK 8713 96TH AVE/ ELLHURST LI	
			JOHN CONARD	34 ILL	US	26	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
			G. G. BALLBACK	35 NY	US	31	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
				36									
				37									
				38									

AMERICA FRANCE LINE	
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD	
COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.	

AMERICA FRANCE LINE

U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

LIS

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel VINCENT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	RICHARDS JO
2	KIRBY TH
3	REED JC
4	BLANCH
5	AHERN I
6	Scott
7	Thiebaut
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	Smith
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE -
at (City)
SFEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
S.A.M. 101
Date
See PRESORIN
AMERICAN VESSEL

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
an ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American Steamer
(Insert rig)
VINCENT
(Insert name of vessel) 101 33
N. E. Lauder
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of
19

See (2), (5), (6).
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
the United States.

VINCENT, arriving at, Oct 13, 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE 154

(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED ON When	(8) ENGAGED Where	(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race	(14) Nationality	(15) Height Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
-----------------------------------	---	---	--	---------------------------	-------------------------	--	------------------------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------------	---

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel VINCENT, arriving at Oct 13, 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

154

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
SANDERS	HARRY E.	✓	20 YEARS	MASTER	9/9/27	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	40	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	156	
SKARSTROM	INGOLF	✓ 16886	29 "	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCANDIA	" NAT	5-7	163	
LAVOIE	OSCAR	✓ 25149	16 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	CANADIAN	" "	5-8	160	
SHOENBERG	JOHN	✓ 48608	13 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	"	FINNISH	" "	5-6	155	
SCRUGGS	CLARENCE	✓	4 "	WIPERLESS	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5-2	135	
IVERSEN	GUSTAVA	✓ 54158	24 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCANDIA	" NAT	5-8	170	
KEATING	ARTHUR	✓ 56378	16 "	BOSN	"	"	"	"	37	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	175	
TASKE	ERNEST	✓ 39257	25 "	ABLE SEA	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERMAN	" NAT	5-8	150	
SMITH	JOHN	✓ 99710	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-11	175	
HAGERBERG	GUSTAVE	✓ 57615	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCANDIA	" NAT	5-7	160	
LANGFELDT	MICHAEL	✓ 24583	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	AMERICAN	"	5-11	164	
ELLGEN	WALTER	✓ 114434	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	178	
MARINCHOCK	STEPHEN	✓ 55551	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	164	
ALLEN	GEORGE	✓ 37528	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRELAND	" NAT	5-8	162	
WAGAR	JOHN	✓ PASSPORT 45809	1 "	ORD. SEA.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	6-0	160	
STOCKWELL	NORRIS	✓	2 VOY	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	140	
SSON	JOHN B.	✓	14 YEARS	CHIEF ENG	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	165	
RUNNQUEST	HAROLD	✓ 61095	12 "	1ST "	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCANDIA	" NAT	5-10	155	
ADAMS	ROBERT	✓	17 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	145	
CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	✓	20 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTLAND	" NAT	5-11	185	
DUBE	JOSEPH	✓ 28166	9 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	145	
WENT	STANLEY	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	POLISH	" NAT	6-0	174	
SULIAMAN	RENSEY	✓ 55220	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	TURKISH	" "	5-9	165	
MUNOZ	LOUIS	✓	6 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	P.RICO W. INDIAN	"	5-6	137	
SOLARI	HUMBERTO	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4-6	138	
WOODEND	ALEX	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	IRISH	" NAT	5-10	150	
GENSEN	HARRY	✓	10 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	150	
WHITE	JOSEPH	✓ 15908	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	160	
KEENAN	GEORGE	✓ 20739	15 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	186	
VERBECK	REINDER E.	✓ 149	16 "	C. COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	182	

AMERICA FRANCE LINE

U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Vincent, of the U. S. Vincent, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. S. Vincent
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel VINCENT

arriving at, Le Havre, 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RICHARDS	JOSEPH		16 YEARS	2ND COOK & B	9/9/27	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	NAT U.S.A.	5-4	130	
2	KEEFE	THOMAS		5 "	MESSBOY					23	"	AMERICAN	"	5-11	150	
3	REED	JOSEPH		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	BLANCH	ALBERT	66924	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	
5	AHERN	PATRICK	71271	30 "	ABLE SEA	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	" NAT	5-8	160	
6	Scott	Rucian			Deck boy	9/24/27	Havre	"	"	21		Amer.	"	5-10		
7	Thiebaud	Albert A.			Deck boy	1/10/27	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-6		
Closed at thirty seven names																
11	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>HAVRE - FRANCE</u> (City) (Country) SFEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Direct</u> SIGNED <u>S. FLETCHER</u> Date <u>OCT 1 1927</u> Seal <u>NO FEE PRESCRIBED</u> <u>AMERICAN VESSEL</u></div>															
18	Smith Elwood B.				Deck boy	1/10/27	Havre	Discharged	Yes	21		Amer.	U.S.	5-7		
Additional																

Line AMERICA FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. E. Sanders of the S.S. Vincent, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1927

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

H. E. Sanders
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 18th, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Magheim
(Nationality)
from port of Langesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

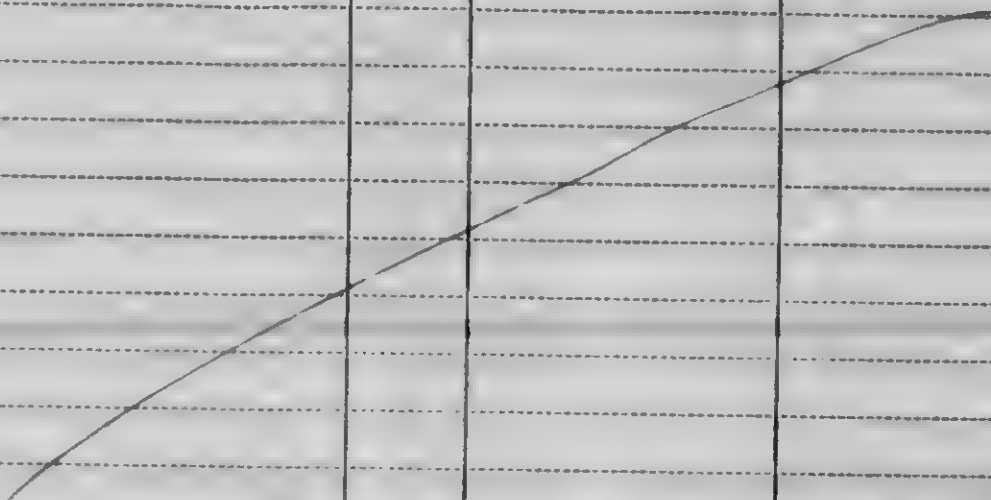
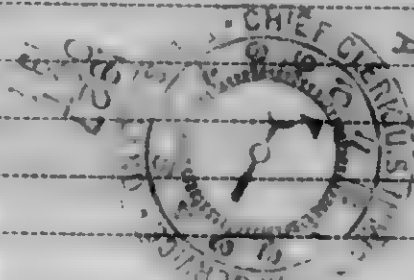
Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13th, 1927, consigned to West India Steamship Co.; is now lying at Long Pier City, and is expected to sail October 18th, 1927, for Norfolk via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

156

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			
			

14-1418

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. P. Holland

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1628

14-1019

14-1819

14-2438

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

from the part of

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases

63	Small Horn	Horn	5-8°	1585
24	do	do	do	5-9° 1520.
30	do	do	do	6-0 1500.
54	do	do	do	5-7° 1600.
57	do	do	do	5-6° 1550.
19	do	do	do	5-6° 1650.
32	do	do	do	5-6. 1600.
23	do	do	do	5-8° 1660.
22	do	do	do	5-5° 145
19	do	do	do	5-5° 146
17	do	do	do	5-5° 140
16	do	do	do	5-4 142
45	do	do	do	5-8 1800.
19	do	do	do	5-6 1400.
49	do	do	do	5-5° 190
30	do	do	do	5-5 1380.
29	do	do	do	5-2° 1450
33	do	do	do	5-7° 1480
29	do	do	do	5-7° 1450.
32	do	do	do	5-6° 1460.
30	do	do	do	5-5° 1470.
21	do	do	do	5-7 1450.
21	do	do	do	5-7 1460.
23	do	do	do	5-8 1500.
24	do	Small Horn	5-7	1520.
20	do	Horn	5-4°	1400.
26	do	do	do	5-4° 1380.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
October 20th, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Frederick
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 20th, 1927, consigned to
C. C. & B.; is now lying at Anchor, and is
expected to sail October 20th, 1927, for Antilla, Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

157

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<u>John Torkelson</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Heland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis-
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded:
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

from the port of

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Further	Age	Sex	Race
able to			
read			

63 Frederick Norwegian
24 do do
30 do do
54 do do
57 do do
19 do do
32 do do
23 do do
22 do do
19 do do
12 do do
16 do do
45 do do
19 do do
49 do do
30 do do
29 do do
33 do do
29 do do
32 do do
30 do do
21 do do
21 do do
23 do do
24 do do
20 do do
26 do do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel J. G. & Kroghem, arriving at

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to off or discharge port of a
Family name	Given name				When	Where
Hestland	Rainert	✓		Captain	15/10-27 Høngens	No
Pedersen	Johan M.	✓		1st mate	" "	do
Baekker	Jacob H.	✓		2nd do	" "	do
Boich	Harald	✓		3rd do	29/7-27 New York	"
Friis	Andreas	✓		Boatman	15/10-26 Høngens	"
Strømme	Johannes	✓		Sailor	" "	"
Strø	Nicolai H.	✓		do	" "	"
Helland	Morvad	✓		do	" "	"
Ore	Mathias	✓		do	" "	"
Reinboes	Andreas	✓		do	" "	"
Nilsen	Knut H.	✓		do	" "	"
Vikstedel	Ewald	✓		do	" "	"
Jacobsen	Peder H.	✓		Steward	" "	"
Jacobsen	Jacob	✓		Cook	" "	"
Pesani	Gian Pietro	✓		1st Engineer	" "	"
Elisassen	Johannes	✓		2nd do	" "	"
Poulsen	Ingvald	✓		3rd do	" "	"
Jacobsen	Jens B.	✓		Deckman	" "	"
Cabrielsen	Johan	✓		Fireman	" "	"
Kroph	Martin	✓		do	" "	"
Hansen	Lars	✓		do	" "	"
Valvane	Pinekt	✓		do	" "	"
Wetthing	Michael	✓		do	" "	"
Harlsen	Olav	✓		do	13/12-26 Copenhagen	"
Rehn	Karl L.	✓		Trimmer	2/5-27 New Orleans	"
Jacobsen	Olav	✓		Messboy	29/7-27 New York	"
Gjensberg	Arnulf	✓		Trimmer	15/9-27 do	"

[illegible][illegible]

West Indian

Walters

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Stogheim, arriving at New York, Oct 13, 1927, from the port of Oslo

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Helland	Reinert			Captain	15/10-27	Haugesund	No	Yes	63	Male	Norw	Norw	5-8	155	
Pedersen	Johan M.			1st Mate	"	do	"	"	24	do	do	do	5-9	150	
Backer	Jacob N.			2nd do	"	do	"	"	30	do	do	do	6-0	170	
Boeich	Harald			3rd do	29/7-27	New York	"	"	54	do	do	do	5-7	160	
Friis	Andreas			Boatswain	15/10-26	Haugesund	"	"	57	do	do	do	5-6	155	
Haakonson	Johannes			Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	do	do	do	5-6	165	
Storv	Nicolai H.			do	"	"	"	"	32	do	do	do	5-6	160	
Helland	Monrad			do	"	"	"	"	23	do	do	do	5-8	160	
Ore	Mathias			do	"	"	"	"	22	do	do	do	5-5	145	
Phinnesen	Andreas			do	"	"	"	"	19	do	do	do	5-5	146	
Nilsen	Knut H.			do	"	"	"	"	17	do	do	do	5-5	140	
Vikkesdal	Ewald			do	"	"	"	"	16	do	do	do	5-4	142	
Jacobsen	Peder H.			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	do	do	do	5-8	180	
Jacobsen	Jacob			Hook	"	"	"	"	19	do	do	do	5-6	140	
Tisani	Danbert			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	do	do	do	5-5	190	
Elisassen	Johannes			2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	do	do	do	5-5	138	
Paulsen	Ingvald			3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	do	do	do	5-2	145	
Jacobsen	Jens B.			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	do	do	do	5-7	148	
Gabrielsen	Johan			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	do	do	do	5-7	145	
Knopk	Martin			do	"	"	"	"	32	do	do	do	5-6	146	
Hansen	Lars			do	"	"	"	"	30	do	do	do	5-5	147	
Valvatne	Reinert			do	"	"	"	"	21	do	do	do	5-7	145	
Skretting	Mikkel			do	do	"	"	"	21	do	do	do	5-7	146	
Karlson	Olav			do	13/12-26	Larvik	"	"	23	do	do	do	5-8	150	
Rehn	Karl S.			Trimmer	2/5-27	New Orleans	"	"	24	do	Finlander	Finland	5-7	152	
Jacobsen	Olav			Meatboy	29/7-27	New York	"	"	20	do	Norw	Norw	5-4	140	
Jonsberg	Arnulf			Trimmer	15/9-27	do	"	"	26	do	do	do	5-4	138	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

10-13-27

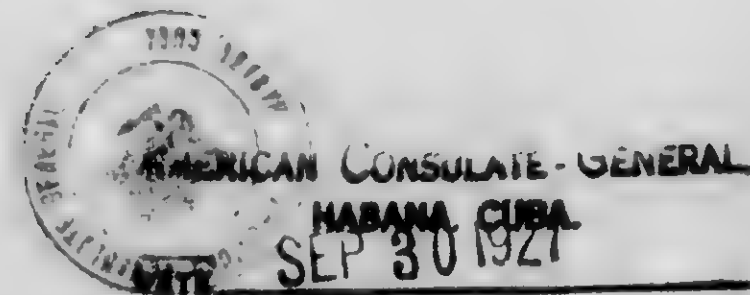
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Heland, master, of the Norw. S. S. "Mayhem" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1927

H. Heland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 26 1927
 BILL NO. 147233 BILLED NOV 26 1927
 I, Pamason, Surgeon of the Red Cross & Co., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act

159

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1927
 at San Francisco, U.S.

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	
1st CABIN	14			5		11	8				2	40
2nd CABIN	21	1		1		4	9				1	43
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	35	1		6		15	17				9	83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 29	11	40
2nd Cabin 32	11	43
Steerage 67		83
Total 128	15/16	

NOT COUNTED

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

October 11th., 1927

S. S. Merissa

Passengers sailing from

Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	NEW STAY	Mackay ✓	Almira F.	40	✓	F	S	Ticket Agent	Y	English	Y	Canadian	English	Canada	Wallace				Canada	Halifax
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

160

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

October 13th., 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, from Halifax, N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1917
at New York
G. D. Stone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S. S. Nerissa, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and Medical Acts of Nfld., Great Britain and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Cluny Macpherson

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1927

at St. John's, Nfld.

John T. Cunningham

Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld.

October 8th., 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. C. Mitchell**, **Master**, of the **S. S. Nerissa**, from **St. John's, Nfld.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

Master **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1927

at

[Signature]

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

16-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CRUISE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nerissa Sailing from New York, N. Y., October 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. October 13th, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schulle	Ethel M.	30		F	S	July 17/1897 Baltimore, Md.		Wentworth Apts., Baltimore, Md.
2	Boardman	Allen	33		M	M	July 15/1894 Meriden, Conn.		452 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.
3	Boardman	Helen	34		F	M	September 28/1893 Shelton, Conn.		"
4	Culin	Walter A.	26		M	S	February 16/1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		32 Hillcrest Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
5	Cann	Joseph R.	32		M	S	January 1/1894 New York City		507 West 158th. St., New York City
6	McCluskey	John	65		M	M	January 28/1863 Gloucester, Mass.		19 Lincoln Ave., Dover, N. J.
7	McCluskey	Josephine	51		F	M	March 8/1876 Franklin, N. J.		"
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. Merissa Sailing from Halifax, N. S. October 11th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. October 13th., 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Henneberry	Mary	45		F	W	December 25/1882 New York City		415 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Henneberry	Cleste	21		F	S	September 27/1906 "		"
3	Casper	William F.	40		M	S	October 10/1887 West Hoboken, N.J.		41 East 42nd. St., New York City
4	Casper	Albert J.	42		M	M	November 7/1884 Westfield, N. J.		116-36th. St., Union City, N. J.
5	Doyle	James	34		M	M	December 15/1892 San Francisco, Cal.	April 1/1920	4460 Baldwin St., Detroit, Mich.
6	Doyle	Agnes	24		F	M		Toledo, Ohio	"
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. Merissa Sailing from St. John's, Nfld., October 8th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. October 13th, 1927

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Morehouse	Clifford	28		M	M	June 4/1899 Brooklyn, N. Y.	By Marriage July 3/1922 Los Angeles, Calif.	200-East 72nd. St., New York City.
2	Ely	Claire	34		F	M			358 South Main St., New Briton, Conn.
3	Ely	Betty	3		F	S	November 7/1923 Oakland, Calif.		
4	Ely	Carlotta	2		F	S	March 3/1925		365 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
5	Gifuni	Joseph	58		M	M	June 16/1869 New York City		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Amadonad, Surgeon of the St. Red Cross Co., owner, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Marine Act
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1927

at Halifax, N.S.
P. Amadonad S.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

October 11th., 1927

October 11th., 1927

S. S. Merissa

Passengers sailing from Halifax, N. S.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. C. Mitchell, Master**, of the **S. S. Norissa**, from **Halifax, N. S.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1927
at New York
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S. S. Nerissa, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and Medical Acts of Nfld., Great Britain and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of October, 1927

at St. John's, Nfld.

John L. Canning

Robert L. Canning
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

October 8th., 1927

S. S. Nerissa

Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld.

S. S. Norissa															Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld.														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		Saunders	Margaret	14	✓	F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Paradise	730 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Oct. 7/27	Nfld.	Muddy Bay	✓								
2	RES. USA. RET.	Chafe	Arnold J.	28	✓	M	M	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Goulds		Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	✓								
3		Chafe	Mary	20	✓	F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	678 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Oct. 3/27	Nfld.	Kilbride	✓								
4	RES. USA. RET.	Perry	Agnes	17	✓	F	S	Hosiery Topper	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"		Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	✓								
5	RES. USA. RET.	Churchill	Eldred	30	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Queens Cove		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	Ford City	✓								
6	RES. USA. RET.	Churchill	Clara	28	✓	F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Champneys		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"	✓								
7	UNDER 18	Churchill	Harold	4	✓	M	S	None	N	None	N	"	"	"	St. John's		Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	"	✓								
8	U. S. A.	Churchill	Arthur	2	✓	M	S			USA		U. S. A.		U. S. A.	Ford City	April 15/1925	Be 57842	Dis	U. S. A.	✓									
9		Murray	Michael	24	✓	M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St. John's	728 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Oct. 7/27	Nfld.	Bay Bulls	✓								
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. C. Mitchell, Master** of the **S. S. Verissa**, from **St. John's, Nfld.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1917
at St. John's
Edw. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

170

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S. S. Merissa, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and Medical Acts of Nfld., Great Britain and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 19 27
at St. John's, Nfld.

John Lanning
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

October 8th., 1927

S. S. Norissa

Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1		Tapper	Elizabeth	37	✓ F	S Waitress	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Torbay	555 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Sept 20/27	Nfld. Torbay
2	RES. USA. RET.	Curtis	Frederick	35	✓ M	M Conductor	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Kings Cove	Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A. Brooklyn	
3		LeGrow	Eliza E.	40	✓ F	M Housewife	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Broad Cove	713 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Oct. 7/27	Nfld. Broad Cove
4	UNDER 16	LeGrow	Eric A.	15	✓ M	S Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	714 N.Q.	"	Oct. 7/27	"
5	UNDER 16	LeGrow	Doris V.	13	✓ F	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	716 N.Q.	"	Oct. 7/27	"
6	UNDER 16	LeGrow	Alymer H. W.	8	✓ M	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	717 N.Q.	"	Oct. 7/27	"
7	UNDER 16	LeGrow	Sadie M.	5	✓ F	S "	N	Nfld.	N	"	"	"	"	715 N.Q.	"	Oct. 7/27	"
8		LeGrow	Elizabeth	66	✓ F	W Housewife	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	731 N.Q.	"	Oct. 7/27	"
9		Walsh	Johanna	24	✓ F	S Domestic	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Stock Cove	719 N.Q.	"	Oct. 7/27	Stock Cove
10		Hogan	William J.	33	✓ M	M Fisherman	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Northern Bay	712 N.Q.	"	Oct. 7/27	Northern Bay
11		Hogan	Elizabeth	35	✓ F	M Housewife	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	727 N.Q.	"	Oct. 7/27	"
12		Johnson	Leo	25	✓ M	S Fisherman	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	708 N.Q.	"	Oct. 6/27	"
13		Young	Ivy I.	26	✓ F	S Teacher	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Twillingate	688 N.Q.	"	Oct. 4/27	Twillingate
14	RES. USA. RET.	Walsh	Joseph	22	✓ M	S Tinsmith	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Stock Cove	Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A. Brooklyn	
15		Walsh	Catherine	53	✓ F	W Housewife	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Kings Cove	724 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Oct. 7/27	Nfld. Stock Cove
16	UNDER 16	Walsh	Andrew J.	15	✓ F	S Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	725 N.Q.	"	Oct. 7/27	"
17		Aylward	Stephen	10	✓ M	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	726 N.Q.	"	Oct. 7/27	"
18		Toms	Jessie M.	18	✓ F	S Domestic	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	LaSole	690 N.Q.	"	Oct. 4/27	LaSole
19		Woods	Alice B.	16	✓ F	S Domestic	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	685 N.Q.	"	Oct. 4/27	St. John's
20	RES. USA. RET.	Hickey	Theresa	30	✓ F	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A. Brooklyn	
21		Groves	Warren W.	20	✓ M	S Student	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Gillispport	105 N.Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	July 26/27	Nfld. St. John's
22		Channing	Cyril	18	✓ M	S Waiter	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	St. John's	704 N. Q.	St. John's, Nfld.	Oct. 6/27	"
23		Ryan	Denis	32	✓ M	M Labourer	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Trepassey	693 N.Q.	"	Oct. 4/27	Trepassey
24		White	Frances G.	24	✓ F	M Housewife	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Majors Path	582 N.Q.	"	Sept 23/27	Majors Path
25	UNDER 16	White	William P.	11	✓ M	S None	N	Nfld.	N	"	"	"	"	581 N.Q.	"	Sept 23/27	"
26		Davis	Annie M.	16	✓ F	S Domestic	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Mobile	707 N.Q.	"	Oct. 6/27	Mobile
27	RES. USA. RET.	Driscoll	Josephine	31	✓ F	M Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Conception Hr.	Ex. Order	7/12/26	U. S. A. Philadelphia	
28	RES. USA. RET.	Connors	Betty	27	✓ F	M "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Colliers	Ex. Order	7/12/26	"	
29		Connors	Thomas	1	✓ M	S "				USA		U. S. A. Philadelphia, Pa.	April 15/1926				
30		Connors	James	1	✓ M	S "				USA		"	May 25/1927				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 13th., 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by two parties, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society			Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang			Feet	Inches				
1	Father, Charles Tapper Torbay, Nfld.	Conn.	Noronten	N Self	Y	1919	Sept 1926	N.Y.	Friend, Esther Sarnsedt Noronten, Conn.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Ma	Br	Blue	None
2	Father, Thomas Curtis Kings Cove, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Y	May 30/23	Sept 17/27	N.Y.	Residence 303 1/2-12th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Gy	"
3	Father, Thomas King Broad Cove, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y Husband	Y	1908	N.Y.	92 South 4th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband, Matthew LeGrow	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	Dk	Br	Blue	"
4	Grandfather, Thomas King Broad Cove, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y Father	-	N	N	N	Father, Matthew LeGrow 92 South 4th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Ma	Br	Blue	"
5	"	N. Y.	"	Y	-	N	N	N	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	7	Ma	Br	Blue	None
6	"	N. Y.	"	Y	-	N	N	N	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	0	Fr	Fr	Blue	"
7	"	N. Y.	"	Y	-	N	N	N	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	"
8	Son, Frederick LeGrow St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y Son	Y	N	N	N	Son, Matthew Legrow 92 South 4th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Ma	Br	Blue	"
9	Father, Thomas Walsh Stock Cove, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y Father,	Y	N	N	N	Cousin, Katie Walsh 254 6th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Ma	Br	Blue	"
10	Father, John F. Hogan Northern Bay, Nfld.	N. Y.	Ozone Park	Y Self	Y	1917	6 Mths	Mass	Brother, Alphonsus Hogan 130-28 Lefferts Ave. Ozone Park, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	Ma	Br	Blue	"
11	Father, Philip Johnson Northern Bay, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y Husband	Y	1915	1918	Mass	Cousin, Mrs Colford 130-28 Lefferts Ave. Ozone Park, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"
12	"	N. Y.	"	Y Self	Y	N	N	N	Cousin, Edward Colford 130-28 Lefferts Ave. Ozone Park, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"
13	Father, Andrew Young Twillingate, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Y	N	N	N	Brother, Harry Young 435-13th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Ma	Br	Blue	"
14	Uncle, John Alyward Kings Cove, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y	Y	May 17/24	Sept 10/27	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Mary Halpin 410-5th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	"
15	Brother, John Alyward Kings Cove, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y Son	Y	N	N	N	Son, Anthony Walsh 410-5th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Ma	Br	Blue	"
16	Uncle, John Alyward Kings Cove, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y Brother,	Y	N	N	N	Brother, Anthony Walsh 410-5th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Ma	Aub	Blue	"
17	Father, John Alyward Kings Cove, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y Cousin	N	N	N	N	Cousin, Anthony Walsh 410-5th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	9	Ma	Br	Blue	"
18	Father, William Toms LaSalle, Nfld.	N. Y.	Springfield	N Sister	Y	N	N	N	Sister, Mrs L. Coombs 140-17-174th. St. Springfield, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Ma	Br	Br	"
19	Mother, Theresa Woods St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y Mother	Y	N	N	N	Cousin, Mrs J. Brewer 454-54th. St. 5th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Ma	Br	Blue	"
20	Mother, Mary Hickey St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y Self	Y	Oct. 30/25	June 25/27	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs John Perry 395-5th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	"
21	Father, John Groves Goose Bay, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y Father,	Y	N	N	N	Pratt Institute 215 Ryerson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	Ma	Br	Gy	"
22	Sister, Dorothy Channing St. John's, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y Self	Y	As Seaman	N.Y.	N	Brother, Hubert Channing 160 East 32nd. St. New York City	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Ma	Br	Br	"
23	Father, Thomas Ryan Trepassey, Nfld.	N. J.	Jersey City	N Self	Y	Oct. 1922	Dec 1926	N.J.	Brother, Richard Ryan 10 Park St. Jersey City, N.J.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	Ma	Br	Blue	"
24	Father, Patrick Feehan Majors Path, Nfld.	N. Y.	Bronx	Y Husband	Y	44. N	N	N	Husband, James White 418 East 139th. St. Bronx, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Ma	Br	Gy	None
25	Grandfather, Patrick Feehan Majors Path, Nfld.	N. Y.	"	Y Father	-	N	N	N	Father, James White 418 East 139th. St. Bronx, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	0	Fr	Lt	Gy	"
26	Father, Robert Davis Mobile, Nfld.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Y Self	Y	30. N	N	N	Sister, Margaret Wall 423-13th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	Ma	Br	Blue	"
27	Father, Michael Costello Conception Hr., Nfld.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N	Y	Dec 8/1913	July 23/27	Pa.	Husband, John Driscoll 2414 East Allegheny Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"
28	Brother, Denis Conway Colliers, Nfld.	Pa.	"	N	Y	Oct. 2/20	Aug. 20/27	Pa.	Husband, Thomas Connors 3143 Aramingo Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Lt	Br	Blue	"
29									3143 Aramingo Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.																	
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1927
at my
E. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nerissa sailing from St. John's, Nfld. October 8th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. October 13th, 19 27

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Diack	Eva	21	F S	August 13/1906 Barre, Vt.		5404-5th. Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.

173

S. S. *Nerissa*

MANIFEST.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

GROUP. No.

No. PIZBOMB.

76.1 12⁰⁰ 10/13

DEY.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED

DATE.	RECORD No.
1900	1
1901	2
1902	3
1903	4
1904	5
1905	6
1906	7
1907	8
1908	9
1909	10
1910	11
1911	12
1912	13
1913	14
1914	15
1915	16
1916	17
1917	18
1918	19
1919	20
1920	21
1921	22
1922	23
1923	24
1924	25
1925	26
1926	27
1927	28
1928	29
1929	30
1930	31
1931	32
1932	33
1933	34
1934	35
1935	36
1936	37
1937	38
1938	39
1939	40
1940	41
1941	42
1942	43
1943	44
1944	45
1945	46
1946	47
1947	48
1948	49
1949	50
1950	51
1951	52
1952	53
1953	54
1954	55
1955	56
1956	57
1957	58
1958	59
1959	60
1960	61
1961	62
1962	63
1963	64
1964	65
1965	66
1966	67
1967	68
1968	69
1969	70
1970	71
1971	72
1972	73
1973	74
1974	75
1975	76
1976	77
1977	78
1978	79
1979	80
1980	81
1981	82
1982	83
1983	84
1984	85
1985	86
1986	87
1987	88
1988	89
1989	90
1990	91
1991	92
1992	93
1993	94
1994	95
1995	96
1996	97
1997	98
1998	99
1999	100

ORDERS

DATE.

SEMP.

Overview:

QUESTIONS

DINNER.

QUIP.

as natives Son
10/17 CAB 4-20

4 5 4

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Nerissa arriving at New York, N. Y. October 13th., 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether or not part of crew
1	Mitchell Hiram C.	✓		Master	5/6/27	St. John's
2	Taylor Cyrus F.	✓		1st. Mate	6/4/27	"
3	Pope Charles	✓		2nd.	6/25/27	New York
4	Carroll John T.	✓		3rd.	10/3/27	Halifax
5	Bury Joseph	✓		Boatwain	5/6/27	St. John's
6	Starks Albert	✓		Carpenter	6/4/27	"
7	Fleming Joseph	✓		A. B.	10/8/27	"
8	Sparkes George	✓		"	5/6/27	"
9	Giles Sidney	✓		"	5/6/27	"
10	Parrott Walter	✓		"	5/6/27	"
11	Hogarth William	✓		"	5/6/27	"
12	Barnes Martin	✓		"	5/6/27	"
13	Stookley Edward	✓		"	5/6/27	"
14	Kean Allan	✓		"	5/6/27	"
15	Bonnell George	✓		"	5/6/27	"
16	Somerton Edward J.	✓		"	6/4/27	"
17	Bury Asher	✓		"	7/15/27	"
18	Mason James	✓		"	8/12/27	"
19	Peddie William	✓		"	7/2/27	"
20	Martin William	✓		"	9/24/27	"
21	Barrett Michael	✓		O. S.	8/12/27	"
22	Fernandez Joseph	✓		Chief Engineer	5/6/27	"
23	Collier Eric	✓		2nd. Engineer	5/21/27	"
24	Reader John	✓		3rd.	5/6/27	"
25	Francke Kenneth	✓		4th.	5/6/27	"
26	Hastie John	✓		5th. Electrician	5/6/27	"
27	Diamond Cyril	✓		Water Tender	7/2/27	"
28	Davis John	✓		"	8/12/27	"
29	Symonds James	✓		"	8/26/27	"
30	Burke William	✓		Oiler	5/6/27	"

EPASDOW

Red Cross Line

C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.
Bowring & Co., New York, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Fleming Joseph	32	U. S. A.	10/8/27	St. John's, Nfld.
Walker James	42	U. S. A.	7/9/27	New York
Pushie Ray	26	British	5/20/27	St. John's, Nfld.
Greenhalgh William	54	"	5/6/27	"
Jones Stanley	31	"	5/6/27	"
Jones David	32	"	5/6/27	"

50 Total Crew (5 hrs) 1-3 Sheet No. 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Nerissa arriving at New York, N. Y. October 13th., 1927 from the port of St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N. S. 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mitchell	Hiram C.	✓		Master	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	40	M	English	British	5/8	185	None
2	Taylor	Cyrus F.	✓		1st. Mate	6/4/27	"	N	Y	53	M	"	"	6/2	220	"
3	Pope	Charles	✓		2nd. "	6/25/27	New York	N	Y	35	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
4	Carroll	John T.	✓		3rd. "	10/3/27	Halifax	N	Y	32	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
5	Burry	Joseph	✓		Boatswain	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	43	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
6	Starks	Albert	✓		Carpenter	6/4/27	"	N	Y	37	M	"	"	5/7	168	"
7	Fleming	Joseph	✓		A. B.	10/8/27	"	N	Y	22	M	"	U. S. A.	5/4	120	"
8	Sparkes	George	✓		"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	42	M	"	British	5/3	155	"
9	Giles	Sidney	✓		"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	34	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Parrott	Walter	✓		"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	25	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
11	Hogarth	William	✓		"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	36	M	"	"	5/8	136	"
12	Barnes	Martin	✓		"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
13	Stockley	Edward	✓		"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	33	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
14	Kean	Allan	✓		"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	39	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
15	Bonnell	George	✓		"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	31	M	"	"	6/0	170	"
16	Somerton	Edward J.	✓		"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	41	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
17	Burry	Asher	✓		"	7/15/27	"	N	Y	40	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
18	Mason	James	✓		"	8/12/27	"	N	Y	34	M	"	"	5/11	196	"
19	Peddle	William	✓		"	7/2/27	"	N	Y	42	M	"	"	5/7	200	"
20	Martin	William	✓		"	9/24/27	"	N	Y	38	M	"	"	5/7	174	"
21	Barrett	Michael	✓		O. S	8/12/27	"	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/8	135	"
22	Fernandez	Joseph	✓		Chief Engineer	5/6/27	"	N	Y	59	M	"	"	5/2	185	"
23	Collier	Eric	✓		2nd. Engineer	5/21/27	"	N	Y	34	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
24	Reader	John	✓		3rd. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	23	M	"	"	5/9	162	"
25	Francke	Kenneth	✓		4th. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Hastie	John	✓		5th. " & Electrician	5/6/27	"	N	Y	28	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
27	Diamond	Cyril	✓		Water Tender	7/2/27	"	N	Y	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	Davis	John	✓		"	8/12/27	"	N	Y	51	M	"	"	5/7	180	"
29	Symonds	James	✓		"	8/26/27	"	N	Y	20	M	"	"	5/10	130	"
30	Burke	William	✓		Oiler	5/6/27	"	N	Y	44	M	"	"	5/6	180	"

Red Cross Line

C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.

Bowring & Co., New York, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master of the S. S. Nerissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, THOMAS J. KIRBY

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying these to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

176

Vessel S. S. Nerissa, arriving at New York, N. Y., October 13th., 1927, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cooper	Edward	✓		Oiler	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	42	M	English	British	5/8	176	None
2	Timmons	Edward	✓		"	10/8/27	"	N	Y	45	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
3	Maher	William	✓		Fireman	8/12/27	"	N	Y	39	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Molloy	Michael	✓		"	8/26/27	"	N	Y	49	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
5	Dunphy	Thomas	✓		"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	35	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Connell	Patrick	✓		"	9/8/27	"	N	Y	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	Olsen	Walter	✓		"	7/29/27	"	N	Y	25	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Sloan	James	✓		"	9/23/27	"	N	Y	37	M	"	"	6/0	190	"
9	Hardy	John	✓		Purser & Chief Steward	5/6/27	"	N	Y	49	M	"	U. S. A.	5/7	145	"
10	Megann	James E.	✓		2nd. Steward	5/19/27	"	N	Y	32	M	"	British	5/8	160	"
11	Pushie	Ray	✓		Asst. Purser	5/20/27	"	M	Y	26	M	"	"	5/9	130	"
12	Jones	David	✓		Storekeeper	5/6/27	"	N	Y	32	M	"	"	5/9	168	"
13	MacKerracher	Margaret	✓		Stewardess	5/6/27	"	N	Y	30	F	"	"	5/7	150	"
14	Arnot	George	✓		Chief Cook	5/6/27	"	N	Y	43	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
15	Greenhalgh	William	✓		2nd. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	54	M	"	"	5/9	168	"
16	Squires	William	✓		3rd. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	20	M	"	"	5/7	138	"
17	Critch	Thomas	✓		4th. "	5/6/27	"	N	Y	24	M	"	"	5/4	115	"
18	Stockley	Joseph	✓		Ships "	8/12/27	"	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/10	161	"
19	Halloran	Louis	✓		Scullion	7/29/27	"	N	Y	21	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
20	Moakler	Thomas	✓		"	8/13/27	"	N	Y	23	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
21	Jones	Stanley	✓		Chief Baker	5/6/27	"	N	Y	31	M	"	"	5/9	200	"
22	Bruff	Lewis	✓		Asst. Baker	10/1/27	New York	N	Y	21	M	"	"	5/6	130	"
23	Housley	James	✓		Chief Pantryman	5/19/27	St. John's	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/6	130	"
24	McGrath	James	✓		2nd. Pantryman	7/1/27	"	N	Y	32	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
25	Long	Gordon	✓		3rd. "	7/23/27	New York	N	Y	21	M	"	"	5/8	138	"
26	Taylor	Cecil	✓		Plate Steward	8/12/27	St. John's	N	Y	18	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
27	Owen	Robert G.	✓		Smoke Room Steward	9/8/27	"	N	Y	31	M	"	"	5/3	120	"
28	Brown	Robert G.	✓		Lounge Steward	7/16/27	"	N	Y	35	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
29	App	John	✓		Printer & Steward	9/3/27	New York	N	Y	65	M	"	U. S. A.	5/4	155	"
30	Siddorn	Thomas	✓		Linenkeeper	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	37	M	"	British	5/8	154	"

ERASHER - Jorg

Red Cross Line

Line _____

Owners C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.

Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York, N. Y.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master of the S. S. Nerissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, H. C. Mitchell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

Vessel S. S. Nerissa, arriving at New York, N. Y., October 13th., 1927, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P. E. 1	Langrish	Alfred	✓		B. R.	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	46	M	English	British	5/11	140	None See Medical Report
2	Walker	James	✓		"	7/9/27	New York	N	Y	42	M	"	U. S. A.	5/7	143	
3	Skane	George	✓		"	10/8/27	St. John's	N	Y	24	M	"	British	5/11	140	None
4	Metcalf	John	✓		Waiter	5/19/27	"	N	Y	22	M	"	"	5/7	172	"
5	Ebbs	William	✓		"	6/24/27	New York	N	Y	30	M	"	"	5/2	130	"
6	Francis	Walter	✓		"	7/29/27	St. John's	N	Y	31	M	"	"	5/5	125	"
7	Magee	Robert	✓		"	8/6/27	New York	N	Y	38	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
8	Hookey	Leslie	✓		"	5/19/27	St. John's	N	Y	24	M	"	"	5/11	140	"
9	Flinn	William E.	✓		"	8/13/27	"	N	Y	21	M	"	"	5/11	155	"
10	O'Brien	William	✓		"	8/26/27	"	N	Y	24	M	"	"	5/9	147	"
11	Bugden	Gordon	✓		"	8/27/27	"	N	Y	22	M	"	"	5/10	135	"
12	Lindstrom	Gordon	✓		"	9/10/27	"	N	Y	21	M	"	"	5/6	138	"
13	Ball	Charles	✓		"	9/16/27	New York	N	Y	37	M	"	"	5/3	148	"
14	Button	Edgar	✓		Officers Mess	8/13/27	St. John's	N	Y	23	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
15	Wornell	Abel	✓		P. O. Mess	8/13/27	"	N	Y	56	M	"	"	5/7	149	"
16	English	Patrick	✓		Messman	6/2/27	"	N	Y	24	M	"	"	5/4	128	"
17	Rodden	Robert	✓		G.H. Steward	5/6/27	"	N	Y	29	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
18	Nucci	Charles	✓		Barber	5/28/27	New York	N	Y	47	M	Italian	U. S. A.	5/6	135	"
19	Jeffrey	Charles	✓		Wireless Operator	5/6/27	St. John's	N	Y	36	M	English	British	5/7	160	"
20	Moore	William A.	✓		"	5/6/27	"	N	Y	25	M	Irish	"	5/11	165	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Red Cross Line
 Owners C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.
Bowring & Co., New York, N.Y.
 Local Agents
 14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

3 Sheets

Master, H. C. Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1947

W. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9270
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 1 - 1943
Date

John Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 1 - 1943
Date

John Roman Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9270
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 1 - 1943
Date

John Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 1 - 1943
Date

Robert J. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILL NO.

FILED OCT 28 1927

I, Arthur J. Warrick, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Port Victoria", sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a physician's surgeon's license from the State of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Warrick, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1927

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the names of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT					TOTAL
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. NATS.	U. S. K. G.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	
CABIN	4				8	012						284
ABIN												
TOTAL	4				8	012						284

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 12	272	284
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 12	272	284

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA

OCTOBER 11th, 1927.

Lines 2 and 3. William and Harriet Mackay Stuart out did not sail

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

179

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER 13th

1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a student, or is in the United States for a limited period of time for care and treatment of the alien, or for other purpose, and if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mrs. R.L. Sylvester, wife, St. George, Bermuda	Bda. St. George	yes	self	over yes	1912	N.Y.	14 Sylvan Pl., New Rochelle, N.Y.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	blue	none.
2	Mrs. B.R. Mc Nelly, mother, 557 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa, Ont.	P.Q. Montreal	yes	self	over yes	1927	N.Y.	721 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, P.Q.	yes trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue	none.
3	Mrs. B.R. Mc Nelly, mother-in-law, 557 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa, Ont.	P.Q. Montreal	yes	self	over yes	1927	N.Y.	721 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, P.Q.	yes trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none.
4	Mrs. D. Grant, sister, 255-W-144 St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	over yes	1927	N.Y.	255-W-144 St., New York, N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	none.
5	Mrs. Harold Aitken, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda. Pembroke	yes	self	over yes	1924	N.Y.	20 Harvard St., Natick, Mass.	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	grey	none.
6	Mrs. Harold Aitken, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda. Pembroke	yes	self	over yes	1918	N.Y.	20 Harvard St., Natick, Mass.	yes 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	grey	none.
7	Mrs. Douglas, mother, 6 Royal Crescent, Bath, Eng.	Eng. Bath	yes	self	over yes	1927	N.Y.	6 Royal Crescent, Bath, Eng.	yes trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none.
8	Mr. H.J. Usher, father, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda. Hamilton	yes	self	over yes	1927	N.Y.	Mr. M. Joyce, father-in-law, 232 South St., Quincy, Mass.	yes 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brwn	none.
9	Mrs. B.J. Hayward, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda. Hamilton	yes	self	over yes	1926	N.Y.	Mrs. R.S. Cunningham, sister, 1232 Salem St., Malden, Mass.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brwn	none.
10	Miss L. Marchand, sister, 128-E-29 St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	over yes	1927	N.Y.	140-E-26 St., New York, N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	brwn	none.
11	Mrs. Bell, friend, 1284 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	over yes	1927	N.Y.	1284 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brwn	none.
12	John Barritt, father, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda. Hamilton	yes	self	over no	---	---	37 Railroad Ave., Greenwich, Conn.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brwn	blue none.
13	Hon. H.W. Watlington, father, Devonshire, Bermuda	France Paris	yes	self	over yes	1926	N.Y.	Monsieur Mainard, friend, 16 Ave. Felix-Faure, Paris, France.	yes trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	grey	none.
14	Alfred Renfree, father, The Hemblas, Wrexham, Wales.	Wales Wrexham	yes	self	over yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence, The Hemblas, Wrexham, Wales.	yes trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brwn	blue none.
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AK Francis Martin, of the St. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AK Francis Martin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1927
at New York

Johnston
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BELMUDA, OCTOBER 11th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 13th, 1927

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	May	Henry	66		M	M	1861	Naturalized 1883 in the Supreme Court, Buffalo, New York.	290 Depew Ave., Buffalo, New York.
2	May	Emma	63		F	M	1864 Buffalo, New York.		290 Depew Ave. Buffalo, New York.
3	Leach	Larry Ellen	30		F	W	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		King's County Hospital, New York, N.Y.
4	Mulvihill	Thomas J.	43		M	M	1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		98 Washington St. Carteret, N.J.
5	Mulvihill	Gertrude	37		F	M	1890 Carteret, New Jersey		98 Washington St. Carteret, N.J.
6	Healy	John J.	42		M	S	1885 Cranston, Rhode Is.		641 Cranston St. Elmwood, Rhode Is.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, CANADA, OCTOBER 11th, 192 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 13th, 192 7

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Goodnow	Heloise De J.	40		F	M	1887 Denver, Col.		261-West-11th Street, New York, N.Y.
2	Connolly	Ellen	26		F	S	1901 New York, N.Y.		2742 Tremont Ave., Bronx, New York.
3	Lewis	Louise A.	35		F	M	1892 Fredricksberg, Va.		Leedheights, Va.
4	Norris	Anna M.	35		F	S	1892 Noristown, Harford Co., Maryland.		Washington, D.C. 10 and "L" St. N.W. Odworth Apt.
5	Norris	Ruth	55		F	M	1872 Stewartstown, Pa.		Retreat, Pa.
6	Shaw	Joseph M.	36		M	M	1891 Woodstock, Vt.		7022 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn, New York.
7	Shaw	Mary	22		F	M	1905 New York, N.Y.		7022 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn, New York.
8	Lanhardt	Charles G.	29		M	M	1898 Hartsville, Md.		Hartsville, Maryland.
9	Lanhardt	Daisy	24		F	M	1903 Ditchley, Va.		Hartsville, Maryland.
10	Reilly	John	26		M	M	1901 Brooklyn, New York.		159-East-35th St. Brooklyn, New York.
11	Reilly	Agnes	26		F	M	1901 Brooklyn, New York.		159-East-35th St. Brooklyn, New York.
12	Covell	Mark D.	26		M	M	1901 Whitehall, Michigan.		2692 Monterey Ave., Detroit, Michigan.
13	Covell	Alice	30		F	M	1897 Louisville, Ky.		2692 Monterey Ave., Detroit, Michigan.
14	Chamberlain	Robert	43		M	M	1884 Newark, New Jersey		Oradell, New Jersey
15	Chamberlain	Helen	43		F	M	1884 Allaben, New York.		Oradell, New Jersey
16	Chamberlain	Barbara C.	5		F	S	1922 Hackensack, New Jersey		Oradell, New Jersey
17	McCarthy	Frank I.	44		M	M	1883 Minneapolis, Minn.		5434 Wayne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	McCarthy	Grace	38		F	M	1889 Minneapolis, Minn.		5434 Wayne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	Desch	August	30		M	S	1897 Brooklyn, New York.		New York. 8623-125th St. Richmond Hill, Long Is.
20	Wilson	George H.	29		M	M	1898 Jersey City, New Jersey		227 Alexander St. Newark, New Jersey
21	Wilson	Adelaide	23		F	M	1904 Newark, New Jersey		227 Alexander St. Newark, New Jersey
22	Rebscher	Frank	29		M	M	1898 Astoria, Long Is. N.Y.		543-7th Ave. Astoria, Long Is. N.Y.
23	Rebscher	Mabel	22		F	M	1905 Astoria, Long Is. N.Y.		543-7th Ave., Astoria, Long Is. N.Y.
24	Dore	Margaret M.	35		F	S	1892 Washington, D.C.		2862-20th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
25	Milovich	Mary I.	60		F	M	1867 Washington, D.C.		1239-10th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
26	Milovich	Elizabeth E.	34		F	S	1893 Washington, D.C.		1239-10th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
27	Bryerton	Margaret	62		F	S	1865 Washington, D.C.		862-12th St. N.E. Washington, D.C.
28	Quackenbush	Helen	26		F	M	1901 Long Branch, New Jersey		411 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Murphy	Matthew	36		M	S	1891 New York, N.Y.		2122 Highland Blvd. Staten Is. N.Y.
30	Niemeyer	Charles F.	39		M	M	1888 Chicago, Ill.		491 Woodridge Ave., Woodridge, Ill.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"PORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BRITISH COLUMBIA, ON OCT. 11th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 15th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Connolly	Joseph	31		M		1896 New York, N.Y.		690 Forest St. Arlington, N.J.
2	Connolly	Catherine	27		F		1900 New York, N.Y.		690 Forest St. Arlington, N.J.
3	Gilman	Stella	44		F		1883 Boston, Mass.		89 Farghuan St. Roslindale, Mass.
4	Gillooly	Florence	40		F		1887 Boston, Mass.		52 Clement Ave. West Roxbury, Mass.
5	Becker	Harry	29		M		1898 Newark, New Jersey		103-4th Ave., Newark, New Jersey
6	Becker	Elaine	21		F		1906 New York, N.Y.		103-4th Ave., Newark, New Jersey
7	Wade	John	57		M		1870 Christiansburg, Va.		Catonsville, Maryland.
8	Wade	Marguerite	28		F		1899 Midland, Maryland		Catonsville, Maryland.
9	Kozywiski	Henry V.	30		M		1897 Wilkes-Barre Pa.		468 Market St. Wilkes Barre, Pa.
10	Kozywiski	Irene	21		F		1906 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		468 Market St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
11	Isaacs	Douglas	39		M		1888 New York, N.Y.		7-West-28th Street, New York, N.Y.
12	Isaacs	Billie	43		F		1884 New York, N.Y.		590-West-177th Street, New York, N.Y.
13	Gerardi	Joseph A.	31		M		1896 Washington, D.C.		3031 Rodman St. Washington, D.C.
14	Gerardi	Marion	23		F		1904 Washington, D.C.		3031 Rodman St. Washington, D.C.
15	May	Charles C.	36		M		1891 Brooklyn, New York.		168 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, New York
16	McVeigh	Frances	22		F		1905 New York, N.Y.		504-East-40th St. New York, N.Y.
17	Leddy	Weldon	27		M		1900 New York, N.Y.		255-East-40th Street, New York, N.Y.
18	Leddy	Larion	24		M		1903 New York, N.Y.		255-East-188th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Pedlar	Annie	58		F		1869 New York, N.Y.		535 Senator St. Brooklyn, New York.
20	Pedlar	Mildred	30		F		1897 New York, N.Y.		535 Senator St. Brooklyn, New York.
21	Shunway	Kate	69		F		1858 Albany, New York.		1091 Margaret St. West Englewood, New Jersey
22	Abbott	Bessie	45		F		1882 Petersburg, New York.		1091 Margaret St. West Englewood, New Jersey
23	Conklin	Benjamin F. Jr.	28		M		1899 New York, N.Y.		49 Garden Place, Brooklyn, New York.
24	Conklin	Irene E.	27		F		1900 Brooklyn, New York.		49 Garden Place, Brooklyn, New York.
25	Mowat	Malcolm C.	28		M		1899 Highbridge, New Jersey		167 Shelly Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
26	Mowat	Gertrude L.	22		F		1905 Nutley, New Jersey		167 Shelly Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
27	Green	Arthur I.	50		M		1877 New York, N.Y.		72 Gaston St. West Orange, New Jersey
28	Green	Mary G.	52		F		1875	Husband, U.S. Citizen	72 Gaston St. West Orange, New Jersey
29	Hausman	Louis	36		M		1891 New York, N.Y.		1175 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	Hausman	Esta	30		F		1897 Buffalo, New York.		1175 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERLUDA, OCTOBER 11th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 13th, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Furlong	Francis	25		M	M	1902 Charleston, N.C.		5947 York Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Furlong	Florence	18		F	M	1909 Willow Grove, Pa.		5947 York Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Monsley	Henry	68		M	M	1859 Wilmington, Del.		Willow Grove, Pa.
4	Monsley	Annie L.	67		F	M	1860 Elizabeth Town, Pa.		Willow Grove, Pa.
5	Burgesser	Louis J.	54		M	S	1873 Newark, New Jersey		111 Beach St. East Orange, New Jersey
6	Kline	Charles E.	41		M	M	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		129 Pierpont St. Brooklyn, New York.
7	Kline	Edith	36		F	M	1891 Huntington, Indiana		129 Pierpont St. Brooklyn, New York.
8	Evers	Marion	28		F	S	1899 New York, N.Y.		104 West-96th Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Rae	Jessie	48		F	S	1879 Westerly, Rhode Island.		18 Elm Street, Westerly, Rh. Is.
10	Rae	Elizabeth	36		F	S	1891 Westerly, Rhode Island.		38 School Street, Westerly, Rh. Is.
11	Cast	Sadie	26		F	S	1901 Brooklyn, New York.		New York. 7105-67th Place, Glendale, Long Is.
12	Wagan	Emily	26		F	S	1901 Brooklyn, New York.		1102-86th St. Woodhaven, Long Is. N.Y.
13	Magill	Edna	26		F	S	1901 Brooklyn, New York.		New York. 230 Collins Ave., Maspeth, Long Is.
14	Geddes	James E.	52		M	M	1875 Huxton, Mass.		34 Elm Ave., Woboston, Mass.
15	Geddes	Harriet L.	48		F	M	1879 Quincy, Mass.		34 Elm Ave., Woboston, Mass. Long Is. New York.
16	Stringham	Hazel	28		F	S	1899 Jersey City, New Jersey		8844 Theresa Place, Forest Hills, New Jersey
17	Pietz	Carol	29		F	S	1898 New York, N.Y.		314 East-159th Street, New York, N.Y.
18	Litterour	Kathryn	28		F	S	1899 Pottsville, Pa.		102 South Massachusetts, Atlantic City, New Jersey
19	Weems	Edna	24		F	S	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		237 North Texas, Atlantic City, New Jersey
20	Bell	Grace S.	35		F	M	1892	Husband, U.S. Citizen	1284 Dean St. Brooklyn, New York.
21	Duffy	Beatrice	27		F	S	1900 Jersey City, New Jersey		69 Rose Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
22	Duffy	Florence	20		F	S	1907 Jersey City, New Jersey		69 Rose Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
23	May	William	50		M	M	1877 Boston, Mass.		69 Maple St. Needham, Mass.
24	May	Jane	31		F	M	1896 Denver, Colorado		69 Maple St. Needham, Mass.
25	Kurtz	Lillian	50		F	S	1877 New York, N.Y.		94 Cooper St. Brooklyn, New York.
26	Fechter	Rose	55		F	M	1872	Father U.S. Citizen	Long Is. New York. 12302-103rd Ave., Richmond Hill, Pa.
27	McConnell	Gertrude	40		F	M	1887 New York, N.Y.		51 Gamison Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
28	McConnell	Grace	20		F	S	1907 New York, N.Y.		51 Gamison Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
29	Birracree	Amy	32		F	S	1895 Norwich, Conn.		130 Washington St. Norwich, Conn.
30	Beltrandt	Lillian	31		F	M	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		3539 North-Marmie St. Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BENMUD, OCTOBER 11th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 18th., 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Murphy	Gertrude M.	32		F		1895 Salem, Mass.		319 New York Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
2	Oliver	Lillie	58		F	W	1869 New Orleans, La.		8014 Burthe Street, New Orleans, La.
3	Smardon	Louise	53		F	W	1874 Franklin, La.		Franklin, Louisiana.
4	Shannon	William	26		M	M	1901 Brooklyn, New York.		1750 Marine Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Shannon	Marie	23		F	M	1904 Brooklyn, New York.		1750 Marine Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Meeson	John	25		M	M	1902 New York, N.Y.		New Jersey 87 North Arlington Ave., East Orange
7	Meeson	Clare	26		F	M	1901 New York, N.Y.		New Jersey 87 North Arlington Ave., East Orange
8	Solomon	Moe	25		M	M	1902 New York, N.Y.		1517 Jessup Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Solomon	Lillie	21		F	M	1906 New York, N.Y.		1517 Jessup Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Iddings	Daniel W.	46		M	M	1879 Dayton, Ohio.		Hilltop Farm, Dayton, Ohio.
11	Iddings	Frances	38		F	M	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		Hilltop Farm, Dayton, Ohio.
12	Iddings	Robert A.	6		M	S	1921 Dayton, Ohio.		Hilltop Farm, Dayton, Ohio.
13	South	Mary E.	48		F	S	1879 Trenton, New Jersey		Hilltop Farm, Dayton, Ohio.
14	McNamara	George D.	28		M	M	1899 Hartford, Conn.		37 Summer St. Hartford, Conn.
15	McNamara	Alice	25		F	M	1902 East Glastonbury, Conn.		37 Summer St. Hartford, Conn.
16	Mastriorte	Alice	24		F	S	1903 Hartford, Conn.		77 Milford St. Hartford, Conn.
17	Blake	Genevieve	25		F	S	1902 Hartford, Conn.		262 Maple Ave., Hartford, Conn.
18	Stephens	Walter	27		M	M	1900 New York, N.Y.		1064 Nelson Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Stephens	Elsie	25		F	M	1902 New York, N.Y.		1064 Nelson Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Schwarz	Edward	46		M	M	1881	Naturalized 1919 in the Court of Common Pleas, Freehold, N.J.	253-West-72nd Street, New York, N.Y.
21	Schwarz	Ames	46		F	M	1881	Husband, U.S. Citizen	253-West-72nd Street, New York, N.Y.
22	Lagay	R. William	31		M	S	1896 Newark, New Jersey		812-South 13th Street, Newark, N.J.
23	Schneider	Charles	27		M	M	1900 New York, N.Y.		New York. 10918 Lefferts Blvd. Ozone Park,
24	Schneider	Sarah	28		F	M	1899 New York, N.Y.		New York. 10918 Lefferts Blvd. Ozone Park,
25	Street	Mary J.	23		F	S	1905 Newport News, Va.		314-59th St. Newport News, Va.
26	Downing	Lucille N.	32		F	M	1895 Newport News, Va.		314-64th St. Newport News, Va.
27	Fitzgerald	Angela	24		F	S	1903 Newport News, Va.		89-31st St. Newport News, Va.
28	Bailey	George	43		M	M	1884 New York, N.Y.		Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J.
29	Bailey	Donna N.	38		F	M	1889 St. Clair, Michigan.		Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J.
30	Whann	Katherine	36		F	S	1891 Newport, Del.		4600 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 11th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 13th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Reid	Anne	70		F	W	1857	Husband U.S. Citizen	78-8th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
2	Reid	William J.	47		M	M	1880		78-8th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
3	Reid	Eva	40		F	M	1887		78-8th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
4	Jones	D. Homer B.	61		M	M	1866		332 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
5	Jones	Louise	58		F	M	1869		332 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
6	Dresser	Lawrence	40		M	M	1887		11-East-8th Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Bevans	Mary E.	27		F	S	1900		43 De Frott Place, Richmond Staten Is. New York.
8	Mortimer	Margaret K.	31		F	S	1896		638-West-7th St. Plainfield, N.J.
9	Wagner	Dorothy	42		F	S	1885		68 Central Ave., St. George, Staten Is. New York.
10	Heitz	Marie	25		F	S	1902		1024 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.
11	Dlhosh	Beatrice	22		F	S	1905		449 Walnut Street, Yonkers, New York.
12	Purdu	Viola	23		F	S	1904		200 Waverly Place, New York, N.Y.
13	Helzberg	Aune	22		F	S	1905		2317 New Kirk Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
14	Rapp	Cynthia	20		F	S	1907		109 Sherwood Ave., Teaneck, N.J.
15	Roglen	Eleanor	20		F	S	1907		83-23rd St. West New York, N.J.
16	St. John	Charles E.	42		M	M	1885		250 Harrison St. East Orange, N.J.
17	St. John	Alicia M.	30		F	M	1897		250 Harrison St. East Orange, N.J.
18	Koesztler	Leo J.	40		M	M	1887	Father U.S. Citizen.	300-West-109th Street, New York, N.Y.
19	Murray	David J.	34		M	M	1893		81 Alburtis Ave. Corona, New York.
20	Murray	Florence	34		F	M	1893		81 Alburtis Ave. Corona, New York.
21	Gore	Natalie	27		F	S	1900		1649 Andrews Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Quinn	Margaret	27		F	S	1900		3049 Hull Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Zurn	Edmund	26		M	S	1901		6821 Creshelm Rd. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Holzman	Earl	23		M	S	1904		312-North-9th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Lehr	Florence	22		F	S	1905		1106 Bergen St. Brooklyn, New York.
26	Cureau	Euzenia	48		F	M	1879		1106 Bergen St. Brooklyn, New York.
27	Leinig	Edward	25		M	S	1902		1914 University Ave., Bronx, New York.
28	Unland	Hilda	25		F	S	1902		1123-4th Ave., North Bergen N.J.
29	Whipple	Dorothy	22		F	S	1905		1575 Jerome Ave., Fort Lee, N.J.
30	Murcell	Rachel	33		F	S	1894		207 Willow St. Waterbury, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BELLEUDA

OCTOBER 11th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 13th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Zapf	Josephine	26		F	S	1901 Brooklyn, New York.	Naturalized 1906 in the Bristol County Court, Taunton, Mass. Husband, U.S. Citizen	249-East-23rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Schneider	Lae	26		F	S	1901 New York, N.Y.		2519 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, New York
3	Allen	Harry	63		M	M	1864		698 Rockdale Ave., New Bedford, Mass.
4	Allen	Ellen	63		F	M	1864		698 Rockdale Ave. New Bedford, Mass.
5	Furey	Nellie	26		F	S	1901 Windsor Locks, Conn.		51 Spring St. Windsor Locks, Conn.
6	Oats	Anna	26		F	S	1901 Windsor Locks, Conn.		44 Spring St. Windsor Locks, Conn.
7	Keene	Mildred	24		F	S	1903 Farmington, Conn.		119 Beacon St. Hartford, Conn.
8	Keene	Margaret	23		F	S	1904 Plainville, Conn.		119 Beacon St. Hartford, Conn.
9	Caton	Frances	25		F	S	1902 Harrisburg, Pa.		1940 Chestnut St. Harrisburg, Pa.
10	Ensminger	Erma	25		F	S	1902 Harrisburg, Pa.		1811 Derry St. Harrisburg, Pa.
11	May	Eugene L.	33		M	S	1894 New York, N.Y.		360-West-23rd Street, New York, N.Y.
12	Noble	William A.	45		M	M	1882 New York, N.Y.		Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey
13	Noble	Anna L.	38		F	M	1889 New York, N.Y.		Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey
14	Casselry	Rose M.	30		F	S	1897 Rome, New York.		313-South Jay St. Rome, New York.
15	Lyons	Mae	29		F	S	1898 New York, N.Y.		6-West-71st Street, New York, N.Y.
16	Schaeffler	Larry	27		M	M	1900 Brooklyn, New York.		3765-18th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
17	Schaeffler	Florence	27		F	M	1900 New York, N.Y.		3765-18th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
18	Milligan	Fred	34		M	S	1893 Steubenville, Ohio.		424 South Pacific Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Milligan	Ada E.	64		F	M	1863 New Alexandria, Pa.		424 South Pacific Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	Olsen	Lily	24		F	S	1903 Brooklyn, New York.		285 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Boyle	Josephine	29		F	S	1898 New York, N.Y.		174 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Hartell	Mildred	25		F	S	1902 New York, N.Y.		1760-West-9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Kaighn	George D.	24		M	M	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		214 Franklin St. Bloomfield, N.J.
24	Kaighn	Mary A.	24		F	M	1903 Albany, New York.		214 Franklin St. Bloomfield, N.J.
25	Carpenter	Alice	19		F	S	1908 Brooklyn, New York.		New York. 48 Evans St. East Rockaway, Long Is.
26	Shopp	Mabel	20		F	S	1907 Jersey City, New Jersey		81 Atlantic St. Jersey City, N.J.
27	Judd	Edwin	37		M	M	1890 Grand Rapids, Michigan.		101 Elm Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.
28	Judd	Janet	35		F	M	1892 Auburn, New York.		101 Elm Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.
29	Knighton	Edward	29		M	M	1898 Davenport, Iowa		493 Bourse Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Knighton	Dorothy	24		F	M	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		493 Bourse Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *14*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 11th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 13th., 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Phelan	Lillian	28	F	S	1899 New York, N.Y.		1711 Clay Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Tandy	Elizabeth C.	35	F	S	1892 Vevay, Indiana		Vevay, Indiana
3	Tandy	Jennette C.	65	F	M	1862 Mansfield, Ohio.		Vevay, Indiana,
4	Tandy	Julia C.	33	F	S	1894 Vevay, Indiana		Vevay, Indiana.
5	Moffat	Fraser	30	M	M	1897 New York, N.Y.		130-East-94th Street, New York, N.Y.
6	Moffat	Lydia	26	F	M	1901 New York, N.Y.		130-East-94th Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Uhl	Helen	26	F	S	1901 Brooklyn, New York.		1717 Stephen St. Brooklyn, New York.
8	Fennel	Lucy	26	F	S	1901 New York, N.Y.		1875 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
9	Pfadenbaver	Pauline	24	F	S	1903 Brooklyn, New York.		1691 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
10	Schonben	Helen	26	F	S	1901 Brooklyn, New York.		1491 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
11	Cronkright	Charles O.	25	M	M	1902 Jersey City, New Jersey		79 Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
12	Cronkright	Violet G.	24	F	M	1903 Jersey City, New Jersey		79 Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
13	Quinn	Louise R.	31	F	M	1896 New York, N.Y.		1685 Watertown Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
14	Costine	Nan	49	F	M	1878	Husband, U.S. Citizen.	Scot Ave., Watertown, Conn.
15	Kelley	Mary	53	F	S	1874 Waterbury, Conn.		1685 Watertown Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
16	Kelley	Catherine C.	49	F	S	1878 Waterbury, Conn.		1685 Watertown Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
17	Aingston	Loretta	30	F	S	1897 New York, N.Y.		505-West-147th Street, New York, N.Y.
18	Fox	May	30	F	S	1897 New York, N.Y.		1093 Gerard Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	D'Heedene	Albert	23	M	M	1904	Father U.S. Citizen	3075-33rd Street, Long Is. City, L.I.s. New York.
20	D'Heedene	Thelma	21	F	M	1906 Hempstead, New York		3075-23rd Street, Long Is. City, L.I.s.
21	Brewster	Herbert	33	M	S	1894 Exeter, New Hampshire		Sunopee, New Hampshire.
22	Gamsby	Alden	39	M	S	1898	Naturalized 1926 in the Supreme Court, Newport, New Hampshire.	Sunopee, New Hampshire.
23	Dillon	Florence	28	F	M	1899 Brooklyn, New York.		New York. 9038-211th Street, Bellaire, Long Is. New York.
24	Liebler	Lorretta	25	F	S	1902 Brooklyn, New York.		9038-211th Street, Bellaire, Long Is.
25	Lutkins	Alfred A.	35	M	M	1892 Jersey City, New Jersey		86 Park St. Montclair, New Jersey
26	Lutkins	Marie	31	F	M	1896 Jersey City, New Jersey		86 Park St. Montclair, New Jersey
27	Mackey	Florence	28	F	S	1899 Astoria, Long Is. N.Y.		110 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Connolly	Anna	34	F	S	1893 Utica, New York.		429-East-64th Street, New York, N.Y.
29	Neal	Ethel	24	F	S	1903 Vida, Oregon		50 Nevins Street, Brooklyn, New York
30	Hanson	Hans W.	57	M	M	1870	Naturalized 1907 in the Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.	947-77th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

After 30. Hans T. Hanson struck out and not sail
Paul B. Bitt
Penn.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from

H.W.I. ENCLUD.

Oct. Oct. 11th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. October 13th., 1927.

Liners 20 and 21 Viola and Alice Shee struck out did not sail
J. W. B. B. B.
F. W. W.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-5000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, B. L. U. R. A., OCTOBER 11th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 13th., 1927

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Dana	William B.	31		M	M	1896 Seal Harbour, Me.		65 South Highland St. Hartford, Conn.
2	Dana	Eugenia H.	25		F	M	1902 New Haven, Conn.	Naturalized 1920 in the District Court, Bronx, New York.	65 South Highland St. Hartford, Conn.
3	Trostler	Cole	52		M	M	1875		Hotel Latham, New York, N. Y.
4	Cox	James R.	41		M	S	1886 Pittsburgh, Pa.		67-17th Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Krapnick	Andrew J.	28		M	S	1899 Irwin, Pa.		415 Flowers Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Griffin	Sister Mary	72		F	S	1855 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Ragen	Mother Aquinas	75		F	S	1832 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Herrington	Norman W.	49		M	M	1878 Honesdale, Pa.		584 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Sickels	Charles R.	64		M	M	1863 Passaic, New Jersey		60 Boyle Ave., Paterson, New Jersey
10	Sickels	Alice R.	50		F	M	1877 Paterson, New Jersey		60 Boyle Ave., Paterson, New Jersey
11	Krechel	Frank	44		M	M	1883 Rochester, New York.		Golfside Parkway, Brighton, New York.
12	Krechel	Verena	40		F	M	1887 Rochester, New York.		Golfside Parkway, Brighton, New York.
13	Schofield	Irma	24		F	S	1903 New York, N. Y.	61	553 Channey St. Brooklyn, New York.
14	Rolph	Amy	32		F	S	1895 New York, N. Y.		226-176th St. New York, N. Y. Long Is. New York.
15	Durham	Maud	29		F	S	1898 Brooklyn, New York.		28 Walnut Ave., Rockville Center,
16	Queern	Catherine	28		F	S	1898 Brooklyn, New York.		1881 Decalv Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
17	Queern	Ann	40		F	S	1887 New York, N. Y.		1881 Decalv Ave., Brooklyn, New York
18	Kolyer	Label	40		F	S	1887 Brooklyn, New York.		71 Dresden St. Brooklyn, New York. New York.
19	Miller	Anna	35		F	S	1892 Brooklyn, New York.		95th Ave., Richmond Hill, Long Is.
20	Huit Walker	Ida	40		F	S	1887 Brooklyn, New York.		Parsons Blvd. Flushing, Long Is. N. Y.
21	Sweeney	Mary	25		F	S	1902 Raleigh, N. C.		302-West-24th St. New York, N. Y.
22	Dutson	Mary	26		F	S	1901 New York, N. Y.		302-West-24th St. New York, N. Y.
23	Jentz	Clara	33		F	S	1894 New York, N. Y.		Cooper Ave., Glendale, Long Is. N. Y. New York.
24	Bauman	Florence	27		F	S	1900 New York, N. Y.		311 South Ocean Ave., Freeport, L. Is.
25	Bland	Marie	23		F	S	1904 New York, N. Y.		201-East-58th St. New York, N. Y.
26	Evans	Marion	23		F	S	1899 New York, N. Y.		104-West-96th Street, New York, N. Y.
27	Hauske	Amanda S.	70		F	M	1857 New York, N. Y.		New York. 3142-84th St. Jackson Heights, L. Is.
28	Hauske	Ada A.	30		F	S	1897 New York, N. Y.		New York. 3142-84th St. Jackson Heights, L. Is.
29	Curtiss	Emily	30		F	M	1897 Chicago, Ill.		283 -81st St. Brooklyn, New York.
30	Mullany	Adele	36		F	S	1891 Jersey City, New Jersey		28-North-29th St. East Orange, N. J.

Line 26. Marion Evans struck out in line 8 line 8

John B. Smith
Agent

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 15th, 1927

I, master of the British S. S. "Fort Victoria"
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	172	Number of seamen deserted.....	---
Number of seamen discharged.....	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	---
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	9	Total crew this date.....	172

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13th. 1928, 192 7, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail October 15th., 192 7, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or of whose true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BELMUDA														
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)						
Whether discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease						
NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	165	✓						
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	152	✓						
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	143	✓						
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0	150	✓						
"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	✓						
"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	199	✓						
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156	✓						
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	143	✓						
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓						
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓						
"	"	39	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-11	152	✓						
"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	156	✓						
"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	152	✓						
"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	147	✓						
"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2	160	✓						
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓						
"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓						
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓						
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156	✓						
"	"	50	"	"	"	5-2	130	✓						
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	142	✓						
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓						
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓						
"	"	50	"	"	"	6-1	157	✓						
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓						
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓						
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	148	✓						
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓						
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓						
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	158	✓						

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
 Years 60
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

191

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA"

NEW YORK

arriving at, OCTOBER 13th.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where
Family name	Given name						
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT R.		MASTER		29-7-27	NEW YORK
2	MC MEekin	ROBERT		CHIEF OFFICER		4-11-26	"
3	DUNNETT	JOHN		2ND. OFFICER		5-1-27	"
4	ORTON	WILLIAM		3RD. OFFICER		21-6-27	"
5	WARREN	ARTHUR		SURGEON		16-5-27	"
6	FEITH	JAMES		PURSER		4-11-26	"
7	FINDLAY	ANDREW		ASST.-DO-		"	"
8	SHAXTED	HORACE		SR. W.T.O.		3-9-27	"
9	PURCELL	JAMES		JR. W.T.O.		30-9-27	"
10	BUTLER	HOWARD		CARPENTER		21-1-27	BERMUDA
11	CROSSMAN	DANIEL		BOATSWAIN		4-11-26	NEW YORK
12	HEYLICER	WILLIAM		BOSUN'S MATE		"	"
13	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL		"		"	"
14	WORKMAN	SEAFORD		QUARTERMASTER		7-7-27	"
15	CORDICE	JAMES		"		7-1-27	BERMUDA
16	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD		"		4-11-26	NEW YORK
17	WELCH	GEORGE		"		10-6-27	BERMUDA
18	FRANCIS	SAMUEL		SAILOR		12-1-27	NEW YORK
19	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON		"		31-12-26	BERMUDA
20	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER		"		2-2-27	NEW YORK
21	CUMMINGS	GEORGE		"		26-9-27	BERMUDA
22	BROADBELT	ALFRED		"		4-11-26	NEW YORK
23	WELLMAN	HORACE		"		"	"
24	BELBODA	DUNCAN		"		11-7-27	BERMUDA
25	GEORGE	MYLER		"		4-11-26	NEW YORK
26	GOTHA	HERBERT		"		12-1-27	BERMUDA
27	TAYLOR	JAMES		"		9-7-27	NEW YORK
28	ROGERS	CYRIL		"		7-4-27	"
29	BROADBELT	JAMES		"		5-9-27	BERMUDA
30	MUSSINGTON	JOHN		"		1-10-27	NEW YORK

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
 Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

14-1613

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Discharge.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leong Sow	28	Chinese	8-10-27 New York
J. Wright	19	British	-do- -do-
J. Bell	39	British	3-5-27 -do-
L. Kirby	20	British	24-9-27 -do-
L. Genter	30	U.S.A.	-do- -do-
F. Granville	28	U.S.A.	8-10-27 -do-
J. Essler	36	British	-do- -do-
E. Hunter	35	U.S.A.	1-10-27 -do-
A. Broadbelt	32	British (col)	4-11-26 -do-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	FRANCIS	ALBERT R.			MASTER	29-7-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	165	✓
	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			CHIEF OFFICER	4-11-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	152	✓
	DUNNETT	JOHN			2ND. OFFICER	5-1-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	143	✓
	ORTON	WILLIAM			3RD. OFFICER	21-6-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	150	✓
	WARREN	ARTHUR			SURGEON	16-5-27	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	✓
	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	4-11-26	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	199	✓
	FINDLAY	ANDREW			ASST.-DO-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156	✓
	SHAXTED	HORACE			SR.W.T.O.	3-9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	143	✓
	PURCELL	JAMES			JR.W.T.O.	30-9-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	21-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
	CROSSMAN	DANIEL			BOATSWAIN	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	39	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-11	152	✓
	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM			BOSUN'S MATE	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	156	✓
	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	152	✓
	WORKMAN	SEAFORD			QUARTERMASTER	7-7-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	147	✓
	CORDICE	JAMES			"	7-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2	160	✓
	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD			"	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
	WELCH	GEORGE			"	10-6-27	BERMUDA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
	FRANCIS	SAMUEL			SAILOR	12-1-27	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON			"	31-12-26	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156	✓
	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER			"	2-2-27	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	✓
	CUMMINGS	GEORGE			"	26-9-27	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	142	✓
	BROADBELT	ALFRED			"	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
	WELLMAN	HORACE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
	BELBODA	DUNCAN			"	11-7-27	BERMUDA	"	"	50	"	"	"	6-1	157	✓
	GEORGE	MYLER			"	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓
	GOTHA	HERBERT			"	12-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓
	TAYLOR	JAMES			"	9-7-27	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	148	✓
	ROGERS	CYRIL			"	7-4-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
	BROADBELT	JAMES			"	5-9-27	BERMUDA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
	MUSSINGTON	JOHN			"	1-10-27	NEW YORK	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	158	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. FRANCIS MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (h) Immigration Rule which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	1	DIXON	FRANCIS		MESSMAN	7-1-27	BERMUDA	NO	YES	25	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	152	✓
	2	LIGHTBOURNE	HORACE		"	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	143	✓
	3	WRIGHT	JOHN		SECOND ASST. PURSER	8-10-27	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	146	✓
	4				STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT.											
	5	MC HAFFIE	ALEXANDER		CHIEF STWD.	24-9-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	192	✓
	6	EDGAR	JAMES		2ND.-DO-	17-9-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	156	✓
	7	HAYWARD	ALBERT		DECK STDW.	23-7-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	190	✓
	8	SMITH	ELDRED		ASST.-DO-	4-7-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	142	✓
	9	FOX	JOHN		S.R. STWD.	4-11-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	133	✓
	10	RADMORE	PERCY		ASST.-DO-	30-7-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	146	✓
	11	WILLIAMS	JOHN		SAL. STEWARD	1-10-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
	12	MOORE	CLARENCE		ASST.-DO-	4-7-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	156	✓
	13	HARDING	LESLIE		BARKEEPER	4-11-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	152	✓
	14	CLARKE	ARTHUR		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
	15	MURPHY	JAMES		PRINTER	17-11-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
	16	HODGE	RICHARD		LINENKEEPER	4-11-26	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTISH	"	5-7	147	✓
	17	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE		BARBER	2-2-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	152	✓
	18	OGILVIE	WILLIAM		BUGLER	4-11-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	133	✓
	19	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	ENGLISH	"	5-5	190	✓
	20	MAC DONALD	ELIZABETH		"	4-7-27	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTISH	"	5-2	137	✓
	21	GANTER	LENNA		"	24-9-27	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	✓
	22	BROWN	JAMES		NIGHTWATCHMAN	3-9-27	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	147	✓
	23	PIMENTEL	DAVID		"	25-7-27	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	142	✓
	24	BELL	JOHN		PANTRYMAN	4-7-27	NEW YORK	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	138	✓
	25	FOX	ALBERT		2ND.-DO-	25-2-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	148	✓
	26	HEYLIGER	RUFUS		3RD.-DO-	15-8-27	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-6	140	✓
	27	BEESON	WILLIAM		CARVER	7-7-27	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	187	✓
	28	MATZOLL	HARRY		CHIEF BAKER	17-11-26	"	"	"	57	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	133	✓
	29	BARTON	ROBERT		EX CHF. BAKER	17-9-27	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	143	✓
	30	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE		3RD. BAKER	4-11-26	"	"	"	30	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-9	138	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. FRANCIS MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MATHEWS	JOSEPH GEORGE			EX 2ND. COOK	8-10-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	142	✓
2	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND. COOK	4-11-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
3	HOATHER	JOHN			EX. EX.-DO-	7-7-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	143	✓
4	FROST	FREDERICK			ROAST COOK	29-8-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	146	✓
5	TRAVERS	FRANK			FRY COOK	5-1-27	"	"	"	51	"	AFR. BLK.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	✓
6	JAMES	ARNOLD			VEGT. COOK.	4-11-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	BRITISH	5-8	138	✓
7	BROOKES	WILLIAM			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	62	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	175	✓
8	PINDER	HORACE			2ND. BUTCHER	27-5-27	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	159	✓
9	SMITH	STANLEY			DISHWASHER	19-9-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	142	✓
10	ENGLEBY	LAMBERT			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	136	✓
11	MORRIS	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
12	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			"	16-3-27	NEW YORK	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	136	✓
13	PEARMAN	HILLGROVE			"	31-7-27	BERMUDA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
14	GREEN	HIRAM			ASST. ENGRS. MESSMAN	12-9-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	137	✓
15	HENRY	GARFIELD			ENGINEERS' MESSMAN	18-7-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
16	KIRBY	LEON			OFFICERS' STEWARD	24-9-27	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	139	✓
17	MILLS	CHARLES			SILVERMAN	7-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-3	130	✓
18	BONNETT	BEECHAM			"	29-4-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	142	✓
19	RICHARDSON	DONALD			SCULLION	13-5-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
20	HENRY	JAMES			"	5-9-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	153	✓
21	SIMONS	JOHN			"	5-9-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
22	BLADES	EGBERT			"	20-12-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	132	✓
23	NASH	CYRIL			ASST. STEWARD	11-2-27	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3	142	✓
24	BRADLEY	JOSEPH			"	6-8-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	138	✓
25	WHATLING	ERNEST			"	4-7-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
26	WILLIAMS	HARRY			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.CIT.	5-6	152	✓
27	HYDE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	BRITISH	5-3	130	✓
28	HOTHAM	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	190	✓
29	BRISTOW	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
30	WARDELL	BERTRAM			"	30-7-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	137	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. FRANCIS MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13TH. day of OCTOBER, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SAMPSON	GEORGE			ASST. STEWARD	16-7-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	133	✓
2	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	144	✓
3	FERREIRA	JOSEPH			"	4-7-27	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	148	✓
4	ROBERTS	ROY			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	137	✓
5	DOLAN	MICHAEL			"	7-7-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	142	✓
6	COLVIN	WILLIAM			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	136	✓
7	FURMAGE	NORMAN			"	27-8-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	138	✓
8	WHITE	WILLIAM			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
9	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-1	129	✓
10	LITTLE	WILLIAM			"	18-12-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	147	✓
11	YOUNG	LOUIS			"	17-11-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
12	DIVVER	JOHN			"	10-9-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
13	TIMMINS	CHARLES			"	23-3-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
14	DIVVER	BERNARD			"	9-7-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	146	✓
15	SENKE	JAMES			"	15-8-27	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	136	Failed to join on sailing AP.
16	JELLY	WILLIAM			"	4-7-27	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
17	COX	HERBERT			"	3-5-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
18	GRANT	WILLIAM			"	4-7-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	148	✓
19	NOBLE	JOHN			"	4-7-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
20	GREENE	JOHN			"	3-8-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
21	COWAN	JAMES			"	7-7-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
22	SAYER	JOHN			"	4-7-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	162	✓
23	GEORGE	ERNEST			"	10-9-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	136	✓
24	SWIFT	DONOVAN			"	7-7-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	133	✓
25	RICHARDSON	FRANK			"	27-8-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	✓
26	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			"	16-7-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	✓
27	TAGLIAFERRO	HENRY			"	6-8-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓
28	CLEGG MAC KENZIE	PERCY MAC KENZIE			"	8-10-27	"	"	"	46 38	"	"	"	5-6--	150	✓
29	RICHARDSON	FREDERICK			"	6-8-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
30	MORGAN	HARRY			"	20-8-27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	153	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A.R. Francis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13TH. day of OCTOBER, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUM	YING			NO 1 OILER	1-10-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	138	✓
2	LUM	YOU			OILER	12-1-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓
3	WANG	KWEI			"	1-10-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	144	✓
4	LEE	DICK			"	23-3-27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	149	✓
5	TONG	MUG			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	154	✓
6	YIN	MON			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
P.E. 7	TOO	CHIN			"	8-10-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
P.E. 8	LEONG	SOW			"	8-10-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	146	✓
9	LEE	WO			"	4-12-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	136	✓
10	NING	FUT			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
11	SIP	WING			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓
12	LEE	CHONG			"	12-1-27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
13	CHUNG	CHOW			FIREMAN	23-3-27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
14	LON	KOW			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
15	WONG	KEN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	147	✓
16	LAM	TANG			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	143	✓
17	HO	CHUNG			"	10-9-27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	130	✓
18	BIG	YONG			"	30-3-27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	152	✓
19	LOW	POW			"	10-9-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	137	✓
20	CHEUNG	FOOK			"	1-10-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
21	CHEUNG	FAT			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
22	LUM	YOW			WIPER	27-4-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	137	✓
23	GONG	HUNG			"	24-5-27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
24	CHUNG	SOUY			"	10-9-27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	156	✓
25	CHUNG	SOUY			"	10-9-27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	156	✓
26	TONG	HO			MESSMAN	23-3-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	143	✓
27	LI	GEE			"	17-5-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
28	HOW	KEE			CREW COOK	9-7-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
29	CHOY	YOU			ASST. - DO-	24-9-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]

Master, R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH., 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PLANT	JOSEPH			ASST. STEWARD	27-8-27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	142	✓
2	PUGH	THOMAS			"	3-9-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	152	✓
3	SMITH	ERNEST			"	17-9-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
4	RIDYARD	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
5	SMITH XOONEY	PHILIP XOONEY			"	3-10-27 3-10-27	"	"	"	19 22	"	BERMUDIAN XOONEY	" XOONEY	5-8	153	✓
6	BENSON	LESLIE			"	24-9-27	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	152	✓
7	ALDERSON	JAMES			"	1-10-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
8	WRINGE	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
9	FLANAGAN	PATRICK			BELL BOY	17-9-27	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	✓
10	MADDEN	GEORGE			MUSICIAN	3-5-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	147	✓
11	HUNTING	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	150	✓
12	ASKEVOLD	GERHARD			"	24-9-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	132	✓
13	HUNTER	ERNEST			"	1-10-27	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	150	✓
14	RICHARDSON	GERALD			SECOND CABIN STEWARD	2-6-27	BERMUDA	"	"	38	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	138	✓
FIRST 15	GRANVILLE YEARWOOD	F. HUBBARD HABOUS			3RD. BUTCHER	8-10-27 3-10-27	NEW YORK	"	"	28 22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	146	✓
FIRST 16	ESSLAIR	JAMES			2ND. BAKER	8-10-27	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
17																
18																
19																
20					ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT.											
21	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHIEF ENGR.	4-11-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	✓
22	BELL	JOHN			2ND. ENGINEER	3-5-27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
23	PENSTON	WILLIAM			3RD. ENGINEER	24-9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
24	CAIRNS	HUGH			4TH. ENGINEER	13-8-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
25	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			5TH. ENGINEER	10-9-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
26	POWELL	HARRY			6TH. ENGINEER	31-5-27	"	"	"	24	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-5	137	✓
27	WILDE	HAROLD			7TH. ENGINEER	15-6-27	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-7	156	✓
28	KELLY	THOMAS			8TH. ENGINEER	6-8-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
29	MITCHELL	HENRY			SANY. ENGINEER	3-9-27	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3	140	✓
30	MC DONALD	THOMAS			ELEC. ENGINEER	24-9-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	142	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD;

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. FRANCIS MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Berrell,

Visa Agent of the United States.

6 sheets.

173 persons

AMERICAN CONSUL
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
10-10-1927

No. 946. Fee of \$2.00

Paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

BILL NO.....

BILLED

OCT 27 1927

Dr. Carlos Azevedo

Surgeon of the

City of Santos, State of
Sao Paulo, Brazil

employed by owners

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners therewith," as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician

that I have had three (3)

The Republic of Brazil,

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

one (1)

in number, according

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

aliens. (One passenger)

Sworn to before me this thirteenth

day of September

1927,

at Santos, Brazil.

Service No. 546
SEP 12 1927



Arthur G. Fausch
Arthur G. Fausch

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note: If an alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and any change that may have
occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no such change occurs, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	Temp.	In	
1st Cabin	1											1
2nd Cabin												
Steerage												
	1											1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bozman	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

St. Cabedell

List 0 N 1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "CABEDELLO." Passengers sailing from SANTOS BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 15th, 1927

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 1927

198

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
destination (permanent residence)	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to enter in order to acquire permanent abode in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence for crime and treatment of him, while in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, territory, or insular possession, (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of sex, age, or infirmity, or whether he is a destitute or pauper, or whether he is likely to become a public charge in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
NEW YORK	1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 3/4	SALLOW DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	BRAZIL	SÃO CARLOS	
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					
	31																					
	32																					
	33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one
of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named
therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. D. Sarnely
 Major Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 7 (*Callings or occupations*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]' In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column g (*Nationality*).—Question g should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised, country of race should not be recorded, and country of birth and nativity should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence entry came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If neither in possession of \$800 and it less how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If neither going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. S. Sarmiento
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have since that time been discharged, together with the date of such discharge, and the name of the vessel on which they were discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in the United States as fugitives, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said principal immigration officer, or to the principal customs officer, as may be required, and after the departure of such vessel, to the principal immigration officer, a list of all such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion.

And it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer, or to the principal customs officer, the sum of \$10 for each alien on board of such vessel, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New-York, N.Y.**
October 22nd 1927

I, master of the Brazilian S. S. Gabedello
from port of Rio de Janeiro (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 53 Number of seamen deserted... 2 (One)
 Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
 Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 1 Total crew this date..... 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13th, 192 7, consigned to Cia. de Navegação Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 5, Bush Dock, and is expected to sail October 22nd, 192 7, for Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro and Santos via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 11

be delivered to the United States.

representatives of any vessel having access to the information.

1927, from the port of RIO JANEIRO - BRASIL - 444 7/27

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether subject to fever	Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes			M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	125	
No		52	"	"	"	5.7	142	J. B. G. Santos SANTOS, BRAZIL
"		25	"	"	"	5.8	136	
"		21	"	"	"	5.2	125	J. B. G. Santos SANTOS, BRAZIL
"		26	"	"	"	5.4	130	
"		16	"	"	"	6.1	125	
No		38	"	"	"	6.0	116	J. B. G. Santos SANTOS, BRAZIL
"		25	"	"	"	5.2	125	
"		46	"	"	"	5.5	145	
"		46	"	Black	"	5.4	110	
"		28	"	"	"	5.3	132	
"		26	"	"	"	5.1	126	
"		30	"	"	"	5.7	153	
"		25	"	Brazilian	"	5.1	128	
No		37	"	"	"	5.1	125	
Yes		23	"	Black	"	5.5	120	
"		26	"	Brazilian	"	5.5	130	
"		36	"	"	"	5.5	128	
"		47	"	Italian	"	5.4	130	
"		34	"	Brazilian	"	5.4	100	
"		41	"	"	"	5.7	130	
"		41	"	Black	"	5.10	184	
"		30	"	"	"	5.4	128	
"		32	"	"	"	5.4	124	
"		34	"	Brazilian	"	5.3	122	J. B. G. Santos SANTOS, BRAZIL
"		37	"	"	"	5.4	146	
No		21	"	"	"	5.4	128	
Yes		28	"	Black	"	5.7	140	
"		36	"	Brazilian	"	5.4	130	
"		35	"	Black	"	5.10	188	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel CABREDA

arriving at NEW YORK

Oct 13, 1921, from

(1) Name of alien	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of service identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) When	(9) Where
	Kerns Sarmiento	Raymundo		Captain	13-6-27	Santos	No	Yes
	Paulo Macedo	João		Chief Officer	13-6-27	"	"	"
	Borges da Costa	José		1st. mate	19-2-27	"	"	"
	Joachim Almeida	Yacinto		"	15-6-27	Rio	"	"
	Silva Barreiros	José		"	6-9-27	"	"	"
	Ruiz Machado	José		"	6-9-27	"	"	"
	Polinario Lugo	João		Interpreter	15-6-27	"	"	"
	Koreira Alferia	Albino		Interpreter	15-6-27	"	"	"
	A. Pereira	Franco		Boatman	31-5-27	"	"	"
	Rodrigues	Julio		Carpenter	31-5-27	"	"	"
	Karie Oliveira	Oswaldo		A.B.	6-9-27	"	"	"
	G. Souza	Aluysio		"	11-11-26	Santos	"	"
	W. Santos	Gentil		"	31-5-27	Rio	"	"
	Alves Gazetiro	João		O.S.	6-9-27	"	"	"
	Santiago Damasceno	João		"	25-11-26	Recife	No	"
	S. Silva	Antonio		"	22-2-27	Rio	Yes	"
	J. Santos	Firmino		"	22-2-27	"	"	"
	Gomes Souza	José		"	15-6-27	"	"	"
	Marquette	Eugenio		Chief Eng.	22-2-27	"	"	"
	W. Gomes	Oscar		4th	6-9-27	"	"	"
	W. Soares	Auguste		2nd	31-5-27	"	"	"
	P. Barres	Julio		3rd	31-5-27	"	"	"
	R. Almeida	Julio		Pirenen	16-3-26	"	"	"
	E. Sante	Sozinho		"	16-3-26	"	"	"
	J. Fournier	Franco		"	11-11-26	Santos	"	"
	V. Santos	Antonio		"	22-2-27	Rio	"	"
	Oliveira Sampaio	Pedro		"	6-9-27	"	No	"
	P. Oliveira	José		"	11-11-26	Santos	Yes	"
	Jamario Trigo	Nelson		"	19-2-27	"	"	"
	de Silva	José		"	11-11-26	"	"	"

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK 1921

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. CABREDA

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board S.S. Cabreda (Place of delivery or detention)

the following named alien, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME Guiz. Marbanta. Manuel STATUS ON VESSEL Local born

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge. Henry M. Smith Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt)

When delivery to the immigration station is effected, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 600
1-1240
Original
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAHEDILLA, arriving at NEW-YORKOct 13, 1927, from the port of RIO JANEIRO - BRASIL Sept. 7/27

(1) Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Moraes Sarmiento	Raymundo	✓		Captain	13-6-27	Santos	No	Yes	M	Brazilian	Brazilian		5.6	125	
	Paulo Macedo	João	✓		Chief Officer	13-6-27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	142	SANTOS, BRAZIL
	Berges da Costa	José	✓		1st. mate	19-2-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	136	
	Joaquim Almeida	Fausto	✓		2: "	15-6-27	Rio	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	125	SANTOS, BRAZIL
	Silva Barreiros	José	✓		3: "	6-9-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	
	Nunes Machado	José	✓		Apprentice mate	6-9-27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6.1	125	
	Belizario Araujo	João	✓		1st. operator	15-6-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.8	116	SANTOS, BRAZIL
	Moreira Alferia	Albino	✓		Enfermeiro	15-6-27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	125	
	A. Pereira	Francisco	✓		Boatsman	31-5-27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	145	
	Rodrigues	Julio	✓		Carpenter	31-5-27	"	"	"	46	"	Black	"	5.4	110	
	Marie Oliveira	Oswaldo	✓		A.B.	6-9-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	132	
	G. Souza	Aluysio	✓		"	11-11-26	Santos	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	126	
	M. Santos	Gentil	✓		"	31-5-27	Rio	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	153	
	Alves Cazehiro	João	✓		O.S.	6-9-27	"	"	"	25	"	Brazilian	"	5.1	128	
	Santiago Damasceno	João	✓		"	"	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5.1	125	
	S. Silva	Antonio	✓		"	25-11-26	Recife	"	Yes	23	"	Black	"	5.5	120	
	J. Santos	Firmino	✓		"	22-2-27	Rio	"	"	26	"	Brazilian	"	5.5	130	
	Gomes Souza	José	✓		"	22-2-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	128	
	Marchette	Eugenio	✓		Chief Eng.	15-6-27	"	"	"	47	"	Italia	"	5.4	130	
	M. Gomes	Octavio	✓		4th "	6-9-27	"	"	"	34	"	Brazilian	"	5.4	100	
	M. Soares	Augusto	✓		2nd "	31-5-27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	130	
	P. Barros	Julio	✓		3rd "	31-5-27	"	"	"	41	"	Black	"	5.1	184	
	R. Almeida	Julio	✓		Firemen	16-3-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	128	
	E. Santo	Sozinho	✓		"	16-3-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	124	
	J. Tourinho	Francisco	✓		"	11-11-26	Santos	"	"	34	"	Brazilian	"	5.3	122	SANTOS, BRAZIL
	V. Santos	Antonio	✓		"	22-2-27	Rio	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	146	
	Oliveira Sampaio	Pedro	✓		"	6-9-27	"	"	No	21	"	"	"	5.4	128	
	F. Oliveira	José	✓		"	11-11-26	Santos	"	Yes	28	"	Black	"	5.7	140	
	Jamario Trigo	Nelson	✓		"	19-2-27	"	"	"	36	"	Brazilian	"	5.4	130	
	d da Silva	José	✓		"	11-11-26	"	"	"	35	"	Black	"	5.1	188	

Note # 12 Sheet 4 Column 11th on board the vessel

See other side

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raymond de Horcas Llanos, of the Cuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1927

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAERDELLO, arriving at New York, Sept 13, 1927, from the port of Grande Jurema

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	A. Barreto	Mancel			Fireman	15-7-26	Rio	No	Yes	26	M	Black	Brazilian	5.4	150	
" 2	D. Ferreira	Abilio			"	31-5-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	
" 3	Or Sampaio	Padra			"	31-5-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	120	
First 4	Capistrano	Prazeres Joao			"	6-9-27	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
P.E. 5	R. Marques	Mancel			Coalpasser	22-2-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
" 6	P. Santos	Cosme			"	22-2-27	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.6	125	
" 7	T. Oliveira	Mancel			"	19-2-27	Santos	"	No	21	"	"	"	5.5	120	
" 8	S. Tinba	Mancel			"	19-2-27	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.6	150	
First 9	Oliveira Ribeiro	Joao			"	6-9-27	Rio	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	124	
P.E. 10	F. Xavier	Viriato			"	15-7-26	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5.8	126	
" 11	J. Santos	Line			"	19-2-27	Santos	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	124	
" 12	R. Silva	Antonie			"	31-5-27	Rio	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	128	
" 13	Santos	Mancel			"	31-5-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	130	
* 14	B. Jesus	Ananias			Chief-Stuart	22-2-27	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	
First 15	Pereira Franco	Joao			1st. cook	6-9-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	
" 16	Alves Silva	Francisco			2nd. "	6-9-27	"	"	"	21	"	Brazilian	"	5.5	135	
P.E. 17	J. Paria	Agostinho			Baker	31-5-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	125	
" 18	N. Figueiredo	Orismilde			Stuart	31-5-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	155	
First 19	Luis Nascimento	Francisco			"	6-9-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	120	
" 20	Isidoro Nascimento	Moyses			"	6-9-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	132	

See n. 27 sheet 1.

SANTOS, BRAZIL

SANTOS, BRAZIL

SANTOS, BRAZIL

Consulate General
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Santos
Date SEP 17 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

THIS LIST IN two SHEETS
NAMES OF 30 MEN, REPORTED AS
MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)
Miscellaneous Fee No. 1626
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Harry M. Linder
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raymundo Morais Siment of the Caballero, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1927

Henry M. Chick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CABEDULO, arriving at NEW-YORK, Oct 13th, 1927, from the port of SANTOS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1 Pinho Gonçalves Arthur	Chief-officer	14/9/27 Santos	No	Yes	49	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5,0	100	
R.F.	2 Campos Melo Antonio	2nd. mate	14/9/27 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	142	
"	3 Fernandes Francisco	O.S.	5/9/27 Rio	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,3	125	
First	4 José Durán Ascendino	Fire-man	14/9/27 Santos	"	No	33	"	Black	"	5,2	120	
"	5 Victorio Francisco Manoel	Coal-packer	15-9-27 "	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5,4	150	
First	6 Pinto Ribeiro Manoel	Chief-steward	12/9/27 Santos	"	Yes	39	"	Brazilian	"	5,3	140	
"	7 Sobral de Roa Rio Balthazar	Baker	12/9/27 "	"	"	27	"	Black	"	5,4	150	
"	8 Favares Julie	AP. Engineer	14/9/27 "	"	"	27	"	Brazilian	"	5,10	145	
"	9 Ribeiro Ferro Edgar	1st. operator	15-9-27 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	142	

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 102
at SANTOS, BRAZIL.
SEEN
for the journey to the U. S.
via Perth,
Date September 15, 1927.
The following is a true and correct copy of the visa as shown to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

No fee prescribed
THIS LIST, IN 3 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 52 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raymundo de la Cruz Sarmiento, of the S/S "Calidell", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct., 1922.

Henry J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Raymundo de la Cruz Sarmiento
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel **CABEDULO**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **Oct 13**, 19**27**, from the port of **Pernambuco**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.B.	1	Marques Vidaira	Radio Oper.	24/9/27	Pernambuco	No	Yes	24	M.	Brazilian	Brazilian	5,4	130	
	2													
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8	Supplement any. No fee. One name												
	9	Service No. 230												
	10													
	11													
	12	Luiz Norberto Manoel Coalpassa 5/9/27 Rio No Yes 26 m Black Brazilian 5,3 ✓												
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20	Note: # 12 Shot 4 weeks from crew list by an oversight												
	21	Diamonds, Samson												
	22	Note												
	23													
	24													
	25	(State Dept notified 10/14/27)												
	26	B.												
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Supplement any. No fee. One name
Service No. 230

12 Luis Norberto Manoel Coal-passa 5/9/27 Rio No Yes 26 m Black Brazilian 5,3 ✓

Henry m. Smith
Capt.

Notice # 12 Sheet 4 not to be used crew list by on overnight
Nathaniel P. Davis
Master

(State Dept notified 10/14/27)
B.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raymond de Heras Samuety, of the S/S "Caladelle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1917.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Raymond de Heras Samuety
Master, S/S "Caladelle"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3d Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Immigration Officer.

61 day of

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

STAT

States, or a per
STEERAGE PA

Arriving

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the continental United States.

S. S. Knappingsburg Passengers sailing from Bridgetown Barbados Oct 3

[illegible]

14	15	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket and all dependent	By (Whether for school or other purpose, by any one of the above named persons.)
	1	No
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Albans	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

10-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 13

1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. _____

207

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. E. Klund	40	Swede			
R. Olsen	31	Norwegian			
E. Tiggren	32				
A. Hestetad	20				
H. Nilsen	18				
A. Hestetad	18				
E. Hansen	23				
P. Lohke	48				
E. Elvason	25	Swede			
O. W. Wickbom	21	"			
E. Hagen	26	"			
A. Hestetad	35	Norwegian			
A. Hansen	31	Norwegian			
J. Olsen	27	"			
J. Rix	45	Swede			
P. Engblom	42	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. E. Hansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre- scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con- signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

16-13 Knappingborg
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
Oct. 20, 1927

I, master of the Knappingborg S. S. Knappingborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 13th, 1927, consigned to International Freightway Corporation, is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct. 21, 1927, for Santos. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.
this voyage was 208

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Los Santos	45	Brazilian	Santos Aug 4 th 1927
J. Felipe	34	"	" " " "
E. Hagen	36	"	" " " "
E. W. Hagen	49	Swede	Albion Sept. 13 th 1927
A. Lundgren	23	"	Sao Francisco de I. Dec. 18, 1926

14-1613

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port from the port of Albion - October 20, 1927

209

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the

Vessel *Swappingburg*, arriving at *New York*, port of the United States
Swappingburg, arriving at *New York*, port of the United States
Swappingburg, arriving at *New York*, port of the United States

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	No. of identification card	Length of service in sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether in or out of service
Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	Lottiger	2293	21	Captain	Nov 23 1926	Yes
2	Hjalmar Haupt	19	19	1st Mate	May 15 1927	Yes
3	Johannsen	220-1925	40	2nd Mate	May 15 1927	Yes
4	Carlson	3582	14	3rd Mate	May 15 1927	Yes
5	Westlin	25-1919	20	1st Engineer	May 15 1927	Yes
6	Berg	41344	10	2nd Engineer	May 15 1927	Yes
7	Andersen	357	15	3rd Engineer	May 15 1927	Yes
8	Swenson	18	18	Steward	May 16 1927	Yes
9	Larsen	2997	26	Cook	May 15 1927	Yes
10	Haupt	966	1	Steward	May 15 1927	Yes
11	Eusterson	21	3	Sailor	May 23 1927	Yes
12	Lundquist	10	6	"	May 23 1927	Yes
13	Swenson	657	3	"	May 23 1927	Yes
14	Birkeland	1605	5	"	May 25 1927	Yes
15	Eyertsen	572	1	"	May 25 1927	Yes
16	Wikstrom	630	1	"	May 25 1927	Yes
17	Lundgren	1790	3	Steward	May 17 1927	Yes
18	Johannsen	1257	4	Steward	May 17 1927	Yes
19	Olsson	182	4	Steward	May 17 1927	Yes
20	So Santos	2499	16	"	May 23 1927	Yes
21	Lopez	1	8	"	May 15 1927	Yes
22	Borges	495	1	Steward	May 23 1927	Yes
23	Felippe	5422	8	"	May 23 1927	Yes
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

SEEN
 BAHIA
 BRAZIL

AMERICAN CONSUL
 NEW YORK
 September 20, 1927

PERMANENT RESIDENCE
 (Twenty-three (23) men on board, including Captain).

Local Agents
 International Trading Corp. Inc.
 Immigrant Inspector

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Hjalmar Haupt	19	Swedish	Aug. 1, 1927	Swedish

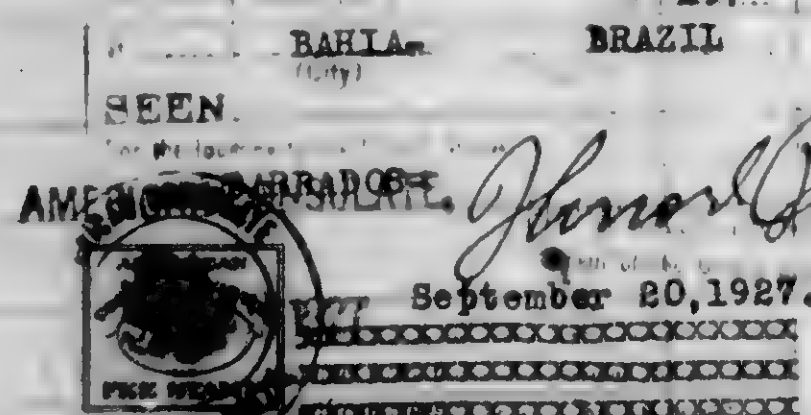
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lottiger	38	Swedish	1926 Nov. 23 ^d Santos
Hjalmar Haupt	31	Norwegian	1927 June 24 th New York
Johannsen	21	Swedish	" " "
Carlson	24	"	" " "
Westlin	20	"	" " "
Berg	24	"	1927 June 25 th New York
Andersen	19	Norwegian	" " "
Swenson	21	"	" " "
Larsen	26	"	" " "
Haupt	1	"	" " "
Eusterson	3	"	" " "
Lundquist	6	"	" " "
Swenson	3	"	" " "
Birkeland	5	"	" " "
Eyertsen	1	"	" " "
Wikstrom	1	"	" " "
Lundgren	3	"	" " "
Johannsen	4	"	" " "
Olsson	4	"	" " "
So Santos	16	"	" " "
Lopez	8	"	" " "
Borges	1	"	" " "
Felippe	8	"	" " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel *Knapplingborg*, arriving at *New York* port of the United States *Bahia* *Oct. 13* 1927, from the port of *Rapier - Sept 21* *Barbados* *Oct 3-11* 209

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Lottiger	Alvar	2273	21	Captain	Nov. 23 Santos	Yes	39	male	Scandinavian	Sweden	1.76	73	
2	Hjellberg	Arthur H. O.	78	20	1st mate	May 15 Blanes	no	36				1.53	80	
3	Sorensen	Halvor	230-1925	40	2nd mate	Aug. 4 Santos	"	55			Norwegian	1.75	85	
4	Carlsson	Knut A.	3562	14	3rd mate	March 22 Knaping	"	29			Sweden	1.62	78	
5	Westlin	E. Axel	25-1919	20	1st Engineer	Nov. 25 Barcelona	"	36				1.7	80.5	
6	Berg	John	41344	10	2nd	Nov. 12 Blanes	"	33			Norwegian	1.80	80	
7	Andersen	Charles	357	15	3rd	June 24 N. York	Yes	31				1.78	75	
8	Svensson	Martin	-	18	Steward	May 16 Blanes	no	48			Swede	1.70	78	
9	Larsen	B. Valmar	2997	26	Cook	June 25 N. York	Yes	42		Spanish	Spanish	1.68	82	
10	Haupt	Hydemor	9666	1	Steward	Aug. 1 Santos	no	19			Chilean	1.74	65	
11	Gustafsson	F. O. Robert	-	5	Sailor	June 28 N. York	yes	21		Scandinavian	Swede	1.76	75	
12	Lundquist	Erik	10	6		June 24	"	24				1.76	73	
13	Suarez	Felix	658	3		June 25	"	20				1.74	68	
14	Birkeland	Ragnvald	1605	5		June 25	"	21			Norwegian	1.72	66	
15	Lyntsen	Frode	572	1	1st	June 24	"	19				1.62	62	
16	Wikstrom	John	630	1		June 25	"	24			Swede	1.67	74	
17	Lundgren	Mik	1790	3	Greaser	Nov. 17 Blanes	no	23				1.74	75	
18	Yohannessen	Harald	1251	4		June 25 N. York	Yes	28			Norwegian	1.72	77	
19	Olsson	Carl W.	182	4	Fireman	Sept 13 Athens	no	29		Spanish	Swede	1.75	76	
20	Santos	Lucio Y.	3499	16		July 29 Santos	"	45		American	Portuguese	1.74	71	
21	Lopez	Manuel	-	8		Sept 15 Bahia	"	26			Brazilian	1.60	61	
22	Borges	Luiz	495	6	Coalpasser	July 29 Santos	"	36			Brazilian	1.64	65	
23	Felippe	Jose A.	5412	8		July 29	"	31				1.16	66	



(Twenty-three (23) men on board, including Captain).

10-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Lottiger, of the sp Knappingsberg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1927

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Lottiger
Master, Master Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 33 Knippingsborg, arriving at New York, Oct 13th, 1927 from the port of Bahia Sept 21 and Barbados Oct 13th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
RE. 1	Dickles	Grafton		2 years	stow away Barbados			no	yes	18	male	Black	Barbados	5'7"	120 lbs.	
2					Transferred to alien N.Y.S. # 1.											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line H. H. H.
Owner H. H. H.
Local Agents International P. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S. S. Knappingsborg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Loffen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Oct 1st, 1927.

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) (1)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 23

211

[illegible]

14-1613

Paul Greger Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the following information: (1) the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of his departure, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, and to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

212

19, from the port of New York La Guine 9/24/27
Monsieur 9/25/27

NEW YORK - *M. Vincent*

1

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
It to be said indisputed at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical matrix peculiarities, or disease

56 In. Sound Chan. 57.

As stated to Ellen Island Hosp. of San Miguel
Island, P.R.

Nelly Fong

W. H. Lawrence Sept 7 that cross is above

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

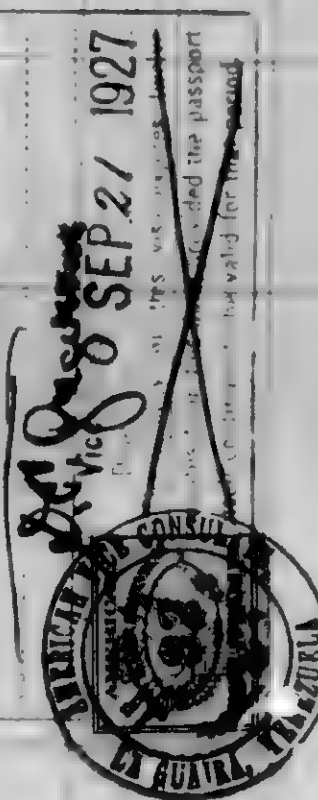
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel	Childs	arriving at	New York	SEP 21 1927	13. 1927
				LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA	

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged at	(7) When When	(8) Where
1	Julya	✓				11/7-27	Philadelphia
2	E. Jensen	✓				"	"
3	E. E. Jensen	✓				12/5-27	Longue
4	S. S. Jensen	✓					
5	H. Jensen	✓					
6	J. Jensen	✓					
7	K. Jensen	✓					
8	H. Jensen	✓					
9	T. Jensen	✓					
10	A. Jensen	✓					
11	G. Jensen	✓				12/9-27	Longue
12	E. Jensen	✓				12/5-27	Longue
13	R. Jensen	✓				5/5-27	
14	H. Jensen	✓				12/5-27	Longue
15	P. Jensen	✓				12/5-27	Longue
16	H. Jensen	✓				12/9-27	Longue
17	H. Jensen	✓				12/5-27	Longue
18	H. Jensen	✓				12/5-27	Longue
19	H. Jensen	✓				12/5-27	Longue
20	H. Jensen	✓				12/5-27	Longue
21	H. Jensen	✓				12/5-27	Longue
22	H. Jensen	✓				12/5-27	Longue

AMERICAN CONSULATE *Series No. 392*
LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA
(City)
SEEN



Emma Kemzobana Jane New-York
 "Is Myon" Bingen
 Garcin & Gine

14-1240

Revised: 10/1/2011

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nils*, arriving at *LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA*, *SEP 21 1927*, 19, from the port of *NEW YORK*, *Maricao 7/28/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Muyr Julius	✓		Master	17-27 Philadelphia	No	Yes	56	In	Scand	Norw.	5'7"		
2	Ericksen Edward	✓		1st Mate	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Elfsen Rasmus	✓		2nd "	12/5-27 Bergen	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
4	Somvalund Johannes	✓		Steward	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
5	Bakhus Alfred	✓		"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"		
6	Johannsen Andreas	✓		"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
7	Kjorvik Johan	✓		"	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"		
8	Hendrikson Alf	✓		"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
9	Tangvaas Olaf	✓		"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"		
10	Nygard Haakon	✓		"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"		
11	Gronhaug Olaf	✓		Steward	12/9-27 New York	Yes								Ordered to Ellis Island 2/27/28 Physical
12	Kidsen Auker	✓		Cook	12/5-27 Bergen	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
13	Raad Willi	✓		Master	5/5-27 "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"		
14	Pedersen Yngve	✓		1st Engineer	14/5-27 Rotterdam	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"		
15	Raulsen Sven	✓		2nd "	12/5-27 Bergen	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"		
16	Holbu Hans	✓		3rd "	12/4-27 New York	Yes	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"		Pushy Foreign
17	Hysous Sigurd	✓		Deckhand	2/6-27 "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"		
18	Windham Bernhard	✓		Handman	12/5-27 Bergen	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
19	Helsbad Elias	✓		"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"		
20	Blom Ibrahim	✓		"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		
21	Johnsen Johan	✓		Trimmer	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"		
22	Brundzen Birger	✓		"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA
SEEN



W. H. Thomsen
Total crew 22 aliens

Local Agents
Garcia & Diaz

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

10-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Meyer, Master of the S/S. Nils, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

Oct

1927

Wm. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Meyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Wm. H. Turner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNALERO

arriving at NEW YORK

Oct. 18

1927 from the port of

MANZANILLO

213

MUNALERO 213 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WHITE	GEO. T.		18	CHIEF MATE	SEPT. 3	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	MALE	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	160	
2	SMITH	THOS. F.		10	2ND MATE	" 3	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	175	
3	GRAHAM	JOHN E.		25	3RD MATE	" 3	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 7	160	
4	KNOX	GEO. F.		1	RADIO	" 3	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	145	
5	ROLLINS	RALPH		25	CARPENTER	" 3	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	160	
6	ROLL MILL	MANUEL		15	BOSS	" 3	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SP.	5 6	150	
7	RINEO	PASQUEL		15	A.B.	" 3	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	160	
8	BUFFY	CARL B.		5	"	" 3	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	145	
9	CASTELLO	JOSE		10	"	" 3	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SP.	5 9	155	
10	PRISTO	GUERIO		10	"	" 3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	150	
11	WISTANEN	ELIAS		12	"	" 3	"	"	"	40	"	FINISH	FINLAND	5 6	160	
12	BOWER	CHAS. B.		4	O.S.	" 3	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	150	
13	BROWN	ALEXANDRA		2	"	" 6	"	"	"	28	"	US	U.S.	6	160	
14	LUSKY	WILLIAM P.		15	CHIEF ENG.	" 3	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	U.S.	5 7	138	
15	SHIKAS	SPIRAS		10	1ST "	" 3	"	"	"	38	"	GREEK	U.S.	5 5	140	
16	TORRES	FRANK		10	2ND "	" 3	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 6	142	
17	SNOW	ARTHUR		12	3RD "	" 3	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	150	
18	LINBY	RALPH		3	DECK "	" 3	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	165	
19	LUXIMOR	MAX		10	OILER	" 3	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	150	
20	ASKAMAN	WILLIE		8	"	" 3	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	160	
21	JARTIN	BENTO		10	"	" 3	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	S.P.	5 11	165	
22	WENCK	HANS		12	FIREMAN	" 3	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	150	
23	RICHOLD	ADOLF		9	"	" 3	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	155	
24	BORNER	WILL		8	"	" 3	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	145	
25	KOSH	WALTER		7	"	" 3	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	160	
26	WIGGERSHT	OSKAR		10	"	" 3	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	155	
27	MAYOR	JUAN		8	"	OCT. 5	MANZANILLO	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	S.P.	5 7	150	
28	ESPINO	EDMOND		9	G.P.	SEPT. 3	NEW YORK	"	"	43	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5 6	150	
29	BAPIRO	PEDRO		9	"	" 3	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	S.P.	5 6	140	
30	PIREZ	ANTONIO		8	"	" 24	CUBA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	148	
31	SANO	ALFONSO		10	CHIEF STEW	" 3	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	150	

Line _____
 Owners Munson Line
 Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel MUNALDRO, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 13, 1927, from the port of MANZANILLO 10/6/27

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	TYRES	MURRY		8	COOK	SEPT 3RD	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	MALE	COL.	U.S.	5 II	150	
33	LOURIDA	MANUEL		6	MESS MAN	" 8	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	S.P.	5 7	145	
34	DAVIS	HARRY		3	" BOY	" 3	"	"	"	36	"	PANAMA	PANAMA	5 9	150	
35	LYNMAN	ELWOOD		4	" "	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	COL	U.S.	5 7	148	
36	FARRELL	ABOLF		6	WORKAWAY	OCT. 5	MANZANILLO CUBA	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 II	165	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total crew 36
21 aliens

Wm H. Turner
21st Command at Manzanillo
Ex Files

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Giles, Master, of the S. S. Munaltro, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1927

Wm. L. Garrison
Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. Giles
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NAME IN FULL	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid wages off or discharged at port of arrival
John Petersen		2 1/2 yrs	Master	19/4-26	Bergen	no
Hansen		17	1. male			
Hafslund		3 1/2	2. male			
Vinsjensen		17	1. Engineer	2/4-27		
Evensen		8	Harvard	19/4-26		
Abrahamson		18	Larkspur	14/6-27	New York	
Johnsen		6	Fireman	2/8-27		
Reinertsen		6	"	17/8-27		
Andersen		6	"	2/5-27		
Kristiansen		4	Drummer			
Sorvig		3	"	16/6-27		
Rasmussen		3	"	6/6-27		
Gargano		3	"	21/4-27		
Orntoft		3	"	16/6-27		
Vaestrand		3	"	8/8-27		
Lie		3	"	17/8-27		
Hattestad		4	cook	2/5-27		

10/13/27
 J. E. Lawrence

Wm. Hansen Bergen
 F. P. Whitney & Co

Sheet No. 1

217

d upon arrival at a

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

scar on right hand.

scar on the nose

finger on left hand

signed 17 Oct. 4/1927
 Dr. P. Macario

known spot on neck

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. E. fahn Master.

(OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Hertha City* *New York*, arriving at *New York*, 13 October, 1927, from the port of *Helsingør* *D.N.*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Jahn	Hann		24 1/2	Master	19/4-26	Bergen	No	Yes	40	m	Scandin	Norway			
Pedersen	Oluf		17	1. male	"	"	"	"	32		"	"			
Hagen	Hann		3 1/2	2. male	"	"	"	"	52		"	"			
Hafsted	Olaf		17	1. Engineer	2/4-27	"	"	"	44		"	"			
Vinsjensen	Sigurd		8	Helmsman	19/4-26	"	"	"	28		"	"			
Larsen	August		18	Landman	1/6-27	New York	"	"	43		"	"			
Aakreholm	Alf		6	Fireman	2/8-27	"	"	"	25		"	"			
Johnson	Anton		2	"	12/8-27	"	"	"	37		"	"			
Rasmussen	Olaf		6	"	"	"	"	"	41		"	"			
Andersen	Alf		4	Drummer	2/5-27	"	"	"	25		"	"			
Kristiansen	Sven			"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"			
Sörvig	Arnold		3	Q/B	16/6-27	"	"	"	19		"	"			
Rassland	Thoralf		3	Q/B	6/6-27	"	"	"	19		"	"			
Garguero	Jesús		3	Q/B	21/4-27	"	"	"	28		Spanish	Spain			
Orstedt	Henry		3	O/S	16/6-27	"	"	"	20		Scandin	Norway			
Valestrand	Magnus		3	O/S	8/8-27	"	"	"	19		"	"			
Lie	Ragnar		8	O/S	12/8-27	"	"	"	19		"	"			
Hatleskog	Arthur		4	Cook	2/5-27	"	"	"	21		"	"			

10/13/27

J. G. Lawrence

J. G. Lawrence
F. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HR. John Master, of the Mar. St. Hertha, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1927

F. E. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "GRONLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th October, 1927, from the port of Puerto Plata

GRONLAND

1827

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Andersen	Emil Harald	7471	21 Year	Master	12/6-27	Copenhagen	no	yes	36	male	Scandinavian	Danish	172	75	
2	Jensen	Valdemar	19666	22 "	Chief Mate	2/6-27	Sharpsburg	no	"	37	"	"	"	162	65	
3	Jorgensen	L. Christian Kl.	6	15 "	Second "	12/6-27	Copenhagen	no	"	22	"	"	"	172	68	
4	Haure-Petersen	Aage	449	20 "	Chief Engin.	25/9-26	"	no	"	39	"	"	"	170	74	scar on right hand.
5	Hanstrup	Marius	22648	9 "	Second "	13/4-26	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	190	83	
6	Schultz	Algot	2642	5 "	Third "	12/6-27	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	172	76	
7	Petersen	F. Valdemar	10578	16 "	Steward	12/6-27	"	no	"	43	"	"	"	172	76	
8	Engemann	Oskar William	327	12 "	Cook	9/5-27	Dunkirk	no	"	27	"	"	Swedish	172	72	
9	Zachariassen	Sigurd Borge	2557	8 "	Sailor	13/4-26	Copenhagen	no	"	24	"	"	Danish	178	80	
10	Kure	Emil Frederik	30462	8 "	"	13/4-26	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	180	80	scar on the nose
11	Geerthsen	Viggo Hjalmar	207	1 "	"	12/6-27	"	no	"	17	"	"	"	162	60	
12	Maurer	Svend	5267	3 "	"	12/6-27	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	172	70	
13	Knudsen	Ejner	5151	4 "	"	12/6-27	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	172	67	signed 17 Oct. 4/1927 Dr. P. Macario
14	Poulsen	Hjartvar	806	2 "	"	12/6-27	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	172	67	brown spot on neck
15	Ernst	Aage	9	3 "	fireman	13/6-26	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	167	70	
16	Nielsen	Jens	987	3 "	"	21/6-27	Sharpsburg	no	"	29	"	"	"	170	70	
17	Maaser	Wilhelm Carl A.	8	1 "	"	20/5-27	Kiel	no	"	27	"	German	German	172	67	finger scar on left hand
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 1112
at Puerto Rico, P.R.
(City) (Country)

RECEIVED

For the journey to the United States,
via Dominican Rep.



(Consul)
Date Oct. 2, 1927

The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date
and this passport itself continues
to be valid for this period.

Fee furnished \$2.00

17 aliens
2 photos

Line New York & Porto Rico S/S. Co.
Owners The Danish-French S/S. Co. Copenhagen.
Local Agents Blidberg Rothchild Co. New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. "Grainland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1927.

E. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s.s. "Grønland", arriving at New York, 13th October, 1927, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Francis	James		0.5 Year	Sailor	4/10-27	San Pedro de Macoris	no	yes	28	male	African	American	175	155	scar on right cheek
2	Jensen	Frederik Olof	25	16	"	5/10-27	San Pedro de Macoris	no	yes	31	"	Scandinavian	Danish	175	172	left eye before sailing
3	Closed with (18) Eighteen Names															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. 2066

at Santo Domingo, D. R.

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

Via Dominican Ports.

William G. Lawton

Vice (Consul) in Charge

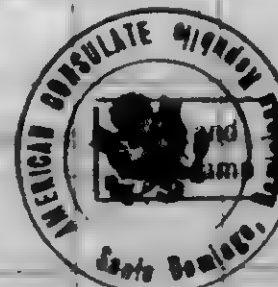
Date OCT - 5 1927

The validity of this visa expires

within the month from this date.

It is void if the passport is not presented

to be paid for that period.



No Fee Supplemental
Fee No 2066-

Line New York & Porto Rico s/s. Co.
Owners The Danish-French s/s. Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents Blidberg-Rothchild Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Greenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 1927

E. Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 220

220
ON ART

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**
December 13th 1927
Christian

Total crew at time of arrival..... 31

Number of seamen discharged..... None

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... None

Number of seamen since arrival at this port:.....

Number of seamen deserted..... None

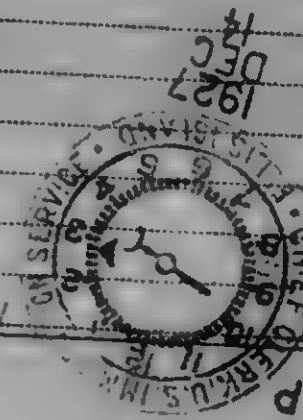
Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... None

Total crew this date..... 31

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[illegible]

Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Esselborn

Marcel Melroy Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such other information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who have been employed on such vessel, and of all such aliens who have been charged and of those who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at the time of the departure of such vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report such cases of desertion or landing, which the port of arrival is located in, as required by the Secretary of Labor, a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien so reported, or so made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination whether the same are not delivered or a true report is not presented of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall aliens be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 2

221

upon arrival at a

1-28, 1917

(14) (15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Keelhaul

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Vessel **MS "CHRISTIAN"**, arriving at **New York City**, Oct 13, 1917, from

NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	When	Where
--------------	--	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------	---	------	-------

Simonson	Jacob	1	captain	23/8	copenhagen	no	17
Johansen	Nolger	1	officer	"	"	"	"
Groth	Hans Kristen	2	"	"	"	"	"
Jorgensen	Magne Martin	3	"	"	"	"	"
Hartvigsen	Hans Jorgen	1	Engineers	"	"	"	"
Loft	S Borensen	2	"	"	"	"	"
Mielson	Anders Korsgaard	3	"	"	"	"	"
Hansen	Kristian Emil	4	"	"	"	"	"
Christensen	Karl Bendt	1	assistant	"	"	"	"
Fredriksen	Villy Carlo	1	"	"	"	"	"
Hansen	Nicola	1	"	"	"	"	"
Albjerg	Bredal Carl	1	"	"	"	"	"
Jensen	Gunnar Knud	1	Steward	"	"	"	"
Larsen	Erik Theodor	1	Cook	"	"	"	"
Jensen	Poul Erik	1	Cookmate	"	"	"	"
Sorensen	Aksel Christian	1	Boy	27/9	Nyboere	"	"
Ladegaard	Egil Peter	1	"	23/8	Copenhagen	"	"
Larsen	Alfred Karl	1	"	"	"	"	"
Magnussen	Magne Ludvig	1	Boatswain	"	"	"	"
Hansen	Aksel Frank	1	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
Jensen	Sofus Peter	1	Pumpman	"	"	"	"
Jensen	Boris Marinus	1	"	"	"	"	"
Borch	Laurits Henry	1	"	"	"	"	"
Mielson	Anders Borge	1	"	26/9	Nyboere	"	"
Larsen	E Christian	1	"	"	"	"	"
Dahl	Mils Jorgen	1	O.S.	23/8	copenhagen	"	"
Henningsen	Hennig	1	"	"	"	"	"
Hector	Gunnar Bohme	1	"	"	"	"	"
Rasmussen	Vilhelm	1	"	27/9	Nyboere	"	"
Rosenius	Robert	1	Oilers	23/8	Copenhagen	"	"
Mielson	Carl Ove	1	"	"	"	"	"

Holm & Wonsild . Copenhagen

Standard oil co.

Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No.

220

221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "CHRISTIAN"

arriving at

NEW YORK Oct 13

1921

from the port of NYBORG DENMARK

Sept 18, 1921

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Other marks, scars, or tattoos
Family name	Given name				When	Where										
Simonsen	Jacob	/	/	captain	23/8	copenhagen	no	yes	47	male	white	Danish	64	190		
Johansen	Molger	/	/	1 officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	65	175		
Groth	Hans Kristen	/	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	64	145		
Jorgensen	Magnus Martin	/	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	65	150		
Hartvigsen	Hans Jorgen	/	/	1 Engineers	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	65	170		
Loft	S Sorensen	/	/	2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	65	160		
Nielsen	Anders Korsgaard	/	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	68	170		
Hansen	Kristian Emil	/	/	4 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	64	145		
Christensen	Karl Bendt	/	/	asistent	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	67	160		
Fredriksen	Villy Carlo	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	65	150		
Hansen	Nicola	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	65	160		
Albjerg	Bredal Carl	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	66	155		
Jensen	Gunnar Knud	/	/	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	66	180		
Larsen	Erik Thedor	/	/	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	67	155		
Jensen	Poul Erik	/	/	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	64	140		
Sorensen	Aksel Christian	/	/	Boy	27/9	Nyborg	"	"	23	"	"	"	65	145		
Ladegaard	Egil Peter	/	/	"	23/8	Copenhagen	"	"	17	"	"	"	66	140		
Larsen	Alfred Karl	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	64	135		
Magnussen	Magnus Ludvig	/	/	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	67	165		
Hansen	Aksel Frank	/	/	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	65	160		
Jensen	Sofus Peter	/	/	Pompman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	66	165		
Jensen	Boris Marinus	/	/	A B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	65	150		
Borch	Laurits Henry	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	67	160		
Nielsen	Anders Borge	/	/	"	26/9	Nyborg	"	"	37	"	"	"	66	155		
Larsen	E Christian	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	65	140		
Dahl	Niels Jorgen	/	/	O.S.	23/8	copenhagen	"	"	20	"	"	"	65	140		
Henningsen	Henning	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	67	150		
Hector	Gunnar Bohme	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	66	145		
Rasmussen	Victhor	/	/	"	27/9	Nyborg	"	"	19	"	"	"	67	140		
Rosenius	Richard	/	/	Oilers	23/8	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	"	64	145		
Nielsen	Carl Ove	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	65	155		

Holm & Wonsild . Copenhagen

Standard oil co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Christina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Simon
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "CHRISTIAN", arriving at NEW YORK OCT 13, 1917, from the port of NYBORG - DENMARK Sept 28, 1917

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
321	Peitersen	Johanes Chr	/		Oilers	23/8 27	Copenhgn	/	no	/	yes	19	male	white	Danish	65 150	
332	Kahr	Niels Christian	/		"	/	"	/	"		28	"	"	"	65 155		
343	Nielsen	Hans Peter	/		"	/	"	/	"		33	"	"	"	65 165.		
354	Amelong	Georg Christian	/		Garentienginer	2	"	/	"	/	37	"	"	"	65 160		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Handwritten notes:

*Peitersen
Kahr
Nielsen
Amelong*

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

21/8 27

Handwritten notes:
10-13 Oct 17
Stay in to American Consul at port
of arrival - cannot leave
/ Sumner
Mason



Handwritten signature:
V. J. Keel

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

10-13-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Christina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Simon
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

Master.

Smo. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of call, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the amount of wages due to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of said vessel, leaving port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, or to disclose the names of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so many of them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrived the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the fine imposed, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: provided, that the same may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-1625

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
Nov. 22, 192

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News.
21st November, 1827

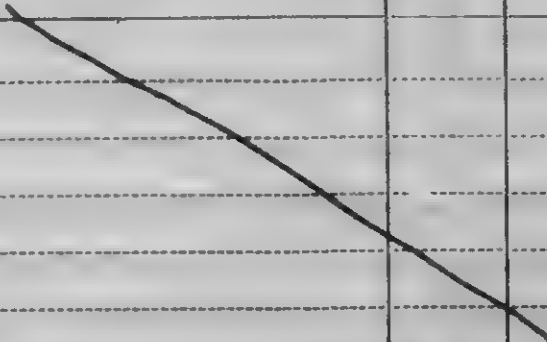

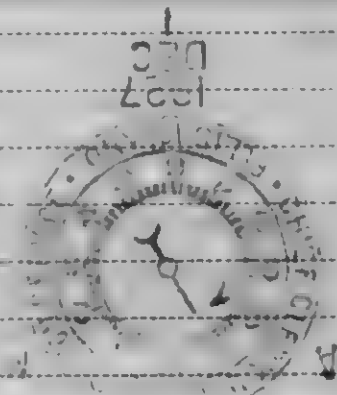
I, master of the British S. S. "City of Bedford"
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 19th November, 1927, consigned to Messrs. Clegg & Co.; is now lying at Pier 8, and is expected to sail 21st Nov., 1927, for Yokohama via United States port of Panama Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			
		<p>none</p>	

14-1810

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

Line American & Manuscript
 Owners The Florence & Bucknell S.S. Co. Ltd
 Local Agents The Bank Line Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CIP
BEDFORD

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
17th November, 1927.
I, master of the British S. S. City of Bedford,
(Nationality)
from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted (Two)
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.
Number of seamen signed on at this port Two Total crew this date 74.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd November, 1927, consigned to
Messrs. Norton, Riley & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is
expected to sail 17th Nov., 1927, for Japan & China
via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

223

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Raul bin abmad</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Malay</u>	<u>1st September 1927</u> <u>at Singapore.</u>
<u>Haris bin math</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Malay</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

224

DESERTING SEAMEN.

The above named vessel arrived at this port, 29 October, 1927, consigned to *Wm. G. & Co.* is now lying at *Army Base*, and is expected to sail *2nd Nov.* 1927, for *London* via United States port of *New York*. This voyage was *new*.

First port of call in United States

I, master of the *British* S.S. *British*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Port of *Boston*

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>J. R. Cornish</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>3rd March 1927 at New York</i>

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the portions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor may require to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to comply with the provisions of this section, the principal immigration officer may, in his discretion, impose a fine of not more than \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me, I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

RECEIVED
5 1927
DIRECTOR

Name	Age	Nationality
None		

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>Alex M. Henry</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>British</i>			
<i>Rolt & Greene</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>British</i>			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 6

al at a

8/11/27

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

14
31
45
19
76

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

No.

220

157

marks
ties, on
age

and 174

14

21.

4

1

9

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

no doubt are well known

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

POET OF Boston

2nd November 1992

I, master of the British S. S. City of Bedford
(Nationality) from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th October, 1927, consigned to USSR, Calcutta's Son; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail 2nd Nov., 1927, for Japan & China via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

224

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 96 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	--	------	--------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 98. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the ship at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

9019 BEDFORD 8 1927

901-01

(FORM USED BY SHIPMASTERS)

901-01

McLean & Co.
New York.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
28th October 1927.

I, master of the British S. S. "City of Bedford"
(Nationality) from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th October 1927, consigned to Walter Reed & Co.; is now lying at Greenpoint and is expected to sail 28th Oct. 1927, for San Francisco via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

225

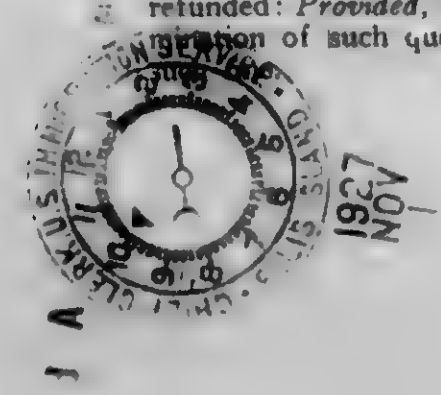
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover



DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
George H. Beck	28	British	26th June 1927. at Colombo.
Harry Stan	19	do	15th October 1926. at Baltimore.
Fred Curtis	18	do	15th October 1926. at Baltimore.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Frank S. Holder	19	British			
Charles S. Lawrence	16	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>None</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master.

[over]

Wm. H. Turner

14
31
45
19
76

76

Line *American & Manchurian*
Owners *The Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. Ltd*
Local Agents *The Bank Line Ltd*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *City of Bedford*, arriving at *New York* *Oct 13*, 1927, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gray	William	✓ 100, 181	26	Master	12-10-26	Baltimore	no	yes	51	Male	Irish	British	5.9	160	
2	Robson	William	✓ 708861	10	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.9	164	
3	Smith	Douglas	✓ 008, 710	8	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	158	
4	Chapman	Leslie J.	✓ 008, 710	6	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	148	
5	Walker	William Arthur	✓ 008, 710	8	Barfauter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	154	
6	Griffiths	Samuel W. H.	✓ 008, 710	20	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	164	
7	Stokes	William F.	✓ 008, 710	10	4th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155	
8	Clark	George A.	✓ 60190	10	5th	21-6-27	London	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	145	
9	Thomas	David C.	✓	2	6th	12-10-26	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.9	155	
10	Taylor	Sydney	✓	1	7th	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.9	160	
11	Hill	Thomas Arthur	✓ 100, 181	26	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	
12	Bornick	Ernest R.	✓ 7908	2	1st W. O.	21-3-27	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	164	
13	Eller	Harry	✓ 11, 645	4	2nd	12-10-26	Baltimore	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	
14	Curtis	Fred	✓	2	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6.0	164	
15	Carty	Bernard M.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	140	

Wm. H. Turner

14
21
25
19
76

76
15
21

Line *American & Manchurian*
Owners *The Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. Ltd*
Local Agents *The Bank Line Ltd*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *City of Bedford*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height in ft.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
F	1	Rahimalla	Purda	✓ 82432	J. Serang	14-6-27	Bombay	no	no	41	Male	East Indian	British	5. 6	140	
F	2	Neswab	Alla Ahmed	✓ 21457	1st Finkel	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 4	120	
F	3	Goolam Alla	Noor Khan	✓ 57957	2nd	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 6	140	
F	4	Korbindean	Abdul Kurrum	✓ 575. 61	3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 8	130	
F	5	urangal	Nathoo	✓ 64728	basant	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 8	124	
F	6	Shair Khan	Mahomed	✓ 91492	Boatman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 6	140	
F	7	Valla Khan	Mustafa Sha	✓ 9888	Olman, Boatman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 6	130	
F	8	Dado	Ditta	✓ 99329	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 8	140	
F	9	Saba	Anna	✓ 98120	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 9	130	
F	10	Shonaf	Alluff	✓ 95453	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4. 10	105	
F	11	Ditta	Futka	✓ 91286	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 6	120	
F	12	Nawab Khan	Jalal Khan	✓ 7226	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 9	115	
F	13	Nathoo	Mahomed	✓ 92557	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 8	120	
F	14	Gama	Mahomed	✓ 12615	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 9	140	
F	15	Goolam	Abdul Kurrum	✓ 95261	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 3	110	
F	16	Lall Khan	Alladed Khan	✓ 8021	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 8	120	
F	17	Nizamdeen	Allam	✓ 216. 226	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 8	120	
F	18	Kamdeen	Mahomed	✓ 315. 271	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 4	120	
F	19	Fazal Khan	Goolam Khan	✓ 378. 201	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 5	110	
F	20	Gonaer	Hassan Akhd.	✓ 216 245	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 8	120	
F	21	Bootha	Jalal Khan	✓ 217874	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 3	105	
F	22	Jaboor	Hassan	✓ 215908	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 4	105	
F	23	Fajal	Barot	✓ 219. 152	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 9	140	
F	24	Mandq	Imamdeen	✓ 214210	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 8	115	
F	25	Mander	Goolam Hassan	✓ 216265	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 4	120	
F	26	Bootha	Kheima	✓ 216749	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 3	100	
F	27	Albar	Alla	✓ 95040	Boatman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 7	135	
F	28	Rahimalla	Fatkyalla	✓ 97914	St. Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 8	130	
F	29	Alladan	Alla Ditta	✓ 5633	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 7	110	
F	30	Jamanalla	Shair	✓ 74121	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 6	110	
F	31	Qudla	Aham	✓ 6685	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 8	130	

Line *American & Manchurian*
Owners *The Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. Ltd.*
Local Agents *The Bank Line Ltd.*

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *City of Bedford*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>2756</i>		<i>Q'm</i>	<i>1-7-27</i>	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Malay</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 3</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>2757</i>		<i>Q'm</i>					<i>39</i>				<i>5. 6</i>	<i>130</i>	
3	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>2758</i>		<i>Q'm</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5. 3</i>	<i>110</i>	
4	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>1862</i>		<i>Q'm</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5. 0</i>	<i>110</i>	
5	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>979</i>							<i>28</i>				<i>5. 3</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>1723</i>							<i>29</i>				<i>5. 5</i>	<i>110</i>	
7	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>2079</i>							<i>28</i>				<i>5. 3</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>2763</i>		<i>Sailor</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5. 3</i>	<i>130</i>	
9	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>736</i>							<i>28</i>				<i>5. 2</i>	<i>120</i>	
10	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>4053</i>							<i>28</i>				<i>5. 3</i>	<i>110</i>	
11	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>4054</i>							<i>26</i>				<i>5. 6</i>	<i>125</i>	
12	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>2115</i>							<i>24</i>				<i>5. 3</i>	<i>120</i>	
13	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>4220</i>							<i>25</i>				<i>5. 3</i>	<i>120</i>	
14	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>2069</i>							<i>30</i>				<i>5. 7</i>	<i>120</i>	
15	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>2314</i>							<i>30</i>				<i>5. 8</i>	<i>110</i>	
16	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>	<i>2077</i>							<i>28</i>				<i>5. 2</i>	<i>120</i>	
17	<i>Amad</i>	<i>Amad bin</i>			<i>Chaudhary</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5. 7</i>	<i>130</i>	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged at Singapore

Line *American & Hawaiian*
Owners *The Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. Ltd*
Local Agents *The Bank Line Ltd*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

229

Vessel "City of Bedford", arriving at New York, Oct 13, 1927, from the port of Port Said 9/24

Line American + Manchurian
 Owners The Ellsworth + Bucknall S. S. Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents The Bank Line Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gray, of the 14" City of Bedford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Oct 13, 1927

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm Gray
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Sheet No.

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL " *City of Bedford* " arriving at *New York*, 1927, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name.	Given Name.		When	Where									
1	<i>Amat</i>	<i>bin Amed</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>1.9.27</i>	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Malay</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Husoo</i>	<i>bin Husain</i>	<i>Trindler</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>130</i>	
3	<i>Ali</i>	<i>bin Jalil</i>	<i>Cassat</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>110</i>	
4	<i>Husain</i>	<i>bin Hamid</i>	<i>Dr. Master</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>135</i>	
5	<i>Ali</i>	<i>Jacob</i>						<i>30</i>				<i>5'0</i>	<i>110</i>	
6	<i>Ali</i>	<i>bin Amat</i>						<i>27</i>				<i>5'2</i>	<i>100</i>	
7	<i>Karim</i>	<i>bin Yani</i>						<i>30</i>				<i>5'2</i>	<i>110</i>	
8	<i>Haji Adam</i>	<i>bin Yadiel</i>	<i>Sailor</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>130</i>	
9	<i>Ali</i>	<i>bin Adam</i>						<i>30</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>120</i>	
10	<i>Stam</i>	<i>bin Ngee</i>						<i>24</i>				<i>5'2</i>	<i>120</i>	
11	<i>Haji Abdullah</i>	<i>bin Yan</i>						<i>23</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>110</i>	
12	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Y</i>						<i>25</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>120</i>	
13	<i>Mat</i>	<i>bin Haris</i>						<i>23</i>				<i>5'2</i>	<i>120</i>	
14	<i>Ohmet</i>	<i>bin Rant</i>						<i>25</i>				<i>5'2</i>	<i>120</i>	
15	<i>Memet</i>	<i>bin Endot</i>						<i>28</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>110</i>	
16	<i>Hassan</i>	<i>bin Hamiel</i>						<i>21</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>130</i>	
17	<i>Mohd Sultan</i>	<i>bin Mohel</i>						<i>23</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>120</i>	
18	<i>Koban</i>	<i>bin Saicl</i>	<i>Khanderoy</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>130</i>	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>George William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24.9.27</i>	<i>Port Said</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>160</i>	
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														

Consul
Singapore S.S.
(Country)
SEEN
for use journey to the United States
via *John P. Kitcham*
1 SEP 1927

Wm H. Turner Esq.

Port Said Egypt

Walter B. Lawrence
Vice Consul
Sept 24/1927



Nafee

Total crew 76

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name.	Given Name.		When	Where									
1	Amat	bin Amad	Boat	1.9.27	Singapore	no	no	40	Male	Malay	British	5'3	140	
2	Husoo	bin Husain	Freder.					38				5'6	130	
3	Ali	bin Jalil	Cassat					26				5'5	110	
4	Husain	bin Hamid	Dr. Madan					28				5'3	135	
5	Ali	Jacob						30				5'0	110	
6	Ali	bin Amat						27				5'2	100	
7	Karim	bin Gani						30				5'2	110	
8	Haji Adam	bin Yadiad	Sailor					25				5'3	130	
9	Ali	bin Adam						30				5'7	120	
10	Sam	bin Napee						24				5'2	120	
11	Haji Abdullah	bin Jan						23				5'3	110	
12	Thomas	J						25				5'3	120	
13	Mat	bin Harris						23				5'2	120	
14	Ahmet	bin Raut						25				5'2	120	
15	Memet	bin Endot						28				5'5	110	
16	Hassan	bin Hamid						21				5'8	130	
17	Mohd Sultan	bin Mohel						23				5'4	120	
18	Koban	bin Saicl	Khandooy					30				5'7	130	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Shaw	George William	Steward	24.9.27	Port Said	68	no	42	Male	British	British	5'7	160	
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														

W. H. Turner Esq.

Singapore S.S.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
John P. Kitcham
1 SEP. 1927



George William Steward 24.9.27 Port Said 68 no
Port Said Egypt

Walter B. Lawrence
Vice Consul
Sept 24. 1927
AMERICAN CONSULATE
PORT SAID, EGYPT

Napee

W. H. Turner Esq.
Total 211 76

Line American + Manchurian Line
Owners Ellerman & Bucknall's S.S. & Ltd.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

10-13-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, Master of the S.S. "City of Bedford", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Oct 1927

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector Boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said sectioner to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugues.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes.)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Lena Sedua
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, and the names of the crew, and where they were employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged, and those to be retained on board, and the names of the passengers, in the form of a list, to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and who are to be retained on board, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, to be paid by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-6-25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th of October, 1927, consigned to Wanchuan & Co.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail 5pm 14th, 1927, for Plymouth via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14.1613

Sheet No. 1

part of the United States

227, from the port of CARDIFF 24701701

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether paid up at trial	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by

Vessel BARDE arriving at New York 1st of April

Port of the United States

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether of or at port
--------------------------	---------------------	---	--	--------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------

1	PEDERSEN	SVEND	15 YEARS MASTER	1st MATE	1st MATE	1st MATE
2	HORVIK	JOHANNES	15	1st MATE	1st MATE	1st MATE
3	ENSTAD	REIDAR	15	2nd	1st MATE	1st MATE
4	KRISTIANSEN	KRISTIAN	20	3rd	1st MATE	1st MATE
5	HOEL	ALFRED	31	1st ENGINEER	1st MATE	1st MATE
6	MICHELSEN	HERMANN	8	2nd	1st MATE	1st MATE
7	ANDERSEN	BANDOLF	5	3rd	1st MATE	1st MATE
8	OLSEN	HJALMAR	30	STEWARD	1st MATE	1st MATE
9	MYBØ	JOHANNES	25	COOK	1st MATE	1st MATE
10	RØNHØVDE	OLAF	42	GALLERY BOY	1st MATE	1st MATE
11	ELIASSEN	OTTO	4 1/2	MESS BOY	1st MATE	1st MATE
12	STORETRÆ	ADOLF	11	BOATSWAIN	1st MATE	1st MATE
13	SALOMONSEN	SIVERT	14	CARPENTER	1st MATE	1st MATE
14	JØRGENSEN	ARTHUR	8	SAILOR	1st MATE	1st MATE
15	ENGELSEN	RAGNAR	6	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
16	OLSEN	JACOB	6	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
17	OLSEN	REIDAR	2 1/2	ORDINARY	1st MATE	1st MATE
18	CLEMENTSEN	MONRAD	1	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
19	SVENDSEN	OSKAR	4	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
20	TANGEDAL	OLAF	1	DECK BOY	1st MATE	1st MATE
21	LERØEN	OLAV	1	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
22	SKJOLD	KARL	2	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
23	NILSEN	FRANK	1	PUMP MAN	1st MATE	1st MATE
24	OLSEN	HARALD	9	DONKEY MAN	1st MATE	1st MATE
25	OLSEN	JOHAN	5	FIREMAN	1st MATE	1st MATE
26	GJESDAHL	SIGURD	13 1/4	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
27	JENSEN	BJARNE	7	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
28	ANDERSEN	ALFRED	2	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
29	KRAAVIK	EINAR	4	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
30	JACOBSEN	SIGURD	7	---	1st MATE	1st MATE

Line 1 St. Andrew Bay, Bergen, Norway
Local Agents 12-1200
Immigrant Inspector

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether of or at port
--------------------------	---------------------	---	--	--------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------

1	PEDERSEN	SVEND	15 YEARS MASTER	1st MATE	1st MATE	1st MATE
2	HORVIK	JOHANNES	15	1st MATE	1st MATE	1st MATE
3	ENSTAD	REIDAR	15	2nd	1st MATE	1st MATE
4	KRISTIANSEN	KRISTIAN	20	3rd	1st MATE	1st MATE
5	HOEL	ALFRED	31	1st ENGINEER	1st MATE	1st MATE
6	MICHELSEN	HERMANN	8	2nd	1st MATE	1st MATE
7	ANDERSEN	BANDOLF	5	3rd	1st MATE	1st MATE
8	OLSEN	HJALMAR	30	STEWARD	1st MATE	1st MATE
9	MYBØ	JOHANNES	25	COOK	1st MATE	1st MATE
10	RØNHØVDE	OLAF	42	GALLERY BOY	1st MATE	1st MATE
11	ELIASSEN	OTTO	4 1/2	MESS BOY	1st MATE	1st MATE
12	STORETRÆ	ADOLF	11	BOATSWAIN	1st MATE	1st MATE
13	SALOMONSEN	SIVERT	14	CARPENTER	1st MATE	1st MATE
14	JØRGENSEN	ARTHUR	8	SAILOR	1st MATE	1st MATE
15	ENGELSEN	RAGNAR	6	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
16	OLSEN	JACOB	6	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
17	OLSEN	REIDAR	2 1/2	ORDINARY	1st MATE	1st MATE
18	CLEMENTSEN	MONRAD	1	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
19	SVENDSEN	OSKAR	4	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
20	TANGEDAL	OLAF	1	DECK BOY	1st MATE	1st MATE
21	LERØEN	OLAV	1	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
22	SKJOLD	KARL	2	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
23	NILSEN	FRANK	1	PUMP MAN	1st MATE	1st MATE
24	OLSEN	HARALD	9	DONKEY MAN	1st MATE	1st MATE
25	OLSEN	JOHAN	5	FIREMAN	1st MATE	1st MATE
26	GJESDAHL	SIGURD	13 1/4	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
27	JENSEN	BJARNE	7	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
28	ANDERSEN	ALFRED	2	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
29	KRAAVIK	EINAR	4	---	1st MATE	1st MATE
30	JACOBSEN	SIGURD	7	---	1st MATE	1st MATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

(1)
No.
on
list

31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BARDE, arriving at New York, 13th October, 1927, from the port of CARDIFF

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PEDERSEN	SVEND	✓	15 YEARS	MASTER	4-5-26	Bergen	NO	✓	34		SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5' 6"	160 lbs	
2	HORVIK	JOHANNES	✓	15	1st MATE	4-6-27	BERGEN	"	✓	30				5' 9"	204	
3	ENSTAD	REIDAR	✓	15	2nd	11-7-27		"	✓	32				5' 7"	160	
4	KRISTIANSEN	KRISTIAN	✓	20	3rd	20-8-26		"	✓	35				5' 6"	210	
5	HOEL	ALFRED	✓	31	1st ENGINEER	24-4-26		"	✓	52				5' 8"	200	
6	MICHELSSEN	HERMANN	✓	8	2nd	13-8-26		"	✓	27				5' 6"	144	
7	ANDERSEN	BANDOLF	✓	5	3rd	7-9-27		"	✓	42				5' 8"	160	
8	OLSEN	HJALMAR	✓	30	STEWARD	11-2-27		"	✓	53				5' 8"	140	
9	NYBÖ	JOHANNES	✓	25	COOK	7-9-27		"	✓	44				5' 6"	140	
10	RÖNHØVDE	OLAF	✓	1/2	GALLEY BOY	4-6-27		"	✓	17				5' 10"	152	
11	ELIASSEN	OTTO	✓	2 1/2	MESS BOY	7-9-27		"	✓	20				5' 8"	134	
12	STORETRÆ	ADOLF	✓	11	BOATSWAIN	1-1-27		"	✓	25 1/2				5' 6"	170	
13	SALOMONSEN	SIVERT	✓	14	CARPENTER	1-1-27		"	✓	32				6' 1"	170	
14	JØRGENSEN	ARTHUR	✓	8	SAILOR A.B.	4-6-27		"	✓	28				5' 6"	151	
15	ENGELSEN	RAGNAR	✓	6	"	7-9-27		"	✓	23				5' 6"	150	
16	OLSEN	JACOB	✓	6	"	1-1-27		"	✓	21				6' 0"	176	
17	OLSEN	REIDAR	✓	2 1/2	ORDINARY	20-8-26		"	✓	18				5' 3"	125	
18	CLEMENTSEN	MONRAD	✓	1	"	1-1-27		"	✓	20				5' 8"	145	
19	SVENDSEN	OSKAR	✓	4	"	4-6-27		"	✓	19				5' 4"	132	
20	TANGEDAL	OLAF	✓	1	DECK BOY	20-8-26		"	✓	16				5' 8"	150	
21	LERÖEN	OLAV	✓	1	"	1-1-27		"	✓	17				5' 1"	110	
22	SKJOLD	KARL	✓	2	"	7-9-27		"	✓	18				5' 8"	150	
23	NILSEN	FRANK	✓	1	PUMPMAN	4-2-27	HAMBURG	"	✓	20				5' 11"	160	
24	OLSEN	HARALD	✓	9	DONKEYMAN	7-9-27	BERGEN	"	✓	29				5' 7"	150	
25	OLSEN	JOHAN	✓	5	FIREMAN	1-1-27		"	✓	24				5' 5"	140	
26	GJESDAHL	SIGURD	✓	13/4	"	1-1-27		"	✓	25				5' 4"	130	
27	JENSEN	BJARNE	✓	7	"	1-1-27		"	✓	30				5' 11"	176	
28	ANDERSEN	ALFRED	✓	2	"	1-1-27		"	✓	25				5' 11"	151	
29	KRAAVIK	EINAR	✓	4	"	1-1-27		"	✓	22				5' 11"	155	
30	JACOBSEN	SIGURD	✓	7	"	1-1-27		"	✓	26				5' 7"	132	

Line
Owner H. Rasmussen, Esq. Bergen, Norway
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BARDE, arriving at 711, Oct 15, 1927, from the port of CARDIFF

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	KRAFT	CARL		3 YEARS	FIREMAN	7-9-27	BERGEN	NO	YES	22		SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5'9"	140	lls
32	HANSEN	SIGURD		24						40				5'6"	140	
33	STRÖMSNES	ASBJÖRN		6						28				5'5"	140	
34	HELVIK	GUNNAR		1/2	TRIMMER	4-6-27				22				5'8"	150	
35	JÖRGENSEN	KARL		1		7-9-27				20				6'0"	175	
36	LISETH	SIGURD		1/2						26				6'3"	180	
37	ENDRESEN	LARS		1/2	ENGINEER					20				5'8"	130	
38	JANSEN	RAGNVALD		1/2						16				5'4"	110	
9	<p>The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. The Norwegian Consulate, Cardiff the 27 September 1927.</p> <p>For the Consul Secretary.</p>															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners H. Kuhnle, Esq. Bergen, Norway.
Local Agents _____
Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-27 2 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, maah, of the Norw. S.S. Pauli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. PERIGORD, Surgeon of the SS. "LUNA", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma by Haitian Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October, 19 27

at PORT AU PRINCE HAITI.

(Signature and title of immigration or other authority authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS.	U. S. OF RE. U.	U. S. OF RE. U.	U. S. OF RE. U.	U. S. OF RE. U.	
1st CABIN	11					4					1	16
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
STEERAGE	11					4					1	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 12	4	16
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 12	4	16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LUNA". Passengers sailing from FORT AU PRINCE, OCTOBER 6TH, 1927

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

October 14, 1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

235

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Autel SS. Ruma, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. A. C. C. C.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 19 27
at New York
J. J. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

236

S. S. "LUNA" Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, OCTOBER 6TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, NY Oct 14, 1927

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRACH	NICOLAS	27		M	S	New Rome Wis. Feb. 19th 1900		210 E. Chase St. Baltimore MD.
2	HUNTER	SAMUEL	27		M	S	Bethlehem, Pa. April 21st. 1900		707, 10th Av. Bethlehem Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
237

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUNA sailing from Cap-Haitien OCTOBER 8 19 1927, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 14, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DOW	ELBERT	48	M	M	BATROUM (SYRIA) <i>nat June 23/1904</i>	Naturalized City of Fort Worth State of Texas	Mr. John Dow 1330 St. Ang. Av. St. Louis
2	DOW	VICTOR S.	1 11	M	S	Cap-Haitien, (Haiti)		
3						<i>Attending. God</i>		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel LUNA, arriving at NEW YORK, October 14th, 1927, from the port of Cap HAITIEN.

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	van der Gieszen	Willem	none		captain	Sept 1-27	Curacao	no	yes	44	m	Dutch	Holland	5-11	217	none
2	den Hayer	Jacob			1st mate	Nov-8-26		no	yes	30	m			6-1	225	
3	Zwart	Jan			2nd "	June -12		no	yes	27	m			6-2	198	
4	Veenendaal	Willem P.J.			3rd "	Apr- 29-27		no	yes	24	m			6-0	145	
5	Okker	Marius J.			apprentice	Jul-5-27	New York	no	yes	19	m			5-5	130	
6	Lazaron	Gerhardus			1st engineer	Oct-7-26	Maracaibo	no	yes	35	m			5-10	208	
7	Koster	Bernardus			2nd "	Nov-26-26	Curacao	no	yes	32	m			5-5	130	
8	de Hoop	Leendert. A.			3rd "	Sep-9-27		no	yes	25	m			5-7	165	
9	Busse	Johan. H.V.			4th "	May-12-27		no	yes	20	m			5-8	130	
10	Augustin	Willam			boatswain	Sep-9-27		no	yes	36	m	W. Indian		6-0	150	
11	Pourier	Casimir			carpenter			no	yes	35	m			5-6	136	
12	Hernandez	William			sailor			no	yes	20	m			5-6	136	
13	Ponson	Carlos						no	yes	23	m			5-8	140	
14	Leseur	Carlos						no	yes	42	m			5-9	155	
15	Ale	Victor						no	yes	28	m			5-3	130	
16	Marcera	Simon						no	yes	28	m			5-9	152	
17	Rodriguez	Alexandro						no	yes	42	m			5-9	155	
18	Francisco	Ernesto						no	yes	29	m			5-10	180	
19	Hatot	Charles						no	yes	29	m			5-11	120	
20	Catalina	Alexandro. P.			fireman			no	yes	38	m			5-8	120	
21	Ziche	Edwin						no	yes	34	m			5-8	120	
22	Brion	Andres						no	yes	23	m			5-4	120	
23	Regales	Pedro						no	yes	21	m			5-10	145	
24	de Vries	Jacob			steward	Jan-6-27		no	yes	17	m	Dutch		5-5	140	
25	Correa	John			cook	Sep-9-27		no	no	60	m	W. Indian		5-9	137	
26	Casimir	Pascual			2nd cook			no	yes	22	m			6-0	142	
27	Puriel	Mozes			servant			no	yes	35	m			5-10	180	
28	Koeiman	Camillo						no	yes	17	m			5-9	130	
29	Kalvenhoven	Alexandro						no	yes	20	m			5-11	135	

Asshew

Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
 Local Agents: Funch, Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. LUNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1927,
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 Cape Haitien, Haiti.
 et. (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via [Signature]
 Date September 29, 1927
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel **LUNA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

Oct 14

Oct

, 1927, from the port of **INAQUA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>First</i> 1	PORT	JOHN	pantry boy	Oct 9-27	Inagua	no	yes	20	m	West Indian	English	5-4	121	none
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I certify that there is no American Consul residing at Inagua or in its vicinity.

*W. B. Burnard Jr.
Commissioner
Inagua.*

9 Oct, 1927.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-14-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. LUNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Regulations 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Oct. 1927

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, Plus up Steamship Office

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rene M. Williams, Surgeon of the US Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of North Carolina and US Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1927

R. M. Williams
R. M. Williams, M.D.

at Cape Haitien, Haiti.



W. R. Scott
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Curv 10-14-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Curv 10-14-27

Curv 10-14-27

List h

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. LUNA Passengers sailing from CAP-HAITIEN, OCTOBER 8th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	✓	TOVAR	PHILOMENE	43	✓	F	S Student	Yes French	Yes Haytian	African 09-88	Cap-Haitien	Cap-Haitien	9 Septber 1927	Haiti Cap-Haitien
2	✓	SAINT-CLAIR	L. FRANCK	29	✓	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes Haytian	AFRICAN 09-88	Cap-Haitien	Cap-Haitien	9 Septber 1927	Haiti Cap-Haitien
3	✓	DOW	VIRGINIE RICHARD	23	✓	F	M None	Yes French	Yes Syrian	SYRIAN 06-84	Batroun	Cap-Haitien	23 Septber 1927	Haiti Cap-Haitien
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

As they. 4.30 am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16 4 18 10 95

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question ^{2a} is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Reina from Cunao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 27.
at New York
A. J. Giblin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I.

October 6th. 1927

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F. Banyard, Master, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Banyard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of October, 1927
at New York

J. A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DOMINICA" Sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., October 5th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 14th., 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							CRUISE - FROM NEW YORK Sept. 22nd. TO TRINIDAD & RETURN		
2	Prytherch	Robert H.	31		M	M	September 22nd. 1896, Brighampton, N.Y.		96 Melrose Pl., Ridgewood, N.J.
3	Prytherch	Inez M.	31		F	M	September 2nd. 1896, Jersey City, N.J.		96 Melrose Pl., Ridgewood, N.J.
4	Seil	Harvey A.	45	8	M	M	February 5th. 1882, Douglastown, Ohio.		269 Ridge Road, Rutherford, N.J.
5	Seil	Edna W.	36	1	F	M	September 9th. 1891, Girard, Ohio		269 Ridge Road, Rutherford, N.J.
6	Hooker	Charles	44	5	M	S	April 18th. 1883, Brooklyn, N.Y.		811 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Bosworth	Kenneth C.	36	5	M	M	April 25th. 1891, Worcester, Mass.		103 Summer St. Malden, Mass.
8	Bosworth	Louise C.	38	2	F	M	August 13th. 1889, Hudson, Mass.		103 Summer St. Malden, Mass.
9	Huber	Harry E.	38	10	M	S	December 1st. 1889, Pittsburgh, Pa.		5913 Rippey St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	Frenner	Dora	32		F	S	January 6th. 1895, Rochester, N.Y.		Katorah, N.Y.
11	Raasch	John E.	36		M	M	October 2nd. 1891, Staten Island, N.Y.		51 South Irving St., Ridgewood, N.J.
12	Raasch	Helen K.	35	1	F	M	September 4th. 1892, Little Rock, Ark.		51 South Irving St., Ridgewood, N.J.
13	Sawin	Luther R.	56	10	M	S	November 6th. 1870, Hartford, Conn.		Mount Kisco, N.Y.
14	Wolfe	Ahn	36	2	F	S	July 14th. 1891, Middleboro, Mass.		131 Governors Ave, Medford, Mass.
15	Gifford	Hazel W. C.	42	5	F	M	May 6th. 1885, South Attleboro, Mass.		So. Yarmouth, Mass.
16	Krumrine	Robert W.	37	7	M	M	February 22nd. 1890, Frederick, Md.		Elizabeth, N.J.
17	Harrington	Roy E.	48	3	M	M	June 7th. 1879, Chicago, Ill.		Philadelphia, Pa.
18	King	Nancy E.	28	10	F	S	June 1st. 1899, Excelsior Springs, Mo.		Webster Hotel, New York City
19	Heubeck	Charlotta	31	6	F	S	April 14th. 1896, Baltimore, Md.		Webster Hotel, New York City
20	Lennon	Ann V.	29	11	F	S	October 12th. 1897, New York City		551 W. 185 St. New York City
21	Shields	Marie H.	21		F	S	October 12th. 1906, Philadelphia, Pa.		7611 W. Chester Pike, Pa.
22									
23							FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A., October 9th. 1927		
24	Nolan	James J.	36	5	M	M	May 17th. 1891, Ireland	Superior Court of New York, June 8th. 1902	250 A. Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Nolan	Isabel G.	33		F	M	October 26th. 1894, Ronkonkoma, N.Y.		250 A. Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Nolan	James J. Jr.	10	2	M	S	August 1st. 1917, Brooklyn, N.Y.		250 A. Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27									
28							FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A., October 9th. 1927		
29	Faulkner	Una E.	23	11	F	S	November 12th. 1903, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		147 W. 145 St. New York City
30	LINES 22 & 27 ARE BLANK								

Purser

Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of October, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russeniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

80-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List *72*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. "DOMINICA" Passengers sailing from *MARTINIQUE, F.W.Ind.* *October 7th.* 1927

S. S. "DOMINICA"															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Toussay ✓	Lydia	22	✓	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	Afon Blk	08-87	Riviere Pilotte	Permit to Reenter #229530	Washington, D.C.	Feb 3-1927	U.S.A	New York									
2																													
3																													
4		Fraser ✓	Viola	23	✓	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	08-85	Codrington Barbuda	Permit to Reenter #216743	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 15-1927	U.S.A	Brooklyn									
5		Allaway ✓	Mary E.	44	9	F	Wid	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk		Antigua	Permit to Reenter #275333	Washington, D.C.	June 11-1927	U.S.A	New York									
6		George ✓	Wilfred S.	56	✓	M	M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk		Codrington Barbuda	Non Quota #197	Barbados, B.W.I	Sept 8-1927	B.W.I	Barbuda									
7																													
8																													
9		Tyrell ✓	Aubrey	29	✓	M	S	School-Master	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	15-85	Gingerland Nevis	Permit to Reenter #296807	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 15-1927	U.S.A	New York									
10																													
11																													
12	EXEMPT	Smith ✓	Vinston S. C.	31	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	8-85	Collymore Rock Barbados	V.I.U.S.A Alien Certificate Form #546 #40503	St.Croix, V.I.	Aug. 16-1927	U.S.A	St.Croix									
13	EXEMPT	Wallace ✓	Ernest	30	✓	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	A.Indian		St. Marys	V.I.U.S.A Alien Certificate Form #546 #39546	St.Croix, V.I	July 11-1927	U.S.A	St.Croix									
14																													
15																													
16	EXEMPT	Benjamin ✓	Augusta	42	✓	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Am	Afon Blk	08-85	Tortola	U.S.A Citizen by marriage in 1919			U.S.A	St.Thomas									
17	EXEMPT	Todman ✓	Rehenia	14	✓	F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk		Tortola	V.I.U.S.A Alien Certificate Form #546 #40436	St.Thomas, V.I	Aug. 22-1927	U.S.A	St.Thomas									
18	EXEMPT	Creque ✓	Alezia A.	54	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk		Anegada	V.I.U.S.A Alien Certificate Form #546 #40442	St.Thomas, V.I	Aug. 31-1927	U.S.A	St.Thomas									
19	EXEMPT	Hallett ✓	Marion V.	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk		Tortola	V.I.U.S.A Alien Certificate Form #546 #41654	St.Thomas, V.I	Sept. 8-1927	U.S.A	St.Thomas									
20	EXEMPT	Stewart ✓	Joseph N.	32	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	05-3	St. Croix	V.I.U.S.A Alien Certificate Form #546 #40440	St.Thomas, V.I	Aug. 31-1927	U.S.A	St.Thomas									
21	EXEMPT	Daniel ✓	Innis E.	23	✓	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Afon Blk	06-86	Phillipsburg	Permit to Reenter #292592	Washington, D.C.	July 30-1927	U.S.A	New York									
22	EXEMPT	Carter ✓	Louise E.	20	✓	F	S	Dress-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk		Anguilla	V.I.U.S.A Alien Certificate Form #546 #41656	St.Thomas, V.I	Sept. 8-1927	U.S.A	St.Thomas									
23	EXEMPT	Penn ✓	Adina	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk		Longlook	V.I.U.S.A Alien Certificate Form #546 #41655	St.Thomas, V.I	Sept. 8-1927	U.S.A	St.Thomas									
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

LINE 2, 7, 10 & 14 ARE BLANK

Philip Page
Purser

EPN 10/10/27
July 2 4:40 P.M.

247

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 14th., 1927

24-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F. Banyard, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Banyard
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of October, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 and 12.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

248

S. S. "DOMINICA"

sailing from DOMINICA, B.W.I., October 8th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 14th., 1927

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mos.			
1	Heston	James A.	47	✓ M M	September 29th. 1880, Stubenville, Ohio	917 Warren Avenue, Brocton, Mass.
2						
3				FROM ANTIGUA, B.W.I., October 8th. 1927		
4	Christopher	Ernest H.	50	✓ M M	May 13th. 1877, Antigua, B.W.I.	Southern District Court, of New York January 28th. 1926. 2246 5th. Ave. New York City
5						
6				FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I., October 8th. 1927		
7	Richardson	Lillian	30	10 ✓ F M	October 15th. 1896, St. Kitts, B.W.I.	U.S.A Passport dated June 13th. 1927 1831 3rd. Ave. New York City
8	Richardson	Edwin P.	7	✓ S M S	November 25th. 1919, New York City	1831 3rd. Ave. New York City
9	Richardson	Lillian E.	12	✓ S F S	November 17th. 1914, New York City	1831 3rd. Ave. New York City
10	Richardson	Gladys	4	✓ F S	April 2nd. 1923, New York City	1831 3rd. Ave. New York City
11						
12				FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A., October 9th. 1927		
13	Gibbons	Elsa M.	27	✓ F S	October 12th. 1900, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	52 E. 118 St. New York City
14	Petersen	Martina	30	✓ F S	July 25th. 1894, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	236 W. 61 St. New York City
15	Napoleon	Walmot A.	1	✓ M S	May 1st. 1926, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	236 W. 61 St. New York City
16	Broacher	Gladys M.	20	✓ F S	August 24th. 1907, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	2170 Washington Ave. Bronx, N.Y. City
17	Gumbs	Edna E.	16	✓ F S	January 25th. 1911, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	2240 5th. Ave. New York City
18	McIntosh	Elvina	26	✓ F M	June 13th. 1901, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	415 E. 100 St. New York City
19	Allick	Vanita	21	✓ F S	January 5th. 1906, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	30 W. 134 St. New York City
20	Taylor	Eddie H.	49	✓ F S	February 20th. 1879, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	250 A Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Joseph	Ismay V.	20	✓ F S	October 1st. 1901, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	1146 Interville Ave. Bronx, N.Y. City
22	Samuel	Inger M.	40	✓ F M	September 29th. 1887, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	52 W. 139 St. New York City
23	Thomas	Doretha L.	11	✓ F S	February 25th. 1916, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	52 W. 139 St. New York City
24	Fredericks	Agnes A.	19	✓ F S	January 8th. 1908, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	16 E. 118 St. New York City
25	Phillips	Jane E.	61	✓ F M	November 1st. 1865, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	27 W. 129 St. New York City
26						
27				FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A., October 9th. 1927		
28	Connor	Joseph P. H.	31	✓ M S	October 15th. 1896, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	2327-7th. Ave. New York City
29	Sullivan	Agnes E.	21	✓ F S	December 16th. 1905, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	6 So. Marvine Ave, Auburn, N.Y.
30	Mitchell	Thelma M.	14	✓ F S	April 3rd. 1913, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	6 So. Marvine Ave, Auburn, N.Y.

LINES 2, 5, 11 & 26 ARE BLANK

Purser

Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

249

S. S. "DOMINICA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A. , October 9th. , 1927 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 14th. , 1927

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Heyliger	Theodore S.	56	M	S	October 1st. 1871. Saba, D.W.Ind.	Circuit Court of U.S.A, Disct Mass. Boston, December 19th. 1903.	1222 E. 29th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hassell	John W.	47	M	S	October 16th. 1880. Saba, D.W.Ind.	Circuit Court of U.S.A, Disct of Mass. Boston, October 25th. 1904.	11222-93rd. Ave. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
3	Johnson	Richard	55	M	M	January 17th. 1872. Saba, D.W.Ind.	Southern Disct New York, Disct Court, New York, January 9th. 1919	27 South St. New York City
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

L. H. Banyard Master

90

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
250

S. S. "DOMINICA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A., October 9th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 14th., 1927

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	O'Neal	Maud M.	37	F	M	September 1st. 1890, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	118 W. 112 St. New York City
2	Christian	Leander	17	M	S	February 9th. 1910, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	118 W. 112 St. New York City
3	Christian	Erik	11	M	S	January 24th. 1916, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	118 W. 112 St. New York City
4	Barry	Florentina T.	30	F	S	November 9th. 1896, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	716 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y
5	Towers	Catherine L.	34	F	S	July 4th. 1893, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	56 W. 139 St. New York City
6	Chapman	Ivy R.	12	F	S	July 10th. 1915, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	65 W. 143 St. New York City
7	Rodgers	Reuben E.	36	M	M	May 24th. 1891, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	69 E. 114 St. New York City
8	Roumo	Olga V.	29	F	M	April 17th. 1898, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	136 W. 133 St. New York City
9	Thomas	Khenita L.	21	F	S	July 8th. 1906, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	270 W. 141 St. New York City
10	McCabe	Maria D.P.	29	F	M	January 26th. 1898, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	100 W. 83 St. New York City
11	Thomas	Alice M. G.	30	F	S	August 24th. 1897, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	29 W. 118 St. New York City
12	Simmonds	Antonia G.	12	F	S	June 13th. 1915, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	235 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y
13	O'Neal	Marie J.	45	F	S	June 16th. 1882, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	100 W. 83 St. New York City
14	Meyers	Julia E.	48	F	S	March 23rd. 1879, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	2244 - 5th. Ave, New York City
15	Ostrove	Ernest C.	20	M	S	November 2nd. 1906, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	2244 - 5th. Ave, New York City
16	Ramondt	Josephine M.	19	F	S	February 8th. 1908, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	2222-E. 12 St. Brooklyn, N.Y
17	Stridiron	Marie Th.	29	F	S	January 6th. 1898, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	716 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y
18	Lans	Idalia A.	31	F	M	March 1st. 1896, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	8 W. 112 St. New York City
19	Francis	Louise A.	15	F	S	January 1st. 1912, San Pedro De Macoris Parents U.S.A Citizens	149 W. 111 St. New York City
20	David	Roseta	51	F	S	October 31st. 1876, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	24 W. 136 St. New York City
21	Broome	Elsa	17	F	S	September 26th. 1910, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	24 W. 136 St. New York City
22	Jacobs	John	15	M	S	June 11th. 1912, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	24 W. 136 St. New York City
23	Bailey	Ruth O.	8	F	S	September 22nd. 1919, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	24 W. 136 St. New York City
24	Spreau	Mary E.	72	F	S	May 21st. 1855, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	624 W. 4th. St. Plainfield, N.J
25	Petrus	Evadney R.	18	F	S	January 24th. 1909, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	143 W. 143 St. New York City
26	Dawson	Erick E.	25	M	M	April 24th. 1902, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	30 W. 138 St. New York City
27	Lucas	Antonio L.	10	M	S	August 15th. 1917, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	2157-5th. Ave, New York City
28	Lucas	Iona D.	8	F	S	March 30th. 1919, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	2157-5th. Ave, New York City
29	Simmons	Grethe M.	17	F	S	October 9th. 1910, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	5706-15th. Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y
30	Herron	Irene	30	F	M	October 4th. 1897, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	707 St. Nicholas Ave, New York City

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1927.
L. H. Banyard Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

23. J. M. Matheson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and the names of those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may deem proper to prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been shipped or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if upon demand by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

October 20th, 1927

I, master of the British S.S. "DOMINICA"
from port of Bermuda ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>84</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>6</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>3</u>	Total crew this date	<u>82</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14th., 1927, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier #30, Brooklyn and is expected to sail October 20th., 1927, for British & French West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V.I., U.S.A

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

251

[illegible]

14-1613

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 9	165	None
No	Yes	46	M	English	British	6 1	210	None
No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 7	145	None
No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5 10	177	None
No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5 7	160	None
No	Yes	59	M	American	American	5 11	175	None
No	Yes	26	M	English	English	5 8	170	None
No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 4	120	None
No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5 7	132	None
No	Yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	156	None
No	Yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
No	Yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 9	158	None
No	Yes	55	M	Afr. Blk.	British	6 0	196	None
No	Yes	36	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	160	None
No	Yes	47	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 7	146	None
No	Yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	157	None
No	Yes	48	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
No	Yes	34	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	165	None
No	Yes	56	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
No	Yes	45	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 9	160	None
No	Yes	58	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 6	160	None
No	Yes	39	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	146	None
No	Yes	45	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 6	155	None
No	Yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 7	150	None
No	Yes	25	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 9	165	None

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICAN", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19th - 1927, from the port of TRINIDAD. B. W. I. October 5 - 1927

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 1927, from the port of TRINIDAD, B. W. I. October 5 - 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baryard Leslie F.	✓ None	16	Master	29- 6-27 New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 9	165	None
2	Porter Zacharie	✓ None	28	1st.Mate	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	6 1	210	None
3	Crosse Edward A.	✓ None	8	2nd.Mate	29- 6-27 New York	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 7	145	None
4	Germer Arthur	✓ None	20	3rd.Mate	25- 8-27 New York	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5 10	177	None
5	Payn Philip	✓ None	15	Purser	4- 5-27 New York	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5 7	160	None
6	Knowlton J.George	✓ None	15	Surgeon	3- 6-27 New York	No	Yes	59	M	American	American	5 11	175	None
7	Woodford Leonard	✓ None	4	Sr.W.T.O.	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5 8	170	None
8	Auden Walter	✓ None	6	2nd.W.T.O.	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 4	120	None
9	Chaw Brian	✓ None	3	3rd.W.T.O.	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5 7	132	None
10	Hamblin Egbert	✓ None	20	Boatswain	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 8	156	None
11	Brown Jacob	✓ None	10	Carpenter	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	52	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
12	Bynoe Hubert	✓ None	28	Quartermaster	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	44	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 9	158	None
13	Bryant Montague	✓ None	36	Quartermaster	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	55	M	Afr.Blk.	British	6 0	196	None
14	Peltier Eugene	✓ None	10	Quartermaster	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	36	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 8	160	None
15	Rodgers Arthur	✓ None	27	Sailor	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	47	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 7	146	None
16	Hodge Alexander	✓ None	19	Sailor	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 8	157	None
17	Harrigan William	✓ None	26	Sailor	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	48	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
18	Henry James	✓ None	8	Sailor	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 8	165	None
19	Williams Joseph	✓ None	36	Sailor	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	56	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
20	Garner Edmund	✓ None	28	Sailor	31- 3-27 New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 9	160	None
21	Balling Matthew	✓ None	40	Sailor	24- 4-27 Barbados	No	Yes	58	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 6	160	None
22	Hamblin Charles	✓ None	19	Sailor	12- 7-27 Barbados	No	Yes	39	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 8	146	None
23	Worrell Charles	✓ None	27	Sailor	10- 7-27 Barbados	No	Yes	45	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 6	155	None
24	Bibby Joseph	✓ None	15	Sailor	6- 9-27 Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 7	150	None
25	Thomas Allen	✓ None	1 Month	Massman	9- 9-27 St.Croix	No	Yes	25	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 9	165	None

Line FURNESS BERUDA
Owners BERUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F. Banyard "Master" of the S.S. "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Leslie F. Banyard
Master, S.S. "DOMINICA"

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1927, from the port of TRINIDAD D. B.W.I. October 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YEARS												
1	Jarvis	William	✓ None	18	Chf. Engr.	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 7	154	None
2	Robinson	George	✓ None	17	2nd. Engr.	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5 7	150	None
3	Vincent	Clifford	✓ None	2	3rd. Engr.	2- 6-27	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 7	145	None
4	Beattie	Thomas	✓ None	3	4th. Engr.	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 3	145	None
5	Hawkins	Charles	✓ None	2	5th. Engr.	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 8	160	None
6	Tull	Dallas	✓ None	22	Donkeyman	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 3	160	None
7	Miller	Alfred	✓ None	24	Oiler	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 7	146	None
8	Hicks	Moses	✓ None	15	Oiler	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	160	None
9	Weeks	Joseph	✓ None	28	Oiler	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	150	None
10	Boume	Edward	✓ None	8	Fireman	6- 7-27	Barbados	No	Yes	37	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 9	168	None
11	Austin	Dorman	✓ None	6	Fireman	16- 5-27	Barbados	No	Yes	27	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	160	None
12	Gill	Milton	✓ None	8	Fireman	10- 7-27	Barbados	No	Yes	31	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 6	155	None
13	Daniel	Theophilus	✓ None	18	Fireman	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 7	155	None
14	Ishmael	Jerry	✓ None	12	Fireman	24- 8-27	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	158	None
15	King	James	✓ None	9	Fireman	15- 4-27	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 7	158	None
16	Nisbett	William	✓ None	16	Fireman	10- 6-27	St. Kitts	No	Yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	153	None
17	Assent	William	✓ None	10	Fireman	10- 6-27	St. Kitts	No	Yes	42	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 9	159	None
18	Licorish	Bellefield	✓ None	25	Fireman	13- 6-27	Barbados	No	Yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 9	183	None
19	Callendar	Cecil	✓ None	2	Fireman	9- 7-27	Barbados	No	Yes	24	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	155	None
20	Thomas	Abraham	✓ None	1	Fireman	6- 7-27	Barbados	No	Yes	27	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
21	Burton	Gerald	✓ None	1	Fireman	6- 7-27	Barbados	No	Yes	23	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 7	150	None
22	Linton	Herbert	✓ None	2	Fireman	3- 9-27	Barbados	No	Yes	23	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 7	154	None
23	Thompson	Edwin	✓ None	21	Fireman	3- 9-27	Barbados	No	Yes	36	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 7	154	None
24	Pennyfeather	Cyril	✓ None	5	Fireman	3- 9-27	Barbados	No	Yes	26	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 4	160	None
25	Miller	Frank	✓ None	1	Fireman	3- 9-27	Barbados	No	Yes	17	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 7	137	None
26	Line 10. Boume Edward. Fireman - Paid off at Barbados, 21st Oct 27															
27	Line 10. Boume Edward. Fireman - Paid off at Barbados, 21st Oct 27															
28	Line 10. Boume Edward. Fireman - Paid off at Barbados, 21st Oct 27															
29	Line 10. Boume Edward. Fireman - Paid off at Barbados, 21st Oct 27															
30	Line 10. Boume Edward. Fireman - Paid off at Barbados, 21st Oct 27															

Line FURNES BERMUDA
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY LTD.
Local Agents FURNES WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESLIE E. BANYARD, "MASTER", of the S. S. DOMINICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L. E. Banyard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
OCT 15 1927

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, October 19, 1927 from the port of TRINIDAD, B.W.I. October 5, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YEARS												
1	Offer	George W.	✓ None	18	Chf. Stwd.	22- 9-27	New York	No	Yes	4	M	English	U.S. Cit.	5 8	155	None
2	Forde	Louis	✓ None	16	2nd. Stwd.	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	34	M	West Ind.	British	5 5	154	None
3	Burgin	Katherine	✓ None	8	Stewardess	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	38	F	Scotch	British	5 2	148	None
4	Kelly	George	✓ None	20	Chf. Cook	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	140	None
5	Wilson	Alexander	✓ None	23	2nd. Cook	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	145	None
6	Waters	Clifton (1st. trip)	✓ None	3	3rd. Cook	22- 9-27	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	U.S. Cit.	5 10	160	None
7	Moore	William	✓ None	18	Crew Cook	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	47	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	150	None
8	Yearwood	Reginald	✓ None	8	Asst. Cook	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 9	151	None
9	Neblett	Lambert	✓ None	10	Butcher	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	150	None
10	Clarke	Vernon	✓ None	16	Baker	30- 6-27	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 9	160	None
11	Gibbs	Henry	✓ None	32	2nd. Baker	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	62	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 6	130	None
12	Bascom	Cyril	✓ None	20	Pantryman	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	145	None
13	Thompson	Harold	✓ None	6	2nd. Pantryman	26- 7-27	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	150	None
14	Clarke	Ernest	✓ None	12	2nd. Cls. Stwd.	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	145	None
15	Adams	Edwin	✓ None	6	Waiter	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 10	165	None
16	Shillingford	Henry	✓ None	8	Waiter	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 6	130	None
17	Pinder	Walter	✓ None	28	Waiter	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 6	130	None
18	Clarke	Frederick	✓ None	9	Waiter	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 7	150	None
19	Nurse	Herbert	✓ None	16	Waiter	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	142	None
20	Moore	Frank	✓ None	7	Waiter	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 11	150	None
21	Gaskins	Dudley	✓ None	17	Bar Tender	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 10	175	None
22	Kelly	Alphonso	✓ None	28	Waiter	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 10	175	None
23	Scott	William	✓ None	9	Waiter	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	156	None
24	York	John	✓ None	30	Waiter	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 10	168	None
25	Miller	William	✓ None	20	Waiter	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 10	168	None
26	Huskisson	Arthur	✓ None	9	Waiter	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	British	6 0	178	None
27	Manning	Stanley	✓ None	7	Waiter	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 8	160	None
28	Kirton	Aubrey	✓ None	2	Waiter	31- 3-27	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 6	140	None
29	Skinner	Sydney	✓ None	3 Mths.	Waiter	12- 7-27	Barbados	No	Yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 5	130	None
30	Taylor	Cyril	✓ None	3 Mths.	Waiter	12- 7-27	Barbados	No	Yes	18	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 7	130	None

Line 20. Moore, Frank - Waiter Paid off at Barbados, B.W.I. Oct. 1/27
Line 21. Gaskins, Dudley - Waiter Paid off at Barbados, B.W.I. Oct. 1/27
Line 22. Kelly, Alphonso - Waiter Paid off at Barbados, B.W.I. Oct. 1/27
Line 23. Scott, William - Waiter Paid off at Barbados, B.W.I. Oct. 1/27
Line 24. York, John - Waiter Paid off at Barbados, B.W.I. Oct. 1/27
Line 25. Miller, William - Waiter Paid off at Barbados, B.W.I. Oct. 1/27
Line 26. Huskisson, Arthur - Waiter Paid off at Barbados, B.W.I. Oct. 1/27
Line 27. Manning, Stanley - Waiter Paid off at Barbados, B.W.I. Oct. 1/27
Line 28. Kirton, Aubrey - Waiter Paid off at Barbados, B.W.I. Oct. 1/27
Line 29. Skinner, Sydney - Waiter Paid off at Barbados, B.W.I. Oct. 1/27
Line 30. Taylor, Cyril - Waiter Paid off at Barbados, B.W.I. Oct. 1/27

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESLIE F. BANYARD "MASTER" of the S. S. "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L. F. Banyard
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 1927, from the port of TRINIDAD B. I. October 5th 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pickering Cyril	✓ None	7	Waiter	12- 7-27 Barbados	No	Yes	37	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 9	135	None
2	King Milton	✓ None	1 Mth.	Scullion	3- 8-27 Barbados	No	Yes	21	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 7	135	None

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 58

St. Kitts, Nevis, Anguilla, Montserrat, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, St. Lucia, St. John's, Antigua, Barbuda, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Belize, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, Brazil, Mexico, Central America, Caribbean Sea, Atlantic Ocean, Indian Ocean, Pacific Ocean, Arctic Ocean, Antarctic Ocean.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via West Indies Islands

Date SEP 29 1927

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 226

\$2. U.S. currency

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
 Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESLIE F. BANYARD "MASTER" of the ST. S. DOMINICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L. F. Banyard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

OCT 5 - 1927

*Seen for the journey to
the United States via Northern Islands*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, October 14th, 1927, from the port of TRINIDAD, B.W.I., Oct. 5th.

PR
PE
PE
PE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Boyce	Samuel (1st trip)	None	Years 6	Fireman	1-10-27	Barbados	No	Yes	27	M	Afon Blk	British	5 9	150	None
2	Hurdle	Ruebeh (1st trip)	None	4	Fireman	1-10-27	Barbados	No	Yes	25	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	155	None
3	Phillips	Donald (1st trip)	None	35	Waiter	10-10-27	Barbados	No	Yes	51	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	160	None
4	Cummings	Ignatius (1st trip)	None	6 Mths	Soullion	6-10-27	Barbados	No	Yes	20	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
5	Barbados Visa Ends here															
6	Barbados Visa Ends here															
7	Barbados Visa Ends here															
8	Barbados Visa Ends here															
9	Barbados Visa Ends here															
10	Barbados Visa Ends here															
11	Barbados Visa Ends here															
12	Barbados Visa Ends here															
13	Barbados Visa Ends here															
14	Barbados Visa Ends here															
15	Barbados Visa Ends here															
16	Barbados Visa Ends here															
17	Barbados Visa Ends here															
18	Barbados Visa Ends here															
19	Barbados Visa Ends here															
20	Barbados Visa Ends here															
21	Barbados Visa Ends here															
22	Barbados Visa Ends here															
23	Barbados Visa Ends here															
24	Barbados Visa Ends here															
25	Barbados Visa Ends here															
26	Barbados Visa Ends here															
27	Barbados Visa Ends here															
28	Barbados Visa Ends here															
29	Barbados Visa Ends here															
30	Barbados Visa Ends here															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bridgetown, Barbados
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
William C. [Signature]
Vice Consul
Date Oct. 14, 1927
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [blank] months from this date, provided the passport remains in force for that period)

Supplemental Visa
No Fee prescribed

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F. Banyard, Master, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

5 Sheets

L. F. Banyard
Master, *Br. S. S. "DOMINICA"*

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of October, 1927

E. P. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9270
Oct. 12-14-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 1 - 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 1 - 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator



